1985 Volume 73
Annual Indexes

ISSN 0305-0084

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Review of applied entomology

Series B
Medical and Veterinary

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL
INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
16 SEP 1986

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag, Slough

Director General
Don Mentz, BAgr.Sc, BEcon

Director, Information Services:
J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD, DIC, DTA

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY,
SERIES B, MEDICAL AND VETERINARY
is a monthly journal prepared by the:

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK

Tel: 01-584-0067
Telegrams: ENTINFO LONDON SW7
Telex: 847964

Director
K. M. Harris, BSc, DSc, DipAgrSc, DTA

Editor
J. M. B. Harley, BSc

Scientific Information Officers
Mrs. S. C. Hall, BA
Miss J. J. Larkham, BA
T. S. Robertson, BSc
G. A. Viney, MSc
A. M. Wood, BA

Senior Editorial Assistant: Miss J. K. Harvey

Librarian: C. J. Hamilton, ALA

Taxonomists
R. G. Booth, BA, PhD
Z. Bouček, RNDr, CSc, DrSc
M. L. Cox, BSc, PhD
M. S. K. Ghauri, MSc, Agr, PhD, DIC
J. D. Holloway, MA, PhD
D. Macfarlane, BSc
R. Madge, MS, PhD
I. M. White, BSc, PhD
D. J. Williams, BSc, PhD, DSc, FIBiol
M. R. Wilson, BSc, PhD

Consultant Director
L. A. Mound, DSc, DIC, DTA.
Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History)

The Commonwealth Institute of Entomology (CIE) is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organization sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

CIE also prepares *Review of Applied Entomology, Series A, Agricultural.*

For further details of the whole range of CAB Publications and Services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662

COPYRIGHT

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1985.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1, UK.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B - Medical and Veterinary

Volume 73

Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1985

ISSN 0305-0084

© *C·A·B International, 1986*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of *C·A·B International* is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6, Carlton House Terrace, London, SW1.

published by

C·A·B International
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK,

printed by

Cranford Press Group, South Croydon, Surrey.

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

In keeping with its new international image, the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux has been renamed **C·A·B International**. This change was agreed by the 29 member countries at the Tenth Quinquennial Review Conference, held in London in September 1985. The Conference also agreed to a draft new Constitution, and this document is currently under ratification procedures by member governments.

The provision of information and scientific services in agriculture and related fields will remain the primary functions of C·A·B International. However, the organisation will also be aiming to provide a broader range of services and will be welcoming to membership other countries, including non-Commonwealth countries, which wish to join the traditional Commonwealth country membership.

The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various governments, including one for the United Kingdom Dependent Territories.

The work of C·A·B International is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific matters should be sent to the Director Information Services or Director Scientific Services at Headquarters, or to the Director or Officer-in-Charge of the appropriate Institute or Bureau (see addresses below). Other enquiries should be sent to the Director General at Headquarters, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

A list of Executive Council Members and Liaison Officers will be published in the next issue of this journal.

Headquarters
Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2281 (Sales 2662) (Systems 5807)
Telex: 847964 COMAGG G
Telegrams: Comag, Slough
International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSc, BEcon, DDA
Director, Information Services: J. R. Metcalfe MA, PhD, DIC, DTA
Director, Scientific Services: E. K. Woodford OBE, MSc, PhD, FIBiol
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA
Input Manager/Deputy Director, Information Services: C. P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Systems Manager: F. G. Jones
Marketing & Sales Manager: A. J. Woodcock
Manager, Administration & Personnel: L. D. Poole MBE

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: K.M. Harris DSc, DIP AgrSci, DTA
Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF
Director: D.L. Hawksworth PhD, DSc, FLS, CBiol, FIBiol
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7PX.
Director: D.J. Greathead BSc, ARCS, PhD, DSc, FIBiol
Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, AL4 0XU, Herts.
Director: R.L.J. Muller BSc, PhD, FIBiol

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon St., Oxford OX1 2HH
Officer-in-Charge: Miss M.A. Bellamy BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIInfSci
Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Building, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX
Director: J.D. Turton BSc, MRCVS, DTVM
Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey
Director: R.M. Mack FRCVS
Dairy Science & Technology, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB
Director: E.J. Mann NDD, CDD
Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD
Director: W. Finlayson BSc
Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent
Director: D.J. O'D. Bourke MA, DipAgr, FLS
Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB
Officer-in-Charge: D.J. Fleming BSc, MSc, MIBiol
Pastures & Field Crops, Animal & Grasslands Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR
Officer-in-Charge: R.J. Lewington PhD, MIInfSci
Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX
Director: Miss O. Holbek BSc
Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts.
Director: B. Butters MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS

CAB INTERNATIONAL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL – JANUARY 1986

Member	*Representing*
S. MUTONDO (Chairman)	Zambia
P. BAIGENT (Vice Chairman)	New Zealand
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
Dr. D.G. CROSBY	Canada
Dr. MILTON MOORE	Australia
(to be appointed)	India
A.C. GOONESEKERA	Sri Lanka
F.A. TSEGAH	Ghana
MOKHTAR MOHAMED	Malaysia
P.D.D. FIANNA'AN	Nigeria
J. PAPANICOLAOU	Cyprus
Mrs. A. BALLAH-CONTEH	Sierra Leone
C.N.B. MWAKANG'ATA	Tanzania
F. McGILCHRIST	Jamaica
S. KANGAL	Trinidad & Tobago
A.S. OKWONGA	Uganda
E. BIRICHI	Kenya
A.L.C. BANDA	Malawi
V.N. NDIAYE	The Gambia
C.J.E. BARKER	Guyana
L.C. LEKOA	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY	Mauritius
K. TAVOLA	Fiji
A.B.M. AHSANULLAH	Bangladesh
R. DEMERITTE	The Bahamas
P. CRIDGE	Papua New Guinea
F. MADZIMA	Zimbabwe
(to be nominated)	Solomon Islands
Dr. D.H. HANAFIAH	Brunei Darussalam
W. HOBMAN	Dependent Territories
Prof. J.I. FURTADO (Observer)	Commonwealth Science Council

CAB INTERNATIONAL

LIAISON OFFICERS – JANUARY 1986

Contributing Country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural & Food Research Council, 160 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	Dr. R. Trottier	Research Coordinator (Protection) Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Sir John Carling Bldg. Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OC5
Australia	Dr. J.B. Allen	Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	Dr. J.H. Troughton	Asst. Director-General, Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington
India	Dr. N.S. Randhawa	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001
Sri Lanka	Dr. G.W.E. Fernando	Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Dept. of Agriculture, Peradeniya
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, P.O. Box M32, Accra

Malaysia	Kamaruddin bin Siaraf	Principal Asst. Secretary, Internal Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Dept. Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan
Cyprus	Dr. A. Louca	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB. Freetown
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam
Jamaica	A.C. MacDonald	Director, Research & Development, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno, P.O., Arima
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe
Kenya	J.J. Ondieki	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Water Development, Mulungushi House, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50291, Ridgeway, Lusaka
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 1001, Georgetown
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva
Bangladesh	The Executive Vice-Chairman	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, GPO Box 3041 Dhaka, Bangladesh
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Dept. of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu
Zimbabwe	P.R.N. Chigaru	Asst. Director (Livestock & Pastures Research), Dept. of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare
Solomon Islands	B.G.C. Smith	Ministry of Home Affairs & National Development, P.O. Box G13, Honiara
Brunei Darussalam	Dr. Morni bin Othman	Dept. of Agriculture, Ministry of Development, Negara Brunei Darussalam

ERRATA

(Lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item)

Volume 73

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
41	352	12	For '*veterinus*' read '*veterinus* [*G. nasalis*]'
71	603	1	For 'LINDERN' read 'LINDEN'
75	631	14	For '*veterinus*' read '*veterinus* [*G. nasalis*]'
75	633	8	For '*veterinus*' read '*veterinus* [*G. nasalis*]'
157	1326	11	For '*veterinus*' read '*veterinus* [*G. nasalis*]'
169	1430	2	For '**faculiferid**' read '**falculiferid**'
227	1924	12	For '*veterinus*' read '*veterinus* [*G. nasalis*]'
381	3253	13	For '4' read '3'

Review of applied entomology - Series B

Contents

Volume 73

ABSTRACTS												
TAXONOMY	1	27	51	93	131	179	205	243	273	305	329	367
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	1	27	51	93	131	179	205	243	273	305	329	367
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT ...	1	27	51	93	131	179	205	243	273	–	–	367
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY ...	1	27	51	93	131	179	205	243	273	305	329	367
GENETICS AND STERILITY	1	27	51	93	131	179	205	243	273	305	329	367
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	1	27	51	93	131	179	205	243	273	305	329	367
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FAUNAS	1	27	51	93	131	–	205	243	273	305	329	367
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS	1	27	51	93	131	179	205	243	273	305	329	367
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE	1	27	52	93	132	179	206	243	273	305	329	367
Blattaria	2	28	52	94	133	180	206	244	275	306	330	367
Mallophaga	4	–	54	96	–	182	209	246	275	307	331	368
Anoplura	4	29	54	97	136	182	209	246	276	307	332	368
Hemiptera	4	29	54	97	137	183	210	246	276	307	332	368
Reduviidae	4	30	54	97	137	183	210	246	276	307	332	368
Cimicidae	6	30	55	98	–	–	210	–	277	–	333	–
Other Hemiptera	6	–	55	98	–	184	–	–	–	308	–	–
Siphonaptera	6	30	56	98	137	184	210	247	277	308	333	369
Diptera	6	31	56	99	139	184	211	248	277	309	334	370
Culicidae	7	31	56	99	139	185	211	248	277	309	334	371
Ceratopogonidae	11	39	65	105	152	191	224	254	283	315	347	375
Phlebotominae	12	39	66	106	153	191	224	255	284	315	348	376
Simuliidae	13	40	68	107	154	191	225	255	286	316	349	377
Glossinidae	14	40	68	108	156	192	226	256	287	317	350	379
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae ...	15	41	74	112	157	193	227	257	289	317	350	380
Other Diptera	15	41	75	112	158	193	228	257	289	317	350	380
Other insect orders	17	43	80	118	163	196	233	261	292	320	353	385
Acari	18	44	81	120	164	197	234	262	293	321	354	385
Ticks (Ixodoidea)...	18	44	81	120	164	197	234	262	293	321	354	385
Mites (other Acari)	21	47	85	124	169	200	236	265	296	324	360	389
Other Arachnida	23	48	89	126	172	201	238	267	–	–	362	391
Other arthropod classes	24	–	–	–	173	201	–	267	298	326	363	391
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	24	48	89	126	173	201	239	268	298	326	363	391
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	24	49	89	127	173	201	239	268	298	326	363	391
Control measures	24	49	89	127	173	201	239	268	298	326	363	391
Unclassified	–	49	89	127	173	–	239	–	298	326	363	391
Biological control (including use of pathogens)	24	49	89	127	173	201	239	268	299	326	363	391
Control by toxic chemicals	24	49	89	127	173	201	239	268	299	326	363	391
Cultural control	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deterrents (including repellents and anti-feedants)	24	–	–	–	173	202	–	268	299	–	363	–
Integrated control	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	363	–
Plant resistance	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pheromones, attractants, trapping	24	–	89	127	173	–	239	–	299	–	363	–
Sterilisation and genetic control	24	–	89	127	173	202	239	–	–	326	363	–
Surveys, loss estimates, forecasts	24	49	89	127	173	202	239	268	299	326	363	391
Legal aspects	–	–	89	127	173	202	239	268	299	–	–	–
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS ...	24	49	90	127	174	202	239	268	299	326	364	392
BOOKS, REPORTS, CONFERENCES	25	49	90	128	175	203	240	269	299	327	365	392
AUTHOR INDEX												395
SUBJECT INDEX												415

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

56 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5JR, UK
TELEPHONE: 01-584-0067

Identification Service: c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, UK

Director:

K. M. Harris, B.Sc., D.Sc., D.A.S., D.T.A., F.I.Biol.

Editor:

J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Scientific Information Officers:

Mrs. M.A. Greiff, B.A.
Mrs. S.C. Hall, B.A.
Miss J.J. Larkham, B.A.
T.S. Robertson, B.Sc.
G.A. Viney, M.Sc.

Outside Abstractors:

R.G. Fennah, Sc.D., M.A., A.I.C.T.A.
Mrs. E.A. Garbarz

Indexer:

A.M. Wood, B.A.

Senior Editorial Assistant:

Miss J.K. Harvey

Librarian:

C.J. Hamilton, A.L.A.

Administrative Officer:

Miss L. S. Argent

Consultant Director:

L. A. Mound, D.Sc., D.I.C., D.T.A.,
Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History)

Taxonomists:

R. G. Booth, B.A., PhD.
Z. Bouček, R.N. Dr.,C.Sc., Dr.Sc.
M.L. Cox, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M.S.K. Ghauri, M.Sc.Agr.,Ph.D., D.I.C.
J.D. Holloway, M.A., Ph.D.
D. Macfarlane, B.Sc.
R. Madge, M.S., Ph.D.
A. B. Polaszek, B.Sc.
I.M. White, B.Sc., Ph.D.
D.J. Williams, B.Sc.,Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.Biol.
M.R. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.

The function of the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology is to make available and disseminate information on insects and other arthropods of importance to man whether they are injurious or beneficial in their effects. It publishes Series A (Agricultural) and Series B (Medical & Veterinary) of the monthly *Review of Applied Entomology*, abstracting the applied entomological literature of the world, the *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, a quarterly research journal of applied entomology, *Distribution Maps of Pests* (18 per annum) and other publications at irregular intervals. The Institute also has a Library specialising in applied entomology open to the public, and an Identification Service located in the British Museum (Natural History), the services of which are available to any user. Along with 3 other Institutes and 10 Bureaux, it forms part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research and related subjects.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abaracon, D. 692
Abaru, D. E. 344
Abate, O. 835
Abbasi, S. A. 1875, 2595
Abbasov, Z. Yu. 1105
Abbassy, M. M. 2627
Abdel-Hamid, M. E. 3075
Abdel-Monem, M. M. 1336
Abdel-Rahman, A. M. 1871-1872
Abdel-Wahab, K. S. E. 1403
Abdelmonem, A. E. 709
Abdil'daev, M. A. 2950-2951
Abdul-Karim, R. M. 2809
Abdullaev, I. T. 528
Abegglen, H. 2786
Abo-Taka, S. A. 2756
Abou-Senna, F. M. 3074
Abou-Sinn, F. M. 2015
Abou-Sinna, F. M. 2012, 2014
Aboul-Atta, A. M. 2012, 2014-2015, 3074, 3076
Aboul-Magd, L. A. 1143
Aboulker, J. P. 2956
Abraham, R. 2210
Abramson, S. B. 205
Abreu, J. M. de 2062
Abuladze, K. I. 218
Acedo, C. S. 1696
Acedo, C. Sánchez 163
Acevedo, A. 1530
Achar, S. 2265
Ackerman, L. 724
Ackermann, R. 3048
Acquatella, H. 2820
Adak, T. 291, 1877
Adamović, R. 1596
Adamović, Ž. 300, 2132
Adams, J. H. 3063
Adams, K. G. 2289
Adams, R. P. 3100
Adams, T. S. 1341
Adams, W. V., Jr. 2461
Addadi, K. 2423
Adedokun, T. A. 960, 1344
Adegbite, T. O. 1876
Adejinmi, A. 474
Adelaide University, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 1499
Adham, F. K. 1241, 1871-1872
Adiyodi, R. G. 2341
Adler, P. H. 100
Adler, V. E. 647, 1647, 2069
Aeschlimann, A. 382, 2732
Afifi, S. E. D. 79
Afzal, M. 2665
Agan'yazov, K. 3267
Agarwal, G. P. 810, 812, 814, 1532, 1764
Agbede, R. I. S. 2516
Ageev, V. S. 831
Agency for International Development 1173
Aggarwal, R. 1648
Agosti, M. 417
Agoua, H. 2436
Agrawal, U. R. 357, 361
Agricola, H. 1118
Agriculture Canada 779
Agriculture Canada, Research Branch 219
Agu, W. E. 113-114
Agudelo-Silva, F. 554, 1247
Agui, N. 3001
Aguiar, G. M. de 90
Aguilar, C. M. 99
Aguilar, S. 1018
Aguirre, J. M. 457-458
Ahmad, A. 19
Ahmad, S. 1713
Ahmadi, A. 3189
Ahmed, A. 2636
Ahmed, I. 2744
Ahmed, S. H. 1399-1400, 3033
Ahmed, T. 66
Ahmedaawy, B. E. A. El- 2015
Ahrens, E. H. 3063
Aidroos, K. Messing-Al- 1245
Aitken, T. H. G. 64, 522
Aizawa, K. 491, 1240
Akai, H. 2304
Akbaev, M. Sh. 218
Akbulatov, Kh. Kh. 2082
Akesson, N. B. 2125, 2286, 2573
Akhmerov, D. Sh. 1898
Akhtar, K. 288, 1233, 1844, 3164
Akhtar, M. H. 3111
Akiev, A. K. 2613
Akinboade, O. A. 474, 679, 3305
Akinrinmade, J. F. 3305
Akoh, J. 1278
Akol, G. W. O. 913
Akopyan, G. S. 1406
Akre, R. D. 2226
Al-Aidroos, K. Messing- 1245
Al-Asgah, N. A. 3295, 3301
Al-Assiuty, A. I. M. 3075
Al-Azzeh, T. K. 2888
Al-Iraqi, R. A. 303
Al-Khalifa, M. S. 3295, 3301
Al-Khalili, A. D. 3144
Al-Khatib, Z. I. 1848
Al-Saffar, Z. Y. 303
Al-Yaman, F. 2743
Alagoda, T. S. B. 861
Albornoz, A. Osuna-Carrillo de 1763
Al'bov, S. A. 243
Aldighieri, J. 2645
Aldighieri, R. 2645
Aldrich, J. R. 246
Alecrim, W. D. 1181
Aleksandrova, K. V. 880
Alekseev, A. A. 3280
Alekseev, A. N. 1095, 2063, 2932
Alemu, P. 936
Alencar, J. E. de 33-35
Alessandro, A. d' 1140
Alexander, J. O'D. 2776
Alexander, J. P. 997
Alexander, L. 2504
Alexe, V. 2092
Ali, A. 659, 1947, 2216
Ali, M. A. 2562
Aliev, M. I. 478
Alio, A. Y. 2374
Aliò, S. H. 2337
Alirzaev, G. U. 1248
Alkassis, W. 1357
Alkhutova, L. M. 1611
Allegretti, M. 3230
Allen, G. R. 2904
Allen, J. R. 2254, 2729
Alli, I. 1746
Allibe, S. 18
Allsopp, R. 112, 929, 1316
Almeida Ferraz, E. C. de 2062
Almeida, J. M. d' 978
Almeida, J. R. de 2704, 2995
Alogninouwa, T. 3062
Alstine, W. G. van 2274
Alston, K. 1893
Altner, H. 1100
Alva, R. 188
Alva-Valdes, R. 1463
Alvarado, M. de 2820
Alvarez, L. 2022
Alves Pires, C. 497-498
Aly, C. 1244, 3167
Amanguliev, A. 153, 192
Amano, K. 1350, 2462, 2694-2695, 2963, 2981
Amano, Z. 2207
Amaral Benedito, V. 2261
Amaralo, R. do 550
Ambros, M. 1048
Ameen, M. 1256
Amerasinghe, F. P. 861
American Society for Testing and Materials 2573
Amin, A. M. 483, 504, 1198, 1588
Amin, F. M. A. 2192
Amin, M. 2997
Amirova, N. A. 1037
Ammar, R. Ben- 3161
Amoo, A. 1458, 2524, 3305
Amoretti, G. 2085
Amridinov, K. N. 2509
Amstel, S. R. van 1423
Amundson, T. E. 3057
An, W. J. 833
Anani, E. 1887
Andersen, A. 1433
Anderson, A. W. 1838
Anderson, G. L. 668
Anderson, J. F. 698, 2250, 3051, 3293
Anderson, J. M. E. 1329
Anderson, J. R. 1408
Anderson, P. C. 2028
Anderson, P. J. 1329
Anderson, R. J. 2289
Anderson, R. S. 3287
Andersson, H. 1371
Andis, M. D. 1183, 2123
Andrade de Luna Dias, A. P. 105
Andrade, J. C. R. de 1851
Andre, R. G. 293, 556, 1207, 1578, 2147, 2626
Andreadis, T. G. 49, 2153, 2868
Andreeva, R. V. 2187, 2298, 2463, 3263
Andreeva, T. A. 831
Andreeva, V. A. 6
Andrews, M. 616
Andrews, R. E., Jr. 2946
Andrews, R. H. 164, 389, 711
Añez, N. 37
Animal Virus Research Institute, United Kingdom 780
Annagel'dyev, M. 2961
Ansari, M. A. 2948
Ansari, M. Z. 418
Antolini, I. 1439
Antoniou, D. 2754
Antunes Capela, R. 497-498
Aoki, K. 2731
Aphale, R. V. 317
Appavoo, N. C. 305
Appel, A. G. 473
Apperson, C. S. 1000
Appleton, C. C. 2395
Appleyard, W. T. 367-368
Arafa, M. S. 1780
Aranda, J. C. 466
Arandas Rego, A. 206
Arata, A. A. 3107
Archer, M. E. 2227
Archie, J. W. 287
Areekul, S. 2837
Arends, P. J. 1694
Argenté, G. 1630
Arias, J. R. 95, 534, 2606, 2672
Arif, B. M. 1552, 2587
Arif, H. 77
Aristova, V. A. 286, 3304
Arlé, M. 73
Arlian, L. G. 745-746, 2265
Arme, C. 376-377, 2067
Armstrong, D. J. 209
Armstrong, J. L. 3099
Arnaud, P. H., Jr. 370
Aronson, J. N. 847
Arozarena, V. 2513-2514
Arriagada S., G. 2790
Artem'ev, M. M. 275-276, 1573, 1613, 2779
Arther, R. G. 3153
Artopoios, E. 3092
Artsob, H. 1174, 2911
Arush, M. A. 2337
Arutyunyan, E. S. 1698
Arwati, S. 77, 1880
Arzube, M. 2433
Asano, S. 947
Aschenborn, H. H. 2717
Ascher, K. R. S. 2778
Asgah, N. A. Al- 3295, 3301
Asimeng, E. J. 1292
Askenase, P. W. 706, 1042, 1384, 1425, 2730
Aslamkhan, M. 1590
Asman, S. M. 1569
Aspi, J. 974
Assem, J. van den 665
Assiuty, A. I. M. Al- 3075
Atienza, A. J. 2570
Atta, A. M. Aboul- 2012, 2014-2015, 3074, 3076
Atyeo, W. T. 1429-1430
Aubert, M. F. A. 1017
Aubry, P. 2231
Auroi, C. 2490
Austin, F. J. 1398
Australia, Plant Quarantine Branch, Commonwealth Department of Health 2224
Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 2781
Auvray, E. 1627
Avery, S. W. 1307
Avetisyan, V. A. 1406
Avtar Singh. 2002
Awad, T. I. 52, 126
Awadallah, K. T. 1735
Awahmukalah, D. S. T. 1246, 1794
Awai, L. E. 1667
Awiti, L. R. S. 3234
Axtell, R. C. 664, 1184, 2228
Ayuso, J. P. 3085
Azad, A. F. 2611
Azad, A. Farhang- 1157
Azambuja, P. de 821-823, 1538
Azevedo Corrêa, F. M. de 2086
Azevedo, J. L. de 2861
Azzeh, T. K. Al- 2888
Baba, M. 3224
Babkin, V. F. 1347
Babu, C. J. 2140
Babu, G. R. 2858
Babu, K. S. 1117, 1758
Baccam, D. 2670
Bach-Hamba, D. 3161
Bafort, J. M. 3174
Baggaley, R. C. 1540
Bagirov, G. A. 1248
Bah, I. B. 1859
Bährmann, R. 2796
Bai, G. M. 3284
Bai, M. G. 319, 885, 2193
Baiburiev, M. B. 3060, 3317
Bailey, C. L. 85, 552, 1163
Bailey, D. L. 1224
Bailey, P. 1267, 1269-1270, 1366-1367, 1385, 1498
Bailey, P. J. 241
Bailey, R. E. 2650
Bailly, M. 1615
Baily, G. G. 1969

Baimai, V. 293, 1207, 1210, 1578, 2147
Bain, O. 1996
Baiorinaite, A. 752
Baitanaev, O. A. 1037
Bajomi, D. 795
Bakakhnov, Yu. S. 1365
Baker, F. C. 2786
Baker, K. P. 889
Baker, P. S. 2973
Baker, R. H. 66, 1786
Baker, T. C. 2056-2057
Bakuli, B. 626
Balakhnov, Yu. S. 1326, 1453, 1489
Balandrin, M. F. 3100
Balaraman, K. 321, 325, 327
Balashov, Yu. S. 2190
Balashova, E. K. 355
Balasubramanian, M. P. 878
Balasubramaniane, R. 327
Balderrama, F. 2862, 2915
Baldo, B. A. 743-744, 3331, 3336
Baldock, F. C. 1551, 1716
Baldry, D. A. T. 591, 595, 1318
Baldwin, K. F. 1900
Bali, H. S. 825
Ball, D. E. 151, 1977
Ball, H. J. 798
Ballan-Dufrancais, C. 2077
Ballard, E. M. 1262
Ballard, J. B. 8, 441, 797-798
Baltrushaitis, T. K. 725
Ban, S. J. 1167, 1169, 1558
Banaja, A. A. 2722
Banda, D. S. 720
Banerjee, K. 63
Bang, Y. H. 77, 1880, 2664
Banks, B. J. 1725
Bantle, J. A. 386
Banzatto, D. A. 1748
Bänziger, H. 2713
Baqar, S. 66, 1157
Baragaño Galán, J. R. 772
Barahona, N. 467
Baranov, N. I. 714
Barbier, D. 2425
Barbiero, V. K. 1313
Barbosa, A. F. 94
Barbour, A. G. 3057
Barclay, H. J. 2548
Barde, S. H. 2229
Bardzimashvili, E. A. 383
Barjac, H. de 490, 507, 2114, 2383
Barker, R. W. 1425
Barnard, B. J. H. 2666
Barnard, D. R. 332
Barnes, A. M. 472
Barnor, H. 1315
Baroji 2846
Baronio, P. 2038
Barr, A. R. 3183
Barraco, D. 2078
Barré, N. 1426-1428
Barrera, A. 2825
Barreto, M. 1140-1141, 1541
Barreto, P. 1140-1141, 1541
Barrett, C. C. 674, 2184
Barrett, F. M. 1653
Barrett, T. V. 95, 2606
Barron, S. J. 401, 689, 3319
Barros de Carvalho, C. J. 2704, 2999
Barros de Freitas, R. 115
Barros Machado A. de 499
Barson, G. 2215
Bartels, P. J. 3010
Barth, D. 1771
Barth, R. H., Jr. 975
Bartholomew, C. 422
Bartley, J. A. 1816
Barton Browne, L. 2983
Baruah, I. 1879, 2857
Barutzki, D. 193
Basáñez, M. G. 1916
Bassal, T. T. M. 1399-1400, 3033
Bassiouny, G. A. 2192
Basten, A. 743-744
Bateman, P. L. G. 1082
Bathon, H. 3264
Batra, C. P. 2948
Batra, S. W. T. 3282
Bauch, R. 991
Baudon, D. 1238, 2922-2923
Baudry-Partiaoglou, N. 1514
Bauer, B. 109
Bauer, P. 2231
Baukapur, S. N. 2140
Baumann, L. 1068
Baumann, P. 1068, 3097
Baumgartner, D. L. 1004
Baumgartner, H. 605, 612
Baumgartner, H. H. 937
Bautz, A. M. 670
Bawar, S. 1854
Bawden, M. P. 1617
Bax, P. N. 624
Bay, D. E. 435
Bayer, W. 713
Bazardorzh, D. 1327
Beach, R. 569
Beadle, D. J. 804, 1116, 1392, 1757, 2522
Beams, B. F. 2895
Beaty, B. J. 64, 522, 525-526
Beaucournu, J. C. 44, 1675, 2247
Beaudoin, J. P. 1372
Beaudreau, G. S. 3099
Beaulaton, J. 2351
Beausoleil, E. G. 858
Beaver, P. C. 2525
Bechara, G. H. 1748, 2726
Becker, C. J. 240
Becnel, J. J. 1604, 2875
Becqueriaux, L. 89
Bedding, R. A. 3283
Bedo, D. G. 2171
Beevor, P. S. 918
Behrens, W. 2045
Behrenz, W. 2768, 3130
Behura, B. K. 459
Beier, A. P. 2613
Beier, J. C. 65
Beier, R. C. 1483
Bej, A. K. 1131
Bekheit, S. S. 1336, 1873
Belazzoug, S. 2423
Belden, R. C. 3059
Beljaev, A. E. 868
Bell, C. H. 2782
Bell, J. F. 3037
Bell, L. J. 399
Bell, R. J. Irving- 1301
Bellec, C. 1910-1911, 2435-2436, 2965
Belmonte, A. 89, 1616
Belot, J. 1704, 3091
Belton, P. 1236
Belyaev, V. G. 256
Belyaeva, A. P. 3314
Ben-Ammar, R. 3161
Ben-Rachid, M. S. 3161
Ben-Said, M. 3161
Benach, J. L. 178, 3052-3053
Benavides O., E. 1672, 2727
Bence, J. R. 2391, 2616
Bendle, M. S. 2657
Benedict, M. Q. 1227, 2898
Benedito, V. A. 2261
Bengtsson, E. 2949
Benirschke, K. 415
Benítez, D. C. Guevara 162, 705
Benítez Rodríguez, R. 457
Benjaphong, N. 517
Benk, A. 1035
Bennet, S. 1992
Bennett, G. F. 2969
Benoit, M. 1481
Benton, F. P. 2062
Benz, G. W. 188, 1463, 2323, 2330
Benzon, G. L. 1797
Berdyev, A. 2244
Berdyev, A. B. 153
Bereiter-Hahn, J. 213
Berenguer, J. Gallego- 458
Berenguer, J. Gallego 1546
Berezina, L. K. 286
Berkebile, D. 965
Berman, B. 2800
Bermudez, I. 1757
Bernades, J. M. 185
Bernard, G. Vattier- 283
Bernardo, M. J. 107
Berndt, K. P. 1002
Bernstein, I. L. 745-746
Berry, R. L. 1809
Berry, W. J. 1212
Bertoglia, J. 465
Berzhets, V. M. 2016, 2753
Besier, R. B. 165, 3022
Betke, P. 378, 942
Betty Singh 3131-3132
Beyenbach, K. W. 54
Bezerra, O. F. 33-35
Bezuidenhout, J. D. 160, 1998-1999
Bhardwaj, M. 2137
Bhargava, Y. S. 2663
Bhasin, V. K. 487
Bhat, H. R. 63, 520, 3172
Bhatnagar, V. N. 2654
Bhattacharya, M. 2141
Bhattacharya, T. 1713
Bhattacharyulu, Y. 2523
Bhatti, W. M. 1680
Bhuyan, M. 1879, 2439
Bi, F. C. 2293
Bianchi, A. G. de 977
Bidlingmayer, W. L. 1831, 2906
Bigaignon, G. 1415
Biggs, H. C. 1422, 1629, 1684
Bîlbîe, I. 1201
Bilqees, F. M. 228
Bindokas, V. P. 1004
Binet, P. 452
Binta, M. G. 690-691
Biochemical Society 1083
Biosystematics Research Institute, Canada 779
Birkenbeil, H. 1118
Birley, M. H. 908, 3170
Birnie, E. 1426
Birnie, E. F. 1427-1428
Biryukova, N. P. 794
Biset, J. A. 1818
Bishara, S. I. 1404
Bishop, D. M. 201
Biswas, H. 2142, 2656
Biswas, S. 2137, 2143, 2870
Björkman, A. 2949
Bjorling, D. E. 3096
Black, L. M. 2558
Blackburn, B. J. 3012
Blackmon, D. M. 257
Blagburn, J. M. 804
Blanchflower, J. 2492, 3065
Bland, C. E. 1860
Blaser, M. J. 1522
Bleicher, D. P. 2226
Blom, N. Oker- 2740
Blomquist, G. J. 1950
Bloom, F. L. 1979
Bloomquist, J. R. 1966
Blouin, E. F. 687
Blume, R. R. 683
Blythe, S. P. 1572
Boase, C. J. 786
Boch, J. 193, 2690
Bock, M. E. 1185, 1229
Bock, R. 2471
Boddington, R. G. 2942
Bodnarchuk, V. G. 1416
Bodria, A. 2085
Boeck, M. de 339
Boeckh, J. 2594
Boer, R. de 1770
Bogdaniko, M. G. Ryk- 2072
Bogdanova, E. N. 2295
Boháč, J. 682
Bohidar, K. 459
Bohn, H. 1760
Boid, R. 703
Boike, A. H., Jr. 539-540
Bois, J. F. 2449
Boisten, H. P. 3048
Boisvenue, R. J. 1986
Böker, C. A. 36
Bokshteĭn, F. M. 333
Bond, J. 2738
Bondarev, I. A. 2082
Bondareva, N. I. 275, 1613
Boner, A. L. 1439
Bonte, P. 187-188
Boorman, J. P. T. 1291, 2410, 2416
Boosten, G. 2568
Booth, T. F. 1392, 2522
Borger, R. de 2131
Borges de Jesus, C. 2704
Borges, I. C. 115
Borges, R. 2089
Bořkovec, A. B. 2303
Borkovec, A. B. 246
Boromisa, R. D. 2930
Boroš, I. 2540
Bortolotti, G. R. 1652
Boshko, G. V. 3241
Bosler, E. M. 178, 3052-3053
Boteham, P. E. L. 1138
Botelho, J. R. 4, 785, 2811-2813
Botham, R. 1757
Botham, R. P. 1116
Bothe, G. 641
Botto, C. 1916
Bouchite, B. 2662
Boulaqi, H. A. El- 2192
Boulard, Y. 2670
Bouquegneau, J. M. 2077
Bourdeau, P. 3088
Bourgouin, C. 490, 2114
Bourn, D. 1625
Boush, G. M. 1114
Bousquet, J. 1445
Boussy, I. A. 127
Boutonnier, A. 1568, 1820
Bouveret, J.-P. 202
Bové, J. M. 1991
Bowden, C. G. R. 2097
Bowen, G. S. 470, 1409, 2723, 3054-3055
Bowers, W. S. 1538
Bowman, C. E. 775
Bown, D. N. 2863-2865
Bowron, M. J. 1271
Boxler, D. J. 952
Braack, L. E. O. 2344, 2486-2487
Brabenetz, J. 2275
Bradley, D. J. 297
Bradley, T. J. 82, 893, 1602, 2128
Bradshaw, W. E. 48
Brahmam, R. K. 2867
Brake, J. 2294
Bramley, A. J. 2222
Bramley, P. S. 227
Brandao Ribeiro, M. E. 282
Brasil, I. P. 31
Brasileiro, V. L. F. 2605
Braverman, Y. 1289, 3023
Bray, R. S. 899, 1091, 2432
Brazil, R. P. 92-93
Brealey, C. J. 1272
Bredohl, R. 1005
Breed, M. D. 442
Breer, H. 2557
Breidling, E. 707, 2720
Brempong-Yeboah, C. Y. 445, 3274
Brenner, R. J. 86-87, 638, 987, 1281
Brescia, A. 2515
Bresler, V. M. 21
Bret, B. L. 806
Brethour, J. R. 121, 1968
Brewer, J. W. 2773
Brewer, M. 2821
Brey, P. T. 2126
Briceño, J. 466
Bridges, A. C. 1943
Briegel, H. 857, 2835
Briers, T. 2066
Brieze-Stegeman, R. 762, 3349
Briggs, G. G. 2291
Briggs, J. D. 1846

Brikman, L. I. 1938
Brindley, W. A. 1364
Brito, J. L. 1632
Britt, A. G. 1717
Brittnacher, J. G. 1733
Britz, L. 793, 865-866, 909, 3168
Brivio, R. 417
Broce, A. B. 1968, 2556
Broderson, J. R. 2155, 2408
Brodie, M. E. 2035
Brodskiĭ, A. K. 440, 2061
Brogdon, W. G. 1861-1862
Brohult, J. 2949
Brokken, E. S. 188
Broodryk, S. W. 999
Brookes, C. P. 2321
Brooks, G. T. 1112, 1115, 1745, 3106
Brooks, J. B. 848
Brooks, M. A. 1246, 1794
Brossard, M. 3318
Brothers, N. 2515
Brousse-Gaury, P. 450-452, 2073
Brown, A. 1420
Brown, A. F. 1012, 1997
Brown, C. G. D. 1688
Brown, H. E. 966
Brown, J. D. 2793
Brown, S. J. 706, 1042, 1425, 1918, 2099, 2730
Browne, L. B. 2983
Browne, M. 1000
Brownell, J. R. 1701
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 858
Bruce, S. 2495
Brugola, L. 417
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M. 2740
Brummerstedt, E. 3292
Brunetti, G. 2231
Brunhes, J. 2382
Brüning, E. 2806
Brust, R. A. 2911
Bryant, E. H. 353
Bryant, S. 127
Bryce, M. A. 2218
Bryushinina, G. T. 2101
Buchatskiĭ, L. P. 530
Buchwalder, R. 1744
Buckland, S. T. 1919
Buckley, S. M. 522
Buehler, J. W. 2699
Buei, K. 60
Buescher, M. D. 1835, 2602
Buhs, R. P. 1484
Buhse, H. E., Jr. 1004
Buisson, Y. 2231
Bukshtynov, V. I. 2183
Bukva, V. 1064, 1457, 2259
Bull, C. M. 1993, 2252
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 2945-2946
Bullini, L. 1868, 2120
Bulos, B. A. 3004
Bulychev, V. P. 2937
Buralli, G. M. 1946
Burchard, L. 464, 719
Burdelov, L. A. 2829
Burden, G. S. 3128
Burenkova, L. A. 716
Burg, J. G. 664
Burgdorfer, W. 382, 400, 2232, 2525, 2558, 2732, 3046, 3049, 3057, 3293, 3300
Burger, J. F. 637, 790, 1311
Burges, H. D. 1164
Burgess, I. 1534
Burgess, J. H. 542, 2905
Bürgis, H. 1001
Buriro, S. N. 1680
Burke, D. S. 1884
Burke, W. F., Jr. 1594
Burkot, T. R. 886
Burkwhat, H. E. 154
Burnett, C. 1822
Burns, C. 2234
Burns, K. M. Cunningham- 2775
Burns Weathersby, A. 2404
Buroker, N. E. 982
Burr, E. W. 688
Burrage, T. G. 524
Burridge, M. J. 1426-1428
Bursell, E. 920
Burton, D. W. 2512
Burtscher, H. 194
Busch, T. M. 2497
Bushbakh, E. van 837
Bushrod, F. M. 595, 625
Buske, M. 1523
Busse, F. K., Jr. 975
Bussiéras, J. 1043
Butenko, O. M. 1492
Buth, J. L. 2319
Butler, J. F. 1295, 3027
Butler, L. 1314
Butler, R. 1174
Büttiker, W. 3212, 3356
Buxton, B. A. 1972
Byford, R. L. 963
Byrne, D. N. 2
Byrne, G. C. 2284
Cabañas, G. del Angel 2863-2865
Cabral Garcia, M. C. 1748
Cabrera, B. D. 2842
Cabrera-Coello, L. 266
Cabrera Ozuna, M. 463
Caflisch, U. 2732
Cagampang-Ramos, A. 2852
Cagliari Santos, L. A. 2006
Cahalan, M. V. 420
Cai, H. Q. 2914
Cai, L. Y. 1145, 2826
Cai, X. P. 3084
Cai Xuelin 1557
Calderón, A. 2734
Calen, P. 2662
Calisher, C. H. 271, 296, 549, 1887, 2742, 2911, 3302
Callahan, J. L. 2906
Callaini, G. 1456
Camargo, L. M. 2025
Camay, H. 178
Cambournac, F. J. C. 1790
Camicas, J. L. 1391
Camicas, J.-L. 3064
Camp, B. J. 1483
Campan, M. 358
Campbell, J. B. 952
Campbell, W. C. 2323, 2798
Campbell, W. R. 2294
Campos, M. L. C. 1946
Campos Pereira, M. de 2507
Campos, R. L. 3201
Camus, E. 1426-1428
Canada Agriculture 779
Canada, Biosystematics Research Institute 779
Canada, Chemistry and Biology Research Institute 779
Canadian Pest Management Society 2572
Cancellieri, S. 1136
Candeletti, T. M. 1807
Canese, J. 1540
Cao, N. H. 269
Capela, R. A. 282, 497-498
Capinera, J. L. 2773
Capistrano Cunha, H. 4, 785
Cappa, S. M. G. 2822
Capron, A. 1699
Car, M. 905, 1620
Carballo, M. 1029
Carcavallo, R. U. 2819
Cardé, R. T. 2056
Cardozo, H. 1024-1027
Cardozo, J. V. 2352
Carey, W. F. 2125
Carlberg, G. 1332
Carle, P. R. 1481
Carley, J. G. 1869, 2515
Carlson, D. A. 597, 599, 601
Carlson, D. B. 2894
Carnegie, P. R. 2477
Carnevale, P. 1600, 1857, 2923
Carnevali, G. 3087
Carpenter, E. H. 2
Carpenter, S. R. 2109
Carpenter, T. L. 851
Carrara, G. C. 1866
Carrasquilla, C. Ferro de 1276, 1299
Carrillo de Albornoz, A. Osuna- 1763
Carroll, M. K. 2899
Carroll, W. A. D. 241
Carson, K. A. 1992
Carter, T. A. 2294
Carvalho, C. J. B. de 1643, 2704, 2995, 2999
Carvalho, L. F. O. S. 2545
Carvalho, M. B. 2545
Casagrande, R. A. 3
Casalone, P. 2538
Casals, J. 2515
Casida, J. E. 1072
Čáslavka, J. 3086
Cassidy, J. D. 1004
Cassier, P. 2351
Castagnoli, M. 727
Castañeda Pasarón, O. 1134
Castellanos, V. E. 3027
Castello, D. A. 523
Castex Rodríguez, M. 1852
Castillo Hernández, J. A. 163
Castillo, S. 467
Castrén, H. 199
Castro, C. N. 31
Castro Gomes, A. de 2322
Castro, J. F. de 266
Castro, J. J. de 2234
Catalioti, F. 2820
Catangui, F. P. 2842
Cates, R. G. 2773
Cattand, P. 585
Caudal, A. 3184
Ceianu, C. 1201
Ceita, J. G. de 2106
Centre for Overseas Pest Research, United Kingdom 2784
Centurier, C. 2690
Cequeira Campos, M. L. 1946
Ceretti, G. 1947
Cerf, D. C. 2805
Černý, V. 394, 1412, 2236, 2742, 2797, 3031
Cerny, V. 1987
Certaines, J. de 1627
Cerulli, R. 3285
Céspedes, R. 2020
Chadee, D. D. 548, 1214, 2853
Chadwick, P. R. 1271-1272, 3350
Chaika, S. Y. 3159
Chaika, S. Yu. 1345, 1769, 2331
Chaithong, U. 838
Chaker, E. 2411
Chakraborty, A. 3344
Chakraborty, A. K. 2138
Chakraborty, M. S. 2138
Chakraborty, S. K. 2138
Chakrapani, K. P. 859
Chalaye, D. 2350
Challier, A. 2686
Chalo, O. S. 611, 937
Chambers, J. 1378
Champetier de Ribes, G. 1469
Chan, M. K. C. 3201
Chandiwana, S. K. 268
Chandler, D. S. 2803
Chandra, S. 1532, 1764
Chandrahas, R. K. 311-313
Chang, J. T. 13, 229
Chang Xiang 1891
Chaniotis, B. N. 1162, 2649
Chapin, G. 1885
Chapman, H. C. 1168
Chapman, M. D. 1540, 2529
Chapman, P. A. 1334, 2982
Chappell, W. A. 2250, 3293
Charette, D. J. 1812
Chari, N. 2636
Chari Yood, J. D. 534
Charles, J. F. 507, 2114, 2383
Charlesworth, J. 1004
Charlwood, J. D. 289, 2379, 3170
Chastel, C. 1675, 2247
Chatelanat, P. 382
Chaudhry, A. 2392
Chaudhry, H. S. 3269
Chaudhry, S. 2376, 2392
Chaudhuri, P. K. 131
Chauvancy, G. 1391
Chauvancy, M. F. 2880
Chauve, C. 2024, 3090
Chaves, L. C. L. 115
Cheah, T. S. 565
Cheetham, R. 1479
Cheke, R. A. 2679
Chelala, C. A. 421
Chelebiev, K. A. 1059
Chemistry and Biology Research Institute, Canada 779
Chen, A. C. 2998
Chen, C. F. 179, 181-183
Chen, D. H. 1592
Chen Fuqun 1889, 1891
Chen, G. D. 2271
Chen, G. Y. 1255
Chen, H. L. 2916
Chen, J. X. 1142, 1431
Chen, J. Y. 910, 1300, 3227
Chen, N. S. 229
Chen, N. Y. 1151
Chen, Q. Y. 494
Chen, S. F. 2644, 2878, 2881
Chen, T. Y. 56
Chen, W. Y. 2984
Chen, Y. S. 547
Chen Yunan 1556
Chen Yuzu 1891
Chen, Z. S. 1255
Chen, Z. Y. 3162
Cheng, C. S. 1379
Cheng, M. L. 1258
Cheng, T. C. 2564
Cheong, E. 1644
Cheong, W. C. 2838
Cheong, W. H. 70, 843, 1249-1250, 1253, 1606, 2398, 2890
Chepelyuk, M. A. 1037
Cherepanov, A. I. 1285, 1304, 1441, 1487, 2415
Chermette, R. 756
Chernoguz, D. G. 967
Chernova, A. A. 1898
Cherny, V. 2797
Chernysh, S. I. 1641
Chernyshev, V. B. 1493
Chernyshova, V. A. 2950
Chervín, D. 1514
Cheung, P. Y. K. 1472
Chhabra, M. B. 699
Chiang, G. L. 70, 737, 1250, 1253, 1606, 2398, 2890, 2952
Chiang, H. C. 1731
Chiang, K. S. 1731
Chiera, J. W. 172, 2235, 2503, 3309
Chigusa, Y. 3192
Chimirov, O. B. 1037
Chin, H. L. 13
Chin, T. H. 1536, 2810
Chinelatto, M. J. 1851
Chinzei, Y. 3042
Chion, R. Tang 1853
Chippaux, J. P. 2425, 2674
Chirov, P. A. 2041
Chirwatkar, K. R. 2673, 2873
Chisaka, K. 3332
Chitchang, S. 1978, 2084
Chitra, S. 487
Chiu, S. H. L. 1484
Chizyuka, H. G. B. 2000

Chmela, J. 1009
Chodankar, V. P. 2136
Choe, J. C. 100
Chomcharn, Y. 71
Choochote, W. 838
Chooi, C. K. 2841
Choudhuri, D. K. 3216
Choudhury, D. S. 870
Choudhury, N. 2869
Chowanadisai, L. 517
Chowaniec, W. 2023
Chowdhuri, A. N. R. 2867
Chowdhury, A. B. 2167
Chowdhury, A. K. A. 1256
Christaki-Kukuriku, P. 2754
Christensen, B. M. 849-850, 860, 2661, 2866
Christensen, C. M. 1509
Christopher, R. J. 1483, 3351
Chu, F. I. 2944
Chu, F. Y. 2988
Chu, Y. I. 1379
Chuah, M. L. K. 1252
Chubareva, L. A. 911, 2434, 3221
Chubkova, A. I. 1406
Chung, K. H. 1935
Chunge, C. N. 3093
Chunikhin, S. P. 385, 2938, 3044
Churchill, F. C. 2369
Chwatt, L. J. Bruce- 858
Cianchi, R. 1868
Cibulskis, R. E. 1776
Cichero, J. A. 2819
Cicolani, B. 2808
Cipriano, D. M. 1918
Ciufolini, M. G. 1298
Claborn, D. M. 680
Claes, Y. 2180, 2688, 2974
Clark, A. G. 976
Clark, S. J. 1302
Clarke, J. L., III 1217
Clarke, N. 1119
Clastrier, J. 559, 1609
Clatworthy, J. N. 1402
Claudot, Y. 3200
Clay, M. E. 2609
Clayton, W. F. 2718
Clement, H. L. 2883-2884
Clements, A. N. 3176
Clerc, Y. 1564-1566
Clifford, C. M. 390-391
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 1470
Clyde, D. F. 868
Coates, D. 555
Coates, T. W. 601
Coats, J. R. 1619
Coats, T. W. 597
Cobb, P. E. 626
Cochran, D. G. 231, 1123, 1518-1520
Cochrane, A. H. 1278
Cock, M. J. W. 3117
Cockrell, B. J. 852, 1574
Cocks, J. A. 1115, 1745
Coello, L. Cabrera- 266
Coetzee, C. G. 2359
Cogan, B. H. 429
Cogswell, F. B. 2408
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 1939, 2703
Cokendolpher, J. C. 1382, 2793
Colbo, M. H. 102, 1909, 2441, 2969
Cole, L. C. 1590
Cole, N. A. 751
Coleman, J. L. 3052-3053
Colina, R. 2022
Collins, E. A. 889
Collins, F. H. 1278, 3180
Collins, M. D. 1476
Collins, P. W. 403
Collins, R. C. 3229
Collins, W. E. 1605, 2155, 2408
Collison, C. H. 728
Coluzzi, M. 858, 1790, 1868, 2660
Colwell, D. D. 1635
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 3364
Commonwealth Mycological Institute 1067
Conder, G. A. 2542
Conklin, R. D., Jr. 1462
Connat, J. L. 1678, 1989, 3307
Connell, N. K. 1214
Connor, D. H. 2684
Conrad, L. B. 1810
Conseil Scientifique International de Recherche sur les Trypanosomiases et leur Contrôle 776
Cônsoli, R. A. G. B. 299
Constantinou, C. 1470
Conter, P. F. 2603
Conti, J. A. 3059
Conti, M. 2558
Contini, G. 2085
Contreras, M. del C. 464-467, 3140-3142
Cook, J. R., Jr. 2185
Cooke, B. D. 260
Cookman, J. E. 2908
Cooper, R. 482
Coosemans, M. 301
Corba, J. 1971
Cordellier, R. 2662
Cordova, F. 2815
Cork, A. 918
Cornejo, J. 464
Cornet, J.-P. 3064
Cornet, M. 1238, 2880
Coronel, V. V. de 3215
Corre, J. J. 2378
Corrêa, F. M. de A. 2086
Correa, J. A. 1886
Correa, V. 466
Corrigan, G. 3024
Corsalini, T. 2337
Corsaro, B. G. 1257
Corwin, M. D. 391
Coscarón, M. del C. 1537
Coscarón, S. 2437
Costa, A. J. 2752
Costa, A. L. 1030
Costa, J. E. 2545
Costa, J. M. 821
Costa Pinhão, R. 661-662
Cotton, C. L. 1717
Cotty, S. T. 2
Couatarmanac'h, A. 2247
Couch, T. L. 2286
Coulanges, P. 1158, 1543, 1564-1566
Coulthart, K. C. 1753
Couprié, B. 3200
Couret, D. 585, 621, 2449
Coussement, W. 187-188
Cousserans, J. 2378, 3187
Coutinho, M. 977
Coutts, H. H. 617
Couture, Y. 757
Cowan, D. P. 3011
Cowper, L. T. 1173
Cox, D. D. 3153, 3353
Coyne, J. A. 127
Coz, J. 2383
Craig, G. B., Jr. 1212
Crampton, P. L. 1272
Crans, W. J. 1801, 1813
Cranston, P. S. 1639
Cremers, H. J. W. M. 3346
Crenshaw, M. A. 952
Crespo García, F. 170
Crippen, T. 1700
Crockett, J. J. 1822
Croft, S. L. 1921
Crosby, J. 1479
Cross, W. H. 1003
Crosskey, R. W. 2174, 2440, 2680
Crossley, D. A., Jr. 1050, 2010
Croucher, A. 3110
Crouse, W. J. 2666
Crovetti, A. 47, 2707, 3007
Crum, J. M. 3027
Cruz, J. de la 408, 1412, 2742
Cruz, L. 464
Cruz, M. D. Soler 457
Cruz, M. D. Soler- 1763
Cruz, P. F. N. da 2062
Crystal, M. M. 799, 1049, 2260
Cubillos, R. 467
Cuervo, N. 408
Cui, Y. Q. 695, 1036
Cui, Z. H. 2928
Cuisance, D. 935, 1322
Cullen, J. R. 1318
Culp, R. 2855
Cummings, M. R. 1004
Cummings, R. F. 2402-2403
Cunha, H. C. 4, 785
Cunha Ramos, H. da 497-499
Cunningham-Burns, K. M. 2775
Cunningham, M. P. 172, 690-691, 2235, 3309
Cunningham, W. D. 3015
Cupp, E. W. 107, 523
Cura, E. 1276
Curdi, J. L. 1696
Curdi, J. Lucientes 163
Curi, P. R. 2086
Curran, J. 1608
Currie, R. D. Veldsema- 1527
Curry, S. C. 2027
Curtis, C. F. 297, 533, 840, 872, 1885, 2148, 2290, 2623, 2942
Curtis, G. A. 2886
Curtis, R. J. 786
Cutkomp, L. K. 1512, 1526
Cybinski, D. H. 557, 2955
Cyprich, D. 41
Da Cruz, P. F. N. 2062
Da Cunha Ramos, H. 497-499
Da Rocha Woelz, C. 1748
Da Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos 571, 2424
Da Rosa, J. F. Travassos 571, 2424
Da Silva, J. E. 897
Da Silva, R. M. R. 1905
Da Silveira, A. C. 2816
Da Silveira Matos, C. A. 31
Dadd, R. H. 489, 1791
Daffner, J. 1833
Dagoro, H. 2379, 3170
Dahiya, B. S. 485, 2667
Dahl, C. 1263, 2651
Dai, X. J. 2725
Daiter, A. B. 2586, 3040
Dal Verme, F. 2538
D'Alessandro, A. 1140, 1541
Dalla Montà, L. 1383
Dallwitz, R. 635-636, 1636
D'Almeida, J. M. 978
Daly, H. V. 1087
Damar, T. 77
Damet, G. M. Gershy- 2662
D'Andrea, F. 1947
Daněk, J. 3086
Daniel, M. 394, 1412, 1459, 2742, 3031
Danielová, V. 290
Daniels, G. 2833
Daniels, G. N. 2274, 2274
Danielson, D. M. 952
Danilov, V. N. 2385, 3166
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 778
Daniyarov, O. A. 2937
Dano, P. 2231
Dar, F. 1923
Dar, F. K. 372
Darlington, M. V. 1951
Darriet, F. 1238, 1600, 2922
Darsie, R. F., Jr. 1186, 1823, 1833, 1838, 2897
Darwazeh, H. 1886
Darwazeh, H. A. 1179
Dary, C. C. 1512, 1526
Das, A. 363
Das, B. P. 147
Das, M. 2142, 2656-2657
Das, N. G. 882, 2439
Das, P. K. 322-323, 2151
Das, R. K. 2133
Das, S. C. 882, 2439, 2857
Das, V. G. K. 1736
Das Virgens, D. 31
Dasgupta, B. 363, 2220-2221, 3216
Dasgupta, S. K. 331
Dash, A. P. 2657
Dashkova, N. G. 879
Dass, M. 2654
Datta, M. 101, 3216
Dauterman, W. C. 1965
Davalos, V. 2820
Davey, K. G. 462
Davey, P. A. 2511
David, J. A. 1527
David, P. C. 119
Davidonis, G. H. 771
Davidov, K. 3329
Davidson, E. W. 1179, 1594, 1886, 3348
Davidson, G. 1865
Davidson, I. 1615
Davidson, L. I. 2365
Davidson, S. 1649
Davie, R. 368
Davies, D. M. 1310
Davies, F. G. 1235, 1287, 1843
Davies, J. B. 908, 1302, 2170
Davies, J. E. 592
Davies, R. A. H. 1476
Davis, D. A. 2761
Davis, J. P. 3057
Day, J. F. 1261
Day, J. R. 1816
De Abreu, J. M. 2062
De Aguiar, G. Marins 90
De Albornoz, A. Osuna-Carrillo 1763
De Alencar, J. E. 33-34
De Almeida Ferraz, E. C. 2062
De Almeida, J. R. 2995
De Almeida, J. Ribeiro 2704
De Alvarado, M. 2820
De Andrade, J. C. Rehder 1851
De Azambuja, P. 821-823, 1538
De Azevedo, J. L. 2861
De Barjac, H. 490, 507, 2114, 2383
De Barros Machado, A. 499
De Bianchi, A. G. 977
De Boeck, M. 339
De Boer, R. 1770
De Borger, R. 2131
De Carrasquilla, C. Ferro 1276, 1299
De Carvalho, C. J. Barros 2704, 2995, 2999
De Castro Gomes, A. 2322
De Castro, J. F. 266
De Castro, J. J. 2234
De Ceita, J. G. 2106
De Certaines, J. 1627
De Coronel, V. V. 3215
De Deken, R. 1948
De Fernandez, R. 99
De Fernícola, N. A. G. G. 1475
De Freitas Fernades 2739
De Freitas, R. A. 95
De Freitas, R. Barros 115
De Jersey, J. 2511
De Jesus, C. Borges 2704
De Klerk, B. D. 941
De la Cruz, J. 408, 1412, 2742
De la Vega, R. 169, 171, 1034, 2513-2514
De Laar, M. van 2447
De Las Llagas, L. A. 2844
De Lello, E. 117
De Loof, A. 142, 1754, 2066, 2977, 3245
De Luna Dias, A. P. A. 105
De Mello, R. S. 979
De Menezes, M. 2062
De Moor, F. C. 1620
De Oliveira, A. C. 2935

De-Oliveira, R. Lourenço- 863-864
De Paasch, P. A. 676
De Ribes, G. Champetier 1469
De Rodríguez, C. Isaza 1276, 1299
De Ruiz, H. L. 3210
De S. Lopes, H. 978
De Santis, L. 2814
De Souza, C. Pereira 299
De Souza Garcia, E. 461, 821-822
De Souza Lopes, H. 980-981
De Souza, M. 553
De Souza Moreira, N. 4
De Souza, N. A. 94
De Souza Santos, B. 299
De Viedma, M. G. Hitos 772
De Villar, M. I. P. 1139
De Vos, A. J. 1410
De Vos, V. 941
De Vries, J. W. 2470
De Zulueta, J. 1868
Dealessi, F. 3133
Dean, D. 1825
Deane, L. M. 99, 862, 864
Debenham, M. L. 1290
Debouck, P. 187-188
Decker, T. N. 441, 1984
Deco, M. A. Di 1866, 2660
Dedet, J. P. 2423, 2674
Deeb, S. I. K. El- 3075
Dees, W. H. 707, 2720
Deesin, T. 839, 2371
DeFoliart, G. R. 50, 68, 1211, 2648, 2902
Dégallier, N. 3064
Degtyareva, L. V. 2612
Dei, X. J. 1443
Deighton, J. M. 2531
Dejean, A. 1411
Deken, R. de 1948
Del Angel Cabañas, G. 2863-2865
Del C. Contreras, M. 3140-3142
Del Rosario, M. C. 1535
Delbol, M. 2568
Delfini, L. F. 2374
Dell' Porto, A. 2261
DelMastro, P. R. 1979
DeLoach, J. R. 750, 2455, 2748
Dely-Draskovits, Á. 1553
Demaree, H. A. 3039
Demey, F. 2180
DeMilo, A. B. 1049
Deng, D. 1570
Dengwat, L. 2179
Denham, D. A. 1895
DenHollander, N. 2254, 2729
Denholm, I. 669, 1333, 1342
Denlinger, D. L. 354, 960, 1344, 2446, 2709, 3271
Denoulet, W. 2445
Denzer, D. J. 16, 2075
Deo, P. G. 425
Deobhankar, P. B. 1515
Deobhankar, R. B. 316-317
Department of Agriculture, South Africa 3363
Department of Agriculture, Western Australia 1500
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 1730, 2320
Department of Veterinary Services, Kenya 220-221
Department of Veterinary Services, Ministry of Agriculture. Zimbabwe 782
Deppe, M. 2544
Der Groen, G. van 2757
Der Linden, M. E. Leegwater- van 583
Der Riet, F. de St. J. van 2666
Der Vloedt, A. M. V. van 1315
Der Vloedt, A. van 1318
Dergacheva, T. I. 336, 1907
Desch, C. E., Jr. 1449
Deshpande, G. 453
Deshpande, L. B. 2872
Desjeux, P. 2431, 2674, 2958
Detinova, T. S. 1853
Deunff, J. 43, 1627
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie 2053
Dev, V. 329, 2372
Dévai, G. 1963
Deval, K. 1850
Devaputra, M. 306, 310
Deveney, C. W. 422
Devick, W. S. 472
Devlin, R. B. 2800
Devriese, H. 2568
Dewar, H. J. 1925
Dey, S. 1166, 2483
Dey, S. K. 576
D'Haeseleer, F. 2688, 2974
Dhanda, V. 304, 521, 2420
Dhar, S. 1690
Dhillon, M. S. 1188, 2390, 2473
Dhiman, R. C. 2420
Dhiman, S. C. 2460
Di Deco, M. A. 1866, 2660
Diab, F. M. 3295, 3301
Diaco, B. 2381
Diallo, S. 1859
Diamant, I. 2949
Dias, A. P. A. de L. 105
Dias, A. P. A. L. 104
Dias, D. 732
Dias da Silveira, W. 2861
Dias, E. S. 897, 980-981
Dias, J. C. P. 29, 2348
Díaz, G. 169, 1034
Diaz, G. 2513-2514
Diego, J. Rodríguez 170, 1033
Diehl, P. A. 1678, 1989, 3307
Diez, M. 231
Digoutte, J. P. 1391, 1564, 1566, 2880
Dijk, J. E. van 1694
Dillwith, J. W. 1950
Dilorio, O. 2087
Ding, X. C. 210
Ding, Y. M. 381, 696
Diotaiuti, L. 29, 2088
Diouf, A. 2502
Diouf, F. 1859
Dipeolu, O. O. 393, 1022, 1032, 1458, 1681, 2524, 3026
Dissanaike, A. S. 1268
Distelmans, W. 2688, 2974
Dixon, D. P. 2319
Djam, J. C. 1193
Djoukadar, F. 1445
Do Amaral, R. 550
Dobbelaere, D. A. E. 2255
Dobson, N. 1840, 2901
Doby, J. M. 1627
Dodd, G. D. 787
Doherty, R. L. 1869, 2515
Doisy, K. E. 653
Dolan, T. T. 172
Dolin, V. G. 3263
Domrow, R. 726, 1697, 2758
Don-Pedro, K. N. 1876
Donaldson, J. S. 656
Donatti, N. 1024
Donegan, L. 640
Dong, X. S. 3196
Dood, S. B. 3066
Dorsey, D. C. 511, 2626
Dos Santos, C. A. C. 1504
Dos Santos, G. V. 2062
Doszhanov, T. N. 3250
Doube, B. M. 950
Doucet, M. M. A. de 365
Douglas, M. E. 650
Douglas, R. B. 1
Douglass, L. W. 965
Douthwaite, R. J. 623
Dover, G. A. 2181
Downer, R. G. H. 1132, 2070, 2596
Downes, C. M. 1925
Dowse, C. A. 2477
Dozzi, M. 373
Drăgan, D. 1201
Draghi, M. G. 186
Drake, D. 2052
Dransfield, R. 2972
Dransfield, R. D. 503, 923
Draskovits, Á. Dely- 1553
Dremova, V. P. 1938
Driesche, R. G. van 239
Drobozina, V. P. 275, 1573
Drummond, R. O. 693, 2329, 2584
D'Souza, P. E. 2597
Du Plessis, J. L. 1424, 1998
Duarte Galluzzi, F. 1748
Dubash, C. J. 1786
Dubin, D. T. 1874
Dubinina, E. V. 752, 1438
Dubois, H. 1615
Dubovchenko, T. A. 1105, 1447
Dubreuil, P. 757
Dubrovskaya, V. V. 2160
Dubrovskiĭ, Yu. V. 1607
Ducombs, G. 2494
Dudaš, A. 2540
Dudich, A. 826, 1544, 1779
Dufrancais, C. Ballan- 2077
Dugernier, T. 1415
Duhamel, R. C. 230
Dujardin, J. P. 2818
Dukes, J. C. 677
Dukes, P. 2444, 2687
Dulmage, H. T. 1179, 1886
Dumanlı, N. 388
Dumas, A. Martini- 2956
Dunn, H. 1269
Duprec, H. E., Jr. 1751
Durbin, E. J. 1518
Durbin, R. K. 2947
Durden, L. A. 25
Dusbábek, F. 392, 408, 2237, 3310
Dutary, B. E. 2640
Dutra, A. P. 1851
Dutta, M. 2137, 2419
Duvallet, G. 912
Duve, H. 973
Dvoinos, G. M. 1347
Dvukhsherstov, M. G. 3044
Dwivedi, S. K. 940
Dwivedi, S. R. 2656-2657, 2869
Dwivedy, A. K. 801, 988
D'yakonov, L. P. 1742
Dyce, A. L. 1869
Dye, C. 1572
Dyer, L. J. 1669
Džakula, N. 3341-3342
Dzhummiev, Kh. T. 3240
Dziem, G. M. 53
East, J. 20
East, R. W. 1385
Eberle, M. W. 2884
Ebsworth, P. 1576
Eckblad, W. 2945
Eckert, I. 2614, 2690
Eckert, M. 1118
Eddin, F. M. Gamal- 2012, 2014-2015, 3074, 3076
Edman, J. D. 514, 1261, 2675
Edmondson, H. A. 205
Edungbola, L. D. 2765
Edwards, F. W. 2384
Edwards, J. P. 1069, 1378, 2805
Edwards, L. 3138
Edwards, M. A. 1086, 1732, 1738, 1772, 1783, 1974-1975
Edwards, P. B. 2717
Efimov, S. V. 831
Efremova, G. A. 409
Egerton, J. R. 1897
Eichler, W. 808, 819
Eickwort, G. C. 2773
Eidt, D. C. 427, 2682
Einyu, P. 602, 609
Eisenbeis, G. 1078
Eisenstein, E. M. 2078
El-Ahmedaawy, B. E. A. 2015
El-Boulaqi, H. A. 2192
El-Deeb, S. I. K. 3075
El-Harabi, M. 3161
El-Husseini, M. M. 1735
El-Mallakh, R. S. 1337
El Naggar, M. K. 3094
El Okbi, L. M. 2792
El Okbi, M. M. 2792
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 1143, 1780
El-Rifaie, S. A. 2192
El-Said, A. 708
El-Sherry, M. I. 1710
Elbert, A. 2768
Eldridge, B. F. 1837
Eley, S. M. 1014
Elfner, L. E. 2051-2052
Elger, D. 349
Elias, M. 2088
Eliason, D. A. 266
Elitsur, Y. 2032
Ellem, B. A. 2199
Elliott, C. T. 2492, 3065
Elliott, M. 1478, 2291
Ellis, E. A. 1288
Elward, T. 380
Emerson, K. C. 1529, 1765
Encinas Grandes, A. 3020
Encinas-Miranda, G. 2026
Endo, Y. 1755
Endris, R. G. 1295
Ene, L. 2071
Eng, K. L. 2398, 2890, 2952
Enge, A. 1056
Engelbrecht, H. 1523
Ennis, W. A. 551
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 2578
Entomological Society of Korea 1494
Entomological Society of Manitoba 2319, 3361
Enz, H. 1737
Eouzan, J. J. 585
Equipment, Planning and Operations Unit, Division of Vector Biology and Control 1088-1090
Eraki, A. S. M. 3076
Eremina, L. G. 362
Erickson, L. A. 544
Ermakova, G. I. 2118
Erpelding, G. 2174
Ershadi, M. R. Y. 502
Ershova, L. S. 2091, 2094
Erzinçlioğlu, Y. Z. 1640
Escher, R. L. 2906, 2929
Eshghy, N. 501
Es'kov, E. K. 784
Esmail, A. M. 2217
Espinola, H. 1138, 2352
Espinola, H. N. 2353, 2428
Espmark, A. 551
Esposito, F. 1867
Essenberg, R. C. 386
Estes, S. A. 2265
Estrada Peña, A. 163
Euseby, J. 756
Euzeby, J. 1040, 2532
Evans, B. G. 1229
Evans, D. A. 342, 582
Evans, D. D. 1476
Evans, D. G. 1831
Evans, D. L. 2223
Evans, H. E. 2773
Evans, L. D. 442
Evans, R. H. 1466
Evans, R. P. 412
Evenhuis, N. L. 1076, 2854
Evison, C. 591, 625
Ewing, A. W. 3270
Ewing, S. A. 401, 689, 3319
Eyraud, M. 2880
Fabiyi, J. P. 3316
Fabritius, K. 3264
Faccini, J. L. H. 1030

Facultad de Agronomía de la Universidad Central de Venezuela 2571
Fadok, V. 46
Fain, A. 44, 103, 191, 747, 1450, 1454, 2759, 3327
Falcão, A. L. 897
Falce, H. C. 2739
Fallén, C. F. 137
Fallon, A. M. 62
Fan, H. 1626
Fan, P. C. 1864
Fan, T. B. 1587
Fang, K. S. 2859
Fanning, I. D. 2409
Faran, M. E. 1822
Faravelli, G. 1437
Farca, A. 835
Farhang-Azad, A. 1154, 1157
Faria Filho, O. F. de 33-35
Farina, R. 2337
Farkaš, J. 580
Farnham, A. W. 669, 1333, 1342
Farnsworth, D. E. 1959-1960
Fauran, P. 72, 1275
Favot, R. 2821
Favret, M. E. 1793
Fay, R. W. 2631
Fayed, M. A. 2015
Feare, C. J. 429
Fedder, M. L. 2072
Fedorova, V. G. 2159
Feehan, J. 2218
Feehan, J. E. 1661
Feitosa, V. R. 2089
Feliciangeli, M. D. 91, 567, 2601
Femenias, M. Galmes 163
Fenster, P. 2100
Fernandes, B. de F. 2739
Fernández, A. 500, 527, 1412, 2742
Fernández, C. 2513
Fernandez de Castro, J. 266
Fernández, E. 91
Fernandez, E. 99
Fernández, P. García 161
Fernández, P. García 162, 705
Fernandez, R. de 99
Fernández Trujillo, E. 1853
Fernando, C. H. 1268, 1310, 1491
Fernícola, N. A. G. G. de 1475
Ferrara, L. 2384, 2880
Ferrarese, U. 1947
Ferraz, E. C. de A. 2062
Ferreira Brasileiro, V. L. 2605
Ferreira Neto, J. A. 862
Ferreira, R. 31
Ferreira Rangel, E. 30
Ferreira, S. B. 548, 1214
Ferrell, R. E. 1258
Ferrigno, F. 1815
Ferro de Carrasquilla, C. 1276, 1299
Fesharki, R. Hashemi- 2728
Fettes, D. J. 1479
Field, W. N. 51, 1829
Figueroa, G. E. S. 2062
Filho, G. C. Sá 2424
Filho, O. F. Faria 33-34
Filipchenko, V. E. 2829
Filippich, C. 1869, 2515
Fincher, G. T. 1980
Fingler, B. G. 2319
Finlayson, L. H. 2464, 2973
Fischer, F. J. 654, 1052
Fischer, R. 805
Fish, D. 1226
Fisher, W. F. 729, 1065
Fivaz, B. H. 1012, 1420, 1997
Flattum, R. F. 443
Flectmann, C. H. W. 2739
Fleetwood, S. C. 694
Fleissner, G. 2278
Fleming, G. A. 77
Fletcher, D. J. C. 1976, 3289
Fletcher, M. 2943
Fletcher, M. G. 2005
Flint, S. 2452
Flood, M. E. T. 582
Flores, B. 3140
Flores C., O. 575
Florido-Navio, A. M. 1763
Flower, L. S. 616
Focks, D. A. 1221
Foil, C. O. 2276
Foil, L. 2461
Folz, S. D. 414, 741, 1461-1462, 2542
Fominykh, V. G. 362, 3261
Fondren, J. E., Jr. 486
Fontaine, R. E. 2324
Fontan, A. 247
Fontenille, D. 1567, 1673, 2382
Food and Agriculture Organization 2579
Forattini, O. P. 2401
Ford, G. E. 2068
Foreyt, W. J. 1465
Forfang, J. C. 3056
Forgash, A. J. 766, 964
Forrester, D. J. 2909, 3059
Forster, H. 823
Forsyth, B. A. 1766
Fortes, V. A. 2006
Forton, K. F. 850, 2661
Foster, A. G. 188, 1463
Foster, D. E. 1659
Foster, W. A. 2893
Fournier, E. 1699
Fowler, H. G. 149
Fowler, R. C. 659
Fox, P. J. 623
Fraenkel, G. 1654
Fraga, R. M. 962
Frahm, J. 1633
Fraiha, H. 115
France, Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen 2578
France, Institute d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux 777
Frances, S. P. 1176
Franchi, M. 1024
Francke, O. F. 680
Francke, W. 2338
Francois, V. J. 2369
Francy, D. B. 1821, 1887, 3302
Frank, B. Loos- 190
Frank, J. H. 1092, 1830, 1881
Franke, O. F. 1382
Franke, S. 2338
Fransen, P. 142
Fredeen, F. J. H. 2438
Freier, J. E. 65
Freire, L. R. 1990
Freitas Fernandes, B. de 2739
Freitas, R. A. 2672
Freitas, R. A. de 95
Freitas, R. B. de 115
French, A. S. 1121
Frey, H. 144
Friederich, P. 505-506
Friederich, P. A. 1828
Friedman, F. K. 1893
Friend, W. G. 961, 2850
Frish, K. 3023
Fritz, G. N. 3013
Fritz, P. 2070
Frochner, H. 349
Frolov, B. A. 2081, 2262
Fuchs, H. 805
Fuchs, M. E. A. 16, 805, 2075, 2338
Fuchs, T. W. 2083
Fuente, C. la 2815
Fuentes González, O. 1852
Fuentes, L. 2734
Fujimagari, M. 1046
Fujimoto, I. 1485
Fujisaki, K. 398
Fujita, H. 3308
Fujita, K. 59, 1205, 3193
Fujita, T. 1561, 2551, 3103
Fukai, K. 1855
Fukami, J. 2211
Fukami, J. I. 11, 1109, 1254, 2339
Fukuda, T. 1604, 2633, 2875
Fukui, K. 3306
Fukunaga, T. 1855
Fukushima, C. K. 1175
Fukuto, T. R. 208-209, 2037
Fuller, B. W. 681
Fuller, G. K. 758
Fumafartosok, T. W. 576
Furlanetto, S. M. P. 1946
Furman, D. P. 722, 2760
Furtado, A. F. 822
Furusho, K. 1442, 1702
Futterweit, S. G. 495
Futuyma, D. J. 1099
Fuyama, H. 767
Gaaboub, I. A. 1338
Gaafar, S. M. 748-749, 2012
Gabinaud, A. 2378, 2927, 3187
Gaburro, D. 1439
Gad, A. M. 484
Gadzhibekova, E. A. 566, 1613
Gadzhiev, A. T. 1105, 1447
Gadzhizalov, D. M. 1362
Gaffigan, T. V. 3118
Gagel, S. 2802
Galagali, J. S. 327
Galán, J. R. Baragaño 772
Galaup, B. 1858
Gale, C. L. 1915
Galilov, A. M. 478
Galindo, J. F. G. 1696
Gallagher, J. S. 745-746
Gallagher, M. D. 2239
Gallaway, W. J. 1849
Gallego-Berenguer, J. 458
Gallego Berenguer, J. 1546
Gallego, J. 89, 457
Galloway, T. D. 2319
Galluzzi, F. D. 1748
Galmes Femenias, M. 163
Galons, H. 452
Galun, R. 846, 2851, 3190
Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 2012, 2014-2015, 3074, 3076
Gamble, J. C. 1798
Games, D. E. 771
Gammon, D. W. 1111, 1474
Gan, E. 737
Ganda, E. 2085
Gandahusada, S. 77, 1880
Gao Gazhi 1557
Gao, J. Z. 269
Gao, M. K. 619
Gapasin, D. P. 2570
Gapud, V. P. 2570
Garcia, A. C. M. 460
Garcia, E. de S. 821
Garcia, E. de Souza 461
Garcia, E. S. 822-823, 1538
García, F. Crespo 170
García Fernández, P. 161-162, 705
Garcia, M. C. C. 1748
Garcia, M. L. M. 979
Garcia, R. 2389
García Santiago, G. 463
García Valenti, H. 2541
Garcia Zapata, M. T. 3136
Gardner, R. A. 2481
Gargan, T. P. 551
Gargan, T. P., II 1163, 2393
Gargesh, R. N. 2342
Garms, R. 903, 2679
Garnham, P. C. C. 1242
Garrett, M. 893
Garrett, M. A. 1602
Garris, G. I. 3027, 3321
Garvie, M. B. 2733
Gasc, C. 139, 673
Gass, R. F. 537, 2371
Gates, D. B. 594, 626
Gaugler, R. 1944
Gaur, S. N. S. 2746
Gaury, P. Brousse- 450-452, 2073
Gautam, O. P. 1687, 1689
Gaven, B. 2107
Gavryushina, V. M. 2295
Gawin, L. M. 1114
Gazin, P. 1238, 1858
Ge, J. J. 2168
Gear, J. H. S. 881
Geden, C. J. 1784
Geerts, S. 1948
Geis, D. P. 745-746
Gelbič, J. 3194
Gemetchu, T. 927, 2671
Genchi, C. 1437
Geng, C. Y. 2169
Gentinetta, V. 2786
Geoffroy, B. 2674
George, J. A. 1599
George, J. E. 2518, 3321
George, T. D. St. 1869, 3178
Georghiou, G. P. 1237, 1358, 2108
Georgiou, K. 3092
Georgitis, J. W. 2229, 2718
Gerhardt, R. R. 2907
Germain, M. 2384, 2880, 3064
German Federal Republic, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie 2574
Gerolt, P. 426
Gershy-Damet, G. M. 2662
Getz, W. M. 854
Gevrey, J. 756
Geysen, J. 1754
Gfeller, H. 1989
Gherardi, S. G. 3266
Ghosh, T. K. 2137, 2419
Giacomelli, D. 417
Giannoti, O. 1747
Gibasiewicz, W. A. 816
Gibbs, E. P. J. 3205-3206
Gibbs, G. W. 1503
Giblin, R. M. 2860
Gibson, G. 3191
Gibson, G. I. 1597
Giebultowicz, J. M. 2709
Giesen, K. M. T. 1455, 3330, 3337
Gilbert, L. I. 2306-2318
Gilfillan, R. F. 526
Gill, G. S. 899, 1091
Gill, J. K. 1648
Gillespie, I. D. 198
Gillett, J. D. 1743
Gilot, B. 1017, 2233, 3019
Gingrich, J. B. 1922
Ginsburg, C. M. 2496
Girardi, C. 835
Girault, J. P. 1678
Gíray, H. 2479
Girdhar, G. 1850
Girikumar, A. 1190, 2639
Girling, M. A. 817
Gitsu, F. V. 1575
Giulekas, D. 2754
Giurcă, I. 1200-1201
Glancey, B. M. 3009
Glaser, R. L. 1581
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, United Kingdom 1497
Glawischnig, E. 3343
Gleason, L. N. 849
Gleiberman, S. E. 428
Glenn, B. L. 687
Glukhova, V. M. 3203
Gnatzy, W. 1953
Gochoco, C. H. 1752
Godbole, N. N. 1854
Godfrey-Fausset, P. F. 1540
Godinec, G. le 72
Godsey, M. S. 3057
Godson, G. N. 2157
Goedbloed, E. Minter- 342
Goettel, M. S. 2287, 2629
Goff, M. L. 736, 1452
Gogdev, V. B. 3280
Goh, K. T. 2789
Gold, R. E. 8, 441, 797-798, 1984
Gold, Y. 3116
Golden, D. B. K. 1011
Golder, T. K. 2443

Golenda, C. F. 964
Golini, V. I. 904
Golovach, G. P. 1156
Golub, M. A. 2058
Gomes, A. de C. 2322
Gomes, M. E. P. 2008
Gómez, A. Notario 772
Gómez, M. S. 1546
Gómez-Mancebo, J. R. 2820
Gómez-Vera, J. 2026
Gonçalves, T. C. M. 821
Gonidec, G. le 1275
González Cappa, S. M. 2822
Gonzalez, J. P. 3213
González, O. 3140
González, O. Fuentes 1852
Gonzalez, T. D. 2353, 2428
Gooding, R. H. 2176, 2182, 2688, 2974
Goodman, R. A. 2699
Gorchakov, A. D. 718
Gordeeva, Z. E. 2937
Gordillo, N. 465
Gordon, D. V. 1650
Gordon, J. C. 712
Gordon, J. R. 2336
Gordon, R. 1914
Gordon, S. W. 712
Gorelikov, V. N. 714
Goriup, S. 858
Gorla, D. 2821
Gornostaev, G. N. 1094
Gornostaeva, R. M. 2161-2162
Goshenko, V. A. 3165
Gosset, P. 1699
Gossing, S. 942
Gösswald, K. 3357
Gotgil'f, I. M. 1373
Gothe, R. 1674, 1685, 2558, 2589
Goudey-Perrière, F. 450-452, 2073
Gouteux, J. P. 111, 1919, 2449
Goyot, P. 2674
Grabau, J. C. 3052
Grácio, A. J. S. 2964
Grácio, A. J. Santos 577
Gradidge, J. M. G. 2771
Graf, G. 1951
Graf-Jaccottet, M. 2490
Graf, R. 2835
Graham, M. F. 1270, 2877
Graham, O. H. 951
Grandes, A. Encinas 3020
Grandjean, P. H. Vercammen- 1459
Granic, G. 2231
Gras, R. 2351
Graunke, W.-D. 196
Graus, S. 16
Graves, P. M. 1278
Gray, J. S. 3025
Greber, R. S. 2558
Green, C. A. 1578, 1857
Green, C. H. 917, 2971
Green, P. E. 1934, 2512
Green, V. A. 1982
Green, W. F. 2258
Greenberg, B. 648, 672
Greenberg, L. 3289
Greenplate, J. T. 1581
Greenwood, M. T. 2097
Greer, D. S. 486
Gregório, E. A. 117
Gregory, D. J. 606
Gregory, G. E. 233
Greiling, J. 608, 610
Greiner, E. C. 3205-3206
Grepin, G. 3213
Griffiths, D. A. 775
Grigolo, A. 232, 3133
Grimaldi, M. 203
Grimstad, P. R. 2930
Grinchuk, T. M. 3244
Gritsun, T. S. 2938
Grodzicki, R. L. 3048
Groen, G. van der 2757
Groh, V. 1414
Gromashevskiĭ, V. L. 225, 3304
Gromashevsky, V. L. 286
Groome, J. A. 112
Groskopff, C. 991
Gross, T. L. 1782
Grosse, W. R. 1937
Groves, M. G. 737
Grundy, D. L. 2552-2553
Grunewald, J. 1305
Gu, Y. M. 1062, 1432, 1435-1436, 3079, 3083, 3334
Gu, Z. C. 1570
Gu Zhengcheng 1891
Guaguere, E. 3088
Gualtieri, J. A. 2819
Guan, D. H. 1570
Guan, L. R. 2169, 2962
Gubler, D. J. 2367, 2649-2650
Guerin, B. 1445
Guerrero, J. 1931
Guerrero, J. C. 2863-2865
Guerrero, Y. López- 3008
Guevara Benítez, D. C. 162, 705
Guevara, M. E. Vazquez- 951
Gueye, A. 1996, 2502
Guglielmone, A. A. 168, 3313
Gugushvili, G. K. 480
Guhl, F. 2823
Guiguemde, T. R. 1238
Guiguen, C. 1627, 1675
Guilhon, J. 2532
Guillot, F. S. 735, 751, 753, 1464
Guilvard, E. 89, 1615
Guimarães, A. E. 73
Guimarães, C. T. 299
Guimarães, L. R. 2703
Guirgis, S. S. 1284
Gulati, P. V. 405
Gunasekaran, K. 312-313, 324
Gund, P. 3112
Gunders, A. E. 98, 2359
Gunn, G. 1802
Guo, Y. H. 1443
Guo, Y. Y. 1125, 2592
Gupta, A. K. S. 1713
Gupta, A. P. 1524
Gupta, J. P. 2136
Gupta, K. K. D. 2824
Gupta, O. P. 723, 755
Gupta, R. K. 1199
Gupta, S. K. 699
Gupta, V. K. 147
Guptavanij, P. 3183
Gurappa, K. 2858
Gurney, W. S. C. 1572
Gushcha, G. I. 1703, 2534
Gushchin, B. V. 286, 3304
Gushchina, E. A. 3304
Gushchina, E. L. 286
Gutiérrez, H. 898
Gutiérrez, J. M. 2280
Gutova, V. P. 385
Gutsevich, A. V. 3156
Guy, F. M. 1615
Guy, M. W. 899, 1615
Guzmán, M. G. 500, 527
Gwadz, R. W. 1278, 2157, 2408, 2851, 3180, 3190
Haab, C. 1370
Haas, G. E. 472
Hacker, C. S. 510, 1258
Hackman, W. 1325
Hadani, A. 2001, 2007, 3328-3329, 3338, 3345
Hadi, T. R. 3067
Hafez, A. H. 2014-2015
Hafez, M. 1404
Haga, T. 3105
Hagan, C. E. 1610
Hagedorn, H. H. 1341, 1581
Haggett, K. D. 1269
Hahn, J. Bereiter- 213
Haile, D. G. 67
Hair, J. A. 401, 689, 1682, 1986, 3319
Haitlinger, R. 1058
Hajek, P. 2201
Hajela, K. 1713
Halffter, G. 3008
Halffter, V. 3008
Hall, D. R. 918, 2177-2178
Hall, D. W. 1734
Hall, M. J. R. 921, 1664
Hall, R. A. 2409
Hall, R. D. 125, 653-654, 1052, 2556
Hallberg, E. 1657
Hallenbeck, W. H. 2775
Halliday, W. R. 1237
Halliwell, R. E. W. 1781-1782
Hallmon, C. F. 677
Halpern, G. M. 1096
Halstead, S. B. 2366
Ham, P. J. 1915
Hamad, M. G. M. 3076
Hamba, D. Bach- 3161
Hamed, M. 372
Hamel, H. D. 1419
Hamid, M. E. Abdel- 3075
Hamidi, M. S. 331
Hamilton, R. M. G. 3111
Hamm, C. 1744
Hammock, B. D. 1472
Han Fan 1626
Hanafi, H. A. 2627
Hanafy, H. A. 709
Hanaoka, K. 739
Handel, E. van 308, 1228
Hanrahan, J. P. 3052-3053
Hansen, J. 1805
Hansens, E. J. 650, 982
Hanson, M. W. 2200
Hanson, S. Wilson- 3070
Happ, G. M. 2773
Hara, S. 1750
Harabi, M. El- 3161
Haramis, L. D. 1213
Harbach, R. E. 484, 2651
Hardy, J. L. 298, 2647
Hargrove, J. W. 343, 929
Harinasuta, C. 2397
Harinath, B. C. 3202
Harms, W. E. 26
Haron, S. 3021
Harrap, K. A. 2777
Harries, M. G. 374-375
Harrington, K. S. 3005
Harrington, M. A. 1258
Harris, B. A. 1101
Harris, C. R. 1637
Harris, K. F. 2558
Harris, R. A. 3041
Harris, R. L. 644, 951, 955, 970, 1945
Harrison, B. A. 484, 1210, 1578, 2147, 2856
Hársi, C. M. 1946
Hart, R. J. 1392, 2522
Hartberg, W. K. 2855
Harte, P. G. 2394
Hartung, S. 3048
Harunah, E. A. 393
Harvey, P. 2225
Harvey, T. L. 121, 1968
Hasan, S. B. 425
Hasan, S. N. 2636
Hasegawa, M. 60, 158, 697, 1388, 3080
Hasegawa, T. 2207, 2715
Hashemi-Fesharki, R. 2728
Hashiguchi, Y. 575, 3215
Hashimoto, N. 3173
Hassan, I. C. 754
Hassan, J. O. 474
Hassanali, A. 598, 2972
Hatakoshi, M. 444, 1485, 1718, 3101-3102, 3104
Hateren, J. H. van 666
Hati, A. K. 2167, 2418
Haufe, W. O. 1650, 2588
Hautala, J. 1332
Hawksworth, D. L. 157
Hawley, W. A. 3169, 3181
Haworth, J. 1172
Hayakawa, H. 946, 948, 1352, 1354, 2165, 2207-2209, 2697-2698, 2712, 2715, 2978-2980, 3273
Hayashi, A. 1046, 3276
Hayashi, F. 158, 697, 1388
Hayashi, T. 1046
Hayden, D. L. 1814
Haydock, K. P. 1026
Hayes, C. G. 66
Hayes, D. K. 959, 1338
Hayes, M. E. 1282
Hayes, M. J. 1050, 2010
Hayes, R. O. 2370
Hays, S. B. 681
Hazard, E. I. 1270, 1604, 2875, 2877
Hazarika, S. 882
He, G. M. 2916
He, J. J. 1277, 1570
He, Z. 1239
He, Z. J. 1195
Heath, A. C. G. 201, 2608
Hébrard, G. 1910-1911, 2435-2436, 2965
Hedberg, C. W. 1841
Heddle, R. J. 2225
Hedman, P. 2949
Heide, H. 1628
Heikinheimo, O. 27
Heimonas, H. 3092
Heimpel, A. M. 2564
Heinrich, B. 1663
Heinz, F. 3032
Heitz, J. R. 486, 851
Hellal, H. 3161
Helle, T. 974
Hellenthal, R. A. 24
Helmy, N. 708
Hème, G. 2880
Hemingway, J. 481, 1865, 2386, 2942
Hemsrichart, V. 1978
Henderson, A. 1884
Henderson, D. 227
Henderson, M. 2319
Hendricks, L. 569
Hendrix, L. 301
Henke, C. L. 414, 1461, 2542
Henke, G. A. 3126
Henneberger, D. 1837
Henrich, V. C. 354
Henrick, C. A. 2289
Henrickson, R. V. 415
Henry, C. S. 3121
Henry, M. C. 339
Henry, R. T. 3354
Henry, T. R. 1644
Herald, F. 653
Herman, T. B. 2733
Hernández, A. 2607
Hernández, G. 3140
Hernandez, J. A. C. 1696
Hernández, J. A. Castillo 163
Herrera, M. 1412, 2742
Herrera, R. J. 1571
Herrero, M. V. 2280
Hershkovich, J. 2032
Hersle, K. S. 2266
Hertel, W. 2080
Hertlein, B. 2910
Hertlein, B. C. 543, 1222
Hervé, J. J. 1481
Hervé, J. P. 2424
Hervé, J.-P. 3064
Herve, J. P. 571
Hervouet, J. P. 585, 912
Hervy, J. P. 2381, 2384, 2880
Herzi, A. A. 1902
Herzog, M. Maia- 104-105
Hess, E. 702
Hesse, G. H. 1686
Hevert, F. 2045
Hewitt, B. 1445
Heywood, P. 143
Hiepe, T. 1056, 1628, 1744, 2976
Higa, H. H. 472
Higgins, A. J. 742, 1741
Hii, J. 3201
Hii, J. L. K. 2104, 2848
Hilburn, L. R. 278
Hildreth, S. W. 525-526
Hill, N. 2942
Hillerton, J. E. 2222
Hillion, E. 1630
Hilmy, N. M. 2926
Hinaidy, H. K. 144

Hinkle, N. C. 1972
Hippolyte, R. 2368-2369
Hirashima, A. 1072
Hiripi, L. 1917
Hiriyan, J. 305, 310
Hirota, T. 1702
Hirumi, H. 3235
Hitchen, J. M. 51, 1829
Hitos, M. G. de Viedma 772
Ho, C. M. 1864
Ho, K. M. 55
Ho, S. 2345
Ho, T. M. 704, 1448, 1451
Hobbs, J. H. 2368
Hoch, A. L. 1163
Hodgson, E. 2549
Hoffmann, D. 3178
Hoffmann, G. 242
Hoffmann, J. 2563
Hoffmann, K. H. 2045
Hogg, A. 187
Högmo, O. 1657
Hoigné, R. 373
Holan, G. 1369, 1482
Holbert, D. 689
Holden, I. 1072
Holland, G. P. 1777
Hollerbach, D. 3277
Holling, C. S. 1349
Hollingshaus, J. G. 1074
Holloway, B. A. 1940, 2706
Holloway, J. T. 2699
Holmes, P. R. 3170
Holste, J. E. 1463
Holten, J. R. 3213
Holubová, J. 1412, 2742
Holzapfel, C. M. 48
Holzhacker, E. L. 1747
Homan, E. J. 3210
Hominick, W. M. 3231
Homse, A. C. 186
Homsher, P. J. 1992
Honeycutt, R. C. 2055
Hong, H. K. 1113
Hoogstraal, H. 390-391, 429, 708, 710, 1411, 2239, 3294-3295, 3299
Hoorens, J. 187-188
Hopkins, D. R. 1471
Hopkins, T. J. 1551, 1716
Horak, I. G. 941, 1629
Hori, K. 995
Horie, Y. 2102
Hormazábal, G. 467
Horn, E. 129
Horn, J. J. 1737
Hornawsky, G. 942
Hornby, J. 2910
Hornitzky, M. 482
Hoshino, C. 3208
Hoti, S. L. 321, 325
Hotson, I. K. 2591
Hou, N. J. 494
Hou, S. L. 2169
Hougen, K. Hovind- 3047
Houghton, W. E. 646
Hovind-Hougen, K. 3047
Howden, H. F. 150
Howes, E. A. 455
Hribar, L. J. 2907
Hruby, T. 1840
Hsu, P. K. 179-184, 2751
HsuChen, C. C. 1874
Hu, C. G. 2919
Hu, W. S. 2859
Huang, C. A. 3335
Huang, L. Q. 2859
Huang, P. Y. 269
Huang, S. Y. 2975
Huang, T. Y. 1195
Huang, W. Z. 1277
Huang, Y. J. 2916
Huang, Z. H. 2876
Huang, Z. T. 3016
Hubálek, Z. 1695, 3312
Huber, P. 373
Huda, K. M. N. 2856
Hudson, J. E. 2421
Hudson, P. B. 79
Hue, B. 1527
Hueli, L. E. 161-162, 705
Huerre, M. 2922
Hughes, P. B. 1934, 2465
Hughes, R. D. 2218-2219
Huhtinen, O. 1332
Huidobro-Toro, J. P. 421
Hulbert, C. 239
Huldén, L. 27
Hull, B. 553
Hulley, P. E. 954, 1634
Hume, M. E. 386
Hummel, H. E. 2056-2059, 2302
Humphery-Smith, I. 2670
Humphrey, J. D. 800
Hun, L. 2734
Hunt, G. J. 510
Hunt, K. J. 1384
Hunter, J. S., III 435, 1980
Huo, S. H. 1545
Huong, A. Y. 1605
Hurd, H. 376-377
Hůrka, L. 1550
Hurley, J. M. 2946
Hursey, B. S. 112, 624, 929
Hursy, B. S. 624
Husband, R. W. 1133
Husbands, S. C. 3213
Hussain, M. E. 2997
Hussain, S. I. 1390
Hussein, H. S. 2749, 3301
Hussein, N. A. 3322
Husseini, M. M. El- 1735
Hutson, D. H. 771, 3110
Huybrechts, R. 2066, 3245
Hyatt, A. D. 803, 1761, 2079
Hyma, B. 859
Ibadov, Kh. I. 509
Ibrahim, E. A. R. 627
Ichimori, K. 2402-2403
Ichimoto, I. 1204
Igarashi, A. 477, 1795, 1855
Iglisch, I. 1008, 1510, 3277
Iida, T. 2731
Iizuka, T. 847, 1196
Ikeda, J. K. 3149
Ikeshoji, T. 1204
ILCA 781
Ilchmann, G. 223, 760, 2976
Ilkal, M. A. 304
Il'yashchenko, V. I. 1453
Imai, C. 944, 1368, 2985
Imam, M. H. 2014-2015
Immelman, D. W. 3363
Inaoka, T. 2208-2209, 2696-2697, 2980
Inase, J. L. 1152
Indian Council of Medical Research 2054
Infante, J. F. 2020
Ingham, E. R. 1508
Ingram, G. A. 20, 627
Inman, A. 1832
Inmann, A. O., III 1860
Inoue, A. 3101-3102

International Livestock Centre for Africa 781
International Programme on Chemical Safety 2043, 2297, 2299-2300
International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control 776
International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature 1724
Inthraudom, P. 60
Iordanidis, P. 3092
Iosson, I. 840
Iotti, G. 3087
Ippen, R. 194-195
Iraqi, R. A. Al- 303
Ireson, J. E. 762, 3349
Iroko, A. 3305
Irvin, A. D. 2255
Irving-Bell, R. J. 1301
Irving, S. N. 1480
Isaev, V. I. 3204
Isaeva, E. V. 255
Isaeva, N. M. 1607
Isangya, A. 606
Isaq, A. 2374
Isaza de Rodríguez, C. 1276, 1299
Iseki, A. 2108
Ishihara, K. 2360
Ishihata, G. K. 1946
Ishii, A. 1442
Ishii, T. 1236
Ismail, M. T. 222
Ismail, S. 704
Ismailova, S. T. 1407
Isola, E. L. D. 2822
Issel, C. J. 2461
Issoufa, H. 3200
Itaya, N. 1485, 1718
Ito, K. 3080
Ito, Y. 2708
Itokawa, H. 1046
Ivancovich, J. C. 1995
Ivanishchuk, P. P. 993, 2993, 3251
Ivanov, L. N. 2263
Ivanov, N. I. 3061
Ivanova, L. K. Pavlova- 2934
Ivanova, L. N. 1051
Ivashkova, E. I. 2119
Ivie, G. W. 1483, 3351
Iwakuma, T. 2036
Iwasa, M. 369, 949, 1353
Izawa, N. 2339
Izumi, S. 3001
Jabbar, A. 2074
Jaccottet, M. Graf- 2490
Jackson, P. R. 1922
Jacob, P. G. 520
Jacob, T. A. 1484
Jacobs, R. J. 1814
Jacobsen, K. L. 2223
Jacobson, M. 1647
Jaenson, T. G. T. 1274, 2774, 2892
Jagadish, S. 1687, 1689, 1693
Jagannath, M. S. 2597
Jaggi, Y. P. 3265
Jahagirdar, A. P. 1132, 2596
Jahagirdar, H. V. 1693
Jain, D. C. 2144
Jain, S. K. 1579
Jairajpuri, D. S. 23
Jakob, W. L. 1821, 1887, 2887
Jambulingam, P. 311-313, 324
Jamil, K. 2593
Jana, D. N. 723
Janes, N. F. 1478, 2291
Jang, D. H. 2248
Janiszewski, J. 234
Jansen, E. J. 469, 1560
Janssens, P. G. 339
Jaronski, S. T. 1184
Jarry, D. 2378
Jarry, D. M. 88-89
Jassim, B. A. 2809
Javadian, E. 501
Javed, R. S. 3089
Jayakar, S. D. 232
Jayakumar, K. 1693
Jayaraj, S. 3122
Jayaraman, K. 875
Jaynes, W. 1052
Jeannin, P. 110
Jeantet, A. Y. 2077
Jeddi, H. M. 1469
Jedlička, L. 581
Jeffery, J. 632, 2457, 2478
Jenni, L. 1324
Jennings, D. M. 2416
Jennings, K. R. 1126
Jennings, M. 1291, 2410
Jennings, R. C. 9
Jensen, A. M. 3292
Jersey, J. de 2511
Jerwood, D. 1913
Jesus, C. B. de 2704
Jeyachandra, C. M. 3179
Jha, G. J. 418
Jha, L. K. 799
Ji, S. L. 1142
Ji, W. Q. 2916
Jiang, B. Q. 1570
Jiang, J. L. 494
Jiang, W. K. 1277
Jiang, Z. J. 2253
Jimenez, J. 2353
Jin, C. F. 2169
Jin, J. S. 3084
Jin Tongsheng 1889
Jing, T. 2986
Jiron, L. F. 1363
Jo, T. H. 1335
Joesoef, A. M. 843
Joffe, I. D. 2521
Johannes, L. 2447
John, L. 830
Johnson, C. G. 1302
Johnson, C. M. 1617
Johnson, D. E. 2365
Johnson, G. L. 259
Johnson, L. W. 3320
Johnson, W. M. P. 1369, 1482
Johnston, C. M. 2099
Johnstone, D. R. 616
Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development 1104, 2794
Joint FAO/WHO Food Contamination Monitoring Programme 3108
Jolley, D. 289
Jolly, G. M. 1919
Jones, C. J. 1834
Jones, G. S. 3148
Jordan, A. M. 917, 3236
Jorg, M. E. 252
Jørgensen, R. J. 3292
Joseph, B. E. 415
Joseph, M. 1699
Joseph, S. A. 830, 1159, 1670
Joseph, S. R. 1799
Joshi, M. 2282
Joshi, M. V. 701
Joshi, P. L. 2141
Joshi, U. R. 2482
Joslyn, D. J. 1226, 1810
Ju, T. H. 57
Judson, C. L. 446, 1472
Jungmann, R. 1744
Jupp, P. G. 285
Jurberg, J. 30, 821
Juřicová, Z. 1695, 3312
Jutsum, A. R. 1476
Kaay, H. J. van der 858
Kaaya, G. P. 936
Kabatzki, J. 3048
Kabayo, J. P. 582, 604, 2685
Kabore, I. 109
Kaburia, H. F. A. 1843
Kadatskaya, K. P. 255
Kaddu, J. B. 894
Kairinen, E. O. 2268
Kairo, A. 1235
Kakuk, T. J. 414, 741, 1461, 2542
Kalfon, A. 2114, 2383
Kalimina, M. P. 615
Kaliszewski, M. 2535
Kalkan, A. 387
Kalra, N. L. 2663, 2673
Kalugina, N. S. 3257
Kalyanasundaram, M. 319-320, 322, 1579, 2151
Kamada, A. 947
Kamata, H. 2731
Kamei, M. 947
Kaminsky, R. 916, 1321
Kamio, T. 398
Kamyszek, F. 413, 816, 1057
Kamzaev, S. R. 1365
Kan, S. 3201
Kan, S. K. P. 70
Kan Shuiping 1889
Kanbara, H. 1882
Kanchurin, A. Kh. 2016, 2753
Kanda, T. 737, 843
Kaneko, K. 2954
Kaneko, T. M. 2125, 2286, 2573
Kang, M. X. 2169
Kang, Y. B. 2248-2249

Kaniuka, R. 22
Kano, R. 1351
Kanout, A. G. 1706
Kanzaki, T. 132
Kao, H. L. 2485
Kao, L. R. 1965
Kapaata, R. W. 602, 609
Kapadi, A. H. 2482
Kapal, V. K. 2355
Kapali, V. 2547
Kapanadze, E. I. 2072
Kapitskiĭ, S. V. 238
Kaplan, J. E. 266, 721
Karakashian, S. 2526
Karam, J. S. 1173
Karasev, N. F. 2537
Karch, S. 2383
Kareem, M. A. 2654
Karim, R. M. Abdul- 2809
Karimova, I. K. 2960
Karosi, E. 606
Kartushin, E. P. 2829
Karunamoorthy, G. 1159
Kasal, P. 1055
Kaschef, A. H. 2920, 2924-2925
Kashaeva, G. V. 1573
Kasimov, A. A. 509
Kaslow, R. A. 3057
Kaswan, R. L. 263
Kaszynski, E. 2268
Katabazi, B. K. 609
Katondo, K. M. 926
Katsuda, Y. 3332
Kaufman, W. R. 3041
Kaul, D. 357
Kaul, H. N. 2136
Kaul, S. M. 2282
Kaur, G. 356
Kaur, P. 356, 2476
Kavardakova, L. V. 1060
Kawabata, M. 3215
Kawaguchi, N. 133
Kawai, S. 945, 3275
Kay, B. H. 2409, 2891
Kazakov, I. 2031
Keh, B. 1098
Keighobadi, K. 96
Keil, B. 1361
Keil, C. B. 235, 806
Keirans, J. E. 391, 698, 1488
Keita, A. 2879
Keller, J. M. 670
Keller, S. 643
Kelly, J. A. 1577
Kelly, J. F. 1288
Kelly, J. S. 1116
Kelly, T. C. 156
Kelly, T. J. 246, 2303
Kemeny, D. M. 374-375
Kemp, D. H. 175, 2515-2516
Kempf, C. 2652
Kenawy, M. A. 2920, 2924-2925
Kendrick, B. 1860
Kendrick, R. Killick- 88, 564, 570, 1091, 2432, 2956
Kent, R. 1796
Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, Veterinary Research Department 3297-3298
Kenya, Department of Veterinary Services 220-221
Kerbabaev, È. B. 1601, 3061
Kerdibule, V. 2371
Kerdpibule, V. 71, 537, 839
Kerkut, G. A. 2306-2318
Kerr, M. 2855
Kerr, R. W. 2983
Kestler, P. 2045
Ketavan, C. 2837
Keto, A. 840
Kette, F. 2225
Ketterer, P. J. 26
Kevan, D. K. McE. 1513, 3355
Khaĭdarova, Z. M. 76
Khaled, M. L. 2792
Khalifa, M. S. Al- 3295, 3301
Khalil, G. M. 708-709
Khalil, M. S. 1143, 1780
Khalili, A. D. Al- 3144
Khaliulin, G. L. 3197
Khambay, B. P. S. 1478
Khamboonruang, C. 738
Khamidov, Sh. A. 2960
Khamre, J. S. 2657, 2869
Khan, A. 228
Khan, B. A. 2442
Khan, H. R. 1256
Khan, M. A. 1635, 2172
Khan, M. Z. 3089
Khan, S. A. 3089
Khanum, Z. 1135
Kharadov, A. V. 1703
Kharat, I. 3202
Kharris, B. A. 1101
Khatib, Z. I. Al- 1848
Khazraji, A. L. 303
Khitsova, L. N. 3262
Khizhnyakova, T. M. 286
Khoo, B. K. 1808
Khot'ko, N. I. 2332
Khrustselevskaya, N. M. 2093
Khutoretskaya, N. V. 286
Kiarie, J. N. 2255
Kidwai, S. A. 372
Kiefer, M. 1327
Kiénon, J. P. 2450-2451
Kiilu, G. 569, 574
Kikuchi, T. 2979
Kilgour, V. 342
Kilík, J. 3312
Killick-Kendrick, R. 88, 564, 570, 899, 1091, 1615, 2417, 2432, 2956
Kilochitskiĭ, P. Ya. 1607
Kilonzo, B. S. 1146
Kim, J. I. 1376
Kim, K. C. 100
Kim, K. H. 491
Kim, T. K. 2345
Kimoto, K. 1702
Kimsey, P. B. 1259
Kimsey, R. B. 1162, 1259, 1733
King, D. R. 253, 3145-3146
King, L. E., Jr. 2281
King, R. C. 2304
Kinghorn, A. D. 1785
Kingsford, E. 3100
Kinzer, H. G. 646
Kirino, O. 3104
Kirk, A. 1661
Kirk-Spriggs, A. 824
Kirnowardoyo, S. 2840
Kirschbaum, J. B. 1473
Kishel, J. J. 407
Kisida, H. 1485, 1718
Kislenko, G. S. 3044
Kiso, Y. 3306
Kissoon, K. E. 481, 2942
Kitagawa, H. 2360
Kitahaba, T. 2551
Kitamura, Y. 3306
Kitaoka, S. 398, 565, 1286, 2163-2165, 2954
Kitching, R. L. 635
Kitto, G. B. 1711
Kiyasov, A. Ya. 478
Klassen, W. 1073
Kleider, N. 888
Klein, K. K. 1650
Klein, T. A. 1210
Kleinjan, J. E. 489, 1791
Klemmensen, P. D. 1714
Klerk, B. D. de 941
Klette, H. 1737
Klimaszewski, J. 684
Klimenko, S. M. 286, 3304
Kline, D. L. 67, 560, 1288, 1900
Klinkaewnarong, W. 2952
Klocke, J. A. 1785, 3100
Klompen, J. S. H. 1450
Kloter, K. O. 2631, 2899
Klowden, M. J. 1949, 2946
Klunker, R. 807, 1009
Knapp, A. 129
Knapp, F. W. 653, 1262
Knechtli, R. 1615
Knee, B. 241
Kneidel, K. A. 1988
Knight, J. W. 1193
Knipling, E. F. 1073
Knop, N. F. 1569
Knowles, M. A. 511
Knudson, D. L. 2247
Knutson, L. 983
Kobayashi, M. 3192
Kobayashi, Y. 12
Koblet, H. 2652
Kocan, A. A. 687
Kocan, K. M. 401, 687, 689, 3319
Koch, H. G. 154, 3027
Kock, D. 660, 1389
Kodzhamanova, F. T. 509
Koehler, P. G. 22
Koelmeyer, T. D. 2706
Koenekoop, R. K. 495
Koerten, H. K. 360
Köfer, J. 3343
Kogerman, A. P. 2091, 2094
Kohlenberg, M. L. 259, 3353
Kohler, U. 2652
Kolasa, J. 2943
Kolebinova, M. 730
Kolebinova, M. G. 734, 1047, 2508
Kollar, O. I. 3339
Kolonin, G. V. 714
Koltai, L. 1044
Komano, H. 133, 1956
Konishi, E. 512, 1202
Konji, V. N. 108
Konovalova, T. V. 135
Konstantinov, S. A. 2190
Koo, S. H. 1113
Kool, P. J. 1694
Koontz, L. C. 81, 1893, 2851, 3180, 3190
Koponen, S. 538
Korenberg, È. 394
Korenberg, E. I. 2509
Korneev, V. A. 1668
Körner, E. 447
Körner, U. 447
Korolev, V. V. 2295
Korotkov, Yu. S. 3044
Korte, D. W. 2882
Korvenkontio, M. Brummer- 2740
Korzh, K. P. 136
Kosare, G. J. 1896, 2142
Koshy, T. J. 2243
Kostin, P. V. 273, 2295
Kostyukov, M. A. 2937
Kotova, A. V. 3044
Kotsopoulos, T. 2754
Kottkamp, W. B. 1827
Kouchakji, G. A. 190
Kourí, G. 500, 527
Kováčik, J. 731
Koval', E. Z. 3098
Kovalev, V. G. 3252
Kovbasa, S. I. 1120
Kowalski, R. W. 522
Kowalyk, H. E. 1655
Kownacki, A. 475
Koyanagi, T. 3105
Kozlova, O. A. 74-76, 140-141, 216
Kozlovskiĭ, V. G. 1723
Kozub, G. C. 2172
Kožuch, O. 2520
Krafsur, E. S. 1933, 2701
Kramer, V. 2150
Kramer, W. L. 3205-3206
Krasteva, I. A. 2467
Kratzer, D. D. 741, 1462
Krehan, I. 3130
Krieg, A. 1085
Kriger, F. L. 462
Krilis, S. 743-744
Krishna, S. S. 3269
Krishnamoorthy, K. 312-313
Krishnan, M. 2342
Krishnasamy, M. 2457, 2478
Kristiansen, K. 2994
Kristoferitsch, W. 1414
Krištofík, J. 148
Krivokhatskiĭ, V. A. 3127
Krivosheina, G. G. 237
Krivosheina, N. P. 3157
Kroetz, I. A. 2008, 2025
Kronthal, F. 2001
Krotoski, W. A. 2408
Kruckenberg, S. M. 259, 3353
Kruger, H. 296, 549
Kruglov, D. B. 336, 2427
Kruminis-Łozowska, W. 2011
Krupp, F. 3356
Krusteva, I. A. 2466
Kryuchechnikov, V. N. 437
Ksiazek, T. G. 2647
Ku, Z. 1255
Kubo, T. 1956
Kucirka, S. 1768
Kudryashova, N. I. 3333
Kudryavtsev, E. A. 6, 2197
Kudryavtseva, N. M. 2189
Kuhbandner, B. 994, 3278
Kukuriku, P. Christaki- 2754
Kulanin, V. L. 140, 2939
Kuldip Singh 2137, 2143, 2744
Kuliev, M. G. 1447
Kulieva, N. M. 2934
Kulkarni, A. P. 2549
Kulkarni, S. M. 2873, 3172
Kumada, N. 10, 1045
Kumar, A. G. 2858
Kumar, G. A. 1390
Kumar, J. 1973
Kumar, K. 1638, 2143, 2251, 2468, 2673, 2744
Kumar, S. 1579
Kumarapathy, S. 2789
Künast, C. 641
Kung, K. S. 2485
Kunichkin, G. I. 628, 1365
Kunitskaya, N. T. 1148, 2356
Kunkel, D. B. 2027
Kunkel, J. G. 230, 1752, 1759
Kunkle, G. A. 2276, 2361
Kuno, G. 848, 2367
Kunz, S. E. 122, 646
Kupriyanova, E. S. 1575
Kurahashi, H. 945, 3275
Kuramochi, K. 658, 995
Kurczewski, F. E. 1386
Kuriakose, K. M. 319, 324
Kurihara, N. 1561
Kurihara, T. 265, 1205, 3193
Kuritsky, J. N. 3056
Kuroko, H. 12
Kurtak, D. 1306
Kurtti, T. J. 1038
Kusov, V. N. 1898, 3279
Kuttler, K. L. 3320
Kutuza, S. B. 930, 2454
Kutzer, E. 194, 992, 1970, 2458
Kuwahara, S. 341
Kuwahara, Y. 1666
Kuznetsov, A. V. 3220
Kuznetsov, R. L. 1573
Kuznetsova, M. A. 530
Kuznetsova, N. A. 1612
Kuznetsova, R. A. 140
Kuzoe, F. A. S. 620, 1318, 1921, 2447
Kwochka, K. W. 2276
Kyai, F. M. 1908
La Fuente, C. 2815
Laar, M. van de 2447
Labarthe, N. V. 2003
Labunets, N. F. 2612
Labzin, V. V. 384
Lacey, L. A. 1307, 1832
Ladds, P. W. 1697
Ladony, M. S. H. 501
Lafond, M. M. 2866
Lafont, R. 1678
Lage, A. L. 416
Lago, P. K. 1003
Lainson, R. 97, 335, 564, 570, 573, 2430
Laird, M. 3115, 3199
Lakat, M. F. 1409, 2723, 3055
Lakhno, T. E. 3060
Lal, R. 2560

Lal, S. B. 755
Lalitha, C. M. 1159, 2243
Lambert, M. 1415
Lammel, E. L. 2822
Lamothe, P. 757
Lampo, P. 187-188
Lamy, M. 2494
Lan, M. Y. 2725
Lancaster, J. L., Jr. 2005
Lancet 1413
Landau, I. 2670
Landires, E. A. G. 3215
Lane, R. 2429
Lane, R. P. 890, 2426, 3211
Lane, R. S. 403, 1408
Lang, M. Y. 1443
Lange, J. 1926
Langenhoven, J. W. 1422, 1684
Langis, R. 2630
Langley, P. A. 597, 601, 921, 938, 2685
L'Annunziata, M. F. 770
Lanot, R. 670
Lanotte, G. 88, 2956
Lanzrein, B. 1127, 2786, 2806
Lapin, V. A. 2959
Larenas, N. 719
Larget-Thiéry, I. 490, 1206, 2383
Larsson, R. 649, 2122, 2491, 3290
Lasee, B. A. 2866
Lashkevich, V. A. 2938
Latif, A. A. 1023, 1393
Latimer, K. S. 3096
Latorre, C. R. 1617
Lattin, J. D. 39
Laudani, U. 232, 3133
Launay, H. 43
Laurence, B. R. 2363, 2836
Lauverjat, S. 2350
Laveissière, C. 584-585, 621, 2449-2451
LaVenture, M. 3057
Lavigne, R. J. 763
Lavrenchenko, L. A. 243
Law, F. M. 1249
Law, J. H. 1511
Lawrence, J. A. 1012, 1997
Lawrence, K. 402
Lawson, W. L. 1822
Laxer, R. M. 3324
Lay, G. le 1675
Lay, G. Le 2247
Lazdunski, M. 1981
Lazuick, J. S. 296, 549
Le Blancq, S. M. 98, 98
Le Godinec, G. 72
Le Gonidec, G. 1275
Le Lay, G. 1675, 2247
Le Maitre, A. 1214
Le Pont, F. 1774, 2431, 2958
Le Ray, D. 2180, 2688, 2974
Lea, A. O. 308
Leader, H. 1072

Leak, S. G. A. 110
Leake, C. J. 518, 1884
Leaney, A. J. 2432
Leaning, W. H. D. 245
Leathers, C. W. 1465
Lebedeva, N. N. 715
LeBrun, R. A. 53, 2908
Leclercq, M. 2568, 3355
Lecroisey, A. 1361
LeDuc, J. W. 551
Lee, C. C. 3152
Lee, C. S. 1113
Lee, D. 1558
Lee, D. J. 845
Lee, D. K. 1169
Lee, H. L. 1249
Lee, H. P. 1113
Lee, K. W. 1199
Lee, P. W. 771
Lee, R. E., Jr. 3271
Lee, S. G. 2945-2946
Lee, S. G. K. 2037
Lee, T. W. 1249
Leech, C. A. 454
Leegwater-van der Linden, M. E. 583, 603, 939
Lees, G. 1116, 1757
Lees, M. J. 888
Leeuwenburg, J. 569
Léger-Debruyne, M. 3200
Legg, J. O. 770
Legner, E. F. 1208, 1936
Legros, F. 2381, 2880
Lehane, M. J. 106, 2453
Lehti, P. 1332
Lello, E. de 117
Lemke, L. A. 728
Lent, R. A. 1840
Leonovich, S. A. 1061
Lepe, A. 3140
Leshchev, V. V. 629
Lesser, C. R. 1803
Lessof, M. H. 374-375
Lester, L. N. 2272
Letch, C. A. 1323
Levchishina, G. I. 2500
Levesque, D. C. 2185
Levi, M. I. 2095
Levine, J. F. 416, 2230, 3045, 3058
Levy, R. 543, 1191, 1222, 1234, 2905, 2910
Lewengrub, S. 2526
Lewis, D. J. 91, 2422, 3212
Lewis, G. E., Jr. 737
Lewis, J. H. 3147
Lewis, J. M. 796
Lewis, R. E. 40, 3147-3148
Lewis, R. H. 2906
Lewis, T. 1913
Lhost, G. 2568
Lhuillier, M. 1238, 2662
Li, B. C. 57
Li, B. P. 696
Li, B. S. 2975
Li Cungjun 1554
Li, G. M. 3078
Li, J. 1124
Li, J. C. 179-183
Li, J. F. 2881
Li, J. Z. 57
Li, M. X. 56, 1584
Li, R. A. 2081, 2262
Li, S. Q. 2984
Li, S. T. 55, 78
Li, W. B. 2928
Li, W. X. 3082
Li, X. L. 829
Li, Y. C. 2592
Li, Y. G. 2624
Liana, A. 2065, 2296
Liang, H. Z. 3016
Liang, J. M. 1585
Liang, Z. T. 56
Liao, H. R. 3071-3072
Liao Keqin 1889
Liao Xingyu 1557
Lichtenberg, E. 854
Liebisch, A. 349, 406, 2544, 2705
Lien, J. C. 2649
Liguori, M. 727
Lima, A. F. 1504
Lima Falcão, A. 897
Lima, M. M. 862
Limsuwan, S. 71
Lin, H. 2916
Lin, L. J. 1785
Lin, N. H. 1505
Lin, Q. G. 2916
Lin, S. L. 2528
Linardi, P. M. 4, 261, 785, 2811-2813, 2825, 2828
Lind, P. 2533
Linden, M. E. Leegwater-van der 583, 939, **603**
Lindqvist, K. J. 1843
Lindsay, S. 2154
Lindsay, S. W. 1895
Lindsey, J. R. 2528
Lines, J. D. 2148
Ling Guoquan 1556
Linklater, K. A. 198
Linley, J. R. 1283, 1289, 3006, 3207
Linn, C. E., Jr. 2057
Linthicum, K. J. 1235, 1287, 1843
Linton, M. C. 1308
Linzen, B. 2785
Lionnet, G. 429
Lipke, H. 1593
Lissman, B. A. 178
Little, R. J., Jr. 1074
Liu, C. Y. 832, 1144-1145, 2826-2827, 2830
Liu Chaofan 1891
Liu, J. 3185
Liu, J. G. 2912
Liu, J. X. 1570
Liu, J. Y. 3163
Liu Meitao 1557
Liu, Q. 829, 1151, 2827, 2831, 3150
Liu, S. P. 2644
Liu, X. J. 2912, 3163
Liu, Y. Z. 1443
Liu, Z. Y. 3030
Livdahl, T. P. 495, 1589
Llagas, L. A. De Las 2844
Lloyd, J. E. 1834, 3121
Lobachev, V. S. 1327
Lobanov, A. M. 3254
Lockhart, W. L. 2941
Lockwood, J. A. 963
Lodos, N. 2566
Lofgren, C. S. 1375, 3009
Loftus, R. 702, 1100
Lok, J. B. 107
Lombardero, O. J. 167, 177, 185
Lombardi, S. 1867
Lonc, E. 815, 1531

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, United Kingdom 1501, **2576**
Long, J. D. 1223
Longino, S. J. 1781
Loof, A. de 142, 1754, 2066, 2977, 3245
Loomis, E. C. 722, 1700
Loomis, R. 1411
Loong, K. P. 2890
Loos-Frank, B. 190
Lopes Chaves, L. C. 115
Lopes, H. de S. 978, 980-981
Lopes, J. 534
Lopes, S. M. 2999-3000
López, A. 1024
López, G. Morales 463
López-Guerrero, Y. 3008
López, J. Rubio 2026
Lorbacher De Ruiz, H. 3210
Lord, J. C. 2127, 3186
Lord, W. D. 790
Lorenz, L. 64
Lorenz, M. 258
Lörincz, G. 1963
Lotrich, V. A. 1811
Louloudes, S. J. 1038
Lounibos, L. P. 2906, 2929
Lourenço-de-Oliveira, R. 863-864
Lourenço, W. R. 1468, 2279
Løwenstein, H. 2533
Löwhagen, G. B. E. 2266
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 561, 1418
Lowry, S. R. 2203
Loxdale, H. D. 2321
Łozowska, W. Kruminis- 2011
Lu, J. F. 2644, 2878
Lu, J. T. 3028-3029
Lu, Y. M. 3016
Lu, Z. M. 1586
Lu Zhongiu 1889
Lucientes Curdi, J. 163
Lüdemann, C. J. F. 1998
Ludwig, D. F. 1050, 2010
Lugo Mendoza, J. 1852
Luguru, S. M. 720, 2000
Lukhtanov, V. A. 1641
Lukmanova, N. E. 1612
Lukoschus, F. S. 747, 1449-1450
Lummis, S. C. R. 2076
Luna Dias, A. P. A. 104
Luna Dias, A. P. Andrade de 105
Lund, A. E. 764
Luo, G. H. 1195
Luo, M. Z. 1277
Lutes, K. I. 2893
Lüthy, P. 1552
Lutoshkin, V. I. 2295
Luvchiev, V. I. 2466-2467
L"vchiev, V. I. 675
L'vov, D. K. 225, 286, 3304
L'vov, S. D. 286
Lyapustin, V. N. 2938
Lyarskiĭ, P. P. 1938
Lynch, M. J. 1068, 3097
Lynch, P. J. 3138
Ma, L. M. 2610, 3151
Ma, L. T. 3030
Ma, N. S. 2408
Ma, Y. L. 3030
Maa, T. C. 3250
Maazoun, R. 88-89, 1616
McAlpine, D. K. 956
Macchioni, G. 2764
McClelland, G. A. H. 3189
McClure, J. B. 1753
MacCormack, C. P. 858
McCreadie, J. W. 2969
McCreless, C. D. 2625
McDermott, S. 1928
McDonald, D. P. 207
MacDonald, J. 834
Macdonald, J. F. 145
MacDonald, J. R. 1003
McDonald, K. O. 1594
MacDonald, R. S. 1637
McDonald, S. G. 2269
McDowell, P. G. 598, 2972
Mace, D. W. 1112, 1745
Macedo, V. 31
McElwain, D. L. S. 249
McEnroe, W. D. 395, 1031, 2245
McFarlane, J. E. 802, 1746
McGowan, M. J. 3315
McGuire, T. R. 1645
Machado, A. de B. 499
Machado, V. L. L. 2787
Machiya, K. 1204
Machon, F. J. 3015
McIlroy, J. C. 3352
McInnis, T., Jr. 3182
McIntosh, B. M. 285
McIntosh, J. 1192
McIver, S. 250, 1539
McIver, S. B. 340
Mackay, P. 2319
Macken, L. M. 1922
McKenna, R. J. 2852
McKenna, R. V. 175
Mackenstein, H. 2121
McKenzie, J. A. 1954
McKenzie-Mills, M. 374
McKenzie, T. L. 1175
Mackley, J. 2206
Mackley, J. W. 966
McLaren, D. J. 706
McLaughlin, B. G. 2336
McLaughlin, R. E. 1178, 1180
McLean, R. G. 3302
McNeill, K. M. 1181
McNelly, J. R. 1800
McNew, R. W. 386
McQuillan, P. B. 762, 3349
Mafham, K. Preston- 2301
Magallona, E. D. 2570
Magd, L. A. Aboul- 1143
Magis, N. 2568
Magnarelli, L. A. 49, 698, 1296, 1311, 2250, 3051, 3293
Magnuson, L. J. 2899
Mahajan, R. C. 2569
Maher, T. N. 1211
Mahmood, F. 288, 1231, 2145
Mahoney, D. F. 1692
Mai, Z. B. 3016

Maia-Herzog, M. 104-105
Maia, L. C. 2003
Mail, T. S. 2453
Main, A. J. 1675, 2247, 2943
Main, A. J., Jr. 551, 571
Maina, J. A. 713
Maire, A. 958, 1177, 1372, 2630, 2646
Maitre, A. le 1214
Majaliwa, K. M. 3038
Majer, J. 1964
Majori, G. 1788, 1947, 2216
Majumder, S. K. 425
Mak, J. W. 70
Makarova, G. Ya. 2934
Makovcová Š. 2264
Maksimova, F. L. 3255
Makumyaviri, A. M. 2180, 2688, 2974
Makwabe, C. M. 166
Malaguti, R. 105
Malan, F. S. 733
Malaria Action Programme, World Health Organization 2638
Malcolm, C. A. 2942
Malfatti, P. 3007
Malhotra, P. R. 882, 1879, 2439
Malik, G. M. 1590
Málková, D. 1412, 2742
Mallakh, R. S. El- 1337
Mallon, T. 2492
Mallow, D. 1050, 2010
Mally, M. 992, 1970
Malpas, T. J. 1540
Malyshkin, A. V. 725
Mamaev, Yu. B. 1575
Mamedniyazov, O. 274
Mamigonova, R. I. 2961, 3171
Manabe, S. 236
Mancebo, J. R. Gómez 2820
Mancebo, O. A. 2273
Mancini, L. 2966
Mangold, A. J. 168
Mani, G. S. 1273
Mani, T. R. 305-307, 309-310
Manilla, G. 1985, 2808
Mann, M. O. 1814
Manonmani, A. M. 324
Manouchehri, A. V. 501-502
Manuel, M. F., Sr. 1535
Manukyan, D. V. 1406
Manzanilla, P. 567
Marcel, A. E. 2539
Marchand, R. P. 1824, 2900
Marchenko, M. I. 2191, 2195
Marco, J. L. San 2645
Marconcini, A. 2764
Marcos Linardi, P. 4
Mardones, C. 467
Margalit, J. 1825
Marhoul, Z. 1412
Mari, J. J. 1028
Mariappan, T. 323, 2151
Mariluis, J. C. 2700
Marín, F. Revelles- 1763
Marín, M. C. Sanchís- 2957
Marinkelle, C. J. 2823
Marinotti, O. 977
Marins de Aguiar, G. 90
Markina, V. V. 2295
Markovich, N. Ya. 2115
Marks, E. N. 1562
Maroli, M. 1298
Marone, G. 373-374, 411, 432
Marotta, J. A. 2405
Marquetti, M. del C. 1818
Márquez, F. Morillas- 2957
Marsden, P. D. 31, 2354, 3136
Marshall, A. T. 803, 1761, 2079
Marshall, G. T. 1785
Marshall, I. D. 2558
Marshall, S. A. 1619, 3002
Martignoni, M. E. 1085
Martin, C. L. 263
Martin, M. F. 759
Martín Piera, F. 2716
Martin, R. 112
Martínez-Medina, M. A. 2026
Martínez Ortega, E. 563
Martinez, R. 553
Martini-Dumas, A. 2956
Martinod, S. 3318
Martins, A. V. 897
Maruashvili, G. M. 562
Marucci, D. 281
Maruhashi, M. 685
Maruthanayagam, V. 2659
Marzouk, A. S. 1396
Maschwitz, U. 436
Maser, C. 1765, 2013, 2270
Mashkeĭ, A. M. 136
Mashkeĭ, I. A. 136
Maske, D. K. 2762
Maslennikova, Z. P. 1148, 2091, 2094, 2356
Mason, G. F. 578
Massoia, E. 2087
Mastyukov, M. L. 831, 2096
Matchanov, N. M. 1107
Matechi, A. T. 622
Matechi, H. T. 588, 613
Matha, V. 3194, 3226
Mathavan, S. 2152
Mather, T. N. 50, 68
Mathiessen, P. 623
Mathiot, C. 1564-1567
Mathur, K. K. 2653
Mathur, S. S. 2282
Matias, R. R. 477
Matoltsy, A. G. 213
Matos, C. A. da Silveira 31
Matovu, F. S. 344
Matsuda, H. 3306
Matsuda, T. 2696
Matsumoto, B. M. 1842
Matsumura, F. 214, 2807
Matsumura, T. 685, 1202, 2708
Matsuo, N. 3104
Matta, J. F. 836
Matter, J. J. 953
Matthews, G. A. 215
Matthews, J. R. 1331
Matthiessen, J. N. 1359, 1366
Matthiessen, P. 1715
Mattiolli, C. H. 2989
Maudlin, I. 582, 2444, 2687
Maunder, J. W. 818, 1534, 2590
Maurer, M. 2001
Mauri, R. A. 185
Mauriello, P. M. 2229
Mawuena, K. 590
Maxfield, H. K. 526, 1842
Maxwell, E. L. 2370
May, B. 1976
Mayer, J. 2445
Mayer, R. T. 2998
Mayo, M. A. 2777
Mayr, E. 484
Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G. A. 2194
Mazzini, M. 1456
Mbengue, M. 2502
Mbise, S. R. 607, 611
Medcraft, B. E. 482
Medina, M. A. Martínez- 2026
Medinskiĭ, G. M. 2500
Medleau, L. 1549
Medvedev, S. G. 827, 1147
Meek, C. L. 844, 1183, 1847, 2123, 3355
Megaw, M. W. J. 1070, 2550
Mehaffey, P. 2408
Mehl, R. 350, 1013
Mehlig, W. 1737
Mehr, Z. A. 1152, 1835, 2882
Mehta, S. 2282
Meisch, M. V. 1170, 1220, 1827, 1847, 2123
Meixsell, V. E. 2882
Mekhtiev, A. N. 509
Mekori, Y. A. 1667
Mekuria, Y. 855, 1787
Meledzhaeva, M. A. 153
Mel'kumyants, A. N. 1612
Mellaert, H. van 2977
Mello, D. A. 2703
Mello, R. P. de 979
Mellor, P. S. 1679, 2410, 2416
Méndez, E. 1618, 2279
Méndez, J. F. 2863-2865
Mendez, M. 1632
Méndez, M. R. 296, 549
Mendoza, J. 465
Mendoza, J. Lugo 1852
Meneguetti, L. C. 1851
Menezes, M. de 2062
Meng, Y. C. 1443, 2725
Menon, P. K. M. 2871
Meola, R. 2149
Meola, S. M. 642
Merdan, A. I. 2926
Merot, P. 1322
Merouze, F. 585
Merwe, G. v. d. 999
Merzakhmedov, I. A. 3014
Meshcheryakov, V. A. 1705
Mes'ov, Ya. 2747
Messias, C. 2861
Messing-Al-Aidroos, K. 1245
Metcalf, R. A. 765
Metcalf, R. L. 765, 1712
Metelitsa, A. K. 3061
Metner, D. A. 2941
Mey, E. 811
Meyer, H. J. 1951
Meyer, J. A. 2475, 3281
Meyer, R. P. 515, 1175, 2884
Meyer, R. W. 2795
Meyerhoeffer, D. C. 122
Mfisi, B. 301
Mgeladze, V. M. 1563
Michael, B. F. 1931
Michael, L. 943
Michel, F. B. 1445
Micks, D. W. 1215
Middleton, C. 1757
Mihăilă, I. 2092
Mikata, T. 739
Mikkola, K. 1325
Milby, M. M. 515, 1185, 2884
Milcarsky, J. 2361
Miles, J. A. R. 2558
Miles, J. W. 3115
Miles, M. A. 1540, 2823
Miles, S. J. 1857
Miller, B. R. 522, 1411
Miller, C. A. 2786
Miller, D. M. 2223
Miller, G. 3096
Miller, J. A. 122, 953
Miller, L. A. 762, 1267, 3349
Miller, N. 2687
Miller, R. F. 2070
Miller, R. W. 366, 653, 965
Miller, S. 2105, 2368
Miller, S. E. 403
Miller, T. A. 834, 1160, 1966, 2056-2059, 2302, 2557
Miller, T. W., Jr. 542-543, 1191, 1222, 1234, 2905, 2910
Miller, W. H., Jr. 1549
Millet, P. 111
Mills, M. M. 375
Mills, M. McKenzie- 374
Mills, R. R. 1521
Mills, T. A. E. Platts- 411, 2529, 2531
Miltgen, F. 2670
Milutinović, M. 2166
Mimori, T. 3215
Minamite, Y. 3332
Minář, J. 1327
Ming, G. Z. 1255
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 2575
Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, United Kingdom 2577, 2782
Ministry of Agriculture, USSR 3325
Minjas, J. 2623
Minjas, J. N. 519
Minter-Goedbloed, E. 342
Miocque, M. 452
Miqueli Negrín, E. 1852-1853
Miranda, C. R. 1617
Miranda, G. Encinas- 2026
Miranpuri, G. S. 3063
Mirsiyabov, A. Yu. 509
Mirzaeva, A. G. 1285, 2415
Miščević, Z. 2166
Mishchenko, O. O. 136
Mishra, A. C. 63, 520
Mishra, G. 2133
Mishra, R. K. 799
Missiry, A. G. E. 1143
Mitchell, C. J. 1823, 1833, 2370
Mitchell, E. B. 411, 2531
Mitchell, G. B. B. 2256
Mitchell, M. J. 1216
Mitchell, S. E. 294-295
Mitrofanov, A. M. 1575
Mitsuhashi, J. 2102
Mitsuka, R. 1990
Mittal, J. P. 2460
Mittal, O. P. 2642
Mittal, P. K. 1850
Mitterpák, J. 3312
Miura, K. 130
Miura, T. 1182, 1219, 1826
Miyagi, I. 1260
Miyakado, M. 444, 3101-3102
Miyamoto, C. 1046
Miyamoto, T. 3080
Miyan, J. A. 3270
Miyashita, K. 1388
Miyata, T. 445, 842, 3274
Mizgireva, M. F. 2961
Mizuno, F. 685
Mo, Y. X. 179, 181-183
Moberg, S. A. W. 2266
Mochizuki, S. 3288
Moco, A. C. 1990
Modak, S. P. 1854
Modi, G. B. 572, 1296
Mogi, M. 493, 1203, 1260
Mohamed, A. K. 2903
Mohamed, M. I. 998
Mohammad, A. M. S. 2665
Mohammed, A. N. 1624
Mohan, M. 471
Mohan, P. M. 1117, 1758, 3347
Mohapatra, B. N. 2133
Moher, D. L. Vyszenski- 745-746
Mokry, J. 1174
Moldenke, A. F. 1959-1960
Moldován, J. 1963
Moldoványi, L. 1542
Molez, J. F. 1238
Moloo, S. K. 930, 1923, 2454, 3235
Molyneux, A. S. 1367, 2766, 3283
Molyneux, D. H. 20, 143, 627, 1921, 2429
Monath, T. P. 470, 1823, 1833, 1887, 3302
Mondal, M. M. H. 1467
Monem, M. M. Abdel- 1336
Mongi, A. 915
Monnat, J. Y. 1675
Montà, L. dalla 1383
Montague, M. A. 1472
Montasser, M. F. 3094
Monte Gonçalves, T. C. 821
Monte Serrat Titton, M. L. 2006
Monteny, N. 2381, 2662
Montgomery, W. G. 1840
Montrose, M. S. 3005
Monzón, C. M. 2273
Monzu, N. 3266
Moody, A. H. 1969
Moon, R. 2493
Moor, F. C. de 1620
Moore, C. G. 326
Moore, E. 2068
Moore, M. 266
Moore, R. F. 2559
Moorhouse, D. E. 1927, 3313
Mora, E. 1138, 2353
Moradeshaghi, M. J. 1496
Morales, A. 887, 1276, 1299

Morales, E. L. 2882
Morales López, G. 463
Moravec, J. 2769

Moreau, Y. 3318
Moreira, N. de S. 4
Moreno, A. 169
Morgan, A. V. 2070
Morgan, J. 2855
Morgan, P. B. 1967, 2214
Mori, A. 59-60
Mori, K. 341, 1863, 2059, 2836
Morici, M. 1989, 3307
Moriena, R. A. 177
Morier, L. 500, 527
Morillas-Márquez, F. 2957
Morini, E. G. 185, 2539
Moriyama, C. 1990
Morón-R., M. A. 439
Morón Ríos, M. A. 2048
Morris, C. D. 2906, 3222
Morse, D. L. 3052
Morton, R. 2198-2199, 2219
Moses, S. 2032
Mosha, F. W. 1789
Moskvich, S. N. 218
Moss, S. R. 2246
Mossakowski, D. 3362
Mota, E. 3137
Motara, M. A. 954
Motha, M. X. J. 1897
Motoyama, N. 663, 1965
Motta de Azevedo Corrêa, F. 2086
Moucha, P. 195, 1064
Moulds, B. J. 769, 1075, 1719-1721
Moulds, M. S. 769, 1075, 1719-1721
Mound, L. A. 2558
Mount, G. A. 1019-1021
Moura Lima, M. 862
Mourya, D. T. 304, 2130, 2158
Moussiegt, O. 3188
Mozarro, H. 411
Mozhaeva, M. G. 21
Mpofu, S. M. 138, 2407
Mrisho, E. 1317
Mtuya, A. G. 611-612
Muan, B. 7
Muangirwa, C. J. 588, 613, 622
Muecke, W. 771
Muggleton, J. 1477
Muhammad, G. 3089
Mukanov, S. M. 2968
Mukherjee, A. B. 1571
Mukiama, T. K. 1591
Mulla, M. S. 52, 86, 126, 1179, 1281, 1886, 2390, 2473
Mullen, G. R. 1282
Mullens, B. A. 1646, 2412, 2669
Müller, B. 942
Müller, L. A. 2822
Muller, M. J. 1869, 2414
Müller, P. 792, 867, 985, 989
Müller, U. 373
Mulligan, F. S., III 2883
Mulmule, S. 1676, 2737
Muminov, M. S. 74, 479
Mumma, R. O. 771
Munderloh, U. G. 1038
Munger, C. E. 3351
Mung'ong'o, D. 605, 937, 1317
Munir, R. 372
Munstermann, L. E. 83, 1257
Murdoch, W. W. 1576, 2388, 2391
Muriithi, I. E. 157
Murillo, J. 898, 1297
Murja, F. 2821
Murphy, D. L. 2234
Murray, A. B. 3324
Murray, M. 913, 3235
Murray, M. D. 1562
Murtazaev, D. M. 2509
Musacchio, J. M. 421
Mushi, E. Z. 691
Mushkambarova, M. G. 2334
Musisi, F. L. 2000, 3322
Musk, A. W. 3077
Mustafa, B. E. 2749
Mustafaeva, Z. A. 1105, 1447
Mustapha, A. 2449
Mutero, C. M. 1789
Mutinga, J. M. 1395
Mutinga, M. J. 894, 896, 1015, 1394, 1908
Muu, U. T. 3194
Muzyleva, I. L. 2016
Mwangi, E. N. 3037
Mwashala, A. 619
Myasnikova, I. A. 286
Myint, T. T. 1534
Na, J. O. 1168-1169
Nacef, T. 3161
Nachtigall, W. 972
Nadchatram, M. 1448-1451
Nadim, A. 96
Naert, B. 2927
Nagasawa, S. 132
Nagashima, Y. 2980
Nagatomi, A. 434
Naggar, M. K. El 3094
Nagiav, G. M. 509
Nagpal, B. N. 2658
Naik, B. C. 459
Na'Isa, B. K. 610
Naithani, R. C. 1691
Najera, J. A. 858
Nakada, S. 3080
Nakagawa, T. 3080
Nakahira, S. 130
Nakajima, M. 1561
Nakasone, S. 2102
Nakayama, I. 444, 1485, 1718, 3101-3102, 3104
Nakayama, Y. 10
Nalětov, V. G. 2500
Nam, E. A. 2950
Nanda, D. K. 1131
Nandi, S. K. 131
Nandy, A. 2167
Nannelli, R. 727
Nanney, L. B. 2281
Naqvi, S. N. H. 2665
Narang, S. 1227, 1591, 1883, 2146
Narasimham, A. U. 1756
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 2867
Narayanan, E. 2659
Nari, A. 1024-1027
Nasci, R. S. 514
Nascimento, L. P. 2935
Naser, N. S. 2809
Nässel, D. R. 1657
Năstoiu, I. 2092
Natal, D. 281, 2322
Nathanson, J. A. 424
Natori, S. 133, 1956
Natula, O. N. 252
Naumov, A. N. 3256
Naumov, R. L. 384-385
Naumov, Yu. A. 2295
Nause, C. L., Jr. 155
Navarro Ortega, A. 1853
Navio, A. M. Florido- 1763
Nayar, J. K. 82, 84, 1193, 2128, 2628, 2909
Nazer, I. K. 2888
Ndams, I. 2179
N'Dir, O. 1859
Nedelman, J. 277
Neeru Singh 2658
Negrín, A. Miqueli 1853
Negrín, E. Miqueli 1852
Neitz, A. W. H. 160, 1685
Nekrasova, L. S. 3175
Nelson, B. C. 2358
Nelson, F. R. S. 2903
Nelson, J. H. 2602
Nelson, M. 2352
Nelson, W. A. 1106
Němec, F. 1550
Nemjo, J. 492
Nemova, N. V. 2937
Nenilin, A. B. 2031
Nepoklonov, A. A. 3314
Nepoklonova, M. I. 3314
Neronov, V. M. 2779
Nery Castro, C. 31
Nesbitt, B. F. 918
Neumann, R. 1414
Neves, D. P. 785, 980-981
Nevill, E. M. 1609
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 2050
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 2575
Newberry, K. 469
Newcomb, K. 1931
Newhouse, V. F. 721
Newlands, G. 1708
Newson, R. M. 172, 1015, 1394-1395, 1397, 2235, 2519, 3309
Newton, P. N. 2097
Ng, S. K. 2789
Ngatunga, C. 345, 611
Ngoka, J. M. 896
Ni, G. V. 3214
Ni Wuyi 1556
Nicholson 1572
Nickle, D. A. 1108
Nickle, W. R. 2033
Nie, W. Q. 1124
Nielsen, L. T. 1263
Niero, E. 1439
Niesiołowski, S. 579
Niklasson, B. 551
Niklasson, B. S. 2393
Nikolaev, G. M. 428, 1601
Nikolaeva, G. A. 243
Nikolaeva, N. V. 272
Nikolaeva, S. P. 700
Nikol'skii, S. N. 1705
Nikol'skii, V. V. 1441
Nikulin, T. G. 2537
Nilsson, C. 1263
Nim, S. 2673, 2873
Nion, J. 2436
Nipaney, P. C. 1875, 2595
Nisbet, R. M. 1572
Nishida, K. 1955
Nishijima, Y. 371, 658, 949, 1353
Nishimura, K. 2551, 3103
Nishino, C. 236
Nishioka, T. 208
Nishiyama, R. 3105
Nitiuthai, S. 2336
Nitter, T. 350
Niven, D. R. 2598-2599
Niyazova, M. V. 2072
Njanja, J. C. 3037
Noblet, R. 3182
Nocerino, F. 2607
Nogami, S. 685, 2536
Nolan, J. 2511, 2585
Nolan, M. P., Jr. 257
Nordin, J. H. 1752
Nordmark, P. 200
Norman, J. O. 642
Norment, B. R. 155, 400, 3300
Norris, K. R. 971
Northey, W. T. 2027
Norval, R. A. I. 1012, 1401-1402, 1420, 1677, 1997, 3034-3036
Nosek, J. 2520
Notario Gómez, A. 772
Novak, F. 2494
Novak, M. 3012
Novak, R. 2105
Novak, R. J. 2650
Nowakowski, L. H. 1462
Nübel, E. 907
Nuehring, L. P. 2185
Nunes da Cruz, P. F. 2062
Nusbaum, K. E. 1282
Nussenzweig, R. S. 1278, 3180
Nuttall, G. H. F. 1488
Nuttall, P. A. 156, 1014, 2246
Nutting, W. B. 2039-2040
Oba, M. S. P. 2261
Oberem, P. T. 733, 2257
Obeta, J. A. N. 1819
Obinata, M. 133
O'Brien, H. 102
O'Callaghan, M. G. 2068

Ochoa, G. Rodríguez 1293-1294
OConnor, B. M. 1446
Oda, M. 1109
Oda, T. 59
O'Dell, K. E. 669
Odhiambo, R. C. 1197
Odhiambo, T. R. 896, 3234
Odindo, M. O. 596, 841, 2375, 3231
Odom, C. 2855
Oertley, R. E. 1887
Oganesyan, V. S. 968
Ogierman, L. 2292
Ogoma, N. T. 3234
Oguma, Y. 843
Ogunrinade, A. F. 244
Ogunwuyi, F. A. 679
Ogura, N. 3192
Ohara, S. 3308
Ohba, M. 292, 491, 1240
Ohgami, H. 3332
Ohno, M. 740
Ohno, N. 444, 3101-3102
Ohtaki, N. 1046
Oikawa, Y. 2536
Okada, M. 1956
Okafor, N. 1819
Okajima, N. 2551
Okamoto, H. 947
Okamoto, K. 1068, 1122
Okazawa, T. 1203, 1260
Okbi, L. M. El 2792
Okbi, M. M. El 2792
Oker-Blom, N. 2740
Okiria, R. 589, 609
Okoth, J. O. 933
Okuno, Y. 1855
Oladunmade, M. A. 2179
Olaho, W. M. 914
Olano, V. A. 887
Olbrich, S. 2544
Olckers, T. 1634
Ole-Sitayo, E. N. 600
Olejníček, J. 902, 3226
Olembo, N. K. 108
Oliveira, A. C. de 2935
Oliveira, R. Lourenço-de- 863-864
Oliver, A. 2367
Oliver, A. J. 3146
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 164, 389, 410, 711, 2238
Olsen, A. 1150
Olsuf'ev, N. G. 1994, 2196
Omar, A. 2652
Omar, A. R. Sheikh- 2799
O'Meara, G. 3121
O'Meara, G. F. 1092, 1881, 2896
Omoogun, G. A. 1319
Ontiveros, J. M. Ubeda- 2957
Onyango, P. 2443
Ootake, H. 3308
Oothuman, P. 2457, 2478
Opiyo, E. A. 346
Oppenheimer, J. R. 3286
Ordóñez, R. 91
Ordoñez, R. 567
Oren, N. 846
Orgad, U. 3345
Ormiston, B. G. 178, 3053
Oro, G. 2364
O'Rourke, M. E. 1386
Orr, G. L. 2070
Ort, J. F. 2294
Ortega, A. Navarro 1853
Ortega, E. Martínez 563
Orth, R. E. 983

Osborne, M. P. 2034
Osborne, R. W. 1679
Osbrink, W. L. A. 1155
Osburn, B. I. 2504
Osburn, R. L. 2238, 2518
Oshio, Y. 226
Oshita, M. 130
Osman, M. 1403
Oster, C. 569
Osterholm, M. T. 3056
Ostrovskaya, O. V. 700
Osuna-Carrillo de Albornoz, A. 1763
Otero, M. A. 1138
Otieno, L. H. 915, 2443
Otieno, W. A. 841, 2375
O'Toole, C. 2301
O'Toole, P. 1084
Otsuka, T. 1863, 2836
Ottea, J. A. 652
Ottridge, A. P. 1112, 1115
Otvos, I. S. 2548
Oudejans, J. H. 774
Oudot, R. 2645
Ouedraogo, M. 1306
Overseas Development Administration, United Kingdom 1502, 2783-2784
Ovsepyan, L. A. 1406
Owaga, M. L. A. 925
Owen, I. L. 971, 2527
Owen, W. B. 1603
Oyejide, C. O. 244
Ozaki, L. S. 2157
Ozaki, M. 2702
Ozuna, M. Cabrera 463
Paasch, L. H. 676
Paasch, P. A. de 676
Pacífico Brasil, I. 31
Pachauri, S. P. 3296
Pacheco Dutra, A. 1851
Paciejewski, S. 2023
Padbidri, V. S. 701
Pajot, F. X. 2425, 2674
Pak, C. P. 2345
Pakholkina, N. V. 217
Pakizh, V. I. 1037
Palacios, M. E. 1034
Palinichamy, S. 878
Palmieri, J. R. 2684
Pan, J. Y. 1570
Pan Lizhi 1556
Pan, S. Q. 55
Pan, S. X. 2917
Pancoast, S. J. 407
Pandey, H. S. 755
Pandya, A. P. 1614
Pang, X. 1356
Pangui, J.-L. 1704
Panicker, K. N. 314-315, 318-319, 328, 885
Panjaitan, W. 1882
Pannu, P. K. 2642
Pant, C. P. 2324, 2664
Pant, U. 521
Panter, C. 1176
Pantoja, J. L. 205
Paparatti, B. 3007
Pape, T. 1339
Pappas, L. G. 1218
Parent, J. 3091
Parent, R. 1704, 3062
Parish, L. C. 1768, 2530
Park, S. H. 1335
Parkhomenko, S. I. 1264-1265
Parkin, W. E. 1409, 1813, 2723, 3055
Parkin, W. L. 3054
Parman, R. B. 2883-2884
Parmar, S. S. 3201
Parra, J. R. P. 2787
Parrish, M. D. 146, 1524
Partiaoglou, N. Baudry- 1514
Paru, R. 2379, 3170
Parveen, R. 23
Pârvu, C. 2472, 2479
Pasqualini, E. 2038
Pass, G. 2080
Pasteur, N. 508, 2107-2108
Pastureaud, M. H. 2494
Patel, N. Y. 2443
Pathak, K. M. L. 2746
Patrican, L. A. 2648
Patterson, R. S. 22
Patwardhan, A. 3112
Paul, A. 2220
Paul, A. K. 363, 2221
Paul, T. 1525
Paulus, R. 300
Pauly, A. 2568
Pavlichenko, V. I. 3218
Pavlov, S. D. 355
Pavlova-Ivanova, L. K. 2934
Pavlova, N. V. 218
Pavlova, R. P. 2996
Pavlovskiĭ, E. N. 153, 2586
Pavri, K. M. 520
Payne, J. 1886
Pchelkina, A. A. 716, 1407
Peacock, A. J. 2212
Pearson, D. J. 108
Peck, S. B. 3287
Peckarsky, B. L. 2967
Pedersen, L. E. K. 1714, 3249
Pedgley, D. E. 3209
Pedro, K. N. Don- 1876
Peferoen, M. 142
Pegel, M. 2677, 3225
Pegram, R. G. 720
Pehrsson, P. O. 2949
Pelhate, M. 1527
Pemberton, P. J. 2284
Peña, A. 467
Peña, A. E. 1696
Peña, A. Estrada 163
Peninsular Malaysia, Secretariat to the Pesticides Board 2770
Pensaert, M. 187-188
Penzlin, H. 1118, 2080
Perdomo, Y. 2020
Pereira, A. B. L. 2008, 2025
Pereira de Souza, C. 299
Pereira, E. P. 2008
Pereira, M. 3201
Pereira, M. de C. 2507
Pereira Neves, D. 785, 980-981
Pereira, S. D. 977
Perez, C. 1673, 2046
Pérez, D. 783
Pérez, J. Ramírez 104, 1293-1294, 1303, 2683, **1916**
Pérez, P. A. Sánchez 170
Périères, J. 89
Perieres, J. 1615
Peris, S. V. 2700
Perl, S. 3328
Perreau, P. 3238
Perrière, C. 452
Perrière, F. Goudey- 450-452, 2073
Perrin, R. M. 1476
Perrone Furlanetto, S. M. 1946
Perry, J. N. 1302
Pest Infestation Laboratory, Denmark 778
Pestryakova, T. S. 3261
Petazzi, F. 203
Péter, O. 382
Peters, M. W. 539-540
Peters, W. 2432
Petersen, H. D. 955, 970
Petersen, J. J. 1331, 1888, 2475, 3281
Petersen, J. L. 1617-1618, 2678
Peterson, B. V. 1303
Peterson, E. 712
Peterson, R. D., III 951
Peterson, S. C. 1099
Petit, G. 1996, 3198
Petney, T. N. 1993, 2743
Petraccia, C. 1025-1027
Petrangeli, G. 1866
Petrarca, V. 1787, 1790, 1866, 2660
Petrova, N. A. 3219
Petrova-Nikitina, A. D. 2016
Petrova, Yu. I. 1051, 2263
Petryszak, A. 1128-1130
Pettersson, R. 2740
Petty, R. E. 3324
Peyton, E. L. 1578, 2862, 2915
Phadnis, A. P. 3112
Phan-Urai, P. 60
Phaneuf, J.-B. 757
Phanthumachinda, B. 60, 517
Philip, R. N. 712, 3293
Phillips, A. 2429
Phillips, S. A., Jr. 680
Phonchevin, T. 60
Phulan, M. S. 1680
Phunkitchar, V. 1210
Piazza, R. M. F. 460
Piccardi, P. 3109
Pichon, G. 3228
Pichyangkura, C. 1978
Pickens, L. G. 959
Pickett, J. A. 2363, 2836
Piek, T. 1527
Piera, F. Martín 2716
Piesman, J. 32, 2090, 2230, 2526, 3137
Pikecka-Rapacz, M. 3095
Pilaski, J. 2121
Pillai, J. S. 2629
Pillai, M. K. K. 487
Pimley, R. W. 1920
Pimprikar, G. D. 486
Pinger, R. R. 2889, 3039
Pinhão, R. C. 661-662
Pinheiro, F. P. 2424, 2862, 2915
Pinkovsky, D. D. 2852
Pinson, D. M. 2528
Pinterová, J. 2769
Pinto Dias, J. C. 29, 2348
Piot, P. 1415
Pires, C. A. 497-498, 900
Pitman, I. H. 1717
Pizolato Oba, M. S. 2261
Plant Quarantine Branch, Commonwealth Department of Health. Australia 2224
Plapp, F. W., Jr. 651-652
Plaskon, R. R. 668
Platova, O. A. 715
Platts-Mills, T. A. E. 411, 2529, 2531
Platzer, E. G. 80, 2860
Pleli, A. 3342
Pleshkova, G. N. 531-532, 877
Plessis, J. L. du 1424, 1998
Pletsch, D. J. 2387
Plevako, N. G. 531
Plugaru, S. G. 1722
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 365, 2305
Politzar, H. 935, 1322
Polovodova, V. P. 53, 1853
Pol'shikova, L. P. 1601
Polyakov, V. A. 262, 629, 2196
Polyakova, A. A. 629
Pomonis, J. G. 2206
Pond, W. 1103
Ponder, B. 1669
Pongponratn, E. 1324
Ponirovskiĭ, E. N. 1612, 2961
Pont, A. C. 137
Pont, F. le 1774, 2958
Pont, L. le 2431
Popham, E. J. 1662
Popov, N. V. 831
Popov, V. A. 2613
Popovich, A. P. 2380, 2832
Porcheron, P. 2351
Porchet, M. 2563
Porshnyakov, G. A. Mazokhin- 2194
Porter, C. H. 2902, 3229
Portnoy, J. W. 1225
Porto, A. dell' 2261
Post, R. J. 2440
Potemkin, V. I. 218
Potgieter, D. J. J. 160
Potgieter, F. T. 1421
Potsheba, T. L. 2072
Potter, S. A. 3176
Potts, L. R. 1382
Pound, J. M. 164, 389, 410, 711
Powell, C. M. 543, 1191, 1222, 1234
Powell, E. E. 1000
Powell, G. V. N. 2373
Powers, K. S. 80
Prakasam, J. 2547
Prakash, G. 2629
Prakash, S. 1579
Prasad, J. 197
Prasad, P. 405
Prasittisuk, C. 2843
Prata, A. 31
Prati, G. C. 2019
Pratt, G. E. 9, 1112, 1115, 1745
Preisler, J. 1137, 1460
Prescott, C. W. 1405, 3070
Presidente, P. J. A. 2283
Preston, J. M. 1771
Preston-Mafham, K. 2301
Prestwood, A. K. 3096
Price, P. W. 212
Price, R. D. 24, 1529
Prichard, M. G. 3077
Prima, V. I. 530
Prins, A. J. 152
Prinsloo, G. L. 2791
Pritam Singh 2559
Pritchard, D. A. 2598
Procter, G. 2429
Prokhorova, V. G. 1416
Prokopič, J. 3312
Propp, G. D. 1967, 2214
Proskuryakova, A. M. 2115
Prosl, H. 1706, 2275
Prószyńska, M. 2065, 2296
Protopopyan, M. G. 2500
Provost, A. 1426
Pruett, J. H. 674, 2184
Prügel, M. 3217
Prygunova, I. G. 1037
Pu, Z. L. 2876, 3185
Public Health Laboratory Service 2018
Puccini, V. 203
Puchkov, P. V. 248
Puchkov, V. G. 248
Pudney, M. 342
Pukhovskaya, N. M. 700
Pula, J. F. 2269
Pulliam, J. D. 3354
Punskiĭ, E. E. 45
Punyua, D. K. 1015-1016, 1394-1395, 1397, 2519
Pushkar', E. N. 1309
Pussemier, L. 2131
Putters, F. A. 665
Pyrah, D. 1171
Qadri, S. S. H. 3114
Qi, Y. M. 42, 254
Qian, H. L. 1570
Qian Huilin 1891
Qian, Z. L. 1194
Qu, J. Q. 2962
Qu, M. Q. 496
Quann, A. G. 469
Queensland, Department of Primary Industries 1730, 2320
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, Beef Cattle Husbandry Branch 134
Quicke, F. C. 1560
Quillien, M. C. 1675, 2247
Quintavalla, F. 3087
Quintero, M. T. 1530
Quisenberry, S. S. 963, 1659
Raabe, M. 1917
Rabe, G. G. 2203
Rabello, E. X. 2322
Rabelo, V. M. O. 1504
Rabinovich, J. 2601
Rabitsch, A. 2275

Racca Filho, F. 1504
Raccurt, C. P. 561, 1901
Racewicz, M. 1762
Rachid, M. S. Ben- 3161
Racioppi, O. 167, 177
Rack, G. 1053-1054, 1444, 2535
Raddatz, R. L. 2396
Radley, D. E. 172
Raftos, D. A. 2465
Raghupathy, E. 422
Raghuvarman, A. 1166
Ragsdale, N. N. 2055
Rahier, J. 1415
Rahman, A. M. Abdel- 1871-1872
Rahman, S. J. 2134-2135, 2653, 2673, 2741, 2870
Rai, K. S. 329, 513, 2110, 2372
Raina, V. K. 1896
Raj, B. 2141
Rajagopal, D. 17, 38
Rajagopal, R. 2251
Rajagopalan, P. K. 311-315, 318, 328, 873
Rajavelu, G. 2243
Rajendran, G. 312-313
Rajinder Singh 488
Rajvanshi, A. C. 2655, 2870
Rakipov, N. G. 1723
Ram, R. C. 2629
Ram, S. 737
Ramachandra Rao, T. 2124
Ramadas, V. 305
Ramakrishna, C. 2133
Ramalingam, S. 1251
Ramalingham, K. 2342
Ramanujam, S. 520
Ramanujam, V. M. S. 1215
Ramasamy, M. Samaranayaka- 2446
Ramesh, A. 859
Ramírez, A. 1293-1294, 1916
Ramírez Pérez, J. 104, 1293-1294, 1303, 1916, 2683
Ramiro Botelho, J. 4, 785
Ramisz, A. 2335
Ramji, B. D. 840
Ramos, A. Cagampang- 2852
Ramos Feitosa, V. 2089
Ramos, H. da C. 497-498
Ramos, H. da Cunha 499
Ramos, P. 719
Ramphal, L. 3135
Ramsdale, C. 1868
Randolph, S. E. 586, 928, 931, 1320, 2505-2506
Randrianantoanina, E. 1158, 1543
Rands, M. R. W. 2097
Rangel, E. F. 30, 94
Rao, B. L. 701
Rao, C. K. 1896, 2144, 2282, 2867, 2867
Rao, C. V. R. M. 304
Rao, K. M. 1579
Rao, P. K. 2867
Rao, P. V. 1190, 2639, 2858
Rao, P. V. R. 397
Rao, T. K. R. 471
Rao, T. R. 2124
Rao, U. S. B. 302, 314, 319
Rao Zhongxiu 1557
Rapić, D. 3341-3342
Rapley, P. E. L. 762, 3349
Ras, M. 1896
Rashti, M. A. Seyedi- 96
Rasnitsyn, S. P. 529, 879, 2116, 2933
Rasolofonirina, N. 1565
Raspi, A. 3007
Rastegaev, Yu. M. 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1924
Rasulov, B. R. 3268
Rath, R. N. 2133
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 539-540, 545, 1839
Ratner, D. 3345
Ratte, H. T. 2045
Rauber, A. 2029
Rauchbach, K. 3328
Rauscher, J. D. 797
Rautenbach, I. L. 2359
Rawlings, P. 1792
Rawsthorne, J. 788
Ray, D. Le 2180
Ray, D. le 2688, 2974
Raymond, M. 2107
Razgauskas, E. F. 752
Readio, J. 2149
Ready, P. D. 335, 564, 570, 1905, 2672, 3211
Rector, D. L. 414, 741, 1461-1462, 2542
Reddy, C. B. S. 319
Reddy, C. M. R. 2151
Reddy, G. T. Veerabhadra 17, 38
Redfern, R. E. 1656
Redissi, T. 3161
Rees, A. T. 51, 1598, 1829
Rees, R. S. 2281
Reeves, J. M. 646
Reeves, W. C. 515, 2647, 2884
Rego, A. A. 206
Regupathy, A. 3122
Rehana, R. 1533
Rehder de Andrade, J. C. 1851
Řehůřková, A. 148
Reichmann, K. G. 1934
Reichmann, M. E. 2681
Reid, G. D. F. 106, 399, 703
Reid, S. E. 1619
Reidenbach, J. M. 139, 673
Reinecke, R. K. 1629
Reisen, W. K. 515, 1185, 1229, 1590, 2883-2884
Reisman, R. E. 2229, 2718
Reiter, C. 2201-2202
Rembold, H. 461, 823
Remez, V. I. 204, 725, 1705
Remião, J. O. 2003
Renambot, J. 2231
Renn, N. 2215
Renner, I. G. 205
Rensburg, L. van 1421
Repin, V. M. 794
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada 219
Reshetnikov, I. A. 2938
Respicio, N. C. 851
Restani, R. 1930, 2019
Retter, P. 1186
Reuben, R. 305-307, 309-310, 320, 874
Revell, S. G. 1899
Revelles-Marín, F. 1763
Reynaud, M.-C. 3090
Reynolds, W. T. 2098
Reznik, E. P. 2509
Riba, G. 2861, 2879, 3184
Ribbeck, R. 808, 1056, 1628
Ribeiro de Almeida, J. 2704
Ribeiro, H. 497-499
Ribeiro, J. M. C. 279, 2940, 3190
Ribeiro, M. E. Brandao 282
Ribeiro, R. S. M. 2430
Ribes, G. Champetier de 1469
Ribot, J. J. 1565
Ricci, M. 373-374, 411, 432
Rice, M. J. 2217
Ricevuti, G. 3133
Richards, K. S. 213, 2067
Richardson, A. M. M. 1961
Richardson, L. K. 3303
Richardson, P. N. 2215
Richter, K. 448
Rickard, J. 2035
Rickett, F. E. 1272
Riddles, P. W. 2511
Ridi, A. M. S. El- 1143, 1780
Ridlen, R. L. 1483
Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 1360, 1366
Riedel, H. Sollers- 1806
Riemay, H. 449
Riet, F. de St. J. van der 2666
Rifaie, S. A. El- 2192
Rihs, K. 1369, 1482
Riley, J. 2283
Riner, J. C. 2763
Rioni, M. 1930
Rios, A. 3085
Rios, C. H. 2819
Rios, I. 2650
Ríos, J. R. 2863-2865
Ríos, M. A. Morón 2048
Rios, R. I. 2935
Rioux, J. A. 88-89, 899, 1615-1616, 2378, 2432, 2956
Ripert, C. 3200
Risaliev, D. D. 383
Rishikesh, N. 2660
Ritchie, S. A. 541, 1187
Ritzmann, R. E. 1517
Rivera, D. 2839
Rivera, M. 2022
Rivera, M. A. 2021
Rivosecchi, L. 2966, 3230
Roback, S. S. 1351
Robert, A. 1245
Robert, L. L., Jr. 836
Robert, V. 1238, 1600, 1858, 2922-2923
Roberts, D. L. L. 2267
Roberts, D. M. 1301
Roberts, D. R. 1181, 1922, 2862, 2915
Roberts, D. W. 2127, 3186
Roberts, E. P. 2668
Roberts, G. M. 1164
Roberts, J. A. 635
Roberts, R. B. 146
Roberts, R. H. 1209, 1220, 1900
Roberts, T. R. 771
Roberts-Thomson, P. J. 2225
Robertson, I. D. 26
Robertson, J. L. 763
Robinson, A. S. 224
Robinson, M. W. 2973
Robinson, P. T. 415
Robinson, W. H. 1110
Robson, M. J. 1479
Rocha, U. F. 1039, 1748, 2752
Rocha Woelz, C. da 1748
Rochat, H. 759
Roche, J. C. 2381
Roche, M. 1481
Rochinotti, D. 186
Rockett, C. L. 3066
Rodhain, F. 476, 1275, 1564, 1568, 1820, 2046
Rodrigues, J. J. 304, 701
Rodríguez, C. Isaza de 1276, 1299
Rodríguez Diego, J. 170, 1033
Rodríguez, J. 465
Rodríguez, M. Castex 1852
Rodríguez, M. E. F. 1775
Rodríguez Ochoa, G. 1293-1294
Rodriguez, P. H. 2405, 2625
Rodríguez, R. Benítez 457
Rodríguez Toro, G. 337
Roe, J. M. 938
Roe, R. M. 1472
Rogers, D. J. 586, 924, 928, 931, 1320, 3237
Rogers, K. S. 3096
Rogers, N. 2394
Rogers, T. E. 568
Rognes, K. 1348
Rogo, L. M. N. 1197
Rohatgi, K. 364, 2484, 3269
Rohdendorf, B. B. 3254
Rohlf, F. J. 287
Rohrmann, G. F. 3099
Rojas, A. 464-466, 3140-3142
Rojas, J. 465
Rollo, C. D. 14
Romanenko, V. N. 2736
Romanowski, M. 1807
Rombo, L. 2949
Romero, C. H. 692
Romero, J. R. 2541
Romero, M. 887
Romi, R. 1788, 2216
Roncalli, R. A. 118
Rongsriyam, Y. 537, 839
Rosa, A. P. A. Travassos da 571, 2424
Rosa, J. F. Travassos da 571, 2424
Rosario, M. C. del 1535
Rose, D. L. 1991
Rose, H. A. 2710
Rose, R. L. 1364
Roseboom, L. E. 2649
Rosen, L. 2649
Rosen, S. 2001, 2007, 3328-3329, 3338, 3345
Rosenau, B. J. 526
Rosenberg, R. 81, 1893, 2156, 2854
Rosentreter, U. 380
Roshdy, M. A. 390-391, 1396
Ross, D. R. 145
Ross, K. G. 1976
Ross, M. H. 231, 235, 806, 1520
Rossi, C. A. 85, 552
Rossignol, P. A. 85, 279, 2940
Rossmoore, H. W. 1085
Rothfels, K. 904
Rouard, M. 2568
Round, J. 2738
Routa, V. 3086
Roux, J. 1238
Rowe, C. A. 692
Rowland, M. 481
Rowley, W. A. 511, 1217, 2626
Rowton, E. D. 83
Roy, J. R. 2657
Roy, P. 363, 2220-2221
Royama, I. 1349
Rozas, R. 783
Rozenberg, A. I. 396
Rozengart, V. I. 355
Rozina, V. F. 2960
Rubina, M. 2001, 3023
Rubio-López, J. 2026
Rubtsov, I. A. 773, 2174, 2680
Rudenchik, N. F. 2829
Rudenchik, Yu. V. 2096
Rudenko, L. 2347
Rudenko, L. A. 6
Rudin, W. 1324
Rudzinska, M. 2526
Ruebush, T. K., II 2368
Ruegg, R. P. 1119
Rühm, W. 2677, 3225
Rukavishnikov, B. I. 791
Rukhkyan, M. Ya. 2735
Rundle, J. C. 1766
Runjić, J. 3342
Runko, S. 2218
Runne, U. 3048
Runyan, R. A. 2265
Rupeš, V. 1009, 2769
Rupp, H. R. 1941
Ruprah, N. S. 699, 1973, 2543, 2762
Rurangirwa, F. R. 690
Ruscoe, C. N. E. 1476
Rusev, I. 2747
Russell, R. C. 845, 1176
Russell-Smith, A. 623
Rust, M. K. 1155
Rutledge, L. C. 1152, 1835, 2602, 2882
Rutschke, J. 1305
Ruzo, L. O. 1474
Ryan, G. 3077
Ryan, L. 92-93, 97, 587, 1921, 2430
Ryan, M. E. 1929
Ryan, P. J. 2027, 2030
Ryan, R. O. 1511
Ryazantseva, A. E. 3177
Rybin, S. N. 383
Ryk-Bogdaniko, M. G. 2072
Ryser, H. M. 2489

Sá Filho, G. C. 2424
Sabatini, A. 1902
Sabattini, M. S. 1833
Sabesan, S. 311-313
Sabitov, E. A. 2961
Sabnis, A. M. 1693
Sabwa, D. M. 841, 2375
Sacchi, L. 232, 3133
Sacco, A. M. 2003
Sachdev, T. R. 405
Sacktor, B. 3004
Sadanand, A. V. 2547
Sadykov, V. G. 1611
Safaya, A. 2376
Saffar, Z. Y. Al- 303
Safrit, R. D. 2228
Saf'yanov, V. M. 566
Sagara, H. 1749
Sagdieva, P. D. 256
Sahai, B. N. 418
Saharee, A. A. 3021
Said, A. El- 708
Said, M. Ben- 3161
Saidalieva, K. U. 1903
Saikku, P. 2740
Saini, M. S. 1648
Saini, R. K. 919
St. George, T. D. 1869, 2515, 3178
Saito, T. 445, 842, 3274
Sakai, R. K. 288, 1231, 1233, 1786, 1844, 2145, 3164
Sakakibara, M. 1204
Sakamoto, T. 2349
Sakamoto, Y. 3080
Sakla, A. A. 1710
Salama, M. M. A. 1143
Salani, E. C. 2752
Salazar, N. P. 2570
Saleh, M. A. 120
Salgado, J. 2927
Sallum, M. A. M. 2401
Saloniemi, H. 199
Saluzzo, J. F. 1238, 1391, 2632, 2880, **3064**

Salvatella, R. 1775
Samad, K. 1533
Samantaray, S. N. 2523
Samaranayaka-Ramasamy, M. 2446
Samarawickrema, W. A. 70, 1250, 1253, 1606, 2402-2403, 2890
Same-Ekobo, A. 3200
Samish, M. 1038
Samšiňák, K. 1055
San Marco, J. L. 2645
Sanborn, J. R. 771
Sánchez Acedo, C. 163
Sánchez Pérez, P. A. 170
Sánchez, S. 296, 549
Sanchís-Marín, M. C. 2957
Sandeman, R. M. 2477
Sander, K. 2213
Sandoski, C. A. 2123
Sandoval, L. 467, 3140, 3142
Sankaran, H. 422
Sankaran, T. 1756, 2193, 3284
Santana, A. E. 2545
Santiago, G. García 463
Santini, L. 3007
Santis, L. de 2814
Santos, B. de S. 299
Santos, C. A. C. dos 1504
Santos Dias, E. 897, 980-981
Santos, G. V. dos 2062
Santos Grácio, A. J. 577, 2964
Santos, L. A. C. 2006
Santos, R. V. 1939
Saporu, F. W. O. 1913
Saravia, N. 1541
Sarbini, S. 3067
Sareen, M. L. 2346, 2355
Sarita 3112
Sarkar, P. K. 882
Sarkis, J. J. F. 279
Sarmiento, R. 610
Sarthou, J. L. 1238, 2662
Sasaki, H. 1349
Sasaki, Y. 2360
Sastry, K. N. V. 1690
Sather, G. E. 266, 2650
Satija, K. C. 2543
Sato, K. 1045
Sattelle, D. B. 801, 804, 2076
Sauer, J. R. 386
Sauerman, D. M., Jr. 82, 2628
Saunders, D. S. 678
Savaglia, V. 2288
Savel'eva, I. P. 3258
Savin, N. E. 763
Savitskii, B. P. 2240
Sawai Singh 825, 1467, 2002
Sawicka, E. M. 2286
Sawicki, R. M. 669, 1333, 1342
Sawyer, A. J. 3
Saxena, A. K. 810, 812, 814, 1532, 1764
Saxena, N. B. L. 2869
Saxena, P. N. 15
Saxena, R. C. 2641
Saxena, S. C. 15
Saxena, V. K. 2251, 2741, 3069
Saxer, A. 2806
Sayed, A. R. 2666
Sayer, P. D. 3037
Sayın, F. 388
Sbrana, L. 2764
Scales, M. D. C. 3176
Scaramella, D. 404
Scarduzio, N. E. 2908
Scattolin, M. 1947
Schaad, U. B. 2732
Schacht, W. 2690
Schaefer, C. H. 2883-2884
Schafer, M. D. 1928
Schaub, G. A. 36
Schell, W. L. 3057
Schenone, H. 464-467, 3140-3142
Scherer, W. F. 523
Scheurer, S. 1010
Schicht, W. 1628
Schieveen, P. B. E. van 1694
Schimmel, L. 3182
Schlein, Y. 98, 895
Schlemper, B. R., Jr. 460
Schlitter, D. A. 2359
Schmid, G. P. 3050
Schmid, P. 373
Schmidt, C. D. 645
Schmidt, G. H. 3129
Schmidt, J. O. 1511
Schmidt, R. F. 1804
Schmidt, U. 2693
Schmidtmann, E. T. 965, 1656, 2469
Schmutterer, H. 2778
Schneider, I. 886
Schnetter, W. 3167
Schnitzlein, W. M. 2681
Schnur, L. F. 98
Schofield, C. J. 2817, 3136, 3139
Scholefield, P. J. 1192
Scholl, A. 2488-2489
Scholl, P. J. 1942, 2203, 2556
Schonberger, L. B. 266
Schooley, D. A. 2786
Schrag, L. 1737
Schreck, C. E. 67, 1171, 1845, 2377, 3128
Schroder, H. D. 194-195
Schröder, J. 2591
Schröder, P. 906
Schroeder, M. E. 443
Schuderer, B. 3134
Schultka, H. 378
Schultz, G. W. 1814
Schultz, K. C. A. 1683
Schultz, R. D. 1972
Schulze, T. L. 1409, 1813, 2723, 2885, 3054-3055
Schumann, H. 984, 1926
Schurr, E. 338
Schuster, R. 1926
Schwan, T. G. 191, 1153, 2357-2358
Schwartz, I. K. 2155
Schwarz, M. 647
Schweitz, H. 1981
Schwemer, J. 128
Scott, J. G. 1358
Scott, M. A. 1576
Scott, T. W. 470, 524
Scudder, G. G. E. 1513
Seabrook, W. D. 1669
Seaquist, E. R. 1644
Seawright, J. A. 278, 294-295, 1227, 1591, 1883, 2146, 2898
Secretariat to the Pesticides Board, Peninsular Malaysia 2770
Seelinger, G. 1516, 2802, 3134
Segerman, J. 2359
Sehnal, F. 1097
Seibert, B. P. 1931
Seier, J. V. 3068
Seif, A. I. 2014
Seif, A. I. M. 3075
Seif, A. M. 2012
Seifert, H. S. H. 1102
Seifert, P. 1952
Sékétéli, A. 2447
Seketeli, A. 620
Sekla, L. H. 2911
Selander, R. B. 2285
Self, L. S. 2377
Sellers, R. F. 3209
Selsam, P. 2594
Seltzer, J. M. 1096
Selvam, M. 878
Semënov, M. Ya. 2500
Semenova, S. A. 2194
Semushin, R. D. 3220
Senan, P. 3135
Senna, F. M. Abou- 3074
Serit, M. A. 516
Service, M. W. 2615
Serzhanov, O. S. 1148, 2091, 2094, 2356
Sestokas, E. 1484
Settembrini, B. P. 28
Ševčik, B. 3086
Severino, G. 410
Seward, R. L. 3354
Sexton, S. 2217
Seyedi-Rashti, M. A. 96
Seymour, R. 1846
Sgaramella, L. Zonta 232
Shafer, S. C. 1521
Shaffer, S. 2633
Shafi, M. M. 1533
Shahjahan, R. M. 1256
Shakhnazaryan, S. A. 1406
Shaktu, N. S. D. 2871
Shaltaeva, K. B. 3291
Shamaan, N. A. 976
Shamkuwar, B. K. 2997
Shanbaky, N. M. 2920, 2924-2925
Shane, S. M. 3005
Shang, H. Y. 2984
Shankar, K. 1713
Shannon, C. E. 1590
Shapiro, S. Z. 1042
Sharma, G. K. 869, 2139, 2142
Sharma, G. P. 2376
Sharma, K. 488
Sharma, M. C. 723, 755
Sharma, R. 2346
Sharma, R. K. 1579
Sharma, R. N. 3112
Sharma, S. 825
Sharma, S. K. 2546, 2663, 2874
Sharma, S. P. 2142, 2656
Sharma, V. P. 291, 868-876, 1079, 1877-1878, 2658, 2948
Sharoubin, M. N. 1336
Sharp, B. L. 1560, 2395
Sharpless, K. B. 1863
Shastri, U. V. 176
Shatalkin, A. I. 3160
Shatov, K. S. 237
Shaw, J. J. 97, 335, 2430
She, J. X. 57
Shehata, K. K. 2014-2015
Sheikh-Omar, A. R. 2799, 3152
Shekhar, C. 3135
Shelley, A. J. 104-105, 2433
Shelley, E. D. 2269
Shelley, W. B. 2269
Shelton, M. 2083
Shemanchuk, J. A. 1312
Shen Yuzhu 1889
Shengeliya, G. Yu. 536
Sheppard, D. C. 655
Sherlock, I. A. 32, 2090, 3137
Sherman, L. R. 1856
Sherron, D. A. 513, 2110
Sherstobitov, O. E. 355
Shetty, P. S. 701, 2420
Shevchenko, A. K. 2380, 2832
Shevchenko, G. V. 831
Shi, D. Y. 496
Shi, L. C. 2827, 3150
Shi, S. Z. 657
Shi, W. Q. 1570
Shi, Z. B. 696
Shibuya, T. 2536
Shimizu, T. 11, 1109, 2339
Shinjo, G. 767, 3276
Shinonaga, S. 1046, 2954
Shipp, E. 1329
Shipp, J. L. 1621
Shirai, A. 737
Shiraishi, S. 3043
Shisler, J. K. 1409, 1812, 1817, 2723, 2885, 3055
Shmidl, J. A. 259, 3353
Shoham, D. 3338
Shono, T. 1254, 1358, 2211
Shope, R. E. 522
Short, N. J. 1402
Shoukry, A. 1241
Shudo, C. 945, 3275
Shukla, R. N. 701
Shukla, S. P. 3004
Shukle, R. H. 145, 446
Shuvalikov, V. B. 1266, 2931
Sibson, B. W. 1108
Sichinava, Sh. G. 535-536
Siddiqui, T. F. 1590
Sidky, H. A. 1403
Sidorov, V. E. 686
Sidorova, G. A. 225, 286
Siebenaler, A. J. 953
Siegel, C. J. 1982
Siegel, D. 2078
Siemicki, R. 250, 1539
Sikes, R. K. 2699
Sikovec, J. 1707
Silva, A. G. 692
Silva, F. Agudelo- 554, 1247
Silva, J. E. da 897
Silva, P. 2062
Silva, R. L. e 2086
Silva, R. M. R. da 1905
Silveira, A. C. 31, 468, 2088-2089, 2349
Silveira, A. C. da 2816
Silveira, F. T. 97, 2430
Silveira Matos, C. A. da 31
Silveira, W. Dias da 2861
Silvennoinen, J. 1325
Silverman, J. 473
Silverstein, R. M. 1992
Simetskii, M. 2347

Simetskii, M. A. 6, **2242**
Simmons, K. R. 2675
Simon, P. H. 1040
Simonyan, G. Sh. 1406
Simpson, G. G. 2825
Sims, P. L. 122
Sinclair, I. J. 634
Sinden, R. E. 1243
Sinègre, G. 508, 1595
Sinegre, G. 2107
Singer, S. 1179
Singh, A. 2002, 2141
Singh, A. K. 1638
Singh, B. 3131-3132
Singh, D. K. 1687, 1689
Singh, G. J. P. 3131-3132
Singh, I. 485

Singh, K. 2137, 2143, 2744
Singh, M. P. 1912
Singh, N. 2658
Singh, N. C. 2138
Singh, O. P. 1764
Singh, P. 2559, 2706
Singh, P. P. 1885
Singh, R. 61, 485, 488, 2406, 2634, 2667, 2834
Singh, R. P. 1690
Singh, S. 825, 2002
Singh, Y. K. 2654
Sinha, R. C. 2558
Sinha, S. R. P. 418
Sinitsina, E. E. 2295
Sinn, F. M. Abou- 2015
Sinna, F. M. Abou- 2012, 2014
Sinniah, B. 3135
Sintsov, V. K. 2829
Sipan, F. 296, 549
Šípoš, P. 41
Sipovich, N. G. 535
Sitayo, E. N. Ole- 600
Sivaraman, S. 2635
Sivasankar, V. 397
Sizemore, L. A. 539-540
Sjogren, R. D. 1208, 1841
Skarlato, O. A. 3359
Skidmore, P. 2565
Skinner, J. C. 1605, 2155, 2408
Skinner, W. A. 380
Sklyar, V. E. 1346
Skorski, P. 193
Skovmand, O. 957, 2994
Skovronskiĭ, R. V. 2205
Skvortsova, T. M. 225, 286
Slaff, M. 492
Slatter, R. 1271
Slavin, P. T. 1810
Sleeman, D. P. 1547
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 1486
Smakman, J. G. J. 666
Smart, G. C., Jr. 438
Smeeton, W. M. I. 2706
Smelova, V. A. 276
Smetleva, A. G. 2072
Smiley, R. L. 159
Smirnov, E. N. 256
Smirnova, A. S. 2072
Smirnova, O. I. 2242
Smith, A. 2042
Smith, A. Russell- 623
Smith, E. B. 2495
Smith Figueroa, G. E. 2062
Smith, I. Humphery- 2670
Smith, K. C. 763
Smith, M. 3330
Smith, M. A. 1454, 3326
Smith, P. H. 2198, 3272
Smith, P. J. S. 455
Smith, R. D. 1417, 3063
Smith, S. A. 2609
Smith, S. M. 1912, 1925
Smith, T. J. R. 1360
Smith, T. J. Ridsdill- 1366
Smith, W. H. 1712
Smola, U. 1952
Snelling, R. R. 379
Snow, W. F. 1314, 3232
Snyder, T. P. 1308
Soares, G. G., Jr. 3184
Sobti, R. C. 2376
Sociedad Venezolana de Entomología 2571
Soderlund, D. M. 771
Sofi, M. 1154
Sofield, R. K. 650, 982, 1944
Sokolova, E. I. 2934
Sol, J. 996
Solari, M. A. 1025-1026
Soldatkin, I. S. 831, 2096
Soler Cruz, M. D. 457
Soler-Cruz, M. D. 1763
Soler, M. 500, 527
Soliman, S. A. 2920, 2924-2925
Soliman, Z. R. 998
Solis, S. 1018
Soll, M. D. 2591
Sollers-Riedel, H. 1806
Solomon, K. R. 1637
Somachary, N. 323
Soman, R. S. 2130, 2158
Sommer, S. H. 1165
Sommer, W. 1660
Sone, F. 2402-2403
Sonenshine, D. E. 707, 709, 1387, 1992, 2558, 2720, 3024
Song, J. D. 496
Song Xuehua 1557
Soni, R. 1875, 2595
Soós, Á. 1080-1081
Sorensen, A. A. 2497
Sorensen, D. 2493
Soria, S. de J. 2062
Sosnina, E. F. 1346
Sosnovtseva, V. P. 45
Soucasaux, T. 90
Soukupová, M. 2264
South Africa, Department of Agriculture 3363
Southcott, R. V. 419
Southgate, B. A. 5
Souza, C. P. de 299
Souza Garcia, E. de 821-822
Souza Lopes, H. de 980-981
Souza, M. de 553
Souza Moreira, N. de 4
Souza, N. A. de 94
Souza Santos, B. de 299
Spanjer, W. 1527
Sparks, T. C. 963
Spates, G. E. 642, 1943, 1945
Spears, G. F. S. 2402-2403
Specht, H. B. 395
Speert, D. P. 3324
Spellman, P. G. 2004
Spence, L. P. 2911
Spencer, H. C. 2369
Spencer, M. 79
Sperber, S. 2225
Špičák, V. 1055
Spielman, A. 85, 279, 554, 1247, 2230, 2526, 2940, 3045, 3057-3058
Spirina, T. A. 3044
Splisteser, H. 760, 942
Spotorno, A. E. 40
Spratt, D. M. 630, 2283
Spriggs, A. Kirk- 824
Sreng, L. 1528
Srinivasan, R. 319
Srivastava, U. S. 2468
Ssebalijja, J. M. S. 347, 618
Staak, C. 1622
Staal, G. B. 2805
Stafford, K. C., III 435
Stafford, S. R. 659
Stage, D. 2461
Staiger, M. A. 2369
Stains, G. S. 1281
Stamenova, M. B. 675
Standfast, H. A. 1869
Stanek, G. 1414
Stanfill, P. S. 1605
Stanghellini, A. 585, 912, 1238
Stanislas, Y. 845
Stanley, B. H. 659
Stanley, D. 681
Stanyukovich, M. K. 1149
Stapiński, A. 1767
Staring, W. D. E. 430, 774
Stark, P. M. 1170, 1220, 2123
Starozhitskaya, G. S. 2096
Starratt, A. N. 1126
Starre, H. van der 360
Stavenga, D. G. 666
Stay, B. 1119
Steblyuk, M. V. 2380
Steele, G. M. 2505-2506
Steele, J. E. 1525, 1753
Steele, R. W. 1126
Steere, A. C. 3048
Stegeman, R. Brieze- 762, 3349
Stegniĭ, V. N. 535
Stegnii, V. N. 3158
Stein, G. 2075
Stein, W. 3247
Steinberg, S. A. 3354
Steinbrink, H. 986, 990, 2340, 2498, 3253
Steinhaus, E. A. 2564
Steinmann, H. 2044
Steinwascher, K. 2643
Stepanov, A. V. 218
Stevens, P. A. 858
Stevenson, D. E. 2474
Stewart, D. C. 112
Stewart, N. P. 1410
Stewart, R. J. 1826
Stibick, J. N. L. 1380
Still, C. C. 2552-2553
Stiller, D. 3320
Štivić, A. 3342
Stoddart, D. R. 429
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 961, 969, 1784
Stogov, V. I. 1037
Stojčević, D. 3342
Stokes, D. R. 2800
Stollar, V. 298, 2947
Stone, B. F. 1026
Stonedahl, G. M. 39
Stoppie, P. 3246
Storella, J. R. 1759
Storey, K. B. 2801
Storme, B. 301
Story, R. 2897
Stott, J. L. 2504
Stoydin, G. 3110
Strang, R. H. C. 2074
Strelkova, M. V. 1907, 2427, 2959
Strichartz, G. 420
Strinadkin, P. S. 725
Stromberg, P. C. 1065
Struchkova, E. N. 2093
Stübgen, H. 378
Su, J. 1654
Su Quanjun 1557
Su, S. J. 2916
Su, S. Z. 496
Suarez, O. M. 271
Subbarao, S. K. 291, 871, 1877
Subhashini, K. 1117, 1758
Subra, R. 503
Subramanian, G. 1691
Subramanyam, K. 1117, 1758
Sucharit, S. 71, 537, 838-839, 843, 2371
Sucin, M. 251
Sudderuddin, K. I. 1736
Sudo, S. I. 1240
Sudomo, M. 2846
Suenaga, O. 2936
Sugaya, Y. 2036
Sugihara, G. 1589
Sugiyama, E. 1046, 1351
Suguna, S. G. 307, 320, 2129
Sukamto 77
Sulaiman, H. M. S. 2665
Sulaiman, I. 1250, 1253
Sultanov, M. N. 1066
Summerlin, J. W. 435, 644, 955, 970, 1232, 1943
Sunny, P. J. 2144
Surathin, K. 2371
Sureau, P. 3064
Surgeoner, G. A. 1637
Surina, T. Ya. 428, 1601
Sustriayu, N. 77, 2846
Sutcliffe, J. F. 340
Sutherland, D. J. 1808, 2125
Sutherland, D. R. 849-850, 860, 2661
Sutherland, S. K. 2277
Sutherland, S. S. 3266
Sutherland, W. M. 2529
Sutherst, R. 2510
Suto, C. 10
Sutton, B. B. 1605, 2408
Sutton, R. 743
Suvorova, L. G. 3311
Suvorova, O. S. 3259
Suwarto 77
Suzuki, H. 946, 948, 2731, 3223
Suzuki, T. 3193
Svedmyr, A. 2740
Svendsen, A. 1714
Swamy, R. V. 1579
Swan, G. E. 2591
Swanson, G. M. 2941
Swarup, D. 3296
Sweeney, A. W. 1269-1270, 1897, 2877, 2904
Sweeney, T. 2633
Swincer, D. 1267, 1269-1270, 1366-1367, 1385, 1498
Sychevskaya, V. I. 141, 3260
Syrdalen, P. 350
Szabó, I. 1544, 1779
Szabó, M. P. J. 2726
Szadziewski, R. 892, 1279-1280
Szczęsna, Z. 2600
Sze, E. K. 2799
Szyska, M. L. 648
Tabachnick, W. J. 64
Tacu, V. 1201
Tada, I. 575
Tadano, M. 1855
Tadano, T. 856, 1870
Tadzhieva, V. S. 75
Tagi-zade, T. A. 1105, 1248, 1362, 1406-1407, 1447, 1495
Taher, M. 2455
Takada, N. 738
Takagi, M. 2629
Takahashi, H. 133, 2979
Takahashi, M. 3001
Takahashi, R. M. 1182, 1219
Takai, K. 843
Takaoka, H. 431, 575, 3223-3224
Takashima, I. 3173
Takayama, C. 3104
Takayanagi, H. 236
Takeno, K. 12
Takken, W. 922, 2179
Talybov, A. N. 255
Tamarina, N. A. 880
Tamboura, I. 1322
Tampieri, M. P. 2019
Tanada, Y. 292
Tanaka, A. 456
Tanaka, H. N. 1990
Tanaka, K. 2807
Tang, C. C. 2293
Tang Chiong, R. 1853
Tang, X. H. 1443, 2725
Tang, Z. H. 2624
Tani, S. 947, 2536
Tanzania, Tropical Pesticides Research Institute 613
Tanzer, B. 2471
Tarasenko, A. S. 725
Tareev, V. N. 1438
Targa, H. J. 977
Targett, G. A. T. 297, 2394
Tarimo, C. S. 594
Tarimo, S. A. 3232
Tarimo, S. R. A. 1314
Tarry, D. W. 634, 1328
Tashmukhamedov, B. A. 2031
Tassi, P. 203
Taub, R. 1484
Tauil, P. L. 550
Tavares, A. M. 1181
Tavil, N. W. 79
Tawfik, M. F. S. 1735
Tayel, S. E. 2012, 2014-2015, 3074
Taylor, C. W. 667, 1958
Taylor, D. 1992, 3024
Taylor, M. H. 1816
Taylor, R. A. J. 100
Taylor, S. M. 2492, 3065
Taylor, W. G. 1312
Taylor, W. P. 3210
Taze, Y. 595
Tazieva, Z. Kh. 3291
Tebele, N. 1402, 3034

Teel, P. D. 694
Teixeira, V. de P. 2811-2813
Tenabe, S. O. 608, 610, 1624, 3233
Tendeiro, J. 809
Teng, K. F. 695, 1036, 3082
Tenorio, J. M. 3323
Teofanović, M. 2540
Terauds, A. 762, 3349
Ternovoi, V. I. 1631
Terras, M. A. 2710
Terriere, L. C. 1959-1960, 1962
Terrón-S., R. A. 439
Terteryan, A. E. 968, 1642
Tesar, F. B. 414, 1461
Tesfamariam, T. 855, 1787
Tesh, R. B. 551, 571-572, 1296, 2558
Teskey, H. J. 1651
Testi, F. 3230
Teterovskaya, M. O. 2072
Tewari, R. R. 357, 361
Tewari, S. C. 305-307, 309-310
Teyssier, J. 2231
Thain, E. M. 211
Thakare, V. 2737
Thakare, V. K. 1676
Thamsborg, S. M. 3292
Theberge, J. B. 1925
Theologides, A. 1644
Theunis, S. 2977
Thevasagayam, E. S. 2845
Thiéry, I. Larget- 490, 1206, 2383
Thitasut, P. 738
Thomas, B. J. 3004
Thomas, D. B. 123, 953
Thomas, G. M. 2305
Thomas, L. S. 600
Thomas, O. P. 366
Thomollari, Z. 1374
Thompson, D. 2358
Thompson, D. L. 285
Thompson, G. 694
Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley- 1470
Thompson, J. M. 642
Thoms, E. M. 2
Thomson, A. J. 2548
Thomson, P. J. Roberts- 2225
Thongkum, B. 1836
Thorpe, A. 973
Tian, G. F. 3017-3018, 3028-3029
Tian, Q. W. 3078
Tibayrenc, M. 1773-1774, 2818
Tikaram, S. M. 2543
Tikasingh, E. 553
Tikasingh, E. S. 2853
Tikubet, G. 927
Tirabutana, C. 1836
Titchener, R. 671, 2456, 2970
Titton, M. L. M. S. 2006
Tiwari, O. P. 2641
Tkachenko, A. F. 2094
Tobe, S. S. 1119
Tobias, M. L. 1517
Todd, C. W. 3137
Toh, Y. 1749-1750
Toki, T. 3105
Toledo, L. A. 117
Tomalak, M. 2319
Tomich, P. Q. 472
Tomino, S. 3001
Tonder, E. M. van 2666
Tonkonozhenko, A. P. 2118
Tonn, R. J. 1138, 2352-2353, 2428, 2580
Tonnel, A. B. 1699
Tönz, O. 2732
Toohey, M. K. 2629
Top, P. D. J. 1694
Topchii, G. L. 1156, 1264-1266, 1309, 1490
Topinka, M. A. 2078
Torbé, M. 1330
Toro, G. Rodríguez 337
Toro, J. P. Huidobro- 421
Torr, S. J. 929, 2448
Torres, C. 2405
Torres, G. H. 1990
Toure, S. M. 614
Tovey, E. R. 411, 3331, 3336
Towell, C. A. 653
Traavik, T. 1013
Trabalon, M. 358
Traoré, S. 1910, 2435
Traoré, T. 2450-2451
Trask, J. A. 1717
Traub, R. 1154, 1157, 2611
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 571, 2424
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. 571, 2424
Trenholm, H. L. 3111
Trent, D. W. 3302
Treus, M. Yu. 1347
Tribouley, J. 3200
Trick, M. 2181
Trimmer, B. A. 1957
Trofeli, R. 2078
Trofimov, G. K. 1362
Troiano, G. 1904
Tropical Development and Research Institute, United Kingdom 2784
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, Tanzania 613
Tropical Products Institute, United Kingdom 2784
Trouillet, J. 283
Trpis, M. 1313, 3213
Trujillo, E. Fernández 1853
Trukhan, M. N. 217, 330
Tsakalos, N. 2754
Tsankova, R. N. 675
Tsay, Y. G. 1096
Tschen, E. H. 2495
Tsetlin, V. M. 1938
Tsuji, K. 767
Tsukamoto, M. 2211
Tsuruoka, H. 3192
Tsvirko, L. S. 2240
Tsyba, I. F. 2295
Tu, A. T. 2561
Tubeileh, F. M. S. 3076
Tukhtaev, T. M. 2937
Tully, J. G. 1991
Turchinov, G. A. 2500
Turell, M. J. 85, 552
Turner, C. R. 616
Turner, D. A. 593, 596, 932, 2686
Turner, E. C., Jr. 558
Turner, M. J. 2687
Tursunov, A. N. 1037
Tutushin, M. I. 3060, 3317
Tuveson, R. 2861
Tyagi, B. K. 883-884
Ubeda-Ontiveros, J. M. 2957
Uchida, T. A. 3043
Uchikawa, K. 1045, 3081
Ude, J. 1118
Uebel, E. C. 647, 2069
Ugaki, M. 1254, 2211
Uilenberg, G. 1041, 1426-1427, 1694, 2728
Ukoli, F. M. A. 3358
Ul'masova, I. N. 761
Ulmer, F. M. 1814
Ul'yanov, K. N. 2190
Ulyanova, E. A. 2934
Umar, A. 3089
Umetsu, N. 208
Undeen, A. H. 1307
United Kingdom, Animal Virus Research Institute 780
United Kingdom, Centre for Overseas Pest Research 2784
United Kingdom, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 1497
United Kingdom, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1501
United Kingdom, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 2577, 2782
United Kingdom, Overseas Development Administration 1502, 2783-2784
United Kingdom, Tropical Development and Research Institute 2784
United Kingdom, Tropical Products Institute 2784
United Kingdom, University of Bristol 2783
University College Dublin 1084
University of Bristol, United Kingdom 2783
Unterman, B. M. 1068
Upatham, E. S. 2837
Urai, P. Phan- 60
Urata, C. 3080
Urbach, J. 2032
Urbanelli, S. 2120
Urbina, M. 1886
Urjel, R. 2815
Urquhart, N. S. 646
Ursu, A. 2480
Usmanov, P. B. 2031
Uspenskiy, I. V. 2521
USSR, Ministry of Agriculture 3325
Usui, T. 11, 1109, 2339
Utkel'baev, T. U. 3060
V. d. Merwe, G. 999
Vaez, R. 2819
Vago, C. 1085
Váhala, J. 195, 1064
Vaïtsekauskaïte, R. L. 752, 2753
Vajrasthira, S. 738
Vakhabov, E. F. 509
Vakhrusheva, Z. P. 718
Vala, J. C. 139, 673, 1370
Valdés, J. 466
Vale, G. A. 918, 929, 2177-2178
Valenti, H. Garcia 2541
Valentine, M. D. 1011
Valera, C. V. 2842
Valério Wanderley, D. M. 1851
Valleta, E. A. 1439
Vály, A. 1553
Van Alstine, W. G. 2274
Van Amstel, S. R. 1423
Van Bushbakh, E. 837
Van de Laar, M. 2447
Van den Assem, J. 665
Van der Groen, G. 2757
Van der Kaay, H. J. 858
Van der Linden, M. E. Leegwater- 583, 603, 939
Van der Riet, F. de St. J. 2666
Van der Starre, H. 360
Van der Vloedt, A. 1318
Van der Vloedt, A. M. V. 1315, 3233
Van der Voort-Vinkestijn, M. J. 665
Van der Wolk, F. M. 360
Van Dijk, J. E. 1694
Van Driesche, R. G. 239
Van Handel, E. 308, 1228
Van Mellaert, H. 2977
Van Rensburg, L. 1421
Van Schieveen, P. B. E. 1694
Van Tonder, E. M. 2666
Vanajakshamma, B. 3347
Vance, A. D. 1984
Vance, M. V. 2027
Vandepopuliere, J. M. 1052
Vandervloedt, A. M. V. 3233
Vandesande, F. 1754
Vargas, D. L. 2413
Vargas, L. 464, 546
Vargas, R. 2862, 2915
Vargas V., M. 2241
Varis, A. L. 768
Varma, B. D. 2824
Varman, A. R. 2483
Vasantha, K. 1877
Vasudevan, P. 1850
Vater, A. 828, 1778
Vater, G. 828, 1778
Vattier-Bernard, G. 283
Vattikutti, P. 2903
Vaughn, J. L. 1038
Vávra, J. 885
Vazquez-Guevara, M. E. 951
Veal, R. A. 1455
Vecchi, G. 2019
Veerabhadra Reddy, G. T. 17, 38
Veeresh, G. K. 17, 38
Vega, R. de la 169, 171, 1034, 2513-2514
Veiga, L. A. 2603
Veitch, L. G. 419
Veldsema-Currie, R. D. 1527
Velehorschi, N. 1201
Vélez, M. 2367
Vellayan, S. 632, 2457, 2478
Velpandi, A. 2152
Venegas, L. 3142
Venkatanarayana, M. 2867
Venkatesan, P. 2635, 3179
Ventura Santos, R. 1939
Vera, J. Gómez- 2026
Verani, P. 1298
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. 1459
Vercruysse, J. 2117
Vereshchagina, B. V. 1722
Vereta, L. A. 700, 717
Verhaert, P. 1754
Verhulst, A. 2180
Verma, K. V. S. 2134-2135, 2655, 2870
Verme F. Dal. 2538
Vermeulen, N. M. J. 160
Vero, M. 1917
Verves, Y. G. 3242
Veselkin, A. G. 2186, 2190
Veselkin, G. A. 3243
Veterinary Research Department, Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 3297-3298
Vianna Martins, A. 897
Victorius, A. 1859
Vidotto, O. 1990, 2008, 2025
Vidrine, M. F. 1178, 1180
Vidyasagar, P. B. 453
Viedma Hitos, M. G. de 772
Vien, N. T. 1600
Viera, F. 1632
Vigliano, R. R. 2894
Vijayan, V. A. 312-313
Villalba, G. 1033
Villalobos, L. 2820
Villalón, J. 2020
Villani, F. 1788, 2120
Villar, M. I. P. de 1139
Villarroel, F. 464-466, 3140-3142
Vincent, C. 3355
Vincent, D. R. 1959-1960, 1962
Vincent, J. J. 2879, 3184
Vinkestijn, M. J. van der Voort- 665
Vinogradova, E. B. 2195
Vinson, S. B. 151, 1977, 2497, 3289
Virgens, D. das 31
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 1727
Virgona, C. T. 1369, 1482
Viswanatha, T. 1132, 2596
Vitlin, L. M. 276
Vítovec, J. 1064, 2259
Vittal, M. 316-317, 2872
Vlček, M. 2259
Vloedt, A. M. V. van der 1315, 3233
Vloedt, A. van der 1318
Vobrázková, E. 1055
Vogt, W. G. 2199
Völker, K. 1686
Volkov, O. G. 2194
Vollset, I. 1665

Volotko, I. I. 1060
Voltsit, O. V. 3304
Vongtangswad, S. 1836
Voort-Vinkestijn, M. J. van der 665
Vorobets, E. I. 1304
Vos, A. J. de 1410
Vos, V. de 941
Vose, F. E. 2896
Voss, S. H. 1983
Vries, J. W. de 2470
Vrijenhoek, R. C. 650, 982
Vrtiska, L. A. 1218
Vundla, R. M. W. 915, 1623
Vutichamnong, U. 1978
Vutikes, S. 2371
Vyas-Patel, N. 2362
Vyrypaev, V. A. 2755
Vysloužil, L. 189
Vyszenski-Moher, D. L. 745-746
Wada, Y. 945, 3001, 3275
Wadano, A. 130
Wadhams, L. J. 2836
Wagner, R. 3155
Wahab, K. S. E. Abdel- 1403
Wahib, A. A. 3094
Wahlberg, P. 2740
Waite Agricultural Research Institute 1499
Wakayama, E. J. 1950
Wakelin, D. 2567
Waldbauer, G. P. 639, 3011
Walder, R. 271
Walker, A. R. 173, 1688
Walker, D. J. 640
Walker, J. B. 1683
Walker, J. M. 950
Walker, S. T. 3039
Walker, T. W. 1847
Wallace, D. H. 188, 1463
Wallace, J. D. 646
Wallis, G. P. 64
Walsh, B. J. 3077
Walsh, J. F. 1302
Walter, G. 1035, 1389, 2745
Walter, G. H. 656
Wanderley, D. M. V. 1851
Wang, C. S. 1062, 1432, 3079
Wang, C. Y. 1736
Wang, D. Q. 1431, 3071-3072, 3078
Wang, G. K. 420
Wang Guanqun 1556
Wang, J. 2962
Wang, J. Y. 1583
Wang, R. L. 1194
Wang, S. 2760
Wang, S. C. 2916
Wang, S. Q. 2017
Wang, S. Z. 2689
Wang, T. C. 2485
Wang, W. L. 2293
Wang, X. L. 2293
Wang, X. X. 270
Wang, X. Z. 3196
Wang, Z. G. 2916
Wang, Z. L. 1587
Wang, Z. S. 2928
Warburg, A. 98, 895
Ward, F. J. 2941
Ward, R. A. 69, 3118
Ward, R. D. 1615, 2426, 2429
Wardhaugh, K. G. 1636
Wargo, M. J. 86-87, 1281
Warhurst, D. C. 297
Warner, J. L. 1440
Warner, P. V. 605-607, 612, 937, 1317
Warnes, M. L. 2464
Warren, M. 2368-2369
Washburn, J. W. 1841
Washino, R. K. 1175, 1837
Wassall, D. A. 634
Wassef, H. Y. 710, 2239, 3295, 3299
Wasserman, G. S. 2028
Wasserstrom, R. 1885
Watanabe, S. 2025
Waterman, S. H. 2650
Waters, K. S. 2738
Watt, J. C. 1381
Wattal, B. L. 2136, 2655
Watts, S. J. 2765
Wearne, H. M. 1817
Weathersby, A. Burns 2404
Weatherston, I. 2058
Weaver, C. A. 427
Weaver, R. J. 9
Weaver, S. C. 523
Weaver, W. 1590
Webb, C. J. 2488-2489
Webb, J. C. 3128
Webb, J. P. 1188
Webb, J. P., Jr. 2760
Weber, A. 2493
Weber, F. 2804
Weber, P. 1894
Webster, J. M. 1608
Webster, K. A. 2256
Weck, P. R. 174
Weeber, J. O. B. 3154
Weeke, B. 2533
Wegner, Z. 2011
Wehrhahn, C. 359
Wei, Y. T. 2293
Weigand, G. 1006
Weintraub, J. 2588
Weisbroth, S. P. 1136
Weiser, J. 280, 3194-3195, 3226
Welch, H. E. 2033, 2319
Welch, J. B. 1223, 1232
Welling, W. 2470
Wellington, A. C. 1932
Wen, L. N. 3016
Weng, Y. L. 2991-2992
Wermelinger, E. D. 94
Werren, J. H. 1658
Wertejuk, M. 1057
Wéry, M. 301
West, J. R. 1992
Westermark, P. 2009
Western Australia, Department of Agriculture 1500
Wetzel, H. 116
Wewalka, G. 1414
Wheeler, S. H. 253, 3145-3146
Wheelock, G. D. 1341
Whelan, A. C. 3303
Whetstone, T. M. 693
Whitaker, J. O. 1454, 2759
Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 159, 1455, 1765, 2013, 2270, 3326, 3330
Whitcomb, R. F. 1991
White, A. W. C. 112
White, D. J. 3222
White, G. 1540
White, G. B. 297, 483, 504, 533, 876, 1197-1198, 1588, 2651
White, K. E. 3056
White, R. E. 2772
Whitehead, D. L. 600, 1623
Whitfield, D. 297
Whitney, R. W. 1021
Whitten, L. K. 3152
Wibel, R. G. 1004
Wibowo, S. 293, 1207
Wichard, W. 1078
Wicht, M. C., Jr. 2010
Wichterman, G. 542
Widmer, G. 2823
Wieczorek, H. 1953
Wiendl, F. M. 2989
Wiger, R. 1013
Wigglesworth, V. B. 2047
Wignall, F. S. 1617
Wijers, D. J. B. 574
Wikel, S. K. 2517-2518, 3303
Wilder, W. H. 1182, 1219, 2883
Wildey, K. B. 789
Wildey, M. A. 796
Wildie, J. A. 1199
Wileyto, E. P. 1114
Wilkes, T. J. 564, 570, 1615
Wilkin, D. R. 1440
Wilkins, S. 2531
Wilkinson, F. C. 2343
Wilkinson, P. J. 2416
Wilkinson, P. R. 1671, 2721
Willadsen, P. 175
Willcox, M. 2949
Williams, D. C. 844
Williams, D. F. 1375, 2714
Williams, H. 124, 1961
Williams, H. J. 1977
Williams, J. C., Jr. 54
Williams, J. L. 886
Williams, J. T. 368
Williams, M. A. 762, 3349
Williams, R. E. 653, 2556
Williamson, D. L. 594, 605-607, 612, 626, 937, 1317, 1991
Willis, N. L. 278, 1591, 2146
Wills, W. M. 1887
Wilson, A. J. 914
Wilson, D. D. 3027
Wilson, D. W. 415
Wilson, H. K. 963
Wilson-Hanson, S. 3070
Wilson, M. L. 2230, 3045, 3058
Wilton, B. E. 1949
Wilton, D. P. 2631, 2887, 2897
Winchell, E. J. 1430
Winner, S. M. 1816
Wirth, W. W. 1290
Wirtz, H. P. 2173, 2175, 2676
Wirtz, R. A. 1835, 2602
Wiśniewski, J. 1002
Wisseman, C. L., Jr. 1154
Wisser, A. 972
Witkowski, J. A. 1768, 2530
Woelz, C. da R. 1748
Wojchowski, D. M. 1752, 1759
Wold, S. 1263, 1263
Wolk, F. M. van der 360
Womeldorf, D. J. 1189
Wong, D. 351
Wong, Y. 366
Wong, Y. W. 2626
Wongsiri, S. 556
Woo, F. C. 1125, 2592
Wood, E. J. 1139
Wood, J. R. 560, 1900
Wood, R. J. 508, 1216, 1273
Woodburn, T. L. 2199
Woodcock, T. L. 2370
Woods, C. W. 246
Wooster, M. T. 2839, 2849
Wooten, E. L. 748-749
World Health Organization 853, 1709
Worms, M. J. 706
Wright, C. G. 1751
Wright, C. L. 2256
Wright, F. C. 729, 735, 753, 1464, 2763
Wright, J. D. 522
Wright, J. E. 2581, 2780
Wright, S. 1308
Wright, V. L. 844
Wroth, R. 3022
Wu, C. C. 1864
Wu, H. Y. 829, 832, 1142, 2831, 3150
Wu, J. S. 1145
Wu, M. J. 2859
Wu, S. H. 13, 229
Wu, S. L. 657
Wu, W. G. 657
Wu Zhenyou 1889, 1891
Wülker, W. 2459, 2711
Wunderlich, F. 338
Wycoff, B. J. 848
Wygodzinsky, P. 2437
Xiang, J. W. 1195
Xiao, A. X. 1548
Xiao, T. C. 2878
Xiao, Y. C. 2644, 2881
Xie, B. Q. 3143
Xie, M. Q. 3016
Xie, Y. J. 2975
Xiong, G. H. 2168, 2962
Xu, B. H. 2913
Xu, B. Z. 1255
Xu, J. F. 2928
Xu, Y. X. 2169
Xue, J. M. 269
Xue, R. D. 2990
Xue, W. Q. 1343
Yacobson, B. 3328
Yagodin, S. V. 1120
Yakovlev, B. I. 286
Yamada, Y. 739, 1045
Yamagata, Y. 901
Yamaguchi, K. 2980
Yamaguchi, T. 738
Yamamoto, H. 264, 3192
Yamamoto, T. 423, 847, 1196, 3348
Yamamura, M. H. 2008
Yaman, F. Al- 2743
Yamanishi, H. 512, 1202
Yamazaki, K. 371
Yanagiya, I. 12
Yanchenko, A. E. 2537
Yang, B. J. 1587
Yang, J. H. 57
Yang, J. Q. 1906
Yang, L. Q. 1434
Yang Tsunhsing 1892
Yang, X. Z. 184, 1435, 2751, 3083
Yang, Y. L. 180
Yankovskiĭ, A. V. 773
Yano, I. 3042
Yano, Y. 3043
Yao, W. B. 381, 696, 2724, 3239
Yao, Y. H. 229
Yap, H. H. 516, 1250, 1252-1253, 2838, 2847
Yarnykh, V. S. 2064
Yarrow, N. H. 2222
Yarzábal, A. 1916
Yarzábal, L. 1916
Yasuda, H. 1377
Yasuno, M. 2036
Yasutomi, K. 842
Yatani, T. 1442
Yates, J. A. 1418
Yates, M. M. 1230
Yates, R. A. 2281
Ye, Z. M. 3003
Yébakima, A. 1910
Yeboah, C. Y. Brempong- 445, 3274
Yellamma, K. 3347
Yeruham, I. 2001, 2007, 3328, 3345
Yi, S. X. 3028-3029
Yian, R. L. 2991-2992
Yin, L. R. S. 969
Yin, S. 2928
Yodbutra, S. 2837
Yodmani, B. 2084
Yoneyama, Y. 948, 1354, 2208-2209
Yood, J. D. C. 534
York, A. C. 2325-2328
Yoshida, M. 1561
Yoshikawa, M. 739-740, 2750
Yoshimura, G. 515
You, X. C. 496
Youlten, L. J. F. 374-375
Younes, M. W. F. 1143
Young, A. S. 172, 2234
Young, D. G. 568, 1295, 1297, 2421
Young, D. K. 1739-1740
Young, M. D. 84
Young, P. L. 2409
Yousif, Y. A. 940
Yousten, A. A. 1793
Yu, H. S. 1167-1169, 1558
Yu, Y. A. 1592
Yu Yuan 1584
Yu Zhongqin 1890
Yuan, F. Y. 1255
Yuill, T. M. 2648, 3210
Yunker, C. E. 3337

Zabelin, A. M. 478
Zabludovskaya, S. A. 2534
Zachary, D. 222
Zade, T. A. Tagi- 1495
Zagniborodova, E. N. 45
Zahar, A. R. 858, 2111-2113
Zahed, M. 2457, 2478
Zahedi, M. 632
Zaim, M. 502
Zaĭniev, S. A. 74, 479
Zakaryan, V. A. 1406
Zakrutkin, A. E. 2500
Zakrzewski, H. 2955
Zanin, E. 3230
Zapata, M. T. Garcia 3136
Zárate, L. G. 463
Zárate, R. J. 463
Zaslavskiĭ, V. A. 2333
Zavala, F. 1278, 3180
Zdarek, J. 1654
Zecharia, M. 846
Zeigerman, A. G. 1668
Zeledón, R. 898
Zeleev, R. M. 3279
Železný, J. 3073
Zellentin, U. 1007
Zeman, P. 3073
Zepeda, S. 467
Zerba, E. 247
Zerba, E. N. 1139
Zerbo, D. G. 2436
Zerenlcham, N. 942
Zhai, Z. H. 1431
Zhan, X. M. 180
Zhang, E. Y. 1194
Zhang, F. Q. 3016
Zhang, G. D. 1151, 3151
Zhang, J. T. 832, 1144, 2830-2831
Zhang, P. X. 1195
Zhang, W. Z. 1355
Zhang, X. Z. 2918
Zhang Xizhen 1555
Zhang Xuanming 1557
Zhang, Y. H. 496, 1582
Zhang, Y. M. 1255
Zhang, Z. Y. 494
Zhao, B. 1355, 2987
Zhao, J. 2168
Zhao, J. P. 269
Zhao, S. X. 1063
Zhao, T. S. 2944
Zharov, A. A. 276
Zharova, A. N. 529, 879, 2116
Zhdanova, T. G. 891, 2953
Zheltikova, T. M. 2016
Zheltov, V. A. 355
Zhelyazova, M. P. 675, 2466
Zhemchuzhina, A. A. 2204
Zhen, Z. Y. 269
Zheng Defu 1557
Zheng, S. E. 179
Zherikhina, I. I. 336
Zhernovov, I. V. 45
Zhernovova, O. P. 45
Zhi, X. G. 833
Zhong, H. S. 56
Zhong, T. 1255
Zhong Yongliang 1557
Zhou, C. Z. 180
Zhou, H. F. 1443
Zhou, J. Y. 3028-3029
Zhou, K. X. 1587
Zhou, S. L. 1570
Zhou, Z. Y. 1443
Zhu, Q. W. 2859
Zhu Suzhen 1557
Zhu, X. X. 1127
Zhubanazarov, I. Zh. 2829
Ziegler, R. 2045
Ziesenhenn, K. 991
Zillmann, U. 903
Zimbabwe, Department of Veterinary Services, Ministry of Agriculture 782
Zimmerman, J. H. 2627
Zimmerman, R. H. 558
Zimmermann, D. 3248
Zinov'eva, K. B. 2188
Zinyengere, D. 284
Ziomko, I. 2023
Žižka, Z. 3195
Złotorzycka, J. 813, 815, 1531
Zolotova, S. I. 2091, 2094
Zombori, L. 2044
Zomer, E. 1593
Zonta Sgaramella, L. 232
Žuković, M. 3340-3342
Zulueta, J. de 1868
Zungoli, P. A. 1110
Zúñiga, J. 466
Zurbriggen, M. A. 185-186
Zvereva, E. L. 1340, 2204
Zwakhals, C. J. 2788
Zwart, D. 1694
Zweig, G. 2055

SUBJECT INDEX

The subject indexes of the *Review of Applied Entomology* not only provide for detailed manual searches under a wide variety of headings, but also provide a wide variety of standardized terms for use in computer-assisted searches of the CAB database. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, habitats and general subjects (e.g. Biological control, Books, Conferences, Sterile insect release, Traps) are also used as headings. Strict vocabulary control is achieved by careful checking of systematic names of organisms and chemicals, by adhering to CAB standards for pest-control chemicals and pharmaceuticals, and by selecting most other headings to conform with the *CAB Thesaurus* or with *Chemical Abstracts* or *Index Medicus*. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with either a 'see also' cross-reference to the other name or an appropriate index entry at the subheading 'taxonomy'. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names. The *CAB Thesaurus* is not used as the authority for arthropod names.

Vertebrates are indexed to species level only, under English common names for the most important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are provided between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Plants are indexed under English common names of the more important or familiar crops, or under scientific names down to species level. At both these types of heading there are references to the arthropods connected with the plant concerned. Cross-references are provided between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names. Common names are now used in the plural, so to distinguish commodities they are indexed at terms such as ' Bamboo canes ' and ' Wheat bran '.

Pathogens of vertebrates are indexed at the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Some entries will also be found at the names of diseases. Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Insect viruses'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen. As an aid to locating all the information concerning annelids, bacteria, fungi, helminths, molluscs and protozoans, an entry is made for each relevant abstract at the name of either a phylum or a class.

Geographical locations used as headings are either faunal regions, continents, archipelagoes, islands, countries, or (for Australia, Canada and the USA) States, Provinces or Territories. Subdivisions of some other countries are used as subheadings. Entries refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and diseases.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name, but a few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors. The majority of the common names used for chemicals for the control of arthropods are listed on pp. 1–6 of *RAE* volume 70, and other common names adopted by BSI, ISO or ANSI are also used. Common names of herbicides and plant growth regulators listed in recent issues of *Weed Abstracts* are used, and so are the ISO common names of other pesticides (including anthelmintics and fungicides) and International Nonproprietary Names approved by the World Health Organization. Most substances without approved common names are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 96–105. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to many of the common names, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with the name of a vertebrate (e.g. Cattle housing; Poultry manure) or of a plant (e.g. Coffee plantations, Coniferous forest). In other cases, main types of habitat (e.g. Pools, Woodlands) are used as headings, with appropriate subheadings (e.g. temporary pools, mixed woodlands). Entries here are mostly concerned with the distribution of arthropods and the nontarget effects of pest control.

SUBJECT INDEX

41801, against, *Musca domestica* 2293
Abaca (*see Musa textilis*)
abaensis, Helenicula
Abamectin (avermectin B_1)
against
Blattella germanica 1519
Solenopsis invicta 1000, 2714
Vespula maculifrons 146
application methods, baits 146, 2714
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* modes of action 2807
Abate (*see* Temephos)
Abattoirs
Diptera
Nigeria 679
West Bengal 2220
Musca domestica, Egypt 1336
abbreviatus, Hister
ABG-6108 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
abserratus, Aedes
abyssinicus, Culex andersoni
AC-217300 (*see* Hydramethylnon)
***Acacia* woodlands,** *Glossina pallidipes,* Kenya 932
Acanthocephala
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus 1978
Moniliformis moniliformis 2342
Polymorphus contortus 3095
acanthopus, Hoplopleura
Acari
conferences 775
habitats, soils, books 1078
semiochemicals, reviews 1387
Acaricidal properties
disinfectants 1744
Streptomyces griseus 3017
Stylosanthes 1402
sulfones 3339
sulfoxides 3339
Acaricide resistance
mechanisms, reviews 2585
reviews 766
testing kits 2582
Acaricides
application methods, development 2584
bioassays, experimental design 763
directories 207
lists, ARSAP 774
toxicity
man
books 2775
risk assessment, books 2055
Acaridae
habitats, house dust, Lithuanian SSR 752
taxonomy 191
Acarology, Finland, bibliographies 768
Acarus monopsyllus
distribution, USA 191
hosts, *Eumolpianus eumolpi,* California 191
taxonomy, new species 191
Acarus siro
distribution
Poland 2011
USSR 1051
habitats, house dust, USSR 1051
hosts, *Rattus,* Poland 2011
man, respiratory hypersensitivity 778
Acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
against, *Blattella germanica,* kitchens 1751
Acer rubrum, blossom-feeding insects, Maryland 3282
Acetamide, *N*-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-thiazolyl]-2-[(5,6-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazin-1-yl)thio]-, against, *Periplaneta americana* 1713
Acetic acid
Blaberus discoidalis, frass 1746
Blattella germanica, frass 802, 1746
Acetic acid *contd.*
Dermacentor andersoni, metabolism 1399
Acetic acid, [(5,6-diphenyl-1,2,4-triazin-1-yl)thio]-, 2-[(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)methylene]hydrazide, against, *Periplaneta americana* 1713
Acetic acid, oxo-, *Dermacentor andersoni,* metabolism 1399
Acetone (*see* 2-Propanone)
Acetylcholine (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Acetylesterase (*see* Esterase, acetyl)
Acetylglucosaminyltransferase, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* inhibitors 2998
Acheta domesticus
distribution, India 1670
Gordius, Tamil Nadu 1670
lipophorins 1511
aciculatus, Gymnopleurus
Acid phosphatase (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
acinetus, Docophthirus
Acne rosacea (*see* Rosacea)
Acomys, ectoparasites, Saudi Arabia 3144
Acomys cahirinus
Haemaphysalis spinulosa, Sudan 2749
Rhipicephalus simus, Sudan 2749
Aconitase (*see* Hydratase, aconitate)
aconitus, Anopheles
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, vectors 1522
Acridine orange, markers, *Cochliomyia hominivorax,* spermatozoa 638
Acridotheres tristis, Menacanthus eurysternus, feeding 1532
Acrocercidae, habitats, forests, England 2200
Acrocomia sclerocarpa, Rhodnius neglectus, Brazil 29
Acrodex
against
Ceratophyllus gallinae, minks 6
Fannia canicularis, horses 3267
Haematopinus suis, pigs 2347
Hippobosca equina, horses 3267
mites, livestock 6
Musca domestica, horses 3267
Stomoxys calcitrans, horses 3267
Xenopsylla cheopis, minks 6
toxicity, *Hyalomma detritum,* mode of action 2242
Acroneuria
prey
Chironomidae, USA 2967
Simuliidae, USA 2967
Acropsylla traubi
distribution, Nepal 2097
genitalia 2097
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actinomyces pyogenes
control, vector control 996
hosts, cattle, Netherlands 996
vectors, *Haematobia,* transmission 996
acuscutellaris, Blankaartia
Adelina riouxi
hosts
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 1616
Phlebotomus perniciosus, France 1616
Sergentomyia minuta, France 1616
Adenosine
Culex pipiens, phagostimulants 1791
cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate)
Aedes aegypti, feeding responses, effects of blood components 846
Amblyomma americanum, salivary glands 386
Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)
Aedes aegypti
feeding responses 3190
effects of blood components 846
Culex pipiens, phagostimulants 1791
Adenosine 5′-(trihydrogen diphosphate)
Aedes aegypti, feeding responses, effects of blood components 846
Culex pipiens, phagostimulants 1791
Tabanus nigrovittatus, feeding responses 961
5′-Adenylic acid
Aedes aegypti, feeding responses, effects of blood components 846
Culex pipiens, phagostimulants 1791
Tabanus nigrovittatus, feeding responses 961
adersi, Simulium
adiabatus, Ancistrocerus
ADP (*see* Adenosine 5′-(trihydrogen diphosphate))
Aedeomyia, distribution, American Oceania 1251
Aedes
arboviruses, America 2580
autogeny, evolution 3121
Bacillus anthracis, transmission 1898
control
biological control 2629, 2951
insecticide-unimolecular film mixtures 543
microbial pesticide-unimolecular film mixtures 543
microbial pesticides 867
repellents 2295
dengue virus, infectivity 2649
distribution
Afghanistan 2385
American Oceania 1251
Angola 499
Haryana 61
Jammu and Kashmir 3172
Madagascar 1567
Mizoram 1879
New Zealand Oceania 1251
Romania 1200
USSR 2119
habitats
dwellings, Singapore 1093
tyres, Fiji 2629
water containers, Fiji 2629
water reservoirs, USSR 2380
hatching 2578
hosts
cattle, damage 1509
man, Peru 296
Jamestown Canyon virus
Indiana 2930
Newfoundland 1174
taxonomy, characters, claws 1263
Aedes abserratus, distribution, Canada 1174
Aedes aegypti
ammonium chloride, tolerance, genetic variation 1216
ATP analogues, feeding responses 3190
behaviour, variations 2615
Brugia malayi
development, strain differences 2405
penetration, midgut 1247
Brugia pahangi
defence 849-850
immune response 2866
infectivity 1864
penetration, midgut 860
transmission, effects of skin surfaces 1895
Brugia patei, development 1193
control 550, 2366, 2645, 2662
biological control 1836
growth regulator-pathogen mixtures 2904
growth regulators 1485, 1714, 1718, 2903-2904, 3112
habitat destruction 2400
insecticides 322, 1201, 1249, 1256, 1814, 1818, 1850, 2116, 2131, 2134-2135, 2151, 2552, 2582, 2621, 2655, 2768, 2871, 2899

Aedes aegypti contd.
microbial pesticides 491, 516, 847, 867, 1176, 1179, 1240, 1793, 1819, 2118, 2131, 2365, 2838, 2879, 2904, 2921, 2934, 3197
mosquito repelling devices 1171
ineffective 2893, 3128
pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1164
physical control 1878
repellents 1835, 2882
South America 2619
Coxiella burnetii, transmission 2054
DDT
resistance
cross resistance 1271
development 1271
mechanisms 1272
dengue virus
America 2583
Brazil 2618
infectivity 2649
New Caledonia 1275
South East Asia 2397
transmission 476, 500, 527, 2054
transovarial transmission 553
Vanuatu 1275
xenodiagnosis 304
dichlorvos, resistance, Nigeria 1876
digestive enzymes 2835
dimethyl phthalate, responses, effects of atmospheric pressure 273
Dipetalonema gracile, transmission 3198
Dipetalonema robini, transmission 3198
Dirofilaria immitis
defence 849
refractoriness 2628
distribution
American Oceania 1251
Angola 2332
Australia 845, 2400
Benin 2921
Bolivia, not found 2862
Brazil 550, 2618
Burkina Faso 58
Cuba 527, 1818, 2621
Ghana 58
Guyana 1271
India 61, 488, 2659
Ivory Coast 2662, 2921
Madagascar 1564
Malaysia 1249
Mexico 266
Mozambique 2637
New Caledonia 1275
Nigeria 1876
Papua New Guinea 59
Puerto Rico 326, 2650
Singapore, interceptions 2789
Thailand 1572, 1836
Trinidad and Tobago 553, 1214
USA 1223, 1258, 2631
Vanuatu 1275
ecology, variations 2615
eggs, variations 2643
enzymes 2870
fecundity, effects of blood-meals 857
feeding, effects of host defence 1261
fenitrothion, susceptibility, circadian rhythm 1601
genetic variation 1258
Getah virus, infectivity 3173
habitats
cavities in trees, Texas 1223
dwellings
Caribbean 2399
Cuba 1818
Mexico 266
Mozambique 2637
flower vases, Papua New Guinea 59
tyres
Papua New Guinea 59
Tobago 1214
water containers
Puerto Rico 326, 2650
Queensland 2400
Thailand 1836
water meter chambers, Tamil Nadu 2659
heavy metals, toxicity 1875

Aedes aegypti contd.
hosts
man
Haryana 488
Thailand 1836
insecticide resistance
Guyana 1271
population genetics 1577
insecticide susceptibility, circadian rhythm, not found 316
lactic acid, responses, effects of atmospheric pressure 273
malathion
resistance 1598
detection 1829
mechanisms 51
Malpighian tubules 54
Mansonella colombiensis, transmission 3198
Mansonella mariae, transmission 3198
Mokola virus, replication 522
mortality, effects of host defence 1261
moulting hormones 1581
neurosecretory system 3176
nucleotides, feeding responses, effects of blood components 846
oocytes, development, regulation 1581
oviposition, colour 1830
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 280
Bacillus thuringiensis, germination 1244
Culicospora magna, development 2875
Lagenidium giganteum, bioassays 3186
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity, strain differences 2861
Microsporidium, development 2875
Romanomermis culicivorax, development 2362
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 1067
pathogenicity, strain differences 3184
Tolypocladium extinguens, not infective 3184
permethrin
resistance
cross resistance 1271
development 1271
Plasmodium gallinaceum
activity 2404
development, males 2156
effects on fecundity 879
effects on insecticide susceptibility 2116
infectivity 1893, 2932
persistence, effects of insecticides 529
population dynamics 554
mathematical models 1572
predators
Culex fuscanus 2143
Diplonychus indicus 2635
Toxorhynchites splendens 517
pupal case, proteins 1593
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1163
salivary glands, apyrase 279
seasonal fluctuations 488
sense organs 1100
sterilization, chemosterilants 2625, 2665
sugar feeding, toxic products 1215
transpermethrin, resistance, mechanisms 1272
traps 2631
vectors, infectivity 81
vitellins 1581
vitellogenins, biosynthesis, induction 308
West Nile virus
Madagascar 1564
proteins 2938
yellow fever virus
America 2583
Benin 2921
infectivity, effects of laboratory rearing 64

Aedes aegypti contd.
Ivory Coast 2662
Aedes aegypti formosus, Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 285
Aedes africanus
behaviour, variations 2615
dengue virus, Burkina Faso 2381
distribution
Burkina Faso 2381
Central African Republic 2632
Senegal 58
ecology, variations 2615
habitats, savanna woodlands, Burkina Faso 2381
Orungo virus, Central African Republic 2632
yellow fever virus, Senegal 58
Aedes albifasciatus
distribution, Argentina 1833
hosts, horses, Argentina 1833
Aedes albineus (see A. caspius)
Aedes albocephalus
distribution
Kenya 1197
Madagascar 1564
habitats, brackish water, Kenya 1197
West Nile virus, Madagascar 1564
Aedes albodorsalis
distribution, Madagascar 2382
hosts, man, Madagascar 2382
taxonomy, new species 2382
Aedes albopictus
Akabane virus, replication 3178
blood-meals, size, determination 512
bovine ephemeral fever virus, replication 3178
Brugia pahangi, not infective 1864
chikungunya virus, infectivity, strain differences 1202
control, microbial pesticides 1255, 2878, 3099
dengue virus
infectivity 2649
isolation 2367
distribution
American Oceania 1251
Australian Oceania 1562
India 1879, 2659
Singapore, interceptions 2789
Sri Lanka 861
USA, interceptions 1186
double minutes, replication 1571
enzymes 1870
epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus, replication 3178
females, lifespan 269
Getah virus, infectivity 3173
habitats
axils 265
water meter chambers, Tamil Nadu 2659
larvae, fatty acids 2102
methotrexate, resistance 62
oviposition 861
pathogens
granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 292
Microsporida, development 477
Togaviridae, replication 1855
pyrethrins, effects on chromosomes 2376
Semliki Forest virus, fusion 2652
Sindbis virus, replication 298, 2947
taxonomy 2372
tRNA, genes 1874
West Nile virus, proteins 2938
Aedes alcasidi
chromosomes 329
taxonomy 2372
Aedes alcasidi* × *A. cooki
chromosomes 2110
spermatogenesis 2110
Aedes alternans
arboviruses, New Caledonia 1275
distribution, New Caledonia 1275
Aedes ananae, habitats, axils 265
Aedes annulipes, distribution, German Democratic Republic 1165
Aedes atropalpus
distribution, USA 1212
fecundity, effects of blood-meals 857

***Aedes atropalpus** contd.*
habitats, tyres, Indiana 1212
La Crosse virus
transmission 65
transovarial transmission 65
oviposition 2630
oviposition attractants 1177
Aedes australis, pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum* 1067
Aedes baisasi
distribution, Japan 1260
habitats, crab holes, sampling techniques 1260
predators, Copepoda, Japan 1260
Aedes berlini
distribution, Trinidad and Tobago 548, 1214
habitats
cavities in trees, Tobago 548
water containers, Tobago 548
hosts, man, Tobago 548
Aedes canadensis
Dirofilaria immitis, Maryland 2668
distribution
Canada 1174
USA 53, 1809, 2668, 2930, 2943
habitats, temporary pools, Massachusetts 2943
hosts, man, Rhode Island 53
Setaria equina, Rhode Island 53
snowshoe hare virus, Newfoundland 1174
Aedes cantans
control, microbial pesticides 3197
distribution
German Democratic Republic 1165
USSR 530, 1607, 3197
pathogens
iridescent viruses
nucleic acids 530
pathology 3195
Romanomermis nielseni, Ukrainian SSR 1607
Aedes cantator
Dirofilaria immitis, Maryland 2668
distribution, USA 49, 1225, 2153, 2668
habitats
salt marshes
Connecticut 49
effects of water management 1225
pathogens
Amblyospora
Connecticut 2153
development 2153
Coelomomyces psorophorae, Connecticut 49
predators, *Fundulus heteroclitus* 1811
Aedes caspius
arboviruses, Armenian SSR 1406
autogeny 282
control
growth regulators 1241, 1872
microbial pesticides 2926
diapause, effects of photoperiod 1871
distribution
Austria 2121
Iran 502
Portugal 282
Romania 1200
USSR 76, 1406
habitats
dairy waste lagoons, Romania 1200
dam lakes, Iran 502
larvae, geographical variation 3166
pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum* 1067
predators
Nemachilus dorsalis 2951
Ranatra linearis 1563
Ťahyňa virus, Austria 2121
Aedes caspius caspius
distribution, USSR 1575
hosts, man, Uzbek SSR 1575
***Aedes caspius dorsalis** (see A. dorsalis)*
Aedes cataphylla
distribution
German Democratic Republic 1165
USSR 1607
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni,* Ukrainian SSR 1607
Aedes chrysolineatus, distribution, India 1879
Aedes cinereus
distribution
USA 2930, 2943
USSR 1264-1265, 1607
ecological forms 1264-1265
habitats
forests, Ukrainian SSR 1264-1265
temporary pools, Massachusetts 2943
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni,* Ukrainian SSR 1607
Aedes circumluteolus
distribution, Kenya 1843
hosts, cattle, Kenya 1843
Aedes communis
attraction, mammals, males 2892
autogeny 272
control, microbial pesticides 3197
distribution
Sweden 2892
USA 1226
USSR 272, 286, 1607, 3197
habitats, snow pools, sampling techniques 1226
hosts, man, USSR 272
Karelia virus, USSR 286
oviposition attractant pheromones 2630
oviposition attractants 1177
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni,* Ukrainian SSR 1607
physiological age 272
***Aedes communis* complex**
control, microbial pesticides 1837
habitats, snow pools, USA 1837
Aedes cooki
hybridization 2110
Aedes kesseli 513
taxonomy, characters, variations 513
Aedes cooki* × *A. kesseli 513
Aedes cumminsii
dengue virus, Burkina Faso 2381
distribution
Burkina Faso 58, 2381
Kenya 1843
habitats, savanna woodlands, Burkina Faso 2381
hosts, cattle, Kenya 1843
Rift Valley fever virus, Burkina Faso 58
Aedes dentatus
distribution, Kenya 1843
hosts, cattle, Kenya 1843
Aedes detritus
control, pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1164
distribution
Romania 1200
United Kingdom 1164
Aedes diantaeus
attraction, mammals, males 2892
distribution, Sweden 2892
Aedes dorsalis
biology 3175
control, microbial pesticides 1834
distribution
Romania 1200
USA 1834, 2389
habitats
dairy waste lagoons, Romania 1200
ponds, Wyoming 1834
salt marshes, USA 2389
pathogens, granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 292
predators, *Pardosa ramulosa,* USA 2389
Sindbis virus, replication 298
Aedes echinus
biology 497
distribution, Portugal 497
Aedes epactius, Sindbis virus, replication 298
Aedes esoensis rossicus
distribution, USSR 1264-1265
ecological forms 1265
habitats, forests, Ukrainian SSR 1264-1265
taxonomy, characters, larvae 865
Aedes excrucians
attraction, mammals, males 2892
***Aedes excrucians** contd.*
distribution, Sweden 2892
taxonomy, characters, claws 1263
Aedes fitchii
control, microbial pesticides 1834, 1837
distribution, USA 1834, 1837
habitats
ponds, Wyoming 1834
snow pools, USA 1837
Aedes flavescens
distribution, USSR 1607, 2119
pathogens, *Romanomermis nielseni,* Ukrainian SSR 1607
predators, *Nemachilus dorsalis* 2951
Aedes flavipennis, habitats, axils 265
Aedes fluviatilis, predators, *Helobdella triserialis* 299
Aedes furcifer
distribution
Burkina Faso 58, 1238
Senegal 58, 2880
habitats
dwellings, Burkina Faso 58
plantations, Burkina Faso 58
riparian forests, Burkina Faso 58
hosts, man, Burkina Faso 58
Rift Valley fever virus, Burkina Faso 58
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Aedes taylori* 2384
yellow fever virus
Burkina Faso 58, 1238
Senegal 58, 2880
Aedes geminus, distribution, German Democratic Republic 865
Aedes geniculatus
pathogens
Ascogregarina barretti, development 83
Ascogregarina geniculati, development 83
Aedes hebrideus, taxonomy 2372
Aedes hendersoni
diapause 1849
distribution
Canada 1192, 1849
USA 1838
habitats, cavities in trees, Alberta 1192
Aedes hexodontus
autogeny 272
control, microbial pesticides 1837
distribution
USA 1837
USSR 272
habitats, snow pools, USA 1837
hosts, man, USSR 272
physiological age 272
Aedes impiger
biology 880
distribution, USSR 880
Aedes intrudens
attraction, mammals, males 2892
distribution, Sweden 2892
Aedes japonicus
distribution, Japan 2708
Getah virus, infectivity 3173
hosts, cattle, Japan 2708
***Aedes katherinensis** (see A. scutellaris katherinensis)*
Aedes kesseli
chromosomes 329
hydridization, *Aedes cooki* 513
taxonomy 2372
characters, variations 513
Aedes kesseli* × *A. cooki 513
Aedes kochi
distribution, Australia 2891
feeding behaviour 2891
habitats, axils 265
hosts, man, Queensland 2891
Aedes lineatopennis
distribution
Australia 2891
Kenya 1235, 1843
feeding behaviour 1235, 2891
hosts
cattle, Kenya 1235, 1843
man
Kenya 1235
Queensland 2891

Aedes luteocephalus
dengue virus, Burkina Faso 2381
distribution
Burkina Faso 58, 2381
Senegal 58, 2880
habitats, savanna woodlands, Burkina Faso 2381
yellow fever virus
Burkina Faso 58
Senegal 58, 2880
Aedes malayensis *(see A. scutellaris malayensis)*
Aedes masoalensis
distribution, Madagascar 2382
hosts, man, Madagascar 2382
taxonomy, new species 2382
Aedes mathioti
distribution, Madagascar 2382
hosts, man, Madagascar 2382
taxonomy, new species 2382
Aedes mediovittatus, chromosomes 2855
Aedes melanimon
control
insecticides 515
microbial pesticides 1834
unimolecular films 1182
distribution, USA 515, 1175, 1182, 1834, 1838
habitats
irrigated pastures, California 1182
ponds, Wyoming 1834
traps 1175
Turlock virus, detection, larvae 2647
Aedes metallicus
distribution, Burkina Faso 58
yellow fever virus, Burkina Faso 58
Aedes nigromaculis
control
insecticides 1189
unimolecular films 1182
distribution, USA 1182, 1189
habitats, irrigated pastures, California 1182
Aedes normanensis
distribution, Australia 2891
feeding behaviour 2891
hosts, man, Queensland 2891
Aedes notoscriptus
arboviruses, New Caledonia 1275
distribution, New Caledonia 1275
Aedes novalbopictus
distribution, Sri Lanka 861
oviposition 861
Aedes opok
distribution, Central African Republic 2632
Orungo virus, Central African Republic 2632
Aedes poicilia
distribution, Philippines 265
habitats, axils 265
Aedes polynesiensis
chromosomes 329
distribution, Western Samoa 2402
taxonomy 2372
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 2403
infectivity 2402
effects of anthelmintics 2403
Aedes polynesiensis* × *A. cooki
chromosomes 2110
spermatogenesis 2110
Aedes pseudalbopictus, Brugia pahangi, not infective 1864
Aedes pseudoscutellaris
chromosomes 329
dengue virus, isolation 2367
taxonomy 2372
Aedes pseudoscutellaris* × *A. cooki
chromosomes 2110
spermatogenesis 2110
Aedes pulchritarsis, distribution, Afghanistan 2385
Aedes pullatus
autogeny 272
distribution, USSR 272
hosts, man, USSR 272
physiological age 272
Aedes punctor
distribution
Canada 1174
Aedes punctor *contd.*
Czechoslovakia 3195
German Democratic Republic 1165
Romania 1200
USSR 1607
habitats, dairy waste lagoons, Romania 1200
pathogens
iridescent viruses, Czechoslovakia 3195
Romanomermis nielseni, Ukrainian SSR 1607
Aedes riparius, larvae, geographical variation 3166
Aedes rossicus *(see A. esoensis rossicus)*
Aedes samoanus
distribution, Western Samoa 2402
Wuchereria bancrofti
development 2403
infectivity 2402
effects of anthelmintics 2403
Aedes scapularis
distribution, Brazil 73, 863
habitats, farms, Brazil 863
hosts, man, Brazil 73
seasonal fluctuations 73
Aedes scutellaris
distribution, Papua New Guinea 59
habitats, tyres, Papua New Guinea 59
***Aedes scutellaris* group**
dengue virus, infectivity 2649
hybrid fertility 329
speciation 513
taxonomy 2372
Aedes scutellaris katherinensis
dengue virus, replication 518
Japanese encephalitis virus, not infective 518
taxonomy 2372
Aedes scutellaris malayensis
chromosomes 329
control, growth regulators 2837
taxonomy 2372
Aedes scutellaris malayensis* × *A. cooki
chromosomes 2110
spermatogenesis 2110
***Aedes scutellaris* subgroup,** hybridization 2110
Aedes sierrensis
Dirofilaria immitis, transmission 3169
distribution, USA 3169
fecundity 3181
host-seeking behaviour 3189
pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum* 1067
population dynamics 3169
Aedes simpsoni
behaviour, variations 2615
ecology, variations 2615
fecundity, effects of blood-meals 857
Aedes sintoni, descriptions 3196
Aedes sollicitans
control
helicopters 1805
microbial pesticides 1803
water management 2894
Dirofilaria immitis
melanization 2128
transmission 2668
distribution 2894
USA 49, 836, 1803, 1808, 1810
habitats
salt marshes
Connecticut 49
effects of flooding 2894
New Jersey 1810
Virginia 836
malathion
resistance
New Jersey 1808
selection 1808
oviposition, effects of stress 1817
pathogens, *Coelomomyces psorophorae,* Connecticut 49
population density, estimation 1810
predators, *Fundulus heteroclitus* 1811
seasonal fluctuations 836
surveillance, helicopters 1805
Aedes squamiger
control, microbial pesticides 1188
distribution, USA 1188
Aedes sticticus
distribution, USA 2930
larvae, geographical variation 3166
Aedes stimulans
distribution
Indiana 2889
USA 2930, 2943
habitats, temporary pools, Massachusetts 2943
hosts, dogs, Indiana 2889
pathogens
Amblyospora
development 2868
transovarial transmission 2868
Aedes sudanensis
distribution, Kenya 1843
hosts, cattle, Kenya 1843
Aedes taeniorhynchus
Brugia malayi, effects on virus transmission 85
control
insecticide-unimolecular film mixtures 1234
insecticides 67, 544, 1209, 1220
microbial pesticides 540
repellents 67
water management 2894
Dirofilaria immitis, development, Malpighian tubules 82
distribution 2894
Trinidad and Tobago 1214
USA 67, 540-541, 544, 1234
Venezuela 271
habitats
mangrove forests, Florida 541
roadside ditches, Florida 1234
salt marshes, effects of flooding 2894
hosts
man, Florida 67
sheep, feeding, effects of arboviruses 552
Itaqui virus, Venezuela 271
mating 2896
pathogens
Leptolegnia, infectivity 3182
Romanomermis culicivorax, effects on oxygen consumption 80
rain 541
Rift Valley fever virus
transmission 1163
effects of filariae 85
stenogamy 2896
Aedes taylori
distribution, Senegal 58, 2880
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Aedes furcifer* 2384
yellow fever virus, Senegal 58, 2880
Aedes thibaulti
distribution, USA 1800, 2908
habitats, swamps, New Jersey 1800
Aedes togoi
Brugia pahangi, infectivity 1864
chromosomes 856
control, microbial pesticides 1168
distribution, Korea Republic 1167
pathogens, *Coelomomyces,* Korea Republic 1167
Wuchereria bancrofti, transmission 3201
Aedes triseriatus
breeding places, chemical composition 1218
cell cultures, characterization 511
control 48
mosquito repelling devices, ineffective 2893
development, mathematical models 2109
diapause 1849
Dirofilaria immitis, Maryland 2668
distribution
Canada 1849
USA 48, 50, 1212-1213, 1218, 1232, 1809, 1841, 2668, 2902
eastern equine encephalitis virus, detection 525
egg hatch, regulation 495
fecundity, effects of blood-meals 857
feeding behaviour 1211

Aedes triseriatus contd.
habitats
cavities in trees
effects of *Solenopsis* 1232
Florida 48
Indiana 1213
Nebraska 1218
tyres
Indiana 1212-1213
Minnesota 1841
water containers, Minnesota 1841
Highlands J virus, detection 525
hosts
man, Wisconsin 2902
Tamias striatus, feeding 2648
insemination 68
La Crosse virus
infectivity 65
replication 511
transmission 48, 2648, 2902
overwintering 48
pathogens
Ascogregarina barretti, Wisconsin 2902
Funicularius triseriatus, Kentucky 1262
Leptolegnia, infectivity 3182
Verticillium lecanii, Kentucky 1262
population dynamics, mathematical models 1589
predators
effects of xanthene dyes 486
Mesostoma californicum 2943
Toxorhynchites rutilus, Florida 48
rearing, techniques 68
spread 50
traps 50
trivittatus virus, replication 511
xanthene dyes, phototoxicity 486
Aedes trivittatus
Brugia pahangi
defence 849-850
immune response 2866
control, microbial pesticides 1217
Dirofilaria immitis
defence 849
immune response 2661
Tennessee 2907
distribution
Indiana 2889
USA 1217, 2626, 2907, 2930
hosts, dogs, Indiana 2889
La Crosse virus, Iowa 2626
trivittatus virus, Indiana 2930
western equine encephalitis virus, Iowa 2626
Aedes vexans
arboviruses, New Caledonia 1275
control
biological control 1563
microbial pesticides 1217
Dirofilaria immitis, Maryland 2668
distribution
Afghanistan 2385
German Federal Republic 2121
Indiana 2889
New Caledonia 1275
USA 1170, 1217, 2668, 2886
USSR 1563
eggs, dormancy 505
habitats
irrigation systems, Florida 2886
rice fields, Arkansas 1170
hosts, dogs, Indiana 2889
larvae, trophic orientation 3167
Lednice virus, not replicating 290
mutations, partly colored larva 1828
oviposition 2886
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, germination 1244
predators
Fundulus heteroclitus 1811
Ranatra linearis 1563
red-eye phenotype 506
Tahyňa virus, German Federal Republic 2121
Aedes vexans nipponii
distribution
Japan 2708
Korea Republic 1199
Getah virus, transmission 3173
Aedes vexans nipponii contd.
hosts, cattle, Japan 2708
seasonal fluctuations 1199
Aedes vexans vexans
biology 497
distribution, Portugal 497
Aedes vigilax
dengue virus, New Caledonia 1275
distribution
Australia 2891
New Caledonia 72, 1275
feeding behaviour 72, 2891
hosts
man
New Caledonia 72
Queensland 2891
Ross River virus, New Caledonia 1275
Wuchereria bancrofti, New Caledonia 72
aegypti, Aedes
aegyptium, Hyalomma
Aegyptogalumna, taxonomy, new genus 3075
Aegyptogalumna mastigophora
distribution, Egypt 3075
taxonomy, new species 3075
aeneas, Androctonus
aenescens, Ophyra
aenescens, Sepedon
aenigmatica, Przhevalskiana
aequetincta, Hybomitra
aequifurcatum, Simulium
aeretes, Neotrombicula
Aerial photography, mapping, breeding places, Culicidae 2927
Aerol-2 (*see* Dichlorvos, with trichlorfon)
affinis, Ixodes
Afghanistan
Argas persicus 392
Culicidae, keys 2385
insecticides, use 430
pesticides, lists 774
Africa
cattle, tick control 157
Ixodoidea, livestock 2579
malaria, control 858
African buffalo (*see Syncerus caffer*)
African horse sickness virus, vectors, *Culicoides*, transmission 780
African swine fever virus
vectors
Ornithodoros moubata, transmission 780
Ornithodoros savignyi, transmission 780
africana, Sergentomyia
africanus, Aedes
Afrotropical Region
Anopheles 2111, 2113
Encyrtidae, hosts, catalogues 2791
Agar
culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 1184
synthetic diets, *Lucilia cuprina* 2710
Agastopsylla, keys 40
Agastopsylla nylota euneomys
distribution, Chile 40
hosts, *Euneomys noei*, Chile 40
taxonomy, new subspecies 40
Agave americana, insecticidal properties 2871
Agave atrovirens, insecticidal properties 2871
Agglutinins and lectins
Boettcherisca peregrina, wound healing 1956
Glossina austeni 627
Leishmania hertigi, *Periplaneta americana* 20
Trypanosoma brucei, *Periplaneta americana* 20
Aggregation pheromones (*see also* Antiaggregation pheromones)
books 2314
Acari, reviews 1387
Argas walkerae 174, 1685
Argasidae, reviews 1674
Blaberus craniifer 451, 2073
Blattella germanica 2338
agilis, Laelaps
Aging
Glossina morsitans, pteridines 2453
Musca domestica, effects of procaine 142
Agricultural scientists, directories 2555
Agriculture, dictionaries, English-Russian 1723
agyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
AI3-35765 (*see* Piperidine, 1-(3-cyclohexen-1-ylcarbonyl)-)
AI3-36326 (*see* Cyclohexanecarboxamide, *N,N*-dipropyl-)
AIDS (*see* Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)
aikenii, Culex
Aircraft (*see also* Helicopters)
Culex quinquefasciatus, Singapore 2789
mosquito control 533
Musca domestica, Singapore 2789
pest control 1071
Akabane virus
hosts, cattle, Turkey 3209
vectors
Aedes albopictus, replication 3178
Culicidae, transmission 780
Culicoides
transmission 780
Turkey 3209
Akodon arviculoides
Hoplopleura imparata, Brazil 2812-2813
Hoplopleura minasensis, Brazil 2811
Alabama
Culicoides arboricola, cattle 1282
Onthophagus gazella, animal manures 1980
Solenopsis invicta 1976
alactagalis, Ornithodoros
L-Alanine
Ixodidae 3305
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
Alarm pheromones
books 2314
Acari, reviews 1387
Dolichovespula saxonica 436
Alaska
Dolichovespula norvegicoides 2226
Dolichovespula norwegica 2226
Siphonaptera 1777
alba, Orthopodomyia
Albania, *Tabanus autumnalis* 1374
Alberta
Aedes hendersoni, cavities in trees 1192
Culicidae, cattle 2442
Dermacentor andersoni 2721
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1650
Simuliidae, cattle 2442
Simulium 1621
cattle 2172
Simulium arcticum, cattle 1312
Simulium canonicolum 904
Simulium euryadminiculum 904
albicans, Mesocyclops
albiceps, Chrysomya
albiceps, Parasarcophaga (*see Sarcophaga albiceps*)
albiceps, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
albifasciatus, Aedes
albimanus, Anopheles
albineus, Aedes (*see A. caspius*)
albipictus, Dermacentor
albipuncta, Hydrotaea
albitarsis, Anopheles
albocephalus, Aedes
albodorsalis, Aedes
albopictus, Aedes
Albuminoids, resilins, *Musca domestica*, eyes 1166
Albumins
Anopheles dirus, phagostimulants 2851
Ixodidae 3305
synthetic diets, *Glossina morsitans* 604
Albumins, blood serum
cattle, uptake by ticks 398
Glossina morsitans, diets, effects on reproduction 2685
Alca torda, *Ixodes rothschildi*, Ireland 156
alcasidi, Aedes

Aldicarb (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-propanal *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
against, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 1049
Aldrichina grahami
biology 945
development, effects of temperatures 1955
distribution
China 2990
Japan 945, 3275
excretion 130
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis*, Shanxi 2990
seasonal fluctuations 3275
Aldrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
nontargèt effects, soils, reviews 1508
Alectoris*, *Cuclotogaster obscurior, Italy 2808
Alectoris rufa
Ixodes hexagonus, Spain 163
Ixodes ventalloi, Spain 163
Aleochara
hosts 684
taxonomy 684
alexandri, Phlebotomus
alexis, Onitis
alfortensis, Neocheyletiella
alfreddugesi, Eutrombicula
Algae
grazing intensity, effects of insecticides 2036
insecticides, toxicity 2560
Algeria
Ceratopogonidae 1279
Culicoides 892
Phlebotominae 2423
algeriensis, Anopheles
alienus, Lasius
Aliesterase (*see* Esterase, carboxyl-)
***Allactaga elater*, Siphonaptera**, USSR 1148
***Allactaga saltator*, Siphonaptera**, USSR 1148
Allantoin (*see* Urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolidinyl)-)
Allantonematidae, taxonomy 43
Allergens (*see also* Antigens)
Dermatophagoides farinae 746, 3080
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 743-744, 2533
characterization 3336
monoclonal antibodies 2529
standardization 3331
house dust mites 1055
Hypoderma lineatum 674
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 745-746
Allergy (*see* Hypersensitivity)
Allethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Musca domestica* 944
resistance, *Musca domestica*, Honshu 663
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 663
toxicity, *Musca domestica*, knockdown time 132
[1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-, with deltamethrin, against, *Musca domestica*, abattoirs 1336
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioallethrin)
***Allium sativum* (*see* Garlic)**
***Allodermanyssus sanguineus* (*see Liponyssoides sanguineus*)**
Allomones, insects, books 2314
allopha, Anopheles
Allozymes, insects, books 2315
Alluaudomyia
breeding places 331
distribution, Seychelles 559
Alopecia
beavers, caused by *Schizocarpus mingaudi* 1465
cats, caused by *Demodex cati* 724
Alopecia *contd.*
cattle, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 257
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 186
Alopex lagopus*, *Otodectes cynotis, Czechoslovakia 1460
***Alopochen aegyptiacus*, *Zygochelifer psalidurus* 1429**
Alouattamyia baeri
distribution, Brazil 115
hosts, man, Brazil 115
Alphavirus, replication, cell cultures 2777
Alphitobius diaperinus
control, insecticides 378
distribution
United Kingdom 789
USA 2228
habitats
animal housing, United Kingdom 789
poultry housing, sampling techniques 2228
alpina, Calliphora
alternans, Aedes
Alticola argentatus*, *Hoffmannina tshatkalica, Kirgiz SSR 1703
altissimum, Simulium dentulosum
Altosid (*see* Methoprene)
Altozar (*see* Hydroprene)
***Alveonasus lahorensis* (*see Ornithodoros lahorensis*)**
Alysia manducator
development, effects of temperatures 2188
host development 967
hosts, *Calliphora vicina* 967, 2188
Amalaraeus penicilliger
distribution, USSR 243, 1037
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus, USSR 243
small mammals, Kazakh SSR 1037
marking, radionuclides 243
Amalaraeus penicilliger kratochvili
distribution
Czechoslovakia 826
Hungary 1779
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus, Hungary 1779
Microtus arvalis, Hungary 1779
Pitymys subterraneus, Hungary 1779
small mammals, Czechoslovakia 826
amarali, Ixodes
amazonensis, Culex
amazonicum, Simulium
Amblycera, rearing, techniques 814
Amblyomma
control
acaricides 173, 3062
Tanzania 3038
Cowdria ruminantium, transmission 173
hosts
cattle
damage 1509
Tanzania 3038
goats, Kenya 3037
zebu cattle, Senegal 3062
Amblyomma americanum
acaricides, susceptibility, developmental changes 154, 1020
antigens 1042, 3303
control
acaricides 1019-1021, 1682, 2329
habitat destruction 1682
timing 1019-1020, 1682
distribution, USA 155, 694, 1019-1021, 1409, 1682, 3059
feeding behaviour 693
Francisella tularensis, transmission 1682
habitats
mixed woodlands, Oklahoma 1019
recreation areas, Oklahoma 1021
hosts
Bos indicus × *B. taurus*, resistance 2518
***Amblyomma americanum* contd.**
cattle, resistance 1425, 1682
dogs, Mississippi 155
Felis concolor, Florida 3059
guineapigs
antibodies 3303
resistance 1042, 2730
man, Oklahoma 1682
Odocoileus virginianus, New Jersey 1409
zebu cattle, resistance 2518
population dynamics 694
predators
small mammals, Texas 694
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 694
reproduction 693
Rickettsiaceae, Mississippi 155
salivary glands, cyclic AMP 386
Yatesia hydrochoerus, development 1418
Amblyomma cajennense
distribution, Brazil 2739
hosts
Bos indicus × *B. taurus*, immune response 2518
Equidae, distribution patterns 2739
zebu cattle, immune response 2518
oviposition 1033
Yatesia hydrochoerus, development 1418
Amblyomma cordiferum
distribution, Malaysia 704
hosts
guineapigs, development 704
Python curtis, development 704
Python reticulatus, Peninsular Malaysia 704
rats, development 704
Amblyomma dissimile
distribution, Colombia 698
hosts, pet snakes, Connecticut, interceptions 698
Amblyomma gemma
Cowdria ruminantium, transmission 220
distribution, Somalia 404
hosts, zebu cattle, Somalia 404
Amblyomma hebraeum
control
acaricidal plants 1402
acaricides 1419, 2591
Cowdria ruminantium
detection 1424, 1999
transmission 1998
distribution
South Africa 1419, 1683, 2591
Zimbabwe 1401
eggs, trypsin inhibitor 160
hosts
cattle
South Africa 1419, 2591
Zimbabwe 1401
Chersina angulata, South Africa 1683
Geochelone pardalis, South Africa 1683
moulting hormones, development 1989
salivary glands, degeneration factor 3041
***Amblyomma incisum*, distribution**, Argentina 168
Amblyomma inornatum
chromosomes 2238
spermatogenesis 2238
Amblyomma integrum
distribution, India 397, 2251, 2741
hosts
cattle
Andhra Pradesh 397
Tamil Nadu 2741
vertical distribution 2251
Amblyomma lepidum
distribution
Somalia 404
Sudan 1393
hosts
cattle, Sudan 1393
sheep, Sudan 1393
zebu cattle, Somalia 404
Amblyomma limbatum
distribution, Australia 1993

Amblyomma limbatum *contd.*
habitats, selection 1993
Amblyomma loculosum, distribution, Madagascar 1673
Amblyomma maculatum
control, growth regulators 1986
distribution, USA 3059
hosts, *Felis concolor,* Florida 3059
Amblyomma marmoreum, distribution, Zimbabwe 1401
Amblyomma nuttalli, distribution, Zimbabwe 1401
Amblyomma rhinocerotis, distribution, Zimbabwe 1401
Amblyomma sparsum, distribution, Zimbabwe 1401
Amblyomma tholloni, distribution, Zimbabwe 1401
Amblyomma triguttatum
distribution, Australia 1410, 2512
hosts 2512
identification 2512
Amblyomma triguttatum triguttatum, nymphs, sex differences 3313
Amblyomma variegatum
control, acaricides 720
Cowdria ruminantium
Antigua 1426-1428
Guadeloupe 1426-1427
transmission 3322
development 1022
dieldrin, resistance, Zambia 720
distribution
Antigua 1426-1428
Central African Republic 3064
Guadeloupe 1426-1427
Kenya 3037
Martinique 1427
Montserrat 1427
Nigeria 713
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 1427
Senegal 2502
Sudan 1393
Zambia 720
Zimbabwe 1401
Dugbe virus, Central African Republic 3064
Gené's organ 2522
hosts
cattle
Antigua 1426-1428
Central African Republic 3064
Guadeloupe 1426-1427
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 1427
Sudan 1393
Zimbabwe 1401
goats
Antigua 1428
Kenya 3037
Senegal 2502
Panthera pardus, Zimbabwe 1401
rabbits, resistance 393
sheep
Antigua 1428
Kenya 3037
Senegal 2502
Struthio camelus, Zimbabwe 1401
Syncerus caffer, Zimbabwe 1401
tortoises, Zimbabwe 1401
zebu cattle, Nigeria 713
neurotransmitters 2522
oviposition 3026
seasonal fluctuations 713
sense organs 702
Amblyospora
hosts
Aedes cantator
Connecticut 2153
development 2153
Aedes stimulans
development 2868
transovarial transmission 2868
Culex annulirostris, development 1270, 2877
Culex sitiens, Kenya 841
Culicidae, development 2122
Mesocyclops, development 1270
Mesocyclops albicans, development 2877
life cycle 2877
spores, preparation 1734
Amblyospora indica
hosts, *Culex sitiens,* India 885
taxonomy, new species 885
Amblyospora mojigensis, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Amblyospora indica* 885
Amblyospora opacita, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Amblyospora indica* 885
Amblyospora polykarya, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Amblyospora indica* 885
Amblyosporidae, taxonomy 1604
Amblypharyngodon melettinus
food consumption 878
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 878
amboinensis, Toxorhynchites
Ambush (*see* Permethrin)
Amdro (*see* Hydramethylnon)
Amenity and recreation areas
Amblyomma americanum, Oklahoma 1021
synanthropic flies, Czechoslovakia 148
American Oceania, Culicidae 1251
americana, Periplaneta
americanum, Amblyomma
Ameroseius plumigerus
biology 1053
control 1053
descriptions 1053
habitats, buildings 1053
amictus, Anopheles
Amino acids
insects, books 2315
Ixodidae 3305
Periplaneta americana
effects of *Moniliformis moniliformis* 2342
effects of stress 2074
Aminotransferase, alanine
dogs, effects of fenthion 3353
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Aminotransferase, aspartate, *Anopheles albimanus,* genetics 2146
Amitraz (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
against
Boophilus microplus, cattle 3016, 3321
Cheyletiella yasguri, dogs 414
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 202
Demodex canis, dogs 1461-1462, 2276, 2542, 2761
Haematobia irritans, cattle 654
Musca autumnalis, cattle 654
Otodectes cynotis, dogs 414
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 202
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 1990
Sarcoptes scabiei
cats 1043
cattle 202
dogs 414, 741, 3089
pigs 1705, 3016
sheep 1705
Trixacarus caviae, guineapigs 3088
application methods, sponging 741
formulations, detergents 1462
persistence, cattle 3321
toxicity
Carausius morosus, effects on neurosecretory system 2034
dogs 414, 2276
with permethrin
against
Haematobia irritans, cattle 654
Musca autumnalis, cattle 654
application methods, ear tags 654
Ammonia, *Aldrichina grahami,* excretion 130
Ammonium, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 454
Ammonium chloride, *Aedes aegypti,* tolerance, genetic variation 1216
AMP (*see* 5'-Adenylic acid)
Amphibia
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 899
Triatoma maculata, Venezuela 1138
Amphipoda, habitats, gull carcasses, Maine 790
amphipterinon, Teinocoptes
Ampicillin, against, Lyme disease, dogs 178
ampullacea, Lucilia
Amylase
dogs, effects of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 205
Metarhizium anisopliae 1245
Amyrsidea, hosts, quails, Italy 2808
Amyrsidea megalosoma
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Phasianus colchicus,* Italy 2808
Amyrsidea perdicis
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Perdix perdix,* Italy 2808
anadyriensis, Culicoides
Anaemia, cattle, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 257
Analgoidea, hosts, birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
ananae, Aedes
Anaphe panda, urticating hairs 2494
Anaphe venata, urticating hairs 2494
Anaphylaxis
Hymenoptera, man 2718
Simulium reptans group
cattle 3230
pigs 3230
Triatoma, man 3138
Anaplasma
control, vector control 1422
vectors
Ixodoidea, transmission 777
seasonal fluctuations 1742
Anaplasma marginale
vectors
Dermacentor albipictus, transmission 3320
Dermacentor andersoni
development 689
inclusion appendage 401
transmission 3319
Dermacentor occidentalis, transmission 3320
Rhipicephalus simus, transmission 1421
anastasionis, Haemagogus
Anastatus charitos
biology 2821
distribution, Argentina 2821
hosts, *Triatoma infestans,* Argentina 2821
Anastatus coreophagus
distribution, Argentina 2814
hosts, *Triatoma infestans,* Argentina 2814
Anastatus excavatus
biology 2821
distribution, Argentina 2821
hosts, *Triatoma infestans,* Argentina 2821
Anastatus umae
competitive ability, *Tetrastichus* 1756
distribution, India 1756
host preferences 1756
hosts, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia,* India 1756
Anatidae, *Zygochelifer* 1429
anatolicum, Hyalomma
Ancistrocerus adiabatus, man, stings 3011
Ancistrocerus antilope, man, stings 3011
Ancistrocerus campestris, man, stings 3011
Ancistroplax chodsigoae
distribution, China 1536
hosts, *Soriculus salenskii,* Guizhou 1536
taxonomy, new species 1536
Ancistroplax crocidurae
distribution, China 1536
hosts, *Crocidura,* Guizhou 1536
taxonomy, new species 1536
Andasibe virus
vectors
Anopheles pauliani, Madagascar 1566
Anopheles squamosus, Madagascar 1566
andersoni, Culex
andersoni, Dermacentor

andrejevi, Phlebotomus
Androctonus aeneas
control 1469
distribution, Tunisia 1469
man, stings 1469
Androctonus australis, eyes 2278
Androctonus australis hector
control 1469
distribution, Tunisia 1469
man, stings 1469
toxins 759
Androctonus crassicauda, distribution, USSR 1066
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
distribution
Brazil 4, 785
Czechoslovakia 1048
Poland 1058
USA 2013
USSR 1037
hosts
Microtus arvalis, Poland 1058
Oryzomys subflavus, Brazil 785
Rattus norvegicus, Brazil 4
small mammals
Czechoslovakia 1048
Kazakh SSR 1037
voles, Oregon 2013
Zygodontomys lasiurus, Brazil 785
seasonal fluctuations 1058
sense organs 1443
Andropogon gayanus, habitats, pastures, effects on *Boophilus microplus* 1672
Anemia (*see* Anaemia)
Angioneurotic edema, man, caused by *Triatoma* 3138
anglesi, Lutzomyia nuneztovari
Angola
Aedes aegypti 2332
Anopheles 2332
Culicidae 499
Glossina morsitans 2332
Glossina palpalis 2332
angustitarse, Eusimulium *(see Simulium angustitarse)*
angustitarse, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Animal diseases, Arachnida, books 2039-2040
Animal housing
Anopheles, Yugoslavia 300, 1596, 2132
arthropod pests, United Kingdom 789, 2771, 2782
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, control 493
Culicidae, Assam 882
Dermatophagoides farinae, German Democratic Republic 1056
Diptera
control 1161
overwintering 3243
fly control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1332
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Costa Rica 898
pest control 789
Phlebotomus papatasi, Iran 1296
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 2819
Animal manures
baits, Diptera 1161
Diptera
Bulgaria 675
West Bengal 2220
Musca vetustissima, effects of dung beetles 1366
Onthophagini
Portugal 2716
Spain 2716
Onthophagus gazella, USA 1980
Thorectes intermedius, Italy 3007
Animal wastes, Diptera, West Bengal 2220
Anisops bouvieri
distribution, India 471
parasites, *Hydrachna,* Tamil Nadu 471
anisus, Ceratophyllus (*Monopsyllus*)
anisus, Monopsyllus *(see Ceratophyllus anisus)*
Annelida, *Helobdella triserialis* 299
Annona, insecticidal properties 3114
Annual reports
Agricultural Science Service, United Kingdom 2577, 2691-2692, 2719, 2771, 2782
Annual reports *contd.*
Agriculture Canada Research Branch 219, 779
Animal Virus Research Institute, United Kingdom 780
Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research 2510, 2781
Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control, Ministry of Agriculture, Zimbabwe 782
British Museum (Natural History) 3125
Centre for Overseas Pest Research 2582, 2767, 2784
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control 3364
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 778
Department of Agriculture, South Africa 3363
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland 2320
Department of Veterinary Services, Kenya 220-221
Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen, France 2578
Faculty of General Agriculture, University College Dublin 1084
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 1497
Indian Council of Medical Research 2054
Institut d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux, France 777
Institute of Agricultural Entomology, University of Pisa 2707
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, United Kingdom 2481
International Livestock Centre for Africa 781
Istituto di Entomologia Agraria, Pisa 47
James Cook University of North Queensland 3124
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1501, 2576
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 2501, 2575
Overseas Development Administration, United Kingdom 1502
Queensland Department of Primary Industries 1730
Tsetse Research Laboratory, United Kingdom 2783
Veterinary Research Department, Kenya Agricultural Research Institute 3297-3298
Western Australian Department of Agriculture 1500
annularis, Anopheles
annulata, Culiseta
annulata, Mansonia
annulatus, Boophilus
annulifera, Mansonia
annulipes, Aedes
annulipes, Anopheles
annulirostris, Culex
annulus, Culex
Anobiidae, habitats, buildings, USSR 2072
Anocentor nitens
distribution
Brazil 2739
USA 3059
hosts
Equidae, distribution patterns 2739
Felis concolor, Florida 3059
Anoetidae
habitats, house dust, Lithuanian SSR 752
taxonomy 1697
synonym of Histiostomatidae 1446
anomaloceraea, Haemaphysalis
Anonaine, against, *Periplaneta americana* 3114
Anopheles
biology 876
control 853, 858, 872, 1173, 2139, 2638, 2645, 2849, 3161, 3199
biological control 556, 2054, 2950-2951
Anopheles *contd.*
reviews 2847
community participation 328
habitat destruction 1093, 2387
health education 2874
insecticides 479, 868, 1093, 1600, 1885, 2141, 2843, 3265
microbial pesticides 317, 556, 875, 1179, 2950
mosquito nets 1600
nontarget effects 469
safety 2368
water management 2894
distribution
Afghanistan 2385
Afrotropical Region 2111, 2113
German Democratic Republic 1165
Gujarat 2658
Indonesia 2840
Jammu and Kashmir 3172
Mizoram 1879
Singapore 1093
South East Asia, conferences 3119
Tunisia 3161
United Kingdom 533
USSR 2119
West Africa 2112
ecology, reviews 874
habitats
chemico-physical properties 1590
drainage channels, Ukrainian SSR 2832
dwellings, India 3265
rice fields, Uzbek SSR 479
salt marshes, effects of flooding 2894
water reservoirs
Ukrainian SSR 2832
USSR 2380
water tanks, Maharashtra 317
hosts
cattle, damage 1509
man
India 874
Peru 296
human activity 2844
insecticide resistance 1885, 2054, 2622
Japanese encephalitis virus, infectivity 2649
Plasmodium
America 2580
biology, reviews 1243
Indonesia 2840
infectivity, strain differences 873
transmission 874, 876
Plasmodium falciparum, detection 886
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity, effects of antimalarials 2919
Plasmodium yoelii
development 1554
infectivity, effects of vaccines 2394
population density, estimation 873
predators, fishes, Sudan 555
salivary glands, apyrase 2940
taxonomy, characters, claws 1263
Anopheles aconitus
control, insecticides 77, 1880, 2840, 2846
DDT
resistance
Indonesia 2840
Java 1880
distribution
India 1879, 2658
Indonesia 77, 1880, 2840, 2846
habitats
cattle housing, Indonesia 77, 2846
dwellings, Indonesia 77, 1880
Anopheles albimanus
chromosomes 1591, 2146
mapping 1227
control
insecticides 2863-2865
repellents 1845
distribution
Colombia 2105
Guatemala 1822
Mexico 2863-2865
Panama 2105
enzymes 1883
esterase, polymorphism 2105

Anopheles albimanus *contd.*
habitats, dwellings, Mexico 2863-2865
mutations, recessive lethals 2898
pathogens, *Aphanomyces* 1846
pirimiphos-methyl, resistance, mechanisms 481
Plasmodium fieldi, infectivity 1605
proteins, determination 1861-1862
Anopheles albitarsis
distribution, Brazil 2935
habitats, dwellings, Brazil 2935
Anopheles albitarsis albitarsis
distribution, Brazil 1851
Plasmodium falciparum, Brazil 1851
taxonomy, synonyms, *Anopheles albitarsis domesticus* 2935
Anopheles albitarsis domesticus, taxonomy, synonym of *A. albitarsis albitarsis* 2935
Anopheles algeriensis
biology 498
distribution, Portugal 498
taxonomy 498
Anopheles allopha, taxonomy, nomen nudum 864
Anopheles amictus
distribution, Australia 2891
feeding behaviour 2891
hosts, man, Queensland 2891
Anopheles annularis
breeding places 2839
control
insecticides 1877, 2634
microbial pesticides 2663
distribution
India 316, 1877, 2138, 2634, 2654, 2657, 2663, 2873, 2948
Philippines 2839
enzymes 2870
habitats, irrigation systems, Rajasthan 2663
insecticide susceptibility, circadian rhythm, not found 316
morphology, variations 2657
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2873
Anopheles annulipes
distribution, Australia 2891
feeding behaviour 2891
hosts, man, Queensland 2891
Anopheles apicimacula, distribution 546
Anopheles arabiensis
chromosomes 1787, 1866
control
biological control 2374
insecticides 481
dieldrin
resistance, genetics 2148
susceptibility, effects of interrupted exposure 1792
distribution
Cape Verde 1790
Ethiopia 1787
Guinea-Bissau 1866
Nigeria 2660
Senegal 2117
Somalia 2374
Tanzania 1824
Zimbabwe 2407
habitats, urban areas, Senegal 2117
hosts, man, Ethiopia 1787
malathion
resistance
genetics 2148
mechanisms 2386
susceptibility, effects of interrupted exposure 1792
mating 1824
parity 2117
resting places, seasonal variation 2660
seasonal fluctuations 2407
survival 2117
swarming 1824
traps 2407
Anopheles argyropus
distribution, Malaysia 843
reproductive isolation 843
Anopheles atroparvus
chromosomes, effects of X radiation 877
Anopheles atroparvus *contd.*
control
insecticides 1201, 1573
microbial pesticides 2934
DDT
irritability 275
resistance, USSR 1573
distribution
Spain 1865
USSR 275, 1266, 1573
insecticide resistance, mechanisms 1865
Plasmodium fieldi, infectivity 1605
Anopheles balabacensis
chromosomes 2104
control 2842
microbial pesticides 516, 2838
distribution
India 871, 2654
Malaysia 70, 2104, 2848, 3201
Philippines 2842
Thailand 2843
feeding behaviour 70
habitats, dwellings, India 2654
host preferences, genetic variation 2848
hosts
buffalo, Sabah 2848
man, Sabah 70, 2848
Plasmodium, Sabah 3201
Plasmodium knowlesi, collection 2157
resting places, genetic variation 2848
taxonomy, *Anopheles dirus* misidentified as, Yunnan 1592
Wuchereria bancrofti, Sabah 3201
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis
biology 1892
breeding places 2841
control 1892
insecticides 2841
distribution
China 1892
India 2857
Malaysia 2841
Plasmodium, transmission 1892
Plasmodium falciparum, Mizoram 2857
***Anopheles balabacensis* complex,** taxonomy 1207
***Anopheles balabacensis* × *A. dirus* species A,** sterility 2104
Anopheles bancroftii
bovine ephemeral fever virus, Australian Northern Territory 1869
distribution, Australia 1869, 2891
feeding behaviour 2891
hosts, man, Queensland 2891
Anopheles barberi
breeding places, chemical composition 1218
distribution, USA 48, 1218, 1232
habitats
cavities in trees
effects of *Solenopsis* 1232
Florida 48
Nebraska 1218
overwintering 48
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus,* Florida 48
Anopheles barbirostris
Brugia malayi, infectivity 838
distribution, India 883
Anopheles barianensis, distribution, Afghanistan 2385
Anopheles bellator
distribution, Brazil 1851
Plasmodium vivax, Brazil 1851
Anopheles campestris
distribution, Malaysia 2841
habitats
coir pits, Peninsular Malaysia 2841
rice fields, Peninsular Malaysia 2841
Anopheles claviger
distribution
United Kingdom 297
Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
habitats, animal housing, Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
vertical distribution 2132
Anopheles crawfordi
distribution, Indonesia 843
reproductive isolation 843
Anopheles crawfordi* × *A. lesteri, sterility 843
Anopheles crucians
control, microbial pesticides 1832
distribution, USA 1183, 1832
habitats
rice fields
distribution patterns 1183
Louisiana 1832
Anopheles cruzii
distribution, Brazil 73, 862, 1851
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 862
hosts, man, Brazil 73
Plasmodium vivax, Brazil 1851
seasonal fluctuations 73
Anopheles culicifacies
biology 1268
blood-meals, variations 487
breeding places 305
chromosomes 2054
control
insecticides 310-311, 1268, 1273, 1877, 2140, 2634, 2667
microbial pesticides 2663
pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1164
physical control 1878
distribution
India 305-306, 309-313, 316, 870-871, 1877, 2054, 2137, 2140, 2406, 2634, 2663, 2667, 2872-2873, 2948, 3172
Pakistan 1273
Sri Lanka 1164, 1268
enzymes 2870
feeding behaviour 309, 313, 2137
habitats
dwellings
Sri Lanka 1268
Tamil Nadu 306, 309, 313
irrigation systems, Rajasthan 2663
hosts
cattle, Tamil Nadu 309
man
Gujarat 2137
Tamil Nadu 306, 309, 313
insecticide resistance, development 1273
insecticide susceptibility, circadian rhythm, not found 316
malathion, resistance, Maharashtra 2872
mutations
abnormal eye 1786
red-spotted eye 1233
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2873
Plasmodium
Tamil Nadu 306
transmission 2054
Uttar Pradesh 2948
Plasmodium falciparum
Tamil Nadu 309, 312
Uttar Pradesh 870
Plasmodium vivax
infectivity 2408
Tamil Nadu 309, 312
population age structure 309
resting places 306, 313
seasonal fluctuations 2406
taxonomy, sibling species 871
***Anopheles culicifacies* species A**
chromosomes 1231
distribution
India 307
Pakistan 288, 1231
hosts, man, Tamil Nadu 307
Plasmodium vivax, development 288
***Anopheles culicifacies* species B**
distribution
India 307
Pakistan 288
hosts, man, Tamil Nadu 307
Plasmodium vivax, development 288
Anopheles darlingi
DDT, irritability, effects of physiological condition 1181
distribution, Brazil 1851
Plasmodium falciparum, Brazil 1851

Anopheles demeilloni, distribution, Zaïre 3174
Anopheles dirus
distribution
China 1592, 2916
Thailand 2397
hosts, man, Guangdong 2916
phagostimulants 2851
Plasmodium cynomolgi, detection 3180
Plasmodium falciparum, transmission, effects of sterilization 71
Plasmodium fieldi, transmission 1605
Plasmodium knowlesi, detection 3180
Plasmodium malariae, infectivity 2155
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 2408
spread 2916
sterilization, chemosterilants 71
taxonomy, misidentified as *A. balabacensis*, Yunnan 1592
Anopheles dirus **complex**
chromosomes 1578
distribution
Malaysia 1578
Thailand 1578
Anopheles dirus **species A**
chromosomes 1207, 2104
polymorphism 2147
distribution, Thailand 2104, 2147
Anopheles dirus **species B**
chromosomes 1207, 2104
distribution, Malaysia 2104
Anopheles dirus **species B** × *A. dirus* **species A**, sterility 2104
Anopheles dirus **species C**, chromosomes 1207
Anopheles dthali
control, insecticides 501
distribution, Iran 501-502
feeding behaviour 501
habitats, dam lakes, Iran 502
hosts
cattle, Iran 501
man, Iran 501
Anopheles farauti
control, insecticides 79, 289
distribution
Australia 2891
Papua New Guinea 59, 79, 289, 2379, 3170
feeding behaviour 2891
habitats, dwellings, Papua New Guinea 289
hosts
man
Papua New Guinea 2379
Queensland 2891
pigs, Papua New Guinea 2379
population dynamics 3170
Anopheles filipinae
breeding places 2839
distribution, Philippines 2839
Anopheles flavirostris
breeding places 2839
control, insecticides 2842
dieldrin, resistance, Philippines 2842
distribution
Malaysia 3201
Philippines 2839, 2842
Plasmodium, Sabah 3201
Anopheles fluviatilis
breeding places 305
distribution
India 305, 307, 870-871, 2054, 3172
Iran 502
habitats, dam lakes, Iran 502
hosts, man, Tamil Nadu 307
Plasmodium, transmission 2054
Anopheles franciscanus (see A. pseudopunctipennis franciscanus)
Anopheles freeborni
distribution, USA 854, 1175
feeding behaviour 2940
habitats, rice fields, California 854
phagostimulants 2851
Plasmodium fieldi, infectivity 1605
Plasmodium malariae, infectivity 2155
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 2408
salivary glands, apyrase 2940
Sindbis virus, replication 298
traps 1175
Anopheles funestus
control, insecticides 2060
distribution
Angola 2332
Burkina Faso 2060
Burundi 301
Cameroon 3200
Liberia 2949
Zimbabwe 2407
habitats, dwellings, Cameroon 3200
Plasmodium, Burundi 301
seasonal fluctuations 2407, 3200
traps 2407
Anopheles gambiae
chromosomes 1866, 2660
control
insecticides 268, 2060
microbial pesticides 1819, 2365
distribution
Angola 2332
Burkina Faso 1858, 2060
Cameroon 3200
Central African Republic 2632
Guinea-Bissau 1866
Ivory Coast 2662
Kenya 574, 1789
Liberia 2949
Niger 2923
Nigeria 277, 2660
Tanzania 1824
Zimbabwe 268, 2407
Filarioidea, Burkina Faso 1858
habitats, dwellings, Cameroon 3200
mating 1824
cages 2900
Orungo virus
Central African Republic 2632
Ivory Coast 2662
pathogens, *Aphanomyces* 1846
phagostimulants 2851
Plasmodium malariae, infectivity 2155
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 2408
resting places, seasonal variation 2660
sampling techniques 277
seasonal fluctuations 2407, 3200
swarming 1824
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anopheles merus* 1789
traps 2407
Wuchereria bancrofti, transmission, effects of anthelmintics 1859
Anopheles gambiae **complex**
control, insecticides 2106
habitats
brackish water, Kenya 1197
dwellings, São Tomé and Príncipe 2106
pathogens, *Coelomomyces indicus*, Kenya 2375
Plasmodium, Burundi 301
Plasmodium falciparum, detection 1278
Anopheles hancocki, distribution, Liberia 2949
Anopheles hyrcanus
DDT, irritability 275
distribution
India 2138, 2873
USSR 76, 275
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2873
Anopheles hyrcanus **group**, taxonomy 843
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis (see A. sinensis)
Anopheles indefinitus
chromosomes 293
distribution, Thailand 293
Anopheles intermedius, distribution 546
Anopheles kochi
chromosomes 2392
distribution, India 2654
Anopheles koliensis
control, insecticides 289
distribution, Papua New Guinea 59, 289
habitats, dwellings, Papua New Guinea 289
Anopheles labranchiae labranchiae
biology 1868
descriptions 1868
distribution, Morocco 1868
Anopheles labranchiae sicaulti
biology 1868
descriptions 1868
distribution, Morocco 1868
taxonomy 1868
Anopheles lesteri
distribution, Japan 843
reproductive isolation 843
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus
Brugia malayi, Fujian 3163
control 2912
insecticides 1889
distribution, China 1889, 1891, 2912, 3163
feeding behaviour 2912
habitats, dwellings, China 1889
hosts
man
Anhui 1891
China 1889
Fujian 2912
Plasmodium falciparum, Anhui 1891
Anopheles letifer
breeding places 2841
distribution, Malaysia 2841
Anopheles listeri, distribution, Angola 2332
Anopheles litoralis
control 2842
distribution, Philippines 2842
Anopheles ludlowae
breeding places 2839
distribution, Philippines 2839
Anopheles maculatus
breeding places 2839, 2841
distribution
India 1879, 2654, 2873
Malaysia 2841
Philippines 2839, 2842
Sri Lanka 1268
Thailand 2397, 2843
hosts, man, Peninsular Malaysia 2841
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2873
Plasmodium fieldi, transmission 1605
Plasmodium malariae, infectivity 2155
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 2408
Anopheles maculatus **complex**
chromosomes 1578
distribution, Neotropical Region 546
Anopheles maculipennis
arboviruses, Armenian SSR 1406
breeding places 535
control, insecticides 480, 1573
DDT
irritability 275
resistance, USSR 1573
distribution
USSR 275, 480, 535, 1406, 1573
Yugoslavia 300, 1596, 2132
fecundity 535
habitats, animal housing, Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
vertical distribution 2132
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (see A. atroparvus)
Anopheles maculipennis **complex**
distribution
Georgian SSR 535
German Democratic Republic 1165
Ukrainian SSR 1266
taxonomy, techniques 3158
Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis, distribution, USSR 509, 1266
Anopheles maculipennis messeae (see A. messeae)
Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi (see A. sacharovi)
Anopheles maculipennis subalpinus (see A. subalpinus)
Anopheles mangyanus
breeding places 2839
distribution, Philippines 2839, 2842
Anopheles marshallii **complex**, *Plasmodium*, Zaïre 3174
Anopheles martinius
DDT, irritability 275
distribution
Afghanistan, not found 2385
USSR 275

Anopheles mediopunctatus, distribution 546
Anopheles melas
chromosomes 1866
distribution
Angola 2332
Guinea-Bissau 1866
habitats 1866
Anopheles meraukensis
distribution, Australia 2891
feeding behaviour 2891
hosts, man, Queensland 2891
Anopheles merus
distribution
Kenya 1197, 1789
South Africa 1560
habitats, brackish water, Kenya 1197
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Anopheles gambiae* 1789
Anopheles messeae
biology 2115
chromosomes 1266
effects of X radiation 531-532
polymorphism 2931
control, microbial pesticides 2934
DDT, irritability 275
distribution
Sweden 1274
USSR 275, 1266, 2115, 2931
Yugoslavia 300, 1596, 2132
habitats
animal housing, Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
water reservoirs, USSR 2115
Plasmodium vivax, transmission 1274
vertical distribution 2132
Anopheles minimus
biology 56
control, insecticides 56
distribution
China 56, 1584-1585
India 871, 2654, 2857
Thailand 2397, 2843
forms, distinguishing characters 1584
habitats, dwellings, India 2654
hosts
cattle, China 1584
man
China 1584
India 2654
nocturnal activity 1585
Plasmodium, China 1584
Plasmodium falciparum
Assam 2654
Mizoram 2857
Nagaland 2654
Anopheles multicolor, control, microbial pesticides 2926
Anopheles nigerrimus
control, microbial pesticides 2150
distribution
India 2150, 2658
Indonesia 843
habitats, rice fields, Pondicherry 2150
reproductive isolation 843
Anopheles nigerrimus* × *A. nitidus, sterility 843
Anopheles nili
chromosomes 1857
distribution, Congo 1857
Anopheles nitidus
distribution, Malaysia 843
reproductive isolation 843
Anopheles nivipes
chromosomes 1578
distribution, Thailand 1578
taxonomy, distinct from *A. philippinensis* 1210
Anopheles pallidus
distribution, India 2873
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2873
Anopheles pauliani
Andasibe virus, Madagascar 1566
distribution, Madagascar 1566
hosts
cattle, Madagascar 1566
man, Madagascar 1566
Anopheles peditaeniatus
distribution
Afghanistan, not found 2385
Anopheles peditaeniatus *contd.*
Indonesia 843
reproductive isolation 843
Anopheles petragnanii
biology 497
distribution, Portugal 497
Anopheles pharoensis
control
insecticides 1873
microbial pesticides 2926
diazinon, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
distribution
Angola 2332
South Africa 1560
enzymes 2920, 2925
feeding behaviour 1560
hosts
goats, South Africa 1560
man, South Africa 1560
malathion, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
trichlorfon, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
Anopheles philippinensis
distribution
India 871, 2654
Thailand 1578
taxonomy, distinct from *A. nivipes* 1210
Anopheles plumbeus
distribution
United Kingdom 297
Yugoslavia 300
habitats, cavities in trees, England 297
Anopheles pseudojamesi *(see also Anopheles ramsayi)*
taxonomy, synonyms, *Anopheles ramsayi* 2856
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis franciscanus
control, microbial pesticides 1886
distribution, USA 1886
Turlock virus, detection, larvae 2647
Anopheles pulcherrimus
control, insecticides 76
DDT, irritability 275
distribution
India 2658
USSR 74, 76, 275, 528, 1575
flight 528
habitats, farm buildings, Uzbek SSR 74, 76
hosts, man, Uzbek SSR 1575
resting places 74
Anopheles punctimacula, distribution 546
Anopheles punctipennis
breeding places, chemical composition 1218
Dirofilaria immitis, Maryland 2668
distribution
Guatemala 1822
USA 1218, 2668
Plasmodium berghei, transmission 84
Anopheles punctulatus
control, insecticides 289
distribution, Papua New Guinea 59, 289
habitats, dwellings, Papua New Guinea 289
***Anopheles punctulatus* complex,** distribution, Papua New Guinea 2379
Anopheles quadriannulatus
distribution
South Africa 1560
Zimbabwe 2407
feeding behaviour 1560
hosts
goats, South Africa 1560
man, South Africa 1560
seasonal fluctuations 2407
traps 2407
Anopheles quadriannulatus davidsoni, distribution, Cape Verde, not found 1790
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Brugia patei, development 1193
chromosomes 294
control
growth regulators 1827
insecticides 1209, 1220, 2123
microbial pesticides 1230, 1832
Anopheles quadrimaculatus *contd.*
mosquito repelling devices 1171
ineffective 2893, 3128
Dirofilaria immitis, Maryland 2668
distribution, USA 1170, 1220, 1230, 1827, 1832, 2668
feeding, effects of host defence 1261
habitats
rice fields
Arkansas 1170
Louisiana 1832
USA 1827
malathion, resistance, Arkansas 1220
mortality, effects of host defence 1261
mutations
brown body 294
red stripe 295
stripe 294
pathogens, *Romanomermis culicivorax,* effects on oxygen consumption 80
Plasmodium berghei, transmission 84
Plasmodium fieldi, infectivity 1605
Plasmodium gallinaceum, infectivity 2932
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 2408
seasonal fluctuations 1170
Anopheles ramsayi
chromosomes 2392
taxonomy, synonym of *A. pseudojamesi* 2856
Anopheles rufipes
distribution, Cameroon 3200
habitats, dwellings, Cameroon 3200
seasonal fluctuations 3200
Anopheles sacharovi
control
insecticides 1573
microbial pesticides 2934
surfactants 1248
DDT
irritability 275
resistance, USSR 1573
distribution
Turkey 2942
USSR 275, 478, 509, 1573
Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
habitats, animal housing, Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
insecticide resistance, mechanisms 2942
vertical distribution 2132
Anopheles salbaii 2940
Anopheles sicaulti *(see A. labranchiae sicaulti)*
Anopheles sinensis
biology 496
blood-meals, identification 1277
Brugia malayi
development 1556
marking, radionuclides 2859
radiolabelling 1557
control
insecticides 1587
microbial pesticides 1255, 2878
distribution
China 55, 496, 1555, 1570, 1586-1587, 1889, 1891, 2912
Japan 843, 1203
Korea Republic 1199
eggs, geographical variation 1582
feeding behaviour 1570
gonotrophic cycle 1586
habitats
cattle housing, Jiangsu 1570
dwellings
China 1587
Jiangsu 1570
rice fields, sampling techniques 1203
hosts
cattle
Fujian 2912
Henan 496
man
Anhui 1891
Henan 496
Jiangsu 1570
males, lifespan 55
parity 1570
Plasmodium falciparum, Anhui 1891
reproductive isolation 843
seasonal fluctuations 1199

Anopheles sinensis *contd.*
Setaria digitata
development 1556
marking, radionuclides 2859
Shandong 1555
Wuchereria bancrofti, Shandong 1555
Anopheles squamifemur, distribution, Surinam 2421
Anopheles squamosus
Andasibe virus, Madagascar 1566
distribution
Madagascar 1566
South Africa 1560
feeding behaviour 1560
hosts
cattle, Madagascar 1566
goats, South Africa 1560
man
Madagascar 1566
South Africa 1560
Anopheles stephensi
blood-meals, variations 487
chromosomes 2054
polymorphism 2145
control 859
insecticides 322, 481, 507, 1850, 1877, 2134-2135, 2582, 2634, 2655, 2871, 3193
microbial pesticides 490, 867, 2879, 2934
pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1164
physical control 1878
distribution
India 859, 870-871, 1877, 2054, 2634, 2658
Iran 502, 1496
Pakistan 288, 2145
enzymes 2870
esterase, genetics 291
feeding, effects of host defence 1261
feeding behaviour 2940
fenitrothion, effects on chromosomes 1854
flight 2636
habitats
dam lakes, Iran 502
water containers, Tamil Nadu 859
wells, Tamil Nadu 859
malathion, resistance, Haryana 1877
mortality, effects of host defence 1261
mutations
pigmentless eye 3164
red-spotted eye 3164
scarlet eye 3164
short curved palpus/proboscis 1844
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 280
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity, effects of population density 2933
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity, strain differences 2861
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 1067
pathogenicity, strain differences 3184
Tolypocladium extinguens, not infective 3184
phagostimulants 2851
Plasmodium
Pakistan 288
transmission 2054
Plasmodium fieldi, transmission 1605
Plasmodium inui, infectivity 2932
Plasmodium malariae, infectivity 2155
Plasmodium vivax, infectivity 2408
predators
Culex fuscanus 2143
Diplonychus indicus 3179
Mesostoma californicum 2943
pyrethroids, resistance 2291
salivary glands, apyrase 2940
taxonomy, sibling species 871
Anopheles subalpinus
biology 498, 536
breeding places 535
distribution
Portugal 498
USSR 535-536
Anopheles subalpinus *contd.*
Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
fecundity 535
habitats, animal housing, Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
taxonomy 498
vertical distribution 2132
Anopheles subpictus
biology 315
blood-meals, identification 302
control 319
insecticides 1877, 2634
microbial pesticides 325, 2150, 2663
distribution
India 61, 307, 314, 318-319, 325, 884, 1877, 2150, 2634, 2663, 2873, 2948
Pakistan 288
Sri Lanka 1268
habitats
backwaters, Pondicherry 319
cattle housing, Haryana 61
coir pits, Pondicherry 325
dwellings, Gujarat 884
earthworm collection pits, Pondicherry 325
irrigation systems, Rajasthan 2663
rice fields, Pondicherry 2150
mating 318
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2873
Plasmodium
Pakistan 288
Pondicherry 314
predators, effects of algae 319
reflex immobilization 884
seasonal fluctuations 61
swarming 318
***Anopheles subpictus* species A**
breeding places 320
distribution, India 320
salt tolerance 320
***Anopheles subpictus* species B**
breeding places 320
distribution, India 320
salt tolerance 320
Anopheles sundaicus
breeding places 2841
control, insecticides 2840
distribution
India 2658
Indonesia 1882, 2840
Malaysia 2841
hosts, man, Indonesia 2840
seasonal fluctuations 1882
Anopheles superpictus
control, insecticides 275
DDT, irritability 275
distribution
Iran 502
USSR 275, 1575
Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
habitats
animal housing, Yugoslavia 1596, 2132
cattle housing, Azerbaijan SSR 275
dam lakes, Iran 502
dwellings, Azerbaijan SSR 275
hosts, man, Uzbek SSR 1575
vertical distribution 2132
Anopheles takasagoensis, chromosomes 1207
Anopheles tenebrosus
distribution, South Africa 1560
feeding behaviour 1560
hosts
goats, South Africa 1560
man, South Africa 1560
Anopheles tessellatus
distribution, India 307
hosts, man, Tamil Nadu 307
Anopheles theobaldi, distribution, India 883
Anopheles typicus *(see A. maculipennis maculipennis)*
Anopheles vagus
chromosomes 2392
control, microbial pesticides 2150
distribution
Afghanistan, not found 2385
India 307, 1879, 2150, 2873
Anopheles vagus *contd.*
habitats, rice fields, Pondicherry 2150
pathogens, Mermithidae, Madhya Pradesh 2873
Anopheles varuna
breeding places 305
control, insecticides 311
distribution
India 305, 307, 311
Sri Lanka 1268
Anopheles veruslanei, distribution 546
Anopheles wellcomei wellcomei, distribution, Angola 2332
Anopheles ziemanni, distribution, Angola 2332
Anophelinae
blood-meals, identification 1195
control, microbial pesticides 324
distribution, India, books 2124
habitats
casuarina pits, Pondicherry 324
coconut pits, Pondicherry 324
Anoplura
bibliographies 1738
control, insecticides 1102
hosts
cattle, skin pH 417
Diptera 1346
domestic animals, Oregon 1765
man
Oregon 1765
skin diseases, books 2776
Salmonella 2041
Anorexia
cats, caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 3015
dogs, caused by amitraz 2276
sheep, caused by *Arge pullata* 3292
Anourosorex squamipes
Dipolaelaps taibaiensis, Shanxi 3335
Hystrichopsylla weida, Shaanxi 832
Liuopsylla conica, Shaanxi 2831
Peromyscopsylla himalaica, Shaanxi 2830
anserocepsoides, Palaeopsylla
antanosyorum, Orthopodomyia
antennata, Sergentomyia
antennatus, Culex
Antennoseius bregetovae
distribution, USSR 1059
habitats, mammal nests, Kazakh SSR 1059
taxonomy, new species 1059
Antennoseius koroljevae
distribution, USSR 1059
habitats, mammal nests, Kazakh SSR 1059
taxonomy, new species 1059
Anthicidae, attractants, cantharidin 1739-1740
Anthomyiidae, attractants, cantharidin 1739
anthophora, Lutzomyia
anthracinus, Chironomus
anthropophaga, Cordylobia
anthropophagus, Anopheles lesteri
Antiaggregation pheromones, *Blattella germanica* 10
Antibodies (*see also* Globulins, immune)
Amblyomma americanum, guineapigs 3303
Dermacentor andersoni, guineapigs 3303
Dermacentor reticulatus, dogs 3318
Glossina morsitans, rabbits 915
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Lepus americanus 3315
Hypoderma bovis, cattle, persistence 634
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 2184
Ixodes ricinus, dogs 3318
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 2477
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 690, 1420
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 748
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis,* Siphonaptera 2093
Antigens (*see also* Allergens)
Amblyomma americanum 1042, 3303
Dermacentor andersoni 3303
Dermatophagoides farinae 746

Antigens *contd.*
Oestrus ovis 2976
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 745-746
Antigua
Aedes aegypti, dwellings 2399
Amblyomma variegatum, rickettsias 1426-1428
Antihormones (*see* Hormone antagonists)
antilope, Ancistrocerus
Antivenins
Centruroides sculpturatus 2027
Latrodectus hasseltii 2284
Scorpiones 2561
Ants (*see* Formicidae)
antunesi, Lutzomyia
aokii, Simulium
Apamin, determination 1981
Aphanius dispar, prey, Culicidae, biological control, Iran 1496
Aphanomyces
control 1846
hosts
Anopheles albimanus 1846
Anopheles gambiae 1846
aphobema, Wyeomyia
Aphodiidae, habitats, animal manures, West Bengal 3286
Aphodiinae
habitats
cattle manure, New Zealand 1381
horse manure, New Zealand 1381
Aphodius, habitats, cattle manure, Japan 2715
Aphodius contaminatus
distribution, Sweden 3290
pathogens, *Klossia aphodii,* Sweden 3290
Aphodius fimetarius
distribution, Sweden 3290
pathogens, *Klossia aphodii,* Sweden 3290
Aphodius rectus
distribution, Japan 1377
habitats, pastures, Japan 1377
seasonal fluctuations 1377
Aphodius rufipes, feeding behaviour 1001
Aphodius sublimbatus
distribution, Japan 2712
habitats
cattle manure, Hokkaido 2712
horse manure, Hokkaido 2712
Aphodius urostigma
distribution, Japan 1377, 2715
habitats
cattle manure, Japan 2715
pastures, Japan 1377
seasonal fluctuations 1377
Aphonopelma seemanni
mice, necrosis 2280
venoms 2280
Aphyocypris chinensis, prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* biological control, Korea Republic 1169
apicalis, Culex
apicalis, Scathophaga
apicimacula, Anopheles
Apicomplexa 3115
Adelina riouxi 1616
Ascogregarina barretti 83, 2902
Ascogregarina chagasi 92
Ascogregarina culicis 2054, 2158
Ascogregarina geniculati 83
Babesia 777, 1742, 2053, 2727, 3029, 3045, 3061, 3314, 3317
Babesia bigemina 173
Babesia bovis 173, 1417, 1692
Babesia divergens 1040-1041
Babesia major 1041
Babesia microti 2230, 2232, 2526, 2745
Babesia motasi 1041
Babesia occultans 2524
Cytauxzoon felis 687
Hepatocystis levinei 2670
Klossia aphodii 3290
Plasmodium 76, 268, 306, 314, 328, 853, 858-859, 873-874, 876, 1243, 1584, 1743, 1806, 1877, 1880, 1885, 1892, 2054, 2106, 2139-2141, 2374, 2387, 2397, 2570, 2580, 2615, 2622, 2638, 2645,
Apicomplexa *contd.*
2664, 2840, 2843, 2849, 2874, 2948, 3161, 3174, 3199, 3201, 3265
Plasmodium berghei 84
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3180
Plasmodium falciparum 71, 77, 297, 301, 309, 311-312, 533, 870, 886, 1278, 1851, 1889, 1891, 2654, 2857
Plasmodium fieldi 1605
Plasmodium gallinaceum 81, 529, 879, 1893, 2116, 2156, 2404, 2932
Plasmodium hermani 2909
Plasmodium inui 2932
Plasmodium knowlesi 2157, 3180
Plasmodium malariae 301, 2155
Plasmodium ovale 301
Plasmodium vivax 79, 288, 305, 309, 311-312, 1274, 1851, 2408, 2919
Plasmodium yoelii 1554, 2394
Polychromophilus murinus 2481
Theileria 777, 1691, 1742, 3317
Theileria annulata 173, 399, 1687-1690, 2523, 3060
Theileria mutans 3297
Theileria orientalis 2728
Theileria parva 172-173, 220, 2255, 3297
Theileria sergenti 398, 3030
Apis mellifera
African honeybee
control 1380
spread 1380
distribution
Australia 2225
USA 2229
malathion, toxicity 2319
man
antibodies, assays 1384
death 2225
hypersensitivity 2229
diagnosis 375
reviews 1011
treatment 374, 1667
pathogens, *Culicinomyces clavosporus,* not infective 482
propoxur, toxicity 2319
sense organs 1100
venoms 1384, 2561
Apis mellifera ligustica, lipophorins 1511
Apis mellifica *(see A. mellifera)*
Aplocheilus, prey, *Anopheles,* biological control, India 2054
Aplocheilus laticeps
prey
Anopheles, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2950
Culex, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2950
Aplocheilus latipes
prey
Aedes vexans, biological control, Georgian SSR 1563
Culicidae, biological control, Turkmen SSR 274
apodemi, Yunkeracarus apodemi
Apodemus agrarius
Hystrichopsylla orientalis, Hungary 1544
Leptotrombidium guzhangensis, Hunan 3078
Leptotrombidium spinifoliatum, Hunan 3078
Peromyscopsylla himalaica, Shaanxi 2830
Rhadinopsylla biconcava, Sichuan 1142
Trombiculidae, Bulgaria 2508
Apodemus argenteus, Trombiculidae, Honshu 1045
Apodemus chevrieri *(see A. agrarius)*
Apodemus flavicollis
Demodex rosus, Czechoslovakia 2259
Doratopsylla dasycnema, Hungary 1779
Hystrichopsylla orientalis, Hungary 1544
Hystrichopsylla talpae, Hungary 1544
Trombiculidae, Bulgaria 2508
Apodemus mystacinus, Trombiculidae, Bulgaria 2508
Apodemus speciosus
Eulaelaps huzhuensis, Qinghai 3083
Leptopsylla pectiniceps, Qinghai 1151
Peromyscopsylla himalaica, Shaanxi 2830
Trombiculidae, Honshu 1045
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ctenophthalmus nobilis, Ireland 1547
Dermacentor pictus, resistance 715
Leptopsylla pectiniceps, Sichuan 1151
prey, *Thorectes intermedius,* Italy 3007
Rhadinopsylla pentacantha, Ireland 1547
Schoutedenichia infrequens, Tajik SSR 2756
Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 1550
Trombiculidae, Bulgaria 2508
Aponomma hydrosauri
distribution, Australia 1993, 2252
habitats, selection 1993
morphology, geographical variation 2252
Aponomma latum, hosts, pet snakes, Connecticut, interceptions 698
appendiculata, Corethrella
appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus
appendiculatus, Tabanus
aprica, Philipomyia
Apyrase
Aedes aegypti, salivary glands 279
Anopheles, salivary glands 2940
aquaticus, Asellus
arabiensis, Anopheles
Arachidonic acid (*see* 5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid, (*all-Z*)-)
Arachidonic cyclooxygenase (*see* Oxygenase, arachidonate cyclo-)
Arachnida
animal diseases, books 2039-2040
bibliographies 1086
Araeomerus, keys 1662
arakawae, Simulium
arakawai, Culicoides
Araneae
animal diseases, books 2039-2040
distribution, Finland 538
habitats, soils, books 1078
man
Australia 2277
bites 2028
skin diseases, books 2776
parasites, Encyrtidae, Afrotropical Region, catalogues 2791
prey, *Rhodnius neglectus,* Brazil 29
venoms 2561
Arbia virus, vectors, *Phlebotomus perniciosus,* replication 1298
arboreus, Argas
arboricola, Culicoides
Arbovirus infections, USSR 225
Arboviruses
America 2583
control, vector control 2387
geographical distribution 1795
transmission, effects of microfilariae 85
vectors
books 2777
Culicidae, Armenian SSR 1406
Ixodoidea, Armenian SSR 1406
transovarial transmission 2558
Arbroath virus
vectors
Ixodes uriae, Scotland 2246
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, replication 2246
Archaeopsylla erinacei
distribution, German Democratic Republic 828
hosts, man, German Democratic Republic 828
arctica, Dolichovespula
arcticum, Simulium
arcticus, Gonarcticus
arcuatus, Chortoglyphus
arenaria, Dolichovespula
arenicola, Leptotrombidium
Argas, sense organs 390-391
Argas arboreus
nervous system 1396

Argas arboreus *contd.*
Quaranfil virus, effects on salivary glands 1403
spiracles 2722
Argas brumpti, pheromones 1674
Argas columbarum
control, acaricides 1737
hosts, pigeons, damage 1737
Argas cooleyi, pheromones 1674
Argas persicus
control, acaricides 1737
distribution
Afghanistan 392
Australia 1410, 2512
Czechoslovakia 392, 3310
Iraq 2809
Israel 3023
Pakistan 1680
USSR 392, 1447, 3310
hosts 2512
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
chickens
Iraq 2809
Israel 3023
Pakistan 1680
pigeons, damage 1737
identification 2512
morphology, geographical variation 392
pheromones 1674
seasonal fluctuations 1680
strain differences 3310
Argas polonicus
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2237
Poland 2237
hosts
pigeons
Czechoslovakia 2237
Poland 2237
morphology, variations 2237
taxonomy, misidentified as *A. vulgaris,* Czechoslovakia 2237
Argas vespertilionis
distribution
German Federal Republic 1389
USSR 1447
hosts
Chiroptera, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Eptesicus serotinus, German Federal Republic 1389
Pipistrellus pipistrellus, German Federal Republic 1389
Vespertilio murinus, German Federal Republic 1389
Argas vulgaris, taxonomy, *Argas polonicus* misidentified as, Czechoslovakia 2237
Argas walkerae
aggregation pheromones 174, 1685
control, acaricides 174
pheromones 1674
toxic effects 2589
Argasidae
aggregation pheromones, reviews 1674
distribution
California 403
Turkmen SSR 153
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
resistance, reviews 2257
medical entomology, books 2046
research, Czechoslovakia 2797
Salmonella 2041
sex pheromones, reviews 1674
veterinary entomology, books 2046
Arge pullata
distribution, Denmark 3292
sheep, poisoning 3292
Argentina
Amblyomma incisum 168
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
Boophilus microplus, cattle 177
Calliphoridae, dogs 3285
Chagas' disease 820
Cheyletiella parasitivorax, dogs 2539
Chironomus, natural enemies 365
Culex pipiens 1823
Culex quinquefasciatus 1823
Culicidae, horses 1833
Neurotrixa felsina 3000
Ornithonyssus iheringi, birds 962
Philornis, birds 962
Argentina *contd.*
Psoroptes cuniculi
goats 2273
rabbits 2541
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 1995
Sarcoptes scabiei
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris 185-186
rabbits 2541
Triatoma infestans
dwellings 2819
flagellates 251
natural enemies 2814, 2821
Triatoma rubrovaria, Chiroptera 2087
argentipes, Phlebotomus
L-Arginine
Ixodidae 3305
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
argyreatum, Simulium
argyropus, Anopheles
argyrostoma, Sarcophaga
ariasi, Phlebotomus
Arizona
Centruroides sculpturatus, man 2027
Culex tarsalis, viruses 2103
Triatoma, man 3138
Arkansas
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
insecticide resistance 1220
rice fields 1170
Onthophagus gazella, animal manures 1980
Psorophora columbiae, rice fields 1170
armeniacus, Tabanus
Armigeres durhami, *Cardiofilaria nilesi,* not infective 2952
Armigeres subalbatus
Brugia malayi, encapsulation 3192
Brugia pahangi
encapsulation 3192
infectivity 1864
Cardiofilaria nilesi, not infective 2952
distribution
India 1879, 2659
Sri Lanka 861
Getah virus, infectivity 3173
habitats, water meter chambers, Tamil Nadu 2659
oviposition 861
Armillifer moniliformis, taxonomy, *Porocephalus crotali* misidentified as, Brazil 206
Arosurf MSF (*see* Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-)
arschanicus, Culicoides
Arsenicals
against, *Bovicola ovis,* sheep 2598
resistance, *Boophilus microplus,* Uruguay 1027
toxicity, cattle 26
Artemisia monosperma, insecticidal properties 120
Arthritis, infectious (*see* Lyme disease)
Arthropleurida, bibliographies 1086
Arthropods
integuments, books 213
pathogenicity, reviews 2589
arthuri, Psammolestes
Arvicanthis, *Leishmania major,* Kenya 569
Arvicanthis niloticus
Dinopsyllus lypusus, sampling techniques 1153
Ornithodoros erraticus, Egypt 708
Xenopsylla bantorum, sampling techniques 1153
Arvicanthis niloticus testicularis *(see A. testicularis)*
Arvicanthis testicularis
Haemaphysalis spinulosa, Sudan 2749
Rhipicephalus simus, Sudan 2749
Arylesterase (*see* Esterase, aryl)
asanumai, Ixodes
Ascabiol (*see* Benzoic acid, phenylmethyl ester)
Ascidae, taxonomy 1059
Ascocystis chagasi *(see Ascogregarina chagasi)*
Ascogregarina barretti
hosts
Aedes geniculatus, development 83
Ascogregarina barretti *contd.*
Aedes triseriatus, Wisconsin 2902
taxonomy, characters, isoenzymes 83
Ascogregarina chagasi, hosts, *Lutzomyia evandroi,* Brazil 92
Ascogregarina culicis
hosts
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, effects on arbovirus susceptibility 2158
Culicidae 2054
Ascogregarina geniculati
hosts, *Aedes geniculatus,* development 83
taxonomy, characters, isoenzymes 83
Ascorbigen, *Musca domestica,* eyes 2483
Ascoschoengastia, taxonomy, synonyms, *Microtrombicula* 2272
Ascoschoengastia balcanica
distribution, USSR 2534
hosts, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* USSR 2534
Ascoschoengastia indica
distribution, Indonesia 3067
hosts, rodents, Indonesia 3067
Asellus aquaticus
distribution, Poland 3095
Polymorphus contortus, Poland 3095
predators, *Notonecta glauca* 852, 1574
asiaticum, Hyalomma
Asilidae, habitats, forests, England 2200
Asiloidea, taxonomy, characters, ovipositor 3254
Aspartate aminotransferase (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
L-Aspartic acid
Amblyomma variegatum, neurotransmitters 2522
Boophilus microplus, neurotransmitters 2522
Ixodidae 3305
Aspergillus fumigatus, against, *Hyalomma detritum* 3018
Aspergillus penicilloides
control, fungicides 2267
Dermatophagoides 2267
aspericorne, Simulium duboisi
Aspidoptera, hosts, Chiroptera, Brazil 2703
Asses (*Equus asinus*)
Gasterophilus, Turkmen SSR 1924
Haemaphysalis qinghaiensis, China 695
Ixodidae, Brazil 2739
Leishmania braziliensis, Venezuela 99
Lepidoptera, hypersensitivity 1660
Rhinoestrus, Turkmen SSR 1924
assimilis, Ctenophthalmus
assimilis, Muscina
Asthma
man
caused by *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* effects of high altitudes 1439
caused by house dust mites 1055
effects of dust-free rooms 411
Astigmata
animal diseases, books 2039-2040
taxonomy, family-group names 1446
astrocephalus, Goniodes
Astylus atromaculatus
distribution, South Africa 999
food plants, maize, South Africa 999
sheep, poisoning, not found 999
Asuntol (*see* Coumaphos)
Ataxia
dogs, caused by ivermectin 3354
sheep, caused by *Dermacentor andersoni* 2721
ater, Chrysops
Atherurus africanus, *Schoengastiella teras,* Gabon 730
atlanticus, Chrysops
Atopic dermatitis, man, caused by *Dermatophagoides* 2267
Atopic hypersensitivity (*see* Immediate hypersensitivity)
ATP (*see* Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
Atrax formidabilis
distribution, Australia 1405
venom intoxication 1405

Atrax robustus
distribution, Australia 1405
venom intoxication 1405
Atricholaelaps glasgowi *(see Androlaelaps fahrenholzi)*
Atrichopogon, distribution, Colorado 332
atroclavata, Lutzomyia
atromaculatus, Astylus
atropalpus, Aedes
atroparvus, Anopheles
atropathenicus, Tabanus
atrosignatus, Dermacentor
attenuata, Orthohalarachne
Attractants
Dermacentor variabilis, carrion 1988
Glossina morsitans, cattle 918
Glossina pallidipes, cattle 918
Atylotus
habitats, peat bogs, Quebec 958
taxonomy 1651
Atylotus miser, eyes 657
Atylotus rusticus
distribution, USSR 3280
habitats, forest steppes, USSR 3280
Atyphloceras, hosts, *Neomys fodiens,* Spain 1546
Atyphloceras nuperus
distribution, Hungary 1779
hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* Hungary 1779
aulari, Lutzomyia
aurati, Demodex
auratus, Dermacentor
aurea, Solenopsis
aureohirtum, Simulium
aureum, Simulium
austeni, Glossina
australasiae, Periplaneta
Australia *(see also* individual States and Territories)
agricultural research, reports 2781
Apis mellifera, man 2225
Araneae, man 2277
Chrysomya bezziana, exclusion 2471
Cordylobia anthropophaga, man 1927
Dermatobia hominis, man 1927
entomology, bibliographies 769, 1075, 1719-1721
Ixodoidea, livestock 2579
Lyme disease 3050
Pentastomida
mammals 2283
reptiles 2283
venomous arthropods 1405
Australian Capital Territory, *Lucilia cuprina* 1636
Australian Northern Territory
Aedes aegypti, not found 2400
Cephalopina titillator, camels 630
Ceratopogonidae, viruses 1869
Culicidae, viruses 1869
Australian Oceania
Aedes albopictus 1562
Culex quinquefasciatus 1562
Culex sitiens 1562
Ixodes uriae, viruses 2515
australis, Aedes
australis, Androctonus
australis, Speleognathus
australishaanxia, Peromyscopsylla himalaica
Austria
Aedes caspius, viruses 2121
Basilia mongolensis, Chiroptera 660
cattle, ectoparasites 3343
Hirstionyssus blanchardi 3323
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 2458
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 2458
Lucilia sericata
cats 144
dogs 144
Neotrombicula autumnalis, dogs 2275
Psoroptes cuniculi, rabbits 1706
Tabanidae 992, 1970
austriaca, Neotrombicula
autumnalis, Musca
autumnalis, Neotrombicula
autumnalis, Tabanus
Avenzoariidae, taxonomy 1429
Avermectin B_1 *(see* Abamectin)
Avermectin B_1, 22,23-dihydro- *(see* Ivermectin)
Avermectins
acaricidal properties 1725
against, *Blattella germanica,* kitchens 1751
conferences 2780
insecticidal properties 1725
Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus
vectors
Culex annulirostris, transmission 1897
Culex quinquefasciatus, New South Wales 1897
avium, Protocalliphora
aygulus, Onitis *(see O. alexis)*
ayrozai, Lutzomyia
Azadirachtin *(see also* Neem extracts)
antifeedants, *Rhodnius prolixus* 823
repellents, *Lucilia cuprina* 2217
toxicity
Musca autumnalis, effects on reproduction 1338
Rhodnius prolixus
effects on nymphal development 461
inhibition, moulting 823
Azelia cilipes
distribution, Japan 949
habitats, bear manure, Hokkaido 949
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris- *(see* Thiotepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris- *(see* Tepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl- *(see* Metepa)
Babesia
control, vector control 3061, 3314, 3317
vectors
Boophilus microplus, effects on oviposition 2727
Dermacentor nuttalli, effects of gamma radiation 3029
Hyalomma detritum, Kazakh SSR 3317
Ixodes, USA 3045
Ixodoidea, transmission 777
Rhipicephalus 2053
seasonal fluctuations 1742
Babesia bigemina
control, vector control 173
vectors, *Boophilus,* transmission 173
Babesia bovis
control, vector control 173
epidemiology 1692
vectors
Boophilus, transmission 173
Boophilus microplus
computer simulation 1417
transmission 1692
Babesia divergens
hosts
cattle
France 1040
Netherlands 1041
vectors, *Ixodes ricinus,* transmission 1040-1041
Babesia major
hosts, cattle, Netherlands 1041
vectors, *Haemaphysalis punctata,* transmission 1041
Babesia microti
vectors
Ixodes dammini
development 2526
transmission 2230, 2232
Ixodes ricinus, transmission 2745
Babesia motasi
hosts, cattle, Netherlands 1041
vectors, *Haemaphysalis punctata,* transmission 1041
Babesia occultans
hosts, cattle, Nigeria 2524
vectors, *Hyalomma,* Nigeria 2524
babu, Sergentomyia
Bacillus anthracis, vectors, *Aedes,* transmission 1898
Bacillus cereus, phenotypic characterization 1068
Bacillus laterosporus
against
Aedes aegypti 1793
Culex quinquefasciatus 1793
Simulium vittatum 1793
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Aedes aegypti 1179, 2838
Anopheles 875, 1179
rice fields 2150
Anopheles balabacensis 2838
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis 1886
Anopheles stephensi 490
Anopheles subpictus
coir pits 325
earthworm collection pits 325
Culex 875, 1179
rice fields 2150
Culex pipiens 490, 1558, 2114, 2383
Culex quinquefasciatus 321, 1594, 2152, 2838
Culex sitiens
coir pits 325
earthworm collection pits 325
Culex tarsalis 1886
Culicidae 1507, 3115
Mansonia uniformis 2838
application methods, injection systems 2910
formulations
dry powders 490
storage, deterioration 321
hosts
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity 280
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity 280
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity 280
Simulium damnosum, Nigeria 280
nontarget effects 2152
ponds 1179
persistence
coir pits 325
earthworm collection pits 325
ponds 1886
phenotypic characterization 1068
reference preparation 490
spores, inactivation, ultraviolet radiation 1594
sporulation 2114
toxins, insecticidal properties 507
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Aedes aegypti 2118, 2934
Anopheles 556, 2934
Culex pipiens 2934
Culicidae 3115
Simuliidae 3115
biological control 2564
breeding 1552
crystal proteins 3097
genetics 2564
insecticidal properties 760
phenotypic characterization 1068
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *aizawai
against, *Aedes aegypti* 1240
δ-endotoxin 1196
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *darmstadiensis
against, *Aedes aegypti* 491
δ-endotoxin 1196
proteins, insecticidal properties 491
toxins, characterization 491
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *entomocidus, δ-endotoxin 1196
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae, δ-endotoxin 1196
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis
against
Aedes
ponds 1834
snow pools 1837
Aedes aegypti 847, 1819, 2131, 2365, 2921, 3197
Aedes albopictus 1255, 2878, 3099
Aedes cantans 3197
Aedes caspius 2926
Aedes communis 3197
Aedes sollicitans 1803
Aedes squamiger 1188
Aedes taeniorhynchus 540
Aedes trivittatus 1217

Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis *contd.*
Aedes vexans 1217
Anopheles
rice fields 2150
water tanks 317
Anopheles annularis, irrigation systems 2663
Anopheles crucians, rice fields 1832
Anopheles culicifacies, irrigation systems 2663
Anopheles gambiae 1819, 2365
Anopheles multicolor 2926
Anopheles pharoensis 2926
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1230
rice fields 1832
Anopheles sinensis 1255, 2878
Anopheles subpictus, irrigation systems 2663
Chironomus salinarius 1947
Culex 1217
rice fields 2150
Culex antennatus 2926
Culex nigripalpus 540
Culex pipiens 1558, 2878, 2926
Culex quinquefasciatus 321, 540, 1230, 1255, 1819, 3194
cesspits 317
drainage channels 2663
septic tanks 317
water tanks 317
Culex salinarius 1230
Culicidae 867, 1507, 1804
casuarina pits 324
coconut pits 324
Psorophora columbiae 1230
rice fields 1178, 1180
Simuliidae 3361
streams 102, 2441
Simulium, rivers 1620
Simulium adersi, rivers 905
Simulium hargreavesi, rivers 905
Simulium ornatum 3226
Simulium vittatum, streams 1307
Stomoxys calcitrans 1949
application methods
aerial spraying 1230, 1796
injection systems 2910
irrigation systems 1178, 1180
application rates, calculation 1307
costs 1804
culture techniques 1819
δ-endotoxin 1196
neuromuscular effects 1472
formulations
reviews 2286
specificity 2125
storage 2644
deterioration 321
hosts
Aedes aegypti, germination 1244
Aedes vexans, germination 1244
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity, effects of population density 2933
Bombyx mori, Vietnam 3194
mice, pathogenicity 1472, 3099, 3348
Musca domestica, not pathogenic 1949
Simuliidae, pathogenicity 2564
nontarget effects, rivers 1620
persistence
ponds 2131
simulation 1206
phenotypic characterization 1068
proteins, insecticidal properties 847
reviews 1825
safety 1804
toxins 2945-2946, 3099, 3348
with fenitrothion, against, *Culex pipiens* 2881
with fenthion, against, *Culex pipiens* 2881
with malathion, against, *Culex pipiens* 2881
with temephos, against, *Culex pipiens* 2881
with trichlorfon, against, *Culex pipiens* 2881

Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis *contd.*
with unimolecular films
against
Culex quinquefasciatus 1222
Culicidae 543, 1164
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kenyae
δ-endotoxin 1196
toxins, proteins 423
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki
against
Anopheles 875
Culex 875
crystal proteins 3097
δ-endotoxin 1196
hosts
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 2365
Anopheles gambiae, not pathogenic 2365
nontarget effects, forest streams, effects on aquatic insects 2682
toxins, proteins 423
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *pakistani,
against, *Aedes aegypti* 2118
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis
against, Diptera, animal housing 1332
toxins, proteins 423
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tolworthi
δ-endotoxin 1196
toxins, proteins 423
Backwaters, *Anopheles subpictus,* Pondicherry 319
bacoti, Ornithonyssus
Bacteria
hosts
insects, identification, books 2305
Mallophaga 1764
Stomoxys calcitrans, digestive system 642
Tabanidae 2298
insecticides, toxicity 2560
vectors, *Musca domestica,* Galápagos Islands 2387
Bacterial insecticides
books 2317
directories 207
Bactimos (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis)*
Bactoculicide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis)*
Baculoviridae
hosts
Aedes albopictus, cell agglutination 292
Aedes dorsalis, cell agglutination 292
Blattella germanica, cell agglutination 292
Chaoborus crystallinus, Sweden 649
Baculum extradentatum
serotonin
nervous system 1917
oviduct, not found 1917
Badgers, *Phlebotomus ariasi,* France 899
badia, Stratiomys
baeri, Alouattamyia
Bagasse meal
synthetic diets
Haematobia irritans 1943
Musca domestica 1943
Stomoxys calcitrans 1943
baghdadis, Sergentomyia
bailyi, Sergentomyia
baisasi, Aedes
baityi, Lutzomyia
Bakeries
Blatta orientalis, Somalia 2337
Blattella germanica, German Democratic Republic 1523
Monomorium pharaonis, German Democratic Republic 2498
balabacensis, Anopheles
Balaustium murorum
control, acaricides 1440
distribution, United Kingdom 1440
habitats, buildings, England 1440
balcanica, Ascoschoengastia (*Microtrombicula*)
balcanica, Microtrombicula *(see Ascoschoengastia balcanica)*

Bald eagle (*see Haliaeetus leucocephalus)*
Bamboo canes, *Orthopodomyia milloti,* Madagascar 1568
Bamboo groves, Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
bambusa, Tripteroides
Banana orchards, Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
Bananas
baits, Sarcophagidae 981
Culicidae, axils 265
bancrofti, Haemaphysalis
bancroftii, Anopheles
Bandicota indica, Trombiculidae, Indonesia 3067
Bangladesh
Dermacentor auratus 3299
insecticides, use 430
pesticides, lists 774
Stenogastridae 147
Toxorhynchites bengalensis 2854
Vespidae 147
bantorum, Xenopsylla
Barbados, *Aedes aegypti,* dwellings 2399
barbatitarsis, Chironomus
barberi, Anopheles
barberi, Triatoma
barbirostris, Anopheles
barbosai, Culicoides
barianensis, Anopheles
***Basilia bathybothyra* group,** distribution 660
***Basilia italica* group,** distribution 660
Basilia mongolensis nudior
distribution, Austria 660
hosts, *Myotis mystacinus,* Austria 660
Bat, Daubenton's (*see Myotis daubentoni)*
Bat, greater horseshoe (*see Rhinolophus ferrumequinum)*
bathybothyra, Basilia
Bats (*see* Chiroptera)
Baygon (*see* Propoxur)
Baytex (*see* Fenthion)
Bdellorhynchus psalidurus, taxonomy, transferred to *Zygochelifer* 1429
Beaches, *Leptoconops bequaerti,* Haiti 1901
Bear manure
Diptera, Hokkaido 949
Muscinae, Japan 1353
Bears, *Dermacentor auratus* 3299
Beauveria bassiana, against, *Hyalomma detritum* 3018
Beavers, *Schizocarpus mingaudi,* death 1465
Bedding and linens, *Cimex,* control 2824
bedfordi, Sergentomyia
Beehives (*see* Hives)
Belgium
Haematopota 2568
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 1948
Belize
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
Lutzomyia 573
pest control, biological control, books 3117
bellardiana, Mesembrinella
bellator, Anopheles
Bellieria melanura *(see Sarcophaga melanura)*
Belostoma flumineum
distribution, USA 2616
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2616
Belostoma indicum
distribution, India 471
parasites, *Hydrachna,* Tamil Nadu 471
Belostomatidae, habitats, rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219
Bendiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes melanimon 515
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1209
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1209
Culex quinquefasciatus 515
Culex tarsalis 515
Dermanyssus gallinae 3073
Monomorium pharaonis 786

Bendiocarb *contd.*
Pediculus humanus 786
resistance
Anopheles atroparvus 1865
Musca domestica, United Kingdom 2982
with pyrethrins, against, *Blattella germanica* 786
bengalensis, Toxorhynchites
Benin
Aedes aegypti, viruses 2921
Simulium damnosum complex 2679
Benoxaprofen (2-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-methyl-5-benzoxazoleacetic acid)
cattle, reducing response to *Boophilus microplus* 2726
Benzamide, *N*-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo- (*see* Rafoxanide)
Benzamide, *N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)-cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo- (*see* Closantel)
Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)-amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Benzamide, 2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]- (*see* Triflumuron)
Benzamide, *N*-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-[[3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (*see* Chlorfluazuron)
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2,5-dimethyl-
repellents
Gasterophilus, horses 1326
Rhinoestrus, horses 1326
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl- (*see* Deet)
Benzenamine, *N*-[3-phenyl-4,5-bis[(trifluoromethyl)imino]-2-thiazolidinylidene]- (*see* Flubenzimine)
Benzene, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methoxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-
against, *Aedes aegypti* 2903
Benzene, 1-chloro-4-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]-
(*E*)-
against
Ceratophyllus anisus 2091
Xenopsylla cheopis 2094
Xenopsylla conformis 2094
Xenopsylla skrjabini 2094
Benzene, 1,1′-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDE)
Benzene, 1-[(6,10-dimethyl-4,9-undecadienyl)oxy]-2,3,5-trimethyl-, (*Z*)-, against, *Aedes caspius* 1872
Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer, barriers, mosquito control 1878
Benzene, [[(8-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]methyl]-
against
Aedes aegypti 3112
Culex quinquefasciatus 3112
Benzene, (1-ethynyl-1-methyl-2-propynyl)-
against, *Musca domestica* 120
Artemisia monosperma 120
Benzene hexachloride (*see* HCH)
gamma-Benzene hexachloride (*see* Lindane)
Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-, against, *Aedes scutellaris* 2837
Benzene, [(8-methoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]-
against
Aedes aegypti 3112
Culex quinquefasciatus 3112
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)-bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDT)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)-bis[4-methoxy- (*see* Methoxychlor)
Benzeneacetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-
repellents
Culex quinquefasciatus, man 1579
Simulium himalayense, man 1579
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Fenvalerate)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 3274
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-(difluoromethoxy)-α-(1-methylethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (*S*)- (*see* Flucythrinate)
Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (*see* Phenthoate)
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid
dimethyl ester
metabolism, rats 428
repellents
Aedes aegypti, effects of atmospheric pressure 273
Culex quinquefasciatus, man 1579
Simulium himalayense, man 1579, 2439
1,3-Benzenedimethanol, α^1-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]methyl]-4-hydroxy- (*see* Salbutamol)
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)- (*see* Dopamine)
Benzeneethanol, repellents, *Musca domestica* 1647
Benzenemethanol, α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxy- (*see* Octopamine)
Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trichloromethyl)- (*see* Dicofol)
Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)-, pesticide synergists, DDT 669
Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-2-quinoxalinyl- (*see* Sulfaquinoxaline)
Benzenesulfonamide, *N,N*-dibutyl-4-chloro-, *Culex pipiens,* inhibition, DDT-dehydrochlorinase 1561
1*H*-Benzimidazol-2-ol, 4-nitro-2-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-
against
Amblyomma maculatum, cattle 1986
Dermacentor variabilis, cattle 1986
Phormia regina 1986
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle 1986
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl- (*see* Piperonyl butoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[8-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-5-methyl-4-octenyl]-, against, *Aedes caspius* 1241
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[(9-ethoxy-5,9-dimethyl-3-decenyl)oxy]-, against, *Aedes caspius* 1872
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]ethoxy]- (*see* Sesamex)
1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Bendiocarb)
7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbofuran)
Benzoic acid
rats, dimethyl phthalate, metabolites 428
phenylmethyl ester
against
Demodex bovis, cattle 2543
Sarcoptes scabiei, livestock 197
Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, 2-(diethylamino)-ethyl ester (*see* Procaine)
Benzoic acid, 3-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)-, cattle, cypermethrin, metabolites 3110
Benzoic acid, 3-phenoxy-, cattle, cypermethrin, metabolites 3110
Benzonitrile, 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitro- (*see* Nitroxinil)
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl- (precocene II)
Periplaneta americana, inhibition, biosynthesis, juvenile hormones 1115
Rhodnius prolixus
effects on nymphal development 821
inhibition, moulting, overcome by juvenile hormones 822
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6-ethenyl-7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-
against, *Culex pipiens* 3100
Hemizonia fitchii 3100
2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 7-ethoxy-6-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-
Nauphoeta cinerea, effects on juvenile hormones 2806
Rhodnius prolixus
inhibition
metamorphosis 1538
moulting 1538
5-Benzoxazoleacetic acid, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-methyl- (*see* Benoxaprofen)
bequaerti, Leptoconops
Bercaea haemorrhoidalis *(see Sarcophaga cruentata)*
berlini, Aedes
Bermuda, pest control, biological control, books 3117
Bezzia
distribution
Colorado 332
Seychelles 559
bezziana, Chrysomya
Bhanja virus, vectors, Ixodidae, Central African Republic 3064
BHC (*see* HCH)
γ-BHC (*see* Lindane)
Bhutan
Stenogastridae 147
Vespidae 147
Bi 58 (*see* Dimethoate)
Bibliographies
Anoplura 1738
Arachnida 1086
Arthropleurida 1086
arthropods, Poland 2296
Blattaria 1738
Bombyliidae 1076
Coleoptera 1732
Coquillettidia richiardii 3188
Diptera 1783
entomology
Australia 769, 1075, 1719-1721
Finland 768
forensic entomology 3355
Hemiptera 1772
Hymenoptera 1975
Lepidoptera 1974
Mallophaga 808, 1738
Merostomata 1086
Myriapoda 1086
Pantopoda 1086
Pentastomida 1086
Siphonaptera 1738
Symphylida 1086
bicolor, Lutzomyia olmeca
biconcava, Rhadinopsylla
Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl- (camphor)
Periplaneta americana, effects on neurosecretory system 1131
Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro- (*see* Bromocyclen)
bidentatiformis, Neopsylla
bidentatum, Simulium
bidentatus, Campanulotes
bifarius, Tabanus
bifoliatus, Typhlomyophthirus
bifrons, Spelobia
Billbergia pyramidalis, leaf axils, arthropods, Florida 1092
bimaculata, Hybomitra
binodis, Onthophagus
Bioallethrin ((1*R-trans*)-2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Musca domestica 1948
Pediculus capitis, man 1770
Siphonaptera, dogs 2360
application methods, shampoos 2360
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1770
with permethrin
against
Blattaria 1938
Cimex lectularius 1938
Musca domestica 1938
application methods, aerosols 1938
Bioassays, experimental design 763
Biolit (*see* Tetramethrin)

Biological control
arthropods (*see also* Sterile insect release *and* individual pathogens)
agents
Nematoda, reviews 438
quality controls 1711
Caribbean, books 3117
ecology 2388
books 212
economics, books 2064
inundative releases, mathematical models 2548
pest management 215
targets, identification 1711
Aedes 2951
water containers 2629
Aedes aegypti, water containers 1836
Aedes vexans 1563
Anopheles 556, 2054, 2950-2951
reviews 2847
Anopheles arabiensis 2374
Culex 2950-2951
Culex tarsalis, rice fields 2391
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, rice fields 493, 1169
Culicidae 274, 1496, 2389
reviews 1208, 1507
Glossina 584, 3364
Musca vetustissima, cattle manure 1360
vectors 2324
vertebrates, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 253, 3145-3146
Biological control organisms, sources 2305
Bioresmethrin ((1*R-trans*)-[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1948
resistance
Musca domestica
mechanisms 669
United Kingdom 2982
synergists
piperonyl butoxide 669, 2982
propyl 2-propynyl phenylphosphonate 669
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 3131-3132
Biotin, hamsters, deficiency, effects on *Demodex* 1106
Birds
Culex pipiens, Egypt 2627
DDT, residues 1715
ectoparasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Haemaphysalis punctata, France 3019
Ixodes dammini, Connecticut 3051
Lucijet, toxicity 3352
Lyme disease, Connecticut 3051
Mallophaga, collection 811
Phlebotomus argentipes
Bihar 2420
West Bengal 2418
Phlebotomus papatasi, Bihar 2420
Proctophyllodidae, El Salvador 1430
Rhinonyssidae, USSR, books 1492
Rhodnius prolixus, Venezuela 1138
Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 826
Speleognathinae 3327
tickborne encephalitis virus, infectivity 385
Triatoma maculata, Venezuela 1138
Birds' nests
Ceratophyllus qinghaiensis, Qinghai 3151
Nasonia vitripennis, German Federal Republic 2210
Bisazir (*P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methylphosphinothioic amide)
chemosterilants
Anopheles dirus 71
Glossina morsitans 601
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on ovaries 799
Bison bison, Wohlfahrtia magnifica, Askania Nova Zoo 1347
bison, Bubas
bispinosa, Haemaphysalis
bitaeniorhynchus, Culex
Bites and stings
books 2046
horses, *Culicoides circumscriptus* 889
livestock, arthropods 2556
man
Apis mellifera 1667, 2225, 2229
Araneae 2277
arthropods, books 2776
Buthus 3093
Campyloneura virgula 39
Centruroides sculpturatus 2026-2027
Cheyletiella yasguri 2269
Eumenidae 3011
Hymenoptera 373, 1011, 2718
insects, USA 1982
Latrodectus 2029
Latrodectus hasseltii 2284
Latrodectus hesperus 2030
Leiurus quinquestriatus 2032
Loxosceles 2028
Nabis capsiformis 2608
Ornithodoros kelleyi 2241
Parabuthus 3093
Scorpiones 3094
Simulium 2684
Simulium erythrocephalum 580-581
Solenopsis invicta 1979, 2495-2496
Solenopsis richteri 2496
Triatoma 3138
Vespidae 2229
Blaberus craniifer
aggregation pheromones 451, 2073
cuticle, deposition 2804
sense organs 1128-1129
vitellogenesis
hormonal regulation 452
regulation 450, 2073
Blaberus discoidalis
frass, volatile fatty acids 1746
vitellins, oligosaccharides 1752
Blaberus fuscus (see B. craniifer)
Blaberus giganteus
enzymes 3129
Malpighian tubules, active transport 21
serotonin
nervous system 1917
uterus 1917
Blackbird (*see Turdus merula)*
Blaesoxipha, taxonomy 1351
blanchardi, Echinonyssus (see Hirstionyssus blanchardi)
blanchardi, Hirstionyssus (*Echinonyssus*)
Blankaartia acuscutellaris
distribution, Indonesia 3067
hosts, rodents, Indonesia 3067
Blarina brevicauda
Pygmephorus iglehartae, Massachusetts 159
Pygmephorus russellae, New Brunswick 159
Pygmephorus wilsoni, Massachusetts 159
Blatta furcata
distribution
Israel 1760
Lebanon 1760
hybridization, *Blatta orientalis* 1760
taxonomy, transferred from *Periplaneta* 1760
Blatta orientalis
activity 2075
circadian rhythm 16
bacteria, Romania 2071
biology 18
control 18
baits, evaluation 3130
growth regulators 1069
insecticides 796, 1070, 2069, 2768
evaluation 3130
distribution
Bulgaria 795
France 18
German Democratic Republic 1523
Romania 2071
Somalia 2337
United Kingdom 789
habitats
animal housing, United Kingdom 789
Blatta orientalis *contd.*
buildings, German Democratic Republic 1523
dwellings, Bulgaria 795
hybridization, *Blatta furcata* 1760
proteins, nymphal specific proteins 230
refuges, loyalty 2075
Salmonella, Somalia 2337
sense organs 1128-1129
sex pheromones, specificity 1516
spread 1523
trail pheromones, specificity 237
Blattaria
bibliographies 1738
control
application equipment 2340
growth regulators 22
insecticides 1476, 2042
evaluation 1938
distribution
Brazil 240, 1504
British Columbia 1513
habitats, buildings, USSR 2072
hormones, books 2563
man, hypersensitivity, diagnosis 1096
pheromones, absolute configuration, reviews 2059
Blattella germanica
abamectin, toxicity 1519
aggregation 1114
aggregation pheromones, chemical composition 2338
antiaggregation pheromones 10
bacteria, Romania 2071
bacteriocytes 3133
biology 18, 957, 1125
chromosomes 231, 235
control 18, 957
baits 778, 1074, 1524
genetic control 1520
insecticides 767, 778, 786-787, 797, 1070, 1074, 1482, 1519, 1524, 1751, 1762, 2069, 2768-2769
thresholds 1110
trapping 8, 778
ultrasonic repellent devices, ineffective 1171, 1984, 3128
digestive system 2077
disinfectants, toxicity 1762
distribution
Bulgaria 795
China 1125
Denmark 957
France 18
German Democratic Republic 1523
Romania 2071
USA 8, 797, 1110, 1520, 1524, 1751
exploration, effects of environmental factors 798
frass
fatty acids 802
volatile fatty acids 1746
habitats
buildings, German Democratic Republic 1523
dwellings
Bulgaria 795
Maryland 1110
Nebraska 8, 797
New Jersey 1524
Virginia 1110
kitchens, North Carolina 1751
ships
population growth 806
Virginia 1520
insecticide resistance, Denmark 957
legs, growth 456
mycetocytes, development 232
pathogens, granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 292
pyrethroids
recovery 3350
resistance 2291
toxicity, effects of application methods 445
repellents 802
reproduction
effects of food deprivation 1518
effects of water deprivation 1518
sense organs 1128-1129

***Blattella germanica* contd.**
spread 1523
symbionts 3133
traps 8, 807
ultrasound, effects on activity 441
vitellins, oligosaccharides 1752
Blattella lituricollis
biology 1125
distribution, China 1125
Blattidae
rearing, techniques 2559
taxonomy 1760
Blisters, man, caused by *Cheyletus fortis* 1046
Blomia tropicalis
distribution, Malaysia 1448
habitats, house dust, Peninsular Malaysia 1448
Blood-meals
Aedes albopictus, size, determination 512
Anopheles culicifacies, variations 487
Anopheles stephensi, variations 487
Anophelinae, identification 1195
Culex tarsalis, markers, rubidium 1259
Culicidae, identification 302, 1277, 1867
Glossina, identification 1622
Glossina longipalpis, effects of *Trypanosoma* 587
identification 1091
Neopsylla bidentatiformis, digestion 2610
Stomoxys calcitrans, digestion 642
Bluetongue virus
control, quarantine 1899
hosts
cattle, Colombia 3210
sheep, Turkey 3209
vectors
Culicoides
Australian Northern Territory 1869
transmission 780
Turkey 3209
Culicoides brevitarsis, infectivity 2414
Culicoides insignis, Colombia 3210
Culicoides variipennis
detection 1291
transmission 2412
Ornithodoros coriaceus, transmission 2504
Boating, Chironomidae 2473
Boats and ships
Blattella germanica
control 1520
population growth 806
Discalida pallidimarginia, China 2592
Boettcherisca peregrina
development, effects of temperatures 1955
embryos, fatty acids 2102
wound healing 133
lectins 1956
Bogs, peat (*see* Peat bogs)
Bolboceratini, distribution, Nearctic Region 150
Bolivia
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
Chagas' disease 820
Culicidae 2862, 2915
Lutzomyia longipalpis, flagellates 2431
Lutzomyia nuneztovari, man 2958
Rhodnius pictipes, flagellates 1774
Triatoma infestans 2818
flagellates 1773, 1776
Bombyliidae
bibliographies 1076
habitats, forests, England 2200
Bombyx mori
distribution, Vietnam 3194
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Vietnam 3194
bonneae, Mansonia
bonnei, Culex
Bonomiella columbae
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Columba palumbus,* Italy 2808
Books (*see also* Dictionaries; Glossaries)
agricultural scientists, directories 2555
Books *contd.*
Anophelinae, India 2124
Arachnida, animal diseases 2039-2040
arboviruses, vectors 2777
arthropods
integuments 213
Siberia 1487
biological control, Caribbean 3117
bloodsucking flies, Byelorussian SSR 217
camphechlor, environmental health criteria 2300
chlordecone, environmental health criteria 2554
Coleoptera 2048
North America 2772
Culicidae, control 3115
diagnosis, parasites, domestic animals 218
Diptera
Palaearctic Region 1080-1081
USSR 3359
ecology, insects 212
endosulfan, environmental health criteria 2297
entomology 772
Formicidae 3357
heptachlor, environmental health criteria 2043
hormones, invertebrates 2563
identification
parasites, insects 2305
pathogens, insects 2305
immunity, parasites 2567
insecticides
differential toxicity 214
microbiology 2560
poisoning 2770
insects 2773
behaviour 2314
photographs 2301
biochemistry 2045, 2315, 2318
cardiovascular system 2308
development 2307
digestion 2309
diurnal activity rhythms 1493
ecological-morphological characteristics 1490
embryogenesis 2306
endocrinology 2312-2313
excretion 2309
integuments 2308
Moldavian SSR 1722
morphology 2044
nervous system 2310-2311
nutrition 2309
pharmacology 2316, 2318
physiology 2045, 2047, 2318
reproduction 2306
respiration 2308
ultrastructure 2304
International Code of Zoological Nomenclature 1724
Ixodoidea, California 722
livestock
arthropod pests 2556
Kazakh SSR 1489
man, arthropods, skin diseases 2776
medical entomology 2046, 2774
medical parasitology, Uzbek SSR 216
mirex, environmental health criteria 2299
Muscidae 2565
neem extracts, insecticidal properties 2778
neurochemistry, insects 2303, 2557
neurophysiology, insects 2303
parasites, immunity 2567
pathogens, invertebrates 2564
pest control 2042, 2317
economics 2064
pest management 215
pesticides 774
data collection 430
dermal exposure, risk assessment 2055
metabolism 771
toxicity, man 2775
toxicology 771
pheromones, techniques 2302
Phlebotomus 2779
Books *contd.*
pigeons, health protection 1737
rearing techniques, insects 2559
Rhinonyssidae, birds, USSR 1492
Salmonella, reservoirs 2041
Saudi Arabia, fauna 3356
Seychelles, biogeography 429
Simulium, Philippines 431
Siphonaptera, Turkey 2566
soils, arthropods 1078
Spirurata, insects 2334
Sri Lanka, ecology 1491
Tabanidae 2298
toxins, arthropods 2561
tropical parasitology 3358
Tylenchida, Diptera 1486
vectors, research 2558
veterinarians, directories 2555
veterinary entomology 2046
vision, invertebrates 2562
Boophilus
Babesia bigemina, transmission 173
Babesia bovis, transmission 173
control, acaricides 173, 3062
hosts
cattle, damage 1509
livestock, Turkey 388
zebu cattle
Nigeria 713
Senegal 3062
human diseases, Azerbaijan SSR 1407
seasonal fluctuations 713
Boophilus annulatus
control, acaricides 2243
distribution
Central African Republic 3064
India 397, 2243, 2251
Spain 161
hosts
cattle
Andhra Pradesh 397
Central African Republic 3064
Spain 161
Tamil Nadu 2243
goats, Andhra Pradesh 397
Jos virus, Central African Republic 3064
seasonal fluctuations 161
vertical distribution 2251
Boophilus calcaratus
control 3317
acaricides 1416
distribution, USSR 1416, 3317
hosts
cattle
Kazakh SSR 3317
USSR 1416
Boophilus decoloratus
acaricide resistance
detection 220-221
Zambia 2000
biology 1681
chemical composition 3305
control
acaricidal plants 1402
acaricides 720, 1419, 2000, 2591
development 1022
dieldrin, resistance, Zambia 720
dimethoate, resistance, Zambia 720
dioxathion, resistance, Zambia 720
distribution
Central African Republic 3064
Kenya 3037
Namibia 1684
Nigeria 1681, 3305
Senegal 2502
South Africa 1419, 2591
Zambia 720, 2000
hosts
cattle
attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Central African Republic 3064
Namibia 1684
Nigeria 1681, 3305
South Africa 1419, 2591
goats
attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Kenya 3037

Boophilus decoloratus *contd.*
sheep
attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Kenya 3037
Senegal 2502
Syncerus caffer, resistance 3036
illustrations 3294
oviposition 1032, 3026
Thogoto virus, Central African Republic 3064
water relations 1458
Boophilus geigyi
biology 1681
chemical composition 3305
development 1022
distribution, Nigeria 1681, 3305
hosts
cattle
attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Nigeria 1681, 3305
goats, attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
sheep, attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
oviposition 1032, 3026
water relations 1458
Boophilus microplus
acaricide resistance
detection 1027
Uruguay 1026
accessory glands 1392
arsenicals, resistance, Uruguay 1027
Babesia bovis
computer simulation 1417
transmission 1692
biology 1024, 3296
reviews 1039
variations 1030
Borrelia theileri, transmission 3063
bovine oncovirus, infectivity 692
cattle, immune response 2726
cell cultures, culture media 1038
control 1029, 1039, 3296
acaricidal plants 1402
acaricides 170, 177, 720, 1025-1026, 1028, 2002, 2243, 2329, 2527, 2746, 3016, 3321
Coxiella burnetii, Maharashtra 701
development, effects of pasture composition 1672
digestive system 2516
distribution
Argentina 177
Australia 1410, 1692, 2512, 2738
Brazil 1030, 1039, 2739
China 3016
Colombia 1672
Cuba 169
India 397, 701, 2002, 2243, 2251, 2741, 3296
Malaysia 2799, 3021
Mexico 1018
Papua New Guinea 2527
Puerto Rico 3321
Uruguay 1024, 1026-1029
Zambia 720
eggs
dehydration 1748
effects of submersion 167
envelope containers 171
fecundity 2507
effects of light 1748
Gené's organ 2522
host specificity, mechanisms 175
hosts 2512
Bos indicus × *B. taurus,* resistance, selection 2738
buffalo, Andhra Pradesh 397
cattle
Andhra Pradesh 397
Argentina 177
Australia 1692
damage 3296
development 1039
effects of herd hierarchies 1018
effects of host nutrition 1106
Guangdong 3016
immunization 2003
Indian Punjab 2002
Boophilus microplus *contd.*
Papua New Guinea 2527
Puerto Rico 3321
sampling techniques 169
Tamil Nadu 2243, 2741
Uruguay 1024, 1026-1029
varietal susceptibility 3021
Equidae, distribution patterns 2739
rabbits, resistance 393
resistance, reviews 2257
sheep, Andhra Pradesh 397
zebu cattle, development 1039
identification 2512
larvae, effects of submersion 167
neurotransmitters 2522
oviposition 2727
population dynamics, mathematical models 2510
predators
Pheidole megacephala 1034
Phoneutria, Brazil 1039
Solenopsis, Brazil 1039
pyrethroids
metabolism 2511
resistance 2291
rearing, techniques 1039
reproduction 2513-2514
Rickettsia conorii, Maharashtra 701
saliva, collection 2726
vertical distribution 2251
Boophthora erythrocephala *(see Simulium erythrocephalum)*
borealis, Hybomitra
Boric acid, against, *Blattella germanica,* dwellings 1524
Borrelia
control, vector control 383
hosts
man
Austria 1414
Connecticut 1413
Kirgiz SSR 383
vectors
Ixodes dammini
ultrastructure 3047
USA 1413
Ixodes pacificus, USA 1413
Ixodes ricinus, ultrastructure 3047
Borrelia crocidurae
hosts, man, Senegal 2231
vectors
Ornithodoros erraticus
Egypt 708
transmission 2231
Borrelia duttonii
control, vector control 166
hosts, man, Tanzania 166
vectors, *Ornithodoros moubata,* Tanzania 166
Borrelia theileri, vectors, *Boophilus microplus,* transmission 3063
Bos grunniens *(see* Yaks)
Bos indicus *(see* Zebu cattle)
Bos indicus* × *B. taurus
Amblyomma americanum, resistance 2518
Boophilus microplus, resistance, selection 2738
bos, Psorergates *(see Psorobia bos)*
bos, Psorobia *(Psorergates)*
Bos taurus *(see* Cattle)
Botswana, *Glossina morsitans* 592, 616, 623, 1316
bouvieri, Anisops
bouvieri, Hemimerus
Bovicola bovis
control, insecticides 2329, 2591
descriptions 457
distribution, South Africa 2591
hosts
cattle
damage 1509
effects of host nutrition 1106
South Africa 2591
rearing, techniques 814
Bovicola caprae
descriptions 1763
distribution
Malaysia 2799
Spain 1763
hosts, goats, Spain 1763
Bovicola crassipes
control, insecticides 2083
distribution, USA 2083
hosts, goats, Texas 2083
Bovicola limbata
control, insecticides 2083
descriptions 1763
distribution
Spain 1763
USA 2083
hosts
goats
Spain 1763
Texas 2083
rearing, techniques 814
Bovicola ovis
biology 2599
control 2599
insecticides 227, 1766, 2343, 2598
distribution
Australia 1766, 2343, 2599
New Zealand 2598
Poland 1057
hosts
sheep
Australia 1766
damage 2599
effects on wool production 2598
Poland 1057
Western Australia 2343
rearing, techniques 814
Bovine dung *(see* Cattle manure)
Bovine ephemeral fever virus
vectors
Aedes albopictus, replication 3178
Anopheles bancroftii, Australian Northern Territory 1869
Bovine leukosis virus *(see* Bovine oncovirus)
Bovine oncovirus
vectors
Boophilus microplus, infectivity 692
Diptera 1972
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission 2493
bovinus, Tabanus
bovis, Bovicola *(Damalinia)*
bovis, Chorioptes *(Sarcoptes)*
bovis, Damalinia *(see Bovicola bovis)*
bovis, Demodex
bovis, Hypoderma
bovis, Sarcoptes *(see Chorioptes bovis)*
bovis, Sarcoptes scabiei *(see S. scabiei)*
Brachiaria decumbens, habitats, pastures, effects on *Boophilus microplus* 1672
Brachionus plicatilis, predators, *Culicoides melleus* 3207
Brachycera
control, insecticides 1102
evolution 3252
male genitalia 434
brachycladum, Simulium
Brackish water
Culex sitiens, Kenya 841
Culicidae, Kenya 1197
Braconidae, attractants, cantharidin 1739-1740
brasiliensis, Triatoma
brasiliensis, Xenopsylla
braueri, Trypocalliphora
Brazil
Aedes aegypti 550
viruses 2618
Alouattamyia baeri, man 115
Anopheles, Protozoa 1851
Anopheles albitarsis, dwellings 2935
Anopheles cruzii, forests 862
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
arthropod collections, CEPEC 2062
Blattaria 240
Boophilus microplus 1030, 1039
Cavernicola lenti, flagellates 2606
Chagas' disease 820
control 2354
Chrysomya albiceps, refuse tips 1939
Chrysomya chloropyga, bacteria 1946
Chrysomya megacephala, viruses 1946
Culex quinquefasciatus, viruses 2617
Culex ribeirensis, man 2401
Culicidae
farms 863

Brazil *contd.*
forests 534
man 73
Culicoides paraensis, viruses 2617
Demodex canis, dogs 2008
Dermanyssus gallinae, chickens 2261
Haematopinus suis, pigs 2752
Hermetia illucens, refuse tips 1939
Hoplopleura imparata, Akodon 2812-2813
Hoplopleura minasensis 2811
insects 1504
Ixodidae, Equidae 2739
Lucilia cuprina 2995
Lucilia eximia 2995
Lucilia sericata 2995
Lutzomyia 90
viruses 571
Lutzomyia antunesi, flagellates 97
Lutzomyia complexa 1905, 3211
Lutzomyia cruzi 897
Lutzomyia evandroi, natural enemies 92
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, viruses 2424
Lutzomyia intermedia, flagellates 94
Lutzomyia longipalpis 2429
flagellates 93, 97, 2430
Lutzomyia umbratilis 2672
Lutzomyia waltoni, man 95
Lutzomyia wellcomei 1905, 3211
flagellates 335
man 570
Mus musculus, arthropod parasites 4
Musca domestica, refuse tips 1939
Muscidae 2704
Mydaea plaumanni 2999
Neurotrixa felsina 3000
Oestrus ovis, sheep 118
Panstrongylus megistus 468
dwellings 32
flagellates 2090, 3137
Porocephalus crotali, Zygodontomys 206
Rattus rattus, arthropod parasites 4
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 1990
Rhodnius nasutus, flagellates 35
Rhodnius neglectus, palms 29, 2088
rodents, ectoparasites 785
Sarcophagidae 980-981
Sarcoptes scabiei
man 2006
pigs 2545
Simulium 105
Nematoda 2683
Streblidae, Chiroptera 2703
synanthropic flies 978
Triatoma 468
Triatoma brasiliensis, flagellates 35
Triatoma infestans, dwellings 31, 2816
Triatoma pseudomaculata, flagellates 33-35
Triatoma sordida, dwellings 31
Triatominae 2089
control 2348-2349
dwellings 3136
braziliensis, Lutzomyia
bregetovae, Antennoseius
breviatus, Ctenophthalmus
brevifrontata, Palaeopsylla
brevipalpis, Culicoides
brevipalpis, Glossina
brevipunctata, Hyalomma
brevis, Demodex
brevis, Phlebotomus
brevisetosus, Spinturnix
brevitarsis, Culicoides
British Columbia
Blattaria 1513
Culex pipiens 1236
Culicoides obsoletus, horses 888
Dermacentor andersoni 2721
small mammals 1671
Simuliidae 102
bromius, Tabanus
Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
against, *Neotrombicula autumnalis,* dogs 2275
Bromodan (*see* Bromocyclen)
Bromophos (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 2653
resistance, *Musca domestica,* United Kingdom 2982
with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 425
Brugia
transmission 5
vectors
Coquillettidia crassipes, Peninsular Malaysia 2398
Mansonia dives, Sabah 70
Brugia malayi
control, vector control 267, 2656, 3163
hosts, man, Fujian 2912
vectors
Aedes aegypti
development, strain differences 2405
penetration, midgut 1247
Aedes taeniorhynchus, effects on virus transmission 85
Anopheles barbirostris, infectivity 838
Anopheles lesteri, Fujian 3163
Anopheles sinensis
development 1556
marking, radionuclides 2859
radiolabelling 1557
Armigeres subalbatus, encapsulation 3192
Culicidae 267
Guangxi 2917
South East Asia 2397
Mansonia annulata, Peninsular Malaysia 1250
Mansonia bonneae
Malaysia 1606
Sabah 70
Mansonia indiana, Peninsular Malaysia 1250
Brugia pahangi
vectors
Aedes aegypti
defence 849-850
immune response 2866
infectivity 1864
penetration, midgut 860
transmission, effects of skin surfaces 1895
Aedes albopictus, not infective 1864
Aedes pseudalbopictus, not infective 1864
Aedes togoi, infectivity 1864
Aedes trivittatus
defence 849-850
immune response 2866
Armigeres subalbatus
encapsulation 3192
infectivity 1864
Culex annulus, not infective 1864
Culex quinquefasciatus, not infective 1864
Mansonia uniformis, infectivity 1864
Brugia patei
vectors
Aedes aegypti, development 1193
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, development 1193
Brugia timori
control, vector control 267
vectors, Culicidae 267
brumpti, Argas
bruneri, Oropsylla
brunneri, Elliptorhina (*Gromphadorhina*)
brunneri, Gromphadorhina *(see Elliptorhina brunneri)*
brunnescens, Tabanus autumnalis
brunnipes, Laneella
brunnipes, Sepsis
Bryobia, habitats, mattress dust, Denmark 1433
Bryobia cristata
biology 1054
control, acaricides 1054
descriptions 1054
Bryobia cristata *contd.*
distribution, German Federal Republic 1054
habitats, dwellings, German Federal Republic 1054
taxonomy 1054
Bryobia praetiosa
control, acaricides 1440
distribution, United Kingdom 1440
habitats, buildings, England 1440
Bubalus bubalis *(see* Buffalo)
Bubas bison
distribution
Australia, introductions 1366
Spain 1366
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1360
Bubulcus ibis, mites, Israel 3338
buccalis, Demodex
bucephalus, Ornithobius
Buenoa, predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2616
Buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah 2848
arthropod parasites, Malaysia 2799
Chrysomya bezziana, Haryana 1973
Douglas virus, Australia 557
Glossina morsitans, Tanzania 594
Haematopinus tuberculatus, distribution patterns 1535
Ixodidae, Tamil Nadu 2251
Ixodoidea, Andhra Pradesh 397
Japanese encephalitis virus, Nepal 1884
Nosomma monstrosum, Haryana 699
Psoroptes natalensis
control 1467
Haryana 2762
Psoroptes ovis, India 755
Sarcoptes scabiei
control 1467
India 755
Uttar Pradesh 197
Tinaroo virus, Australia 557
Buffalo, African *(see Syncerus caffer)*
Buffalo, American *(see Bison bison)*
Buffalo manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
Bufo marinus
Centruroides sculpturatus, effects on nervous system 420
Leiurus quinquestriatus, effects on nervous system 420
Buildings
Ameroseius plumigerus 1053
Balaustium murorum, England 1440
Blatta orientalis, German Democratic Republic 1523
Blattella germanica, German Democratic Republic 1523
Bryobia praetiosa, England 1440
Petrobia latens, England 1440
Phlebotomus, Yugoslavia 2166
synanthropic arthropods, USSR 2072
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 1053
Bulgaria
Blatta orientalis, dwellings 795
Blattella germanica, dwellings 795
Chironomus salinarius 3244
coprophilous flies 675
Leeuwenhoekiidae 734
necrophilous flies 675
Periplaneta americana, dwellings 795
Psoroptes equi, sheep 2747
Supella longipalpa, dwellings 795
Trombiculidae 734
Apodemus 2508
bullata, Sarcophaga
Bunamidine, *Carausius morosus,* effects on neurosecretory system 2034
Burkina Faso (formerly Upper Volta)
Aedes africanus, viruses 2381
Aedes cumminsii, viruses 58, 2381
Aedes furcifer, viruses 58, 1238
Aedes luteocephalus, viruses 58, 2381
Aedes metallicus, viruses 58
Anopheles funestus 2060
Anopheles gambiae 2060
Nematoda 1858
Culex quinquefasciatus 2120
Glossina, cattle 777
Glossina palpalis 935, 1322

Burkina Faso *contd.*
Glossina tachinoides 935, 1322
Simulium damnosum complex 1910
Burma
Dermacentor auratus 3299
pesticides, lists 774
Stenogastridae 147
Vespidae 147
bursa, Ornithonyssus
bursa, Rhipicephalus
Burundi
Anopheles funestus, Protozoa 301
Anopheles gambiae complex, Protozoa 301
Bushbuck (*see Tragelaphus scriptus*)
Bushpig (*see Potamochoerus porcus*)
Butanamide, *N*-(7-hydroxy-3,7-dimethyloctyl)-, against, *Musca domestica* 2482
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malathion)
Butanedioic acid, 2-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-
1-ethyl ester, *Triatoma infestans,* malathion, metabolites 1139
4-ethyl ester, *Triatoma infestans,* malathion, metabolites 1139
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malaoxon)
Butanoic acid
Blaberus discoidalis, frass 1746
Blattella germanica, frass 802, 1746
heptyl ester
attractants
Vespula germanica 145
Vespula maculifrons 145
4-nitrophenyl ester, *Boophilus microplus,* metabolism 2511
2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)-ethyl ester (*see* Butonate)
Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-
Blaberus discoidalis, frass 1746
Blattella germanica, frass 1746
repellents, *Blattella germanica* 802
2-Butanone, 3,3-diethoxy-, repellents, *Musca domestica* 1647
2-Butenamide, *N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methylphenyl)- (*see* Crotamiton)
2-Butenedioic acid
diethyl ester, (*Z*)-
pesticide synergists
organophosphorus compounds 2470
propoxur 2470
toxicity, *Musca domestica,* inhibition, glutathione *S*-transferase 2470
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)-oxy]-, 1-phenylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Crotoxyphos)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Propetamphos)
2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-(1,4-dihydro-5,8-dihydroxy-1,4-dioxo-2-naphthalenyl)-4-methyl-3-pentenyl ester, chemosterilants, *Aedes aegypti* 2665
3-Buten-2-one, 4-phenyl-, (*E*)-, pesticide synergists, malaoxon 2470
Buthidae, taxonomy 1468
Buthus, man, stings, treatment 3093
Buthus crassicauda *(see Androctonus crassicauda)*
Buthus occitanus tunetanus
control 1469
distribution, Tunisia 1469
man, stings 1469
Buthus quinquestriatus *(see Leiurus quinquestriatus)*
Butonate (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)
against
Mallophaga, poultry 2081
Monomorium pharaonis, buildings 2498
with dichlorvos, against, *Monomorium pharaonis,* buildings 2498
Butopyronoxyl (butyl 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-carboxylate)
repellents, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 380
Butyric acid (*see* Butanoic acid)
Byersalges, taxonomy, new genus 1430
Byersalges talpacoti
distribution, El Salvador 1430
hosts, *Columbina,* El Salvador 1430
taxonomy, transferred from *Pterophagoides* 1430
Caccobius jessoensis
distribution, Japan 2712
habitats
cattle manure, Hokkaido 2712
horse manure, Hokkaido 2712
Cadmium chloride
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on chromosomes 2642
Musca domestica
effects on feeding 2997
effects on oogenesis 1648
caecutiens, Chrysops
caesar, Lucilia
caesarion, Orthellia *(see O. cornicina)*
caffer, Onitis
cafferi, Demodex
cajennense, Amblyomma
Calamus, insect repellents 1647
calcaratus, Boophilus
calceiforma, Paradoxopsyllus
calcitrans, Stomoxys
Calcium
Calliphora vicina
midgut, active transport 1958
ovarian development 667
Ixodidae 3305
Periplaneta americana
nervous system, effects of insecticides 3131
regulation, trehalose 1525
Calcium sulfide (CaS_x), against, *Demodex cati,* cats 724
Calclofos, against, *Musca domestica* 944
California
Aedes, snow pools 1837
Aedes melanimon 1175
irrigated pastures 1182
Aedes nigromaculis 1189
irrigated pastures 1182
Aedes squamiger 1188
Anopheles freeborni 1175
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis 1886
Argasidae 403
Chironomidae, recreational lakes 2473
Coelopa vanduzeei 370
Culex pipiens 3183
Culex quinquefasciatus
insecticide resistance 539, 2108
irrigated pastures 1182
Culex tarsalis 1175, 1886
irrigated pastures 1182
rice fields 2391
viruses 515, 2103, 2884
Culicidae, cemetery vases 2390
Culicoides, sheep 1899
Culicoides mohave, deserts 1281
Culicoides variipennis 2669
Culiseta incidens 3183
Drosophila, refuse 127
Eumolpianus eumolpi, mites 191
Gambusia affinis, prey 2616
Ixodidae 403
Ixodoidea, books 722
Latrodectus hesperus 758
Leptoconops foulki 86
Leptoconops knowltoni 86
Leptoconops torrens 87
mosquito control, economics 854
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, mice 2357
Onthophagus gazella, animal manures 1980
Oropsylla idahoensis, mites 191
Oropsylla montana, mites 191
Orthohalarachne attenuata, man 2760
Sepedon aenescens, introductions 983
Siphonaptera, rats 2358
California encephalitis virus
vectors
Culex tarsalis, detection, larvae 2647
Culicidae, America 2583
Culiseta inornata, Manitoba 2911
California virus group
hosts
horses, Newfoundland 1174
Lepus americanus, Newfoundland 1174
man, Newfoundland 1174
californicus, Paraceroglyphus
calleva, Musca domestica
callidum, Simulium
Calliphora
control, growth regulators 2474
habitats, poultry housing, monitoring 2474
keys 1640
vitellins, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 3245
Calliphora alpina
descriptions 1640
distribution, United Kingdom 1640
identification 1640
Calliphora erythrocephala *(see C. vicina)*
Calliphora hilli, larval development, effects of temperatures 1961
Calliphora lata *(see C. nigribarbis)*
Calliphora loewi
descriptions 1640
distribution, United Kingdom 1640
identification 1640
Calliphora nigribarbis
development, effects of temperatures 1955
distribution, Korea Republic 1335
seasonal fluctuations 1335
Calliphora nociva
distribution, Australia 1329
habitats 1329
Calliphora stygia
development, effects of temperatures 2706
distribution, New Zealand 2501, 2706
habitats, human cadavers, New Zealand 2706
hosts, sheep, New Zealand 2501
larval development, effects of temperatures 1961
Calliphora subalpina
descriptions 1640
distribution, United Kingdom 1640
identification 1640
Calliphora uralensis
descriptions 1640
development, hormonal regulation 2189
distribution, United Kingdom 1640
identification 1640
Calliphora vicina
activity, circadian rhythm, sex differences 1937
chlordimeform, effects on sense organs 2034
colour preferences 2693
control, insecticides 3106
descriptions 1640
development
effects of temperatures 2706
hormonal regulation 2189
distribution
Austria 144
China 2990
German Federal Republic 2210
New Zealand 2501, 2706
United Kingdom 1640
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 2202
epidermis, DNA 670
eyes 666
flight muscles 972
habitats, human cadavers, New Zealand 2706
hosts
sheep, New Zealand 2501
Testudo hermanni, Austria 144
identification 1640
larval age, determination 2201
larval development, effects of temperatures 1961, 2202

Calliphora vicina *contd.*
Malpighian tubules 1357
metamorphosis, effects of parasites 967
midgut, calcium, active transport 1958
nervous system 1373
neurosecretory system 973
ovarian development, calcium 667
parasites
Alysia manducator 967, 2188
Nasonia vitripennis
German Federal Republic 2210
Shanxi 2990
peritrophic membrane, effects of metabolic inhibitors 3248
salivation, hormonal regulation 1957
sense organs 360, 994, 1657, 3278
visual pigments 128
visual stimuli, responses 129
wound-healing enzymes 1653
Calliphora vomitoria
activity 675
descriptions 1640
distribution
Bulgaria 675
United Kingdom 1640
identification 1640
mating 358
methoprene, effects on reproduction 358
neurosecretory system 973
sexual behaviour 1726
Calliphoridae
chromosomes, instability 2476
commodities, dried fish, Malawi 640
control 1500
insecticides 640, 1476, 3285
development, effects of temperatures 2195
distribution
Neotropical Region 2700
New South Wales 1329
Peru 648
habitats, refuse tips, West Bengal 2220
hormones, books 2563
hosts
dogs, Argentina 3285
Myotis mystacinus, German Federal Republic 1035
parasites, *Megaselia scalaris* 363
taxonomy 1348, 2700
characters, respiratory horns 1355
traps 1363
wings, variations 3262
Callitrogopsis costalis
distribution, Brazil 978
synanthropy 978
Callopsylla caspia
distribution, USSR 255
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis,* Azerbaijan SSR 255
Callopsylla digitata
distribution, China 1145
hosts, *Marmota bobak,* Qinghai 1145
taxonomy, new species 1145
calosomata, Uranotaenia
Calotropis procera, insecticidal properties 1850
Čalovo virus, vectors, Culicidae, Czechoslovakia 3032
cameli, Sarcoptes scabiei *(see S. scabiei)*
Camels (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
Cephalopina titillator, Australian Northern Territory 630
Chorioptes bovis, Netherlands 3346
Chrysomya bezziana, Haryana 1973
ectoparasites, reviews 1741
Hyalomma
Israel 3023
Mauritania 1391
Hyalomma dromedarii, Sudan 1393
Hyalomma impeltatum, Sudan 1393
Hyalomma schulzei, Saudi Arabia 3301
Sarcoptes scabiei, diagnosis 742
Camelus bactrianus *(see* Camels)
Camelus dromedarius *(see* Camels)
cameroni, Spalangia
Cameroon
Anopheles, dwellings 3200
Cameroon *contd.*
Periplaneta australasiae, natural enemies 1133
cAMP (*see* Adenosine, cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate))
Campanulotes bidentatus compar
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Columba palumbus,* Italy 2808
campestris, Ancistrocerus
campestris, Anopheles
Camphechlor (chlorinated camphenes containing 67-69% chlorine)
against
Culex pipiens 303
Haematobia irritans, cattle 646
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2234
environmental health criteria, books 2300
resistance, *Boophilus decoloratus,* Zambia 2000
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects of temperatures 2593
Camphor (*see* Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl-)
Campylobacter jejuni, vectors, *Musca domestica,* transmission 3005
Campyloneura virgula
distribution, USA 39
man, bites 39
Canada (*see also* individual Provinces and Territories)
medical entomology, reports 779
Siphonaptera 1777
veterinary entomology, reports 219, 779
canadensis, Aedes
Canaries (*Serinus canaria*)
Neocheyletiella alfortensis, France 2532
Sternostoma tracheacolum
control 1701
Greece 3092
canicularis, Fannia
Canidae, *Haemaphysalis leachii,* Zimbabwe 3035
canis, Ctenocephalides *(Ctenocephalus)*
canis, Ctenocephalus *(see Ctenocephalides canis)*
canis, Demodex
Canis dingo, *Linguatula serrata,* Australia 2283
Canis familiaris *(see* Dogs)
Canis familiaris dingo *(see C. dingo)*
canis, Sarcoptes scabiei *(see S. scabiei)*
canis, Trichodectes
canisuga, Ixodes
canonicolum, Eusimulium *(see Simulium canonicolum)*
canonicolum, Simulium *(Eusimulium)*
cantans, Aedes
cantator, Aedes
cantator, Amblyospora
Canteens
Blattella germanica, German Democratic Republic 1523
Monomorium pharaonis, German Democratic Republic 2498
Cantharidin
attractants, insects 1740
insects, reviews 1739
Cape Verde, *Anopheles arabiensis* 1790
capensis, Ophyra
capensis, Ornithodoros
capensis, Rhipicephalus
capillatus, Solenopotes
capitata, Simploce *(see S. pallens)*
capitis, Pediculus
capito, Telenomus
caponis, Lipeurus
Capra hircus *(see* Goats)
Capra ibex, *Psoroptes cuniculi,* Israel 2007
Capra sibirica, *Sarcoptes,* USSR 2755
caprae, Bovicola *(Damalinia)*
caprae, Chorioptes *(see C. bovis)*
caprae, Damalinia *(see Bovicola caprae)*
caprae, Demodex
capricornii, Haemagogus
capsiformis, Nabis
Captan (3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione)
toxicity, *Calliphora vicina,* effects on peritrophic membrane 3248
Capybara (*see Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris)*
Carabao (*see* Buffalo)
Carabidae, habitats, animal manures, West Bengal 3286
Carajas virus
vectors
Lutzomyia, Brazil 571
Lutzomyia longipalpis
replication 571
transovarial transmission 571
Carausius morosus, neurosecretory system, effects of pesticides 2034
Carbamic acid, (3-chlorophenyl)- 1-methylethyl ester
toxicity
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Musca domestica, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Carbamic acid, [(dibutylamino)thio]methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester (*see* Carbosulfan)
Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester (*see* Pirimicarb)
Carbamic acid, (ethoxythio)methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 208
Carbamic acid, (methoxythio)methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 208
Carbamic acid, propyl-, 1-naphthalenyl ester, *Boophilus microplus,* inhibition, esterase 2511
Carbamic acid, [6-(trichloroethenyl)-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyridin-2-yl]-, methyl ester, against, *Hymenolepis nana* 3012
Carbamothioic acid, *S,S′*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] ester (*see* Cartap)
Carbamothioic acid, dimethyl- *S*-[2-(4-phenoxyphenyl)ethyl] ester
against
Aedes aegypti 1718
Culex pipiens 1718
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Boophilus microplus 2746
cattle 2002, 2243
Ctenocephalides 1549
Culex pipiens 303
Dermanyssus gallinae 3073
Haemaphysalis bispinosa 2746
Hybomitra ciureai 355
Ixodidae, cattle 723
Meloidae 2285
Musca domestica 140, 355
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1049
Pediculus capitis, man 3135
Psoroptes natalensis, buffalo 2762
Trombiculidae, cats 3070
Vespula germanica 1385
formulations, baits 140
resistance
Culex pipiens, France 508
Musca domestica
Belgium 1948
mechanisms 1364
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, detection 1700
synergists
CGA-84708 508
piperonyl butoxide 508
toxicity
Amblyomma americanum, developmental changes 154
Dermacentor variabilis, developmental changes 154
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Musca domestica, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355

Carbaryl *contd.*
Periplaneta americana, not releasing tyramine 229
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, developmental changes 154
Carbetox (*see* Malathion)
Carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate)
nontarget effects, soils, reviews 1508
resistance, *Musca domestica*, mechanisms 1364
toxicity, *Musca domestica*, effects on flight 1966
Carbohydrates
insects, books 2315
Sarcophaga crassipalpis, diapause 1344
Carbon, *Periplaneta americana*, isotope ratios 2070
Carbon dioxide
attractants
Culex 1187
Culicidae 1175
Dermacentor andersoni 1671
Glossina 920
Ixodes ricinus 3025
Leptoconops 86-87
Simulium 1621, 2965
Stomoxys calcitrans 2464
Tabanidae 2209, 2697-2698, 2996
with 1-octen-3-ol, and 2-propanone
attractants
Glossina 918
Glossina morsitans 2177-2178
Glossina pallidipes 2177-2178
with 2-propanone
attractants
Glossina morsitans 343, 601
Glossina pallidipes 343
Carbonic acid
diammonium salt, oviposition attractants, *Musca domestica* 1340
1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl ester (*see* Dinobuton)
monosodium salt, *Anopheles*, phagostimulants 2851
Carbonic anhydrase (*see* Dehydratase, carbonate)
Carbophos (*see* Malathion)
Carbosulfan (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl [(dibutylamino)-thio]methylcarbamate)
solvolysis products, insecticidal properties 208
Carboxylase, pyruvate
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Carcasses, *Chrysomya regalis*, epidermal streaming 2487
Cardiofilaria nilesi
vectors
Armigeres durhami, not infective 2952
Armigeres subalbatus, not infective 2952
Coquillettidia crassipes, Peninsular Malaysia 2952
Caribbean
Aedes aegypti, dwellings 2399
arboviruses 2583
Chagas' disease 820
pest control, biological control, books 3117
carinatus, Scarabaeus
Carios, sense organs 391
carnaria, Sarcophaga
Carnivores
Ixodidae, Kenya 2519
Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 826
Carrageenan, synthetic diets, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 951
Carrion, *Thorectes intermedius*, Italy 3007
Carrion crow (*see Corvus corone*)
Cartap (*S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] dicarbamothioate)
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, not releasing tyramine 229
Caseins
synthetic diets
Cochliomyia hominivorax 951
Euroglyphus maynei 727
caspia, Callopsylla (*Ceratophyllus*)
caspica, Xenopsylla gerbilli
caspius, Aedes
caspius, Ceratophyllus *(see Callopsylla caspia)*
castaneum, Tribolium
Castor canadensis
ectoparasites, Indiana 3326
Schizocarpus, Indiana 1454
castoris, Platypsyllus
Casuarina pits, Culicidae, control 324
Catalogues
Culicidae 69, 3118
Encyrtidae, hosts, Afrotropical Region 2791
cataphylla, Aedes
Catch basins, *Dugesia tigrina*, persistence 1599
cati, Demodex
cati, Notoedres
Catopsis berteroniana
Wyeomyia mitchellii, Florida 1092
Wyeomyia vanduzeei
Florida 1092
oviposition 1881
Cats (*Felis catus*)
Cheyletiella parasitivorax, transfer to man 1437
Ctenocephalides, control 1549
Ctenocephalides felis
Denmark 1150
development 1155
South Australia 2068
Cuterebra, meningoencephalitis 2185
Cytauxzoon felis, transmission, *Dermacentor variabilis* 687
Demodex cati, symptoms 724
dichlorvos, interactions, muscle relaxants 2098
Diptera, eyes 263
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, pruritus 3015
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Western Australia 165
Ixodes canisuga, France 1017
Ixodes hexagonus, France 1017
Ixodes ricinus, Italy 1985
Lucilia sericata, Austria 144
Notoedres cati, control 2025, 3087
Otodectes, control 2024
Otodectes cynotis
control 3090
Czechoslovakia 1460
prey, Scorpiones, Tunisia 1469
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, France 2233
Sarcoptes scabiei, France 1043
Siphonaptera
control 46, 258
hypersensitivity 3154
treatment 2361
transfer to man 828
USSR 2829
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, South Australia 2068
Trombiculidae, Queensland 3070
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 33
Chile 464-466
Cattle (*Bos taurus*)
Aedes, Kenya 1843
Aedes lineatopennis, Kenya 1235
Amblyomma, Tanzania 3038
Amblyomma americanum, resistance 1425, 1682
Amblyomma hebraeum
South Africa 1419
Zimbabwe 1401
Amblyomma maculatum, control 1986
Amblyomma variegatum
Antigua 1426-1428
Guadeloupe 1426-1427
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 1427
Zimbabwe 1401
amitraz, persistence 3321
Anopheles aconitus, Indonesia 1880
Anopheles culicifacies, Tamil Nadu 309
Cattle *contd.*
Anopheles dthali, Iran 501
Anopheles minimus, China 1584
Anopheles pauliani, Madagascar 1566
Anopheles sinensis
Fujian 2912
Henan 496
Anopheles squamosus, Madagascar 1566
Anoplura, skin pH 417
arsenicals, toxicity 26
arthropod parasites
damage 1509
Malaysia 2799
arthropod pests, books 2556
biting flies, effects 3361
Boophilus calcaratus
Kazakh SSR 3317
USSR 1416
Boophilus decoloratus
attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Nigeria 1681
South Africa 1419
Boophilus geigyi
attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Nigeria 1681
Boophilus microplus
Argentina 177
Australia 1692
control 1028
damage 3296
development 1039
effects of herd hierarchies 1018
effects of host nutrition 1106
Guangdong 3016
immune response 2726
immunization 2003
Indian Punjab 2002
Papua New Guinea 2527
Puerto Rico 3321
sampling techniques 169
Uruguay 1024, 1026-1027, 1029
varietal susceptibility 3021
Bovicola bovis, effects of host nutrition 1106
Chorioptes bovis, Sweden 200
Chrysomya bezziana
Fujian 2991
Haryana 1973
Chrysops caecutiens, German Federal Republic 943
Cochliomyia hominivorax, Texas 2701
Corynebacterium pyogenes, German Federal Republic 943
Ctenocephalides felis, anaemia 257
Culicidae, control 2101
Culicoides
Byelorussian SSR 330
Florida 3205
Peninsular Malaysia 565
Culicoides arboricola, Alabama 1282
Culicoides insignis, Florida 3206
cypermethrin, residues 3065, 3110
Demodex bovis
Finland 199
India 2543
Israel 3328
Quebec 757
Dermacentor andersoni, distribution patterns 2721
Dermacentor variabilis, control 1986
Diptera
Denmark 778
Japan 2708
Douglas virus, Australia 557
Francisella tularensis, Japan 3308
Glossina
Burkina Faso 777
control 2445
Nigeria 1625
Glossina morsitans
attractants 918, 2177
Botswana 592
Tanzania 594
Glossina pallidipes, attractants 918, 2177
Glossina palpalis, Togo 590
Glossina tachinoides, Togo 590

Cattle *contd.*
Haemaphysalis bispinosa, varietal susceptibility 3021
Haemaphysalis longicornis
uptake, serum proteins 398
Western Australia 165, 3022
Haemaphysalis punctata, Netherlands 1041
Haemaphysalis qinghaiensis, China 695
Haematobia, Netherlands 996
Haematobia irritans
control 121, 134, 1635
damage, simulation models 1650
effects on liveweight gains 122, 646
Georgia 655
Kansas 1968
Mexico 676
Missouri 654
Scotland 671
United Kingdom 2691
USA 653
Haematopinus eurysternus
control 3086
effects on liveweight gains 241
Haematopota italica, USSR 2186
Hyalomma
Mauritania 1391
Nigeria 2524
South Africa 1419
Hyalomma anatolicum
Haryana 1687
Kazakh SSR 3317
Maharashtra 176
resistance, evaluation 1023
Hyalomma detritum, Kazakh SSR 3317
Hyalomma lusitanicum, Spain 162
Hyalomma truncatum, sweating sickness 1423
Hybomitra, USSR 2190
hydramethylnon, toxicity 2223
Hydrotaea, United Kingdom 2691
Hydrotaea irritans
German Federal Republic 943
Northern Ireland 2492
Hypoderma
control 119
Kazakh SSR 628
Hypoderma bovis
antibodies, persistence 634
Austria 2458
damage 940
France 1630
Italy 1930
losses 348
Mongolia 942
Turkmen SSR 3240
United Kingdom 1328
Xinjiang 2984
Hypoderma lineatum
antibodies 2184
Austria 2458
hypersensitivity 674
losses 348
Mongolia 942
Turkmen SSR 3240
ivermectin, determination 1484
Ixodes ricinus
France 1040
Netherlands 1041
USSR 3314
Ixodidae
Central African Republic 3064
control 723, 2004
Kazakh SSR 3060
Kenya 2519
Namibia 1684
Nigeria 3305
Spain 161
Sudan 1393
Tamil Nadu 2251, 2741
Ixodoidea
Andhra Pradesh 397
control, Africa 157
Nigeria 3316
resistance 173, 1677
Turkey 388
Zimbabwe 1012
Leptoconops hamariensis, Somalia 1902

Cattle *contd.*
Linognathus vituli
effects on liveweight gains 241
Norway 7
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Costa Rica 898
mites
control 6, 202
skin pH 417
Musca autumnalis
Czechoslovakia 1971
defence 2469
German Federal Republic 943
Iowa 1933
Maryland 1656
Mexico 676
Missouri 654
not affecting milk production 965
United Kingdom 2691
USA 653
Musca domestica, Mexico 676
Muscidae
German Federal Republic 2614, 2690, 2705
Papua New Guinea 971
Onchocerca lienalis, New York 107
Ornithodoros moubata, uptake, serum proteins 398
pest control
acaricides 2243
application methods 2584, 3061
ear tags 653-655, 2222, 2234
ivermectin 245, 2329-2330, 2591, 2798, 3343
self treatment 2442
Phlebotomus argentipes
Bihar 2420
West Bengal 2418
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 899
Phlebotomus papatasi, Bihar 2420
Psorergates bos, South Africa 733
Psoroptes, development 1453
Psoroptes ovis
control 735, 1464, 3325
dermatopathology 1065
development 751
effects on liveweight gains 198
German Federal Republic 406
infectivity, effects of ivermectin 753
Italy 203
transmission 751
resmethrin, metabolism 1483
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
hypersensitivity 691
Kenya 172, 2234
resistance 690, 1420, 2235, 3298, 3309
South Africa 1419
Tanzania 3038
Zimbabwe 1997
Rhipicephalus compositus, Zimbabwe 3034
Rhipicephalus evertsi, resistance, evaluation 1023
Rhipicephalus simus, Sudan 2749
Rhipicephalus zambesiensis, Zimbabwe 1997
Rickettsia conorii, Maharashtra 701
Sarcoptes scabiei
control 3086
Uttar Pradesh 197
Sergentomyia theodori, Gujarat 1614
Simuliidae
German Federal Republic 2614, 2690
Newfoundland 2969
Simulium
Guatemala 575
tolerance 2172
Simulium arcticum, Alberta 1312
Simulium erythrocephalum
death 909
German Federal Republic 2676
Simulium jenningsi, New York 107
Simulium lineatum, German Federal Republic 2676
Simulium luggeri, damage 2438
Simulium ornatum, Scotland 2970
Simulium reptans group, anaphylaxis 3230
Solenopotes capillatus, control 1771
Speleognathus australis 3327

Cattle *contd.*
Stomoxys calcitrans, control 1986
Tabanidae
Austria 992
control 2101
effects on behaviour 2979
German Federal Republic 2614, 2690, 2705
Hokkaido 2696
Tabanus yoneyamai, Honshu 1352
Tinaroo virus, Australia 557
Cattle blood
culture media, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1819
synthetic diets, *Glossina palpalis* 109, 610, 2455
Cattle farms
synanthropic flies, Czechoslovakia 148
Tabanidae, Hungary 1964
Cattle housing
Anopheles, control 2634
Anopheles aconitus, Indonesia 77, 1880, 2846
Anopheles sinensis, Jiangsu 1570
Anopheles superpictus, Azerbaijan SSR 275
Coprocra ferruginata, Ukrainian SSR 1346
Culicidae
Assam 882
Haryana 61
Jammu and Kashmir 3172
Culicoides
Honshu 2165
Ryukyu Islands 3208
Diptera
monitoring 2474
overwintering 3243
Musca domestica
control 761
German Federal Republic 641
Phlebotominae, Gujarat 1614
Phlebotomus argentipes, West Bengal 2167, 2418
Stomoxys calcitrans, German Federal Republic 641
Cattle manure
Aphodius, Japan 2715
Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
Diptera, control 2474
Geotrupinae, Nearctic Region 150
Gymnodia, Texas 645
Haematobia irritans
control 2329
effects of dung beetles 950
sampling techniques, eggs 953
Texas 644-645, 955
Musca autumnalis, control 2329
Musca domestica, Karnataka 2193
Musca hervei, development 1350
Musca vetustissima
effects of dung beetles 950, 2218-2219
Western Australia 1359-1360
Myospila, Japan 369
Oniticellus intermedius, effects on flies 2219
Onthophagini
Portugal 2716
Spain 2716
Onthophagus, Japan 2715
Onthophagus ferox, Western Australia 1360
Onthophagus gazella
Mexico 1003
USA 1980
Onthophagus granulatus, effects on flies 2218
Orthellia cornicina, Texas 955
Scarabaeidae
effects of *Solenopsis invicta* 970
Hokkaido 2712
New Zealand 1381
Scathophaga stercoraria
development 2694
Japan 2695
Sepsis, Texas 645
Cattle pastures, Tabanidae, USSR 2996
Cattle serum, culture media, tick cell lines 1038
Cattle, zebu (*see* Zebu cattle)

caucasicus, Phlebotomus
Cavernicola lenti
distribution, Brazil 2606
taxonomy, new species 2606
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 2606
Cavernicola pilosa, distribution, Colombia 1541
Cavia cobaya *(see* Guineapigs)
Cavia porcellus *(see* Guineapigs)
caviae, Trixacarus
cavicollis, Geotrupes
Caviomorpha, Rhopalopsyllinae 2825
Cavities in trees
Aedes, Romania 1200
Aedes aegypti, Texas 1223
Aedes berlini, Tobago 548
Aedes hendersoni, Alberta 1192
Aedes triseriatus
effects of *Solenopsis* 1232
Indiana 1213
Nebraska 1218
Anopheles barberi
effects of *Solenopsis* 1232
Nebraska 1218
Anopheles plumbeus, England 297
Culicidae, Florida 48
Eutrombicula, Georgia 1050
Haemagogus equinus, Trinidad 2853
Lutzomyia, Venezuela 91
Orthopodomyia alba, effects of *Solenopsis* 1232
Orthopodomyia antanosyorum, Madagascar 1568
Orthopodomyia signifera
effects of *Solenopsis* 1232
Nebraska 1218
Orthopodomyia vernoni, Madagascar 1568
Solenopsis invicta, effects on mosquitoes 1232
Toxorhynchites bengalensis, Bangladesh 2854
celebensis, Sigmactenus
celeste, Haemagogus
Cell cultures
Aedes aegypti, West Nile virus, proteins 2938
Aedes albopictus
Akabane virus, replication 3178
bovine ephemeral fever virus, replication 3178
dengue virus, isolation 2367
double minutes, replication 1571
epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus, replication 3178
granulosis viruses, agglutination 292
methotrexate, resistance 62
Microsporida, development 477
Semliki Forest virus, fusion 2652
Sindbis virus, replication 298, 2947
Togaviridae, replication 1855
West Nile virus, proteins 2938
Aedes dorsalis, granulosis viruses, agglutination 292
Aedes pseudoscutellaris, dengue virus, isolation 2367
Aedes triseriatus, characterization 511
Blattella germanica, granulosis viruses, agglutination 292
Boophilus microplus, culture media 1038
Culex bitaeniorhynchus, characterization 521
Dermacentor variabilis, culture media 1038
Haemagogus equinus, arboviruses, infectivity 2364
insects, books 2315
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Arbroath virus, replication 2246
culture media 1038
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, dengue virus, isolation 2367
Cellulose acetate tests, identification, blood-meals, Anophelinae 1195
Cement, deltamethrin, persistence 322
Cemetery vases, Culicidae, effects of algae 2390
Central African Republic
Aedes africanus, viruses 2632
Aedes opok, viruses 2632
Amblyomma variegatum, viruses 3064
Anopheles gambiae, viruses 2632
Boophilus annulatus, viruses 3064
Boophilus decoloratus, viruses 3064
Culex perfuscus group, viruses 2632
Hyalomma nitidum, viruses 3064
Schoengastia erinacei, Erinaceus 730
Central America
arboviruses 2583
Chagas' disease 820
Silphidae 3287
centralis, Glossina morsitans
Centruroides sculpturatus
antivenins 2027
biology 2027
descriptions 2027
distribution
Mexico 2026
USA 2027
man
stings, treatment 2027
symptoms 2026
toxins 420
Cephalonomia gallicola, skatole 1666
Cephalopina titillator
distribution, Australia 630
hosts
camels 1741
Australian Northern Territory 630
Cephenemyia trompe
aggregation 1925
control, insecticides 629
distribution
Canada 1925
USSR 629
hosts, reindeer, USSR 629
Cephenemyia ulrichi
distribution, Finland 1325
hosts, man, Finland 1325
Cerambycidae
habitats, buildings, USSR 2072
spines 639
Ceratophyllidae, taxonomy 1145, 3150-3151
Ceratophyllus anisus
control, growth regulators 2091
ovaries, development 254
testes, development 42
Ceratophyllus caspius *(see Callopsylla caspia)*
Ceratophyllus columbae
distribution, German Democratic Republic 828
hosts, man, German Democratic Republic 828
Ceratophyllus fasciatus *(see Nosopsyllus fasciatus)*
Ceratophyllus gallinae
control, insecticides 6
distribution
Czechoslovakia 41
German Democratic Republic 828
United Kingdom 789
USSR 6
habitats, Corvid nests, Czechoslovakia 41
hosts
chickens, United Kingdom 789
man, German Democratic Republic 828
minks, USSR 6
Ceratophyllus hirundinis
distribution, German Democratic Republic 828
hosts, man, German Democratic Republic 828
Ceratophyllus indages
distribution, USSR 256
hosts, *Sciurus vulgaris,* USSR 256
Ceratophyllus iranus *(see Nosopsyllus iranus)*
Ceratophyllus laeviceps *(see Nosopsyllus laeviceps)*
Ceratophyllus paradoxus
distribution, China 833
hosts, *Ochotona alpina,* China 833
Ceratophyllus penicilliger *(see Amalaraeus penicilliger)*
Ceratophyllus qinghaiensis
distribution, China 3151
habitats, birds' nests, Qinghai 3151
taxonomy, new species 3151
Ceratophyllus sciurorum
distribution
Czechoslovakia 41
USSR 1149
habitats
Corvid nests, Czechoslovakia 41
vole nests, USSR 1149
Ceratophyllus tesquorum *(see Citellophilus tesquorum)*
Ceratophyllus turbidus *(see Megabothris turbidus)*
Ceratophyllus walkeri *(see Megabothris walkeri)*
Ceratopogonidae
attractants, cantharidin 1739-1740
control 217
insecticides 1102
Mexico 2387
microbial pesticides 2564
distribution
Byelorussian SSR, books 217
Seychelles 559
habitats
mountain streams, effects of pasture management 475
rivers, effects of pollution 2966
hosts, cattle, Newfoundland 2969
medical entomology, books 2046
taxonomy 559, 890, 892, 1279-1280, 1285, 1290, 1609, 1902, 2415
characters, mouthparts 3203
subspecies 3156
veterinary entomology, books 2046
Ceratotherium simum, Gyrostigma rhinocerontis, Peninsular Malaysia 632
cercopitheci, Psorergates
Cercopithecus pygerythrus, Psorergates cercopitheci, South Africa 3068
Cesium, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 454
Cesspits
Culex pipiens, France 3187
Culex quinquefasciatus
Maharashtra 317
Pondicherry 323, 327, 2151
Tanzania 840
Cestoda
Choanotaenia 3014
Echinolepis 3014
Hymenolepis 3014
Hymenolepis diminuta 376-377, 2067
Hymenolepis nana 3012
Moniezia benedeni 3084
Moniezia expansa 193, 3013
Cetrimide, *Carausius morosus,* effects on neurosecretory system 2034
CGA-72662 *(see* Cyromazine)
CGA-84708, pesticide synergists, carbaryl 508
chabaudi, Phlebotomus
Chaetomorpha littorea, habitats, backwaters, effects on mosquito predators 319
Chaetopsylla rothschildi
distribution, Czechoslovakia 826
hosts, *Vulpes vulpes,* Czechoslovakia 826
Chagas' disease *(see also Trypanosoma cruzi)*
distribution 820
epidemiology 468
Chamaemyiidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 1080
taxonomy 1080
Chaoborus crystallinus
distribution, Sweden 649
pathogens, non-occluded viruses, Sweden 649
Chapmanium dispersus
hosts, *Endochironomus,* Sweden 2491
taxonomy, new species 2491
charitos, Anastatus

Chelacaropsis, hosts, man, urticaria 2750
Cheladonta costulata
distribution, Poland 1058
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 1058
seasonal fluctuations 1058
chelidonis, Dermatophagoides *(see Hirstia chelidonis)*
chelidonis, Hirstia *(Dermatophagoides)*
Chelocnetha *(see Simulium)*
Chelocnetha oresti *(see Simulium oresti)*
cheopis, Xenopsylla
Chersina angulata, *Amblyomma hebraeum,* South Africa 1683
Cheyletidae
habitats, house dust, Lithuanian SSR 752
taxonomy 2532
Cheyletiella parasitivorax
distribution
Argentina 2539
Italy 1437
hosts
dogs, Argentina 2539
man, dermatitis 1437
Cheyletiella yasguri
control, acaricides 414
distribution
Spain 3085
USA 2269
hosts
dogs, dermatitis 3085
man, pruritus 2269
Cheyletus
habitats
house dust, Lithuanian SSR 752
mattress dust, Denmark 1433
Cheyletus eruditus
distribution, USSR 1051
habitats, house dust, USSR 1051
Cheyletus fortis, hosts, man, dermatitis 1046
Cheyletus malaccensis
hosts, man, urticaria 2750
man, pruritus 739
Chicken carrion, baits, Sarcophagidae 981
Chicken housing
Alphitobius diaperinus, sampling techniques 2228
arthropod pests, United Kingdom 789
Cimex hemipterus, Venezuela 2352
Lutzomyia, Brazil 97
pest control 789
Rhodnius nasutus, Brazil 35
Rhodnius prolixus, Venezuela 2352
Triatominae, colonization 2353
Chicken manure
Musca domestica
control 366
oviposition 1340
South Africa 656
Chickens *(Gallus domesticus)*
Aedes, attraction, males 2892
Argas persicus
Iraq 2809
Israel 3023
Pakistan 1680
Ceratophyllus gallinae, United Kingdom 789
Coquillettidia crassipes, Peninsular Malaysia 2952
Ctenocephalides felis, Tamil Nadu 1159
Cuclotogaster, Italy 2808
Culex quinquefasciatus, New South Wales 1897
Culicidae, defence 1261
Culicoides, Peninsular Malaysia 565
cyromazine, toxicity 2294
deltamethrin, metabolism 3111
Dermacentor auratus 3299
Dermanyssus gallinae
Brazil 2261
control 2538
effects on eggs 189
United Kingdom 789
Echidnophaga gallinacea, development 830
Eomenacanthus stramineus, Italy 2808
Goniocotes gallinae, Poland 815
Lepinotus patruelis, effects on eggs 189
Lutzomyia anthophora, feeding 1295
Chickens *contd.*
Mallophaga
Iraq 2809
Mexico 1530
Menacanthus stramineus
effects of host nutrition 1106
Poland 815
Menopon gallinae
Italy 2808
Poland 815
Ornithonyssus bursa, Israel 3329
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
Israel 3329
Missouri 1052
population density 728
Phthiraptera, Karnataka 2597
resmethrin, residues 3351
Siphonaptera, Mexico 1530
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 251
Chikungunya virus, vectors, *Aedes albopictus,* infectivity, strain differences 1202
Children's homes, *Tapinoma melanocephalum,* German Democratic Republic 1010
Chile
Agastopsylla nylota, Euneomys 40
Chagas' disease 820
Otobius megnini, man 719
Triatoma infestans, flagellates 464-467, 3140-3142
Triatoma spinolai, flagellates 466
Chilopoda
man, skin diseases, books 2776
venoms 2561
China
Anopheles balabacensis 1892
Anopheles dirus 1592
man 2916
Anopheles lesteri
man 1889, 2912
Nematoda 3163
Protozoa 1891
Anopheles minimus 56, 1584-1585
Anopheles sinensis 55, 1586
cattle 496, 2912
dwellings 1587
man 496, 1570
Nematoda 1555
Protozoa 1891
Belostomatidae 3162
Blattella germanica 1125
Blattella lituricollis 1125
Boophilus microplus, cattle 3016
Callopsylla digitata, Marmota 1145
Ceratophyllus paradoxus, Ochotona 833
Ceratophyllus qinghaiensis, birds' nests 3151
Chrysomya bezziana
cattle 2991
pigs 2991
Ctenocephalides felis, man 1545
Culex pipiens, Nematoda 2928
Culex quinquefasciatus 78
Nematoda 3163
Culex sangengluoensis 270
Culicidae 2913-2914, 2917
natural enemies 1890, 2876
Culicoides brevipalpis 2944
Demodex brevis, man 1434
Demodex folliculorum, man 1434
Dermacentor 2253
Dipolaelaps, small mammals 3335
Dipolaelaps jiangkouensis, Rattus 3334
Discalida pallidimarginia 2592
Eulaelaps, rodents 3083
Eulaelaps dremomydis, small mammals 1062
filariasis vectors, surveillance 1583
Frontopsylla rotunditruncata, Ochotona 2826
Gahrliepia sinensis, insectivores 1452
Gamasholaspis eothenomydis, Eothenomys 1436
Geusibia, Ochotona 1144
Haemaphysalis 1036
Haematopinoididae 1536
Haemogamasus, rodents 3083
Helenicula abaensis, Rattus 1431
China *contd.*
Hirstionyssus confucianus 3323
Hypoderma bovis
cattle 2984
yaks 2975
Hypoderma lineatum
man 1626
yaks 2975
Hystrichopsyllidae 832
Ichoronyssus scutatus, Chiroptera 3079
Idiella tripartita, pigs 2992
insecticides, use 430
Ischnopsyllus jinciensis, Plecotus 1548
Leptopsylla pectiniceps, small mammals 1151
Leptopsyllidae, rodents 2830
Leptotrombidium fujianensis, Rattus 3071
Leptotrombidium guzhangensis, Apodemus 3078
Leptotrombidium ochotonae, Ochotona 1431
Leptotrombidium rubellum, Rattus 3072
Leptotrombidium scutellare, rickettsias 2017
Leptotrombidium spinifoliatum, Apodemus 3078
Limnophora 1343
Linognathoides 2810
Liuopsylla conica, Anourosorex 2831
Mabra elephantophila 2713
Mabra haematophaga 2713
Macronyssus, Chiroptera 3079
Macronyssus tashanensis, Rhinolophus 3082
Macrostylophora furcata, Dremomys 3150
Musca domestica, natural enemies 2988
Nearctopsylla liupanshanensis, Myospalax 829
Neohaematopinus 2810
Neotrombicula, Microtus 184
Nepidae 3162
Oestrus ovis 2689
Periplaneta fuliginosa, natural enemies 1124
Phlebotominae 1906
Phlebotomus chinensis 2168
Phlebotomus major, flagellates 2169
Przhevalskiana aenigmatica 3239
Qinghailaelaps marmotae, Marmota 1435
Rhadinopsylla biconcava, rodents 1142
Rhadinopsylla stenofronta, Pitymys 3143
Rudnicula meilingensis, Chiroptera 1063
Sarcophaga scoparilformis 3003
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 3016
Simulium 910
Simulium nodosum 3227
Simulium shogakii 1300
Spinturnix, Chiroptera 1432
Stenogastridae 147
synanthropic flies, natural enemies 2990
Trombiculidae 2751
Typhlomyopsyllus esinus, Typhlomys 2827
Vespidae 147
Chinchilla mouse *(see Euneomys noei)*
chinensis, Nepa
chinensis, Phlebotomus
chiopterus, Culicoides
Chipmunks, *Aedes triseriatus,* feeding 1211
Chirodiscidae, taxonomy 1454
Chironomidae
chromosomes, evolution 911
control, growth regulators 837
habitats
forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2682
irrigated pastures, effects of unimolecular films 1182
mountain streams, effects of pasture management 475
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219

Chironomidae *contd.*
rivers
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1620
effects of pollution 2966
streams, effects of insecticides 2036
predators
Plecoptera
Colorado 2967
New York 2967
taxonomy 1639, 2488-2489
characters
chromosomes 1963
larval cephalic setae 1655
techniques 3158
Chironomus
habitats, recreational lakes, effects of boating 2473
keys, larvae 2488
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 2152
Gastromermis kolleonis, Argentina 365
Mermithidae 2053
taxonomy, characters, larval ventromental plates 2489
***Chironomus anthracinus*, pathogens,** *Limnomermis*, effects on flight 2711
***Chironomus barbatitarsis*, oviposition 131**
***Chironomus crassicaudatus*, attractants,** light 659
Chironomus maturus
chromosomes 2459
descriptions 2459
distribution, Sweden 2459
Chironomus plumosus
chromosomes, polymorphism 3255
distribution
Poland 1330
USSR 3255
pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans*, Poland 1330
Chironomus salinarius
chromosomes, variations 3244
control
insecticides 1947
microbial pesticides 1947
distribution, Italy 1947, 2216
habitats
salt lakes, Italy 2216
saltwater lagoons, Italy 1947
swarming 2216
Chiroptera
Macronyssidae, Portugal 732
Siphonaptera, USSR 2612
Speleochirini 3327
Spinturnicidae, Portugal 732
Spinturnix brevisetosus, Guizhou 1432
Streblidae, Brazil 2703
***Chiropterargas*, sense organs 391**
Chitin, insects, metabolism, books 2308
Chloramine T (*see* Tosylchloramide)
Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 154
environmental health criteria 1077
Chlordecone (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one)
environmental health criteria, books 2554
Chlordimeform (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
toxicity
Calliphora vicina, effects on sense organs 2034
Carausius morosus, effects on neurosecretory system 2034
Musca domestica, effects on sense organs 2034
Periplaneta americana
effects on amino acids 2074
effects on digestive system 2339
effects on learning 2078
not releasing tyramine 229
with DDT, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, release, tyramine 229
Chlordimeform *contd.*
with deltamethrin, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, release, tyramine 229
Chlordimeform, demethyl- (*see* Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N'*-methyl-)
***Chlorella ellipsoidea*, against, Culicidae,** cemetery vases 2390
Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against
Boophilus decoloratus 2000
Ixodidae 720
resistance, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, cross resistance 1198
Chlorfluazuron (*N*-[[[3,5-dichloro-4-[[3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against, *Musca domestica* 3105
Chloride
Aedes aegypti, Malpighian tubules, secretion 54
Culiseta inornata, haemolymph, regulation 893
Ixodidae 3305
mosquito breeding places 1218
Periplaneta americana
muscles, uptake, effects of abamectin 2807
regulation 803
Chlorophos (*see* Trichlorfon)
Chloropidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 1081
taxonomy 1081
chloropyga, Chrysomya
Chlorphoxim (7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against, *Anopheles albimanus*, dwellings 2863-2865
nontarget effects, streams, effects on benthic community 2036
resistance
Anopheles atroparvus 1865
Simulium damnosum complex, monitoring 1306
Chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1814
Aedes melanimon 515
Amblyomma americanum 1020
recreation areas 1021
Blattella germanica, dwellings 797
Bovicola crassipes, goats 2083
Bovicola limbata, goats 2083
Chironomus salinarius 1947
Ctenocephalides 1549
Culex quinquefasciatus 515, 539, 840
pit latrines 519
Culex tarsalis 515
Culicoides 1900
Ixodes ricinus, sheep 2719
application methods
portable ULV equipment 1814
spot-on 2083
resistance
Culex pipiens
France 508
mechanisms 2107
Culex quinquefasciatus
cross resistance 1198
fitness 504
genetics 1588
Tanzania 840
synergists
S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 508
triphenyl phosphate 508
with dichlorvos, against, *Blattella germanica*, dwellings 797
Chlortetracycline, toxicity, *Culex pipiens*, effects on symbionts 1246
***Choanotaenia*, intermediate hosts, Coleoptera, Kazakh SSR 3014**
chodsigoae, Ancistroplax
Cholesta-5,22-dien-3-ol, (3β,22*E*)-, *Culex pipiens*, utilization 489
Cholesta-5,24-dien-3-ol, (3β)-, *Culex pipiens*, utilization 489
Cholesta-5,7-dien-3-ol, (3β)-, *Culex pipiens*, utilization 489
Cholestanol (*see* Cholestan-3-ol, (3β,5α)-)
Cholestan-3-ol, (3β,5α)-, *Culex pipiens*, utilization 489
Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3β)- (cholesterol)
Culex pipiens, utilization 489
Musca domestica, utilization 988
Cholest-7-en-3-ol, (3β,5α)-, *Culex pipiens*, utilization 489
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (β-ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy-α-ecdysone)
adult insects 2066
Amblyomma hebraeum
degeneration, salivary glands 3041
development 1989
Dermacentor variabilis, development 707
Glossina morsitans, development 600
Hyalomma dromedarii, adults 2720
Musca domestica, effects on vitellogenesis 1341
Nauphoeta cinerea
activity patterns 2786
oocytes 1127
Ornithodoros moubata, metabolism 1678, 3307
Ornithodoros parkeri, effects on cuticle 711
Rhodnius prolixus, prothoracic glands, biosynthesis 2351
Sarcophaga bullata, induction, vitellogenesis 3245
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (α-ecdysone)
adult insects 2066
Amblyomma hebraeum
degeneration, salivary glands 3041
development 1989
Glossina morsitans, development 600
insects, biosynthesis, books 2312
Nauphoeta cinerea, activity patterns 2786
Ornithodoros moubata, metabolism 3307
Rhodnius prolixus
counteracting azadirachtin 461
reversing effects of anti-juvenile hormones 1538
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,25-pentahydroxy-22-[(1-oxohexadecyl)oxy]-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, *Ornithodoros moubata*, ecdysterone, metabolites 1678
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,25-pentahydroxy-22-[(1-oxo-9,12-octadecadienyl)oxy]-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, *Ornithodoros moubata*, ecdysterone, metabolites 1678
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,25-pentahydroxy-22-[(1-oxo-9-octadecenyl)oxy]-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, *Ornithodoros moubata*, ecdysterone, metabolites 1678
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,25-pentahydroxy-22-[(1-oxooctadecyl)oxy]-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, *Ornithodoros moubata*, ecdysterone, metabolites 1678
Cholesterol (*see* Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Choline (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Choline, acetyl- (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
***Chorioptes*, hosts, cattle, damage 1509**
Chorioptes bovis
control 2544
acaricides 200, 202, 3343
distribution
Austria 3343
Malaysia 2799

***Chorioptes bovis** contd.*
Netherlands 3346
Poland 1057
Sweden 200
hosts
camels, Netherlands 3346
cattle
Austria 3343
Sweden 200
llamas, Netherlands 3346
sheep, Poland 1057
survival, off host 2544
***Chorioptes caprae** (see C. bovis)*
Choristoneura fumiferana
control, nontarget effects 2682
scales, removal, air 1669
Chortoglyphus arcuatus
distribution, USSR 1051
habitats, house dust, USSR 1051
christophi, Reduvius
Chromium, *Aedes aegypti,* toxicity 1875
Chromosomes
air drying 2793
Aedes albopictus 2376
Aedes mediovittatus 2855
Aedes scutellaris group 329
Aedes togoi 856
Amblyomma inornatum 2238
Anopheles albimanus 1227, 1591, 2146
Anopheles arabiensis 1787, 1866
Anopheles atroparvus 877
Anopheles balabacensis 2104
Anopheles culicifacies 2054
Anopheles culicifacies species A 1231
Anopheles dirus 1207
Anopheles dirus complex 1578
Anopheles dirus species A 2104, 2147
Anopheles dirus species B 2104
Anopheles gambiae 1866, 2660
Anopheles indefinitus 293
Anopheles kochi 2392
Anopheles labranchiae 1868
Anopheles melas 1866
Anopheles messeae 531-532, 1266, 2931
Anopheles nili 1857
Anopheles nivipes 1578
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 294
Anopheles stephensi 1854, 2054, 2145
Anopheles takasagoensis 1207
Blattella germanica 231, 235
Calyptratae, instability 2476
Chironomidae
evolution 911
taxonomy 1963
Chironomus maturus 2459
Chironomus plumosus 3255
Chironomus salinarius 3244
Culex quinquefasciatus 2642
Culex tarsalis 1569
Glossina morsitans 2176
Glossina morsitans complex 2181
Hybomitra erberi 2993
Hybomitra peculiaris 2993
Leptotrombidium arenicola 737
Leptotrombidium deliense 737
Leptotrombidium fletcheri 737
Metacnephia 3219
Musca domestica 356, 954
Phlebotomus perniciosus 1904
Sarcophaga misera 357, 361
Sarcophaga ruficornis 361
Simuliidae, evolution 911
Simulium 3221
Simulium aureohirtum 576
Simulium canonicolum group 904
Simulium dentatum 576
Simulium neornatipes 2171
Simulium ornatum 2434
Simulium purii 576
Simulium ramosum 576
Simulium tuberosum complex 578
Tabanidae 3251
Tabanus autumnalis 993
Chrysanthemic acid (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid) [4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl ester, toxicity, mammals 210
Chrysanthemum, insecticidal properties 3114
chrysolineatus, Aedes
Chrysomya
commodities, meat, Nigeria 474
habitats, animal manures, Karnataka 2193
Chrysomya albiceps
development, effects of temperatures 2191
distribution
Brazil 978, 1939
South Africa 2486
habitats, refuse tips, Brazil 1939
mortality, vulture digestive system 2486
rearing, techniques 1939
synanthropy 978
Chrysomya bezziana
biology 2991
distribution
Australia, exclusion 2471
China 2991
India 1973
Malaysia 2478
Papua New Guinea 2471, 2527
hosts
buffalo, Haryana 1973
camels, Haryana 1973
cattle
Fujian 2991
Haryana 1973
Papua New Guinea 2527
dogs, Haryana 1973
goats, Haryana 1973
pigs, Fujian 2991
sheep, Haryana 1973
Zalophus californianus, Zoo Negara 2478
Chrysomya chloropyga
activity
effects of gamma radiation 2989
effects of light 2989
distribution, Brazil 978, 1946
Escherichia coli, Brazil 1946
habitats, fish markets, Brazil 1946
Salmonella agona, Brazil 1946
synanthropy 978
***Chrysomya marginalis** (see C. regalis)*
Chrysomya megacephala
development, effects of temperatures 1955
distribution
Brazil 978, 1946
China 2990
India 2220-2221
habitats
fish markets, Brazil 1946
markets, West Bengal 2220
refuse tips, West Bengal 2220
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis,* Shanxi 2990
Poliovirus, Brazil 1946
predators, *Chrysomya rufifacies,* West Bengal 2221
synanthropy 978
Chrysomya pinguis
distribution, Korea Republic 1335
seasonal fluctuations 1335
Chrysomya regalis
distribution, South Africa 2486-2487
habitats, carcasses, epidermal streaming 2487
mortality, vulture digestive system 2486
Chrysomya rufifacies
distribution
Australia 1329
India 2220-2221
New Zealand 2501
habitats 1329
markets, West Bengal 2220
refuse tips, West Bengal 2220
hosts, sheep, New Zealand 2501
prey, *Chrysomya megacephala,* West Bengal 2221
Chrysomya varipes
distribution, Australia 1329
habitats 1329
Chrysops
bovine oncovirus, transmission 1972
breeding places 362
***Chrysops** contd.*
habitats
peat bogs, Quebec 958
salt marshes, Virginia 836
hosts, cattle, damage 1509
oviposition 968
Chrysops ater
distribution, USA 1311
energy content 1311
lifespan 1311
ovaries, development 1311
Chrysops atlanticus
distribution, USA 1944
habitats, salt marshes, New Jersey 1944
oviposition 1944
Chrysops caecutiens
Corynebacterium pyogenes, German Federal Republic 943
distribution
Austria 992, 1970
German Federal Republic 943
hosts, cattle, German Federal Republic 943
Chrysops concavus
distribution, USSR 3280
habitats, forest steppes, USSR 3280
Chrysops japonicus
distribution, Japan 2708
hosts, cattle, Japan 2708
seasonal fluctuations 2708
Chrysops relictus
distribution
Austria 992, 1970
USSR 3280
habitats, forest steppes, USSR 3280
Chrysops suavis
distribution, Japan 2208, 2980
habitats, pastures, Hokkaido 2208
seasonal fluctuations 2208
Chrysops vanderwulpi, markings, variations 2978
Chrysops vanderwulpi kitaensis, autogeny 2978
Chrysops vanderwulpi yamatoensis, autogeny 2978
chrysorrhoea, Euproctis
chrysurus, Tabanus
chutteri, Simulium
Cicloheximide (*see* Cycloheximide)
Ciconia ciconia, Lucilia sericata, Austria 144
cilifera, Gymnodia
cilipes, Azelia
Cimex
control, insecticides 2824
distribution, United Kingdom, historical records 817
habitats
bedding, India 2824
dwellings, effects of insecticides 469
hosts, man, hypersensitivity 2792
Cimex hemipterus
control, insecticides 38
dieldrin, resistance, Venezuela 2352
distribution
India 38
Venezuela 2352
habitats
chicken housing, Venezuela 2352
dwellings
Karnataka 38
Venezuela 2352
Cimex lectularius
control
insecticides 794
evaluation 1938
repellents 3114
DDT, resistance, Ethiopia 855
distribution
Ethiopia 855
USSR 1105, 1447
hosts, birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105, 1447
moulting hormones 246
Trypanosoma cruzi, transmission 252
vitellogenesis 2355
Cimicidae
control, insecticides 2042, 2768
medical entomology, books 2046
Salmonella 2041

Cimicidae *contd.*
veterinary entomology, books 2046
cimicoides, Ilyocoris *(Naucoris)*
cimicoides, Naucoris *(see Ilyocoris cimicoides)*
cinerea, Nauphoeta
cinerea, Nepa
cinerea, Psychoda
cinerella, Hylemya *(see Paregle cinerella)*
cinerella, Paregle *(Hylemya)*
cinerella, Pherbellia
cinereus, Aedes
cinereus, Cuclotogaster
cinereus, Culex
Ciodrin (*see* Crotoxyphos)
Ciovap (*see* Crotoxyphos, with dichlorvos)
Circadian rhythm
Aedes aegypti, insecticide susceptibility 1601
Blatta orientalis, activity 16
Calliphora vicina, activity, sex differences 1937
insects, books 1493, 2311
Lucilia cuprina, eclosion 3272
Periplaneta americana, enzyme activity 1758
Simulium, flight 1301
Supella longipalpa, activity 805
circumluteolus, Aedes
circummaculata, Triatoma
circumscriptus, Culicoides
Citellophilus tesquorum
distribution, USSR 831
hosts, *Spermophilus pygmaeus,* Kazakh SSR 831
Citellus citellus *(see Spermophilus citellus)*
Citellus pygmaeus *(see Spermophilus pygmaeus)*
Citrate synthase (*see* Synthase, citrate)
Citric acid (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
Citrobacter, hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* digestive system 642
Citronyl (*see* Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-)
Citrus orchards
Aedes vexans, Florida 2886
Psorophora columbiae, Florida 2886
Psorophora howardii, Florida 2886
Citrus poonensis, Silvius oshimaensis, oviposition 948
ciureai, Hybomitra
Cladocera
habitats, rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2391
clastrieri, Culicoides
clathratus, Tityus
claviger, Anopheles
clavipalpis, Culicoides
Clethrionomys
mites, Oregon 2013
tickborne encephalitis virus, Norway 1013
Uukuniemi virus, Norway 1013
Clethrionomys glareolus
Amalaraeus penicilliger, Hungary 1779
Atyphloceras nuperus, Hungary 1779
Demodex buccalis, Czechoslovakia 2259
Dermacentor pictus, resistance 715
Gamasinae, USSR 243
Hystrichopsylla orientalis, Hungary 1544
Hystrichopsylla talpae, Hungary 1544
Ixodes persulcatus, USSR 3311
nests, Siphonaptera, Ukrainian SSR 1156
Pneumocoptes tiollaisi, Europe 190
Rhadinopsylla mesoides, Hungary 1779
Siphonaptera, USSR 243
Clethrionomys rutilus, Hirstionyssus dasydovae, Siberia 1441
Cliff swallow (*see Hirundo pyrrhonota)*
Clitumnus extradentatus *(see Baculum extradentatum)*
Clogmia, distribution, Israel 3155
Closantel (*N*-[5-chloro-4-[(4-chlorophenyl)cyanomethyl]-2-methylphenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzamide)
against
Calliphoridae, dogs 3285
Gasterophilus, horses 1931
clydei, Sergentomyia
Cnephia ornithophilia
distribution, Canada 1909
habitats, streams, Newfoundland 1909
seasonal fluctuations 1909
Cnetha *(see Simulium)*
Cnetha shogakii *(see Simulium shogakii)*
Cobalt, *Musca domestica,* effects on larval development 135
Cochliomyia hominivorax
attractants 966
control, sterile insect release 987, 2701
cuticle, lipids, variations 2206
distribution
Mexico 966, 987, 2206
USA 2206, 2701
hosts
cattle
damage 1509
Texas 2701
rearing, diets 951
spermatozoa, markers 638
spread 987
traps 966
Cochliomyia macellaria
distribution, Brazil 978
synanthropy 978
Cockroaches (*see* Blattaria)
Cocoa plantations
Glossina, Ivory Coast 912
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 585
Coconut husking pits (*see* Coir pits)
Coconut pits, Culicidae, control 324
Cocos Islands (*see* Australian Oceania)
Coelomomyces
against, Culicidae 3115
hosts, *Aedes togoi,* Korea Republic 1167
Coelomomyces iliensis
against
Anopheles 2950
Culex 2950
Culicidae 274
Coelomomyces indicus, hosts, *Anopheles gambiae* complex, Kenya 2375
Coelomomyces psorophorae
hosts
Aedes cantator, Connecticut 49
Aedes sollicitans, Connecticut 49
Coelopa vanduzeei
aggregation 370
distribution, USA 370
Coffee plantations
Glossina, Ivory Coast 912
Glossina pallicera, Ivory Coast 1919
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 585, 1919
Lutzomyia nuneztovari, Bolivia 2958
Coir pits
Anopheles campestris, Peninsular Malaysia 2841
Anopheles subpictus, Pondicherry 325
Bacillus sphaericus, persistence 325
Culex sitiens
India 885
Pondicherry 325
colchici, Goniodes
Cold resistance, *Sarcophaga crassipalpis* 3271
Coleoptera
bibliographies 1732
books 2048
distribution, North America, books 2772
habitats
animal manures, West Bengal 3286
gull carcasses, Maine 790
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219
soils, books 1078
man
skin diseases, books 2776
USA 1982
Collagenase, *Hypoderma lineatum* 1361
Collembola
habitats, soils, books 1078
Moniezia expansa, not found 3013
Colocasia esculenta *(see* Taro)
Coloceras piageti
descriptions 458
distribution, Spain 458
hosts
pigeons, Spain 458
Streptopelia turtur, Spain 458
Colombia
Anopheles albimanus 2105
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
Boophilus microplus 1672
Chagas' disease 820
Culicoides insignis, viruses 3210
Haemagogus 1276
Lutzomyia trapidoi 337
Lutzomyia walkeri, man 1299
Psammolestes arthuri, natural enemies 1140
Rhodnius prolixus, flagellates 1541, 2823
Simulium, Nematoda 2683
Triatoma dispar 1141
Colorado
Ceratopogonidae 332
Chironomidae, natural enemies 2967
Culicidae 2897
Oeciacus vicarius, viruses 470
Simuliidae
natural enemies 2967
viruses 2681
Colpocephalum turbinatum
distribution, India 2597
hosts, chickens, Karnataka 2597
Columba livia *(see* Pigeons)
Columba palumbus
Bonomiella columbae, Italy 2808
Campanulotes bidentatus, Italy 2808
columbae, Bonomiella
columbae, Ceratophyllus
columbae, Columbicola
columbarum, Argas
columbiae, Psorophora
Columbicola, taxonomy 809
Columbicola columbae
control, insecticides 1737
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts
pigeons
damage 1737
Italy 2808
Columbina minuta, *Byersalges talpacoti,* El Salvador 1430
Columbina passerina, *Byersalges talpacoti,* El Salvador 1430
Columbina picui, *Byersalges talpacoti,* El Salvador 1430
Columbina talpacoti, *Byersalges talpacoti,* El Salvador 1430
Coma, man, caused by Scorpiones 3094
Commiphora boiviniana, insect repellents 1647
Common vole (*see Microtus arvalis)*
communis, Aedes
communis, Psoroptes *(see P. equi)*
compar, Campanulotes bidentatus
Comperia merceti
hosts, *Supella longipalpa* 239
oviposition attractants, host kairomones 239
Complement fixation tests
identification
blood-meals, *Glossina* 1622
dengue virus 304
complexa, Lutzomyia *(Psychodopygus)*
complexus, Psychodopygus *(see Lutzomyia complexa)*
compositus, Rhipicephalus
concanensis, Ornithodoros
concavus, Chrysops
Conchostraca, habitats, ponds, effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 1179
concinna, Haemaphysalis
conducens, Musca
Conferences
All-Union Symposium of Dipterologists 3359
American Chemical Society 2055

Conferences *contd.*
Australian Applied Entomological Research Conference 1498
Avermectins: new pesticides? 2329-2330, 2581, 2714, 2780
Biochemical Society 1083
British Pest Control Conference 1082
Canadian Pest Management Society 2396, 2441-2442, 2572
Conference of Research Workers in Animal Disease 2493, 3120
Control of ectoparasites of veterinary importance 3113
Current problems in medical parasitology and tropical medicine 1495
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie 2574
Discovery processes and scientific productivity 1727
Efficient animal production for Asian welfare 3021
Entomological Society of Korea 1494
Entomological Society of Manitoba 3361
European Congress of Entomologists 3126, 3129-3130, 3167, 3217, 3245-3249, 3362
Indian Environment Congress 2874
Indo-UK workshop on leishmaniasis 2417-2420, 2569
Indo-UK workshop on malaria 1079
Insect Behavioral Ecology 3121
Insect neurochemistry and neurophysiology 2303
International Congress of Acarology 775
International Congress of Francophone Entomologists 433, 1726
International Neem Conference 2778
International Pig Veterinary Society Congress 187-188
International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control 776
International Symposium on Lyme Disease 3045-3058, 3123
National Seminar on Behavioural and Physiological Approaches in the Management of Crop Pests, India 3112, 3122
Neurotox '85 3360
New Jersey Mosquito Control Association 2050
Nigeria-Australia seminar on collaborative agricultural research 3316
Ohio Academy of Science 2051-2052
Pacific Science Association 1728-1729
Philippine Association of Entomologists 2570
Photoreception and vision in invertebrates 2562
Plant Protection Congress of Iran 1496
Progress in clinical immunology 432
Pyrethroid insecticides in the environment 2049
Scientific Working Group on Biological Control of Vectors 1507
Society for General Microbiology 2777
Symposium on Pesticide Application Systems 2573
Tanzania Veterinary Association Scientific Conference 3038
TROPMED Technical meeting: research on the mosquito vectors of malaria in Southeast Asia 3119
Venezuelan Congress of Entomology 2571
WHO Scientific Working Group on Applied Field Research in Malaria 858
WHO Scientific Working Group on Leishmaniases 334
WHO Study Group on Malaria Control as Part of Primary Health Care 853
World Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians 1622
confinnis, Psorophora
conformis, Xenopsylla
confucianus, Echinonyssus *(see Hirstionyssus confucianus)*
confucianus, Hirstionyssus *(Echinonyssus)*
Congo, *Anopheles nili* 1857
Congo virus
hosts
man
Mauritania 1391
South Africa 2499
vectors
Aedes, Burkina Faso 58
Hyalomma marginatum
Mauritania 1391
South Africa 2499
Hyalomma truncatum, Mauritania 1391
Ixodidae, Central African Republic 3064
congolensis, Glossina fusca
conica, Liuopsylla
Conifer plantations, *Glossina pallidipes,* Kenya 932
Coniferous forest
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 593, 617
Ixodes persulcatus, USSR 384
Connecticut
Aedes cantator, natural enemies 49, 2153
Aedes sollicitans, natural enemies 49
Amblyomma dissimile, pet snakes, interceptions 698
Aponomma latum, pet snakes, interceptions 698
Cuterebra fontinella, bacteria 3051
Dermacentor variabilis
bacteria 3051
Peromyscus 3293
Haemaphysalis leachii, dogs, interceptions 698
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, bacteria 3051
Ixodes dammini, bacteria 2250, 3051
Orchopeas leucopus, bacteria 3051
Ornithodoros kelleyi 698
Conopidae, habitats, forests, England 2200
conterminus, Tabanus
Convulsions, man, caused by Scorpiones 3094
cookei, Ixodes
cooki, Aedes
cooleyi, Argas
Coopathion *(see* Ethion)
Coot *(see Fulica atra)*
Copepoda
habitats
irrigated pastures, effects of unimolecular films 1182
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219
streams, effects of insecticides 2036
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2391
prey, Culicidae, Japan 1260
Copris hispanus
distribution
Australia, introductions 1366
Spain 1366
habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1360
rearing, techniques 1661
Copris lunaris
feeding behaviour 1001
rearing, techniques 1661
Coproica ferruginata
distribution, USSR 1346
habitats, cattle housing, Ukrainian SSR 1346
phoresy, *Polyplax spinulosa,* Ukrainian SSR 1346
Coptopsylla olgae
distribution, USSR 3127
hosts, *Rhombomys opimus,* Turkmen SSR 3127
Coquillettidia
distribution
American Oceania 1251
Angola 499
Coquillettidia crassipes
Brugia, Peninsular Malaysia 2398
Cardiofilaria nilesi, Peninsular Malaysia 2952
Coquillettidia crassipes *contd.*
distribution, Malaysia 2398, 2952
hosts
chickens, Peninsular Malaysia 2952
man, Peninsular Malaysia 2398
Coquillettidia perturbans
control, insecticides 1807
distribution, USA 1800-1801, 1807, 1813
eastern equine encephalitis virus, New Jersey 1801, 1807, 1813
habitats, swamps, New Jersey 1800
larvae, sampling techniques 2906
larval development 492
Coquillettidia richiardii
bibliographies 3188
ecology, variations 3165
morphology, variations 3165
Coquillettidia venezuelensis
distribution, Brazil 863
habitats, farms, Brazil 863
Coquillettidia xanthogaster
dengue virus, New Caledonia 1275
distribution, New Caledonia 1275
cordiferum, Amblyomma
cordiger, Erebuniella
Cordylobia anthropophaga
control 138
distribution, Zimbabwe 138
hosts
man
Australia 1927
United Kingdom 1969
Zimbabwe 138
coreophagus, Anastatus
Corethrella appendiculata
distribution, USA 48
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 48
overwintering 48
coriaceus, Ornithodoros
Corixidae
habitats
irrigated pastures, effects of unimolecular films 1182
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219
cornicina, Orthellia
cornutus, Gallacanthus *(Menacanthus)*
cornutus, Menacanthus *(see Gallacanthus cornutus)*
Coroxon *(see* Phosphoric acid, 3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl diethyl ester)
corporis, Pediculus humanus *(see P. humanus)*
Corvus corone, nests, Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 41
Corvus frugilegus, nests, Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 41
Corvus monedula, nests, Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 41
Corynebacterium pyogenes
hosts, cattle, German Federal Republic 943
vectors
Chrysops caecutiens, German Federal Republic 943
Hydrotaea irritans, German Federal Republic 943
Musca autumnalis, German Federal Republic 943
Cosmolaelaps gurabensis *(see Hypoaspis miles)*
Costa Rica
Chagas' disease 820
Culex quinquefasciatus, Nematoda 2620
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, rickettsias 2734
Lutzomyia longipalpis
livestock 898
man 898
Lutzomyia zeledoni 1297
Ornithodoros kelleyi, man 2241
costalis, Callitrogopsis
costatum, Eusimulium *(see Simulium costatum)*
costatum, Simulium *(Eusimulium)*
costulata, Cheladonta

Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)
pest control, effects on Phlebotominae 574
Cottontail, eastern (*see Sylvilagus floridanus*)
Coturnix coturnix (*see* Quails)
Cough, man, caused by *Alouattamyia baeri* 115
Coumaphos (*O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 200
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1049
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 755
Sarcoptes scabiei, cattle 755
with trichlorfon, against, *Lucilia sericata,* sheep 349
Cow sheds (*see* Cattle housing)
Cowbird, bay-winged (*see Molothrus badius*)
Cowbird, screaming (*see Molothrus rufoaxillaris*)
Cowdria, vectors, Ixodoidea, transmission 777
Cowdria ruminantium
control, vector control 173
hosts, cattle, Zambia 3322
vectors
Amblyomma, transmission 173
Amblyomma gemma, transmission 220
Amblyomma hebraeum
detection 1424, 1999
transmission 1998
Amblyomma variegatum
Antigua 1426-1428
Guadeloupe 1426-1427
transmission 3322
Coxiella burnetii
vectors
Aedes aegypti, transmission 2054
Boophilus microplus, Maharashtra 701
Dermacentor niveus, Turkmen SSR 716
Haemaphysalis intermedia, Maharashtra 701
Hyalomma asiaticum, infectivity 3040
Hyalomma hussaini, Maharashtra 701
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, Maharashtra 701
Coypu (*Myocaster coypus*)
Demodex, Yugoslavia 2540
Crab holes, Culicidae, sampling techniques 1260
Crabs, habitats, gull carcasses, Maine 790
craniifer, Blaberus
crassicauda, Androctonus (*Buthus*)
crassicauda, Buthus (*see Androctonus crassicauda*)
crassicaudatus, Chironomus
crassipalpis, Parasarcophaga (*see Sarcophaga crassipalpis*)
crassipalpis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
crassipes, Bovicola
crassipes, Coquillettidia
Crataerina hirundinis
biology 986
control, insecticides 986
distribution
German Democratic Republic 986
United Kingdom 824
habitats, dwellings, Wales 824
hosts, *Delichon urbica,* German Democratic Republic 986
Crataerina pallida
biology 986
control, insecticides 986
distribution, German Democratic Republic 986
hosts, *Delichon urbica,* German Democratic Republic 986
crawfordi, Anopheles
crenulatus, Psylloglyphus
cribrata, Euthycera
criceti, Demodex
Cricetinae, Rhopalopsyllinae 2825
Cricetomys, Hemimerus bouvieri, Malawi 1662
Cricetulus longicaudatus
Eulaelaps huzhuensis, Qinghai 3083
Haemogamasus mandschuricus, Qinghai 3083
Leptopsylla pectiniceps, Qinghai 1151
Cricetulus migratorius, ectoparasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Cricotopus, habitats, recreational lakes, effects of boating 2473
Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Congo virus)
Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Congo virus)
Crocidura, *Ancistroplax crocidurae,* Guizhou 1536
crocidurae, Ancistroplax
Cropotex (*see* Flubenzimine)
crotali, Porocephalus
Crotamiton (*N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methyphenyl)-2-butenamide)
against, *Trixacarus caviae,* man 3088
Crotoxyphos ((*E*)-1-phenylethyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Haematopinus suis, pigs 2082
Ixodes ricinus, cattle 3314
application methods, showers 3061
with dichlorvos
against
Culicidae, cattle 2442
Simuliidae, cattle 2442
Crow, carrion (*see Corvus corone*)
Crozet Islands, *Notiopsylla kerguelenensis,* mites 44
crucians, Anopheles
cruentata, Sarcophaga
cruzi, Lutzomyia
cruzii, Anopheles
crybda, Culex
cryophilum, Simulium
Cryptomys hottentotus, Schoengastia mozambica, Mozambique 730
crystallinus, Chaoborus
Ctenocephalides
control
insecticides 1160, 2335
repellents 1160
hosts, rodents, Indonesia 3148
Ctenocephalides canis
biology 1549
control, insecticides 1549
distribution
German Democratic Republic 828
Pakistan 228
Poland 413
USSR 2829
habitats, dwellings, USSR 2829
hosts
dogs
Pakistan 228
Poland 413
man, German Democratic Republic 828
Ctenocephalides felis
biology 957, 1549
cocoons 473
control 957
growth regulators 1150
insecticides 257, 1070, 1549, 1551, 3153
distribution
Australia 2068
China 1545
Denmark 957, 1150
German Democratic Republic 828, 1778
USA 257, 3059
USSR 2829
habitats, dwellings, USSR 2829
hosts
cats
Denmark 1150
South Australia 2068
cattle, anaemia 257
dogs
Denmark 1150
hypersensitivity 1782
Ctenocephalides felis *contd.*
Felis concolor, Florida 3059
man
dermatitis 1545
German Democratic Republic 828, 1778
insecticide resistance, Denmark 957
predators
defence 473
Iridomyrmex humilis 473
Rickettsia prowazekii var. *mooseri,* development 1154
seasonal fluctuations 1778
Ctenocephalides felis felis
distribution
Brazil 4
India 1159
United Kingdom, historical records 817
fecundity 1155
hosts
chickens, Tamil Nadu 1159
Rattus norvegicus, Brazil 4
lifespan 1155
ovaries, development 254
testes, development 42
Ctenocephalides felis orientis (*see C. orientis*)
Ctenocephalides orientis
control, insecticides 2243
distribution
India 2243
Malaysia 3152
hosts
cattle, Tamil Nadu 2243
dogs, Peninsular Malaysia 3152
goats, Tamil Nadu 2243
Ctenocephalus canis (*see Ctenocephalides canis*)
Ctenophthalmus, hosts, *Neomys fodiens,* Spain 1546
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1550
Poland 1058
USSR 1149, 1156
habitats
vole nests
Ukrainian SSR 1156
USSR 1149
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, Czechoslovakia 1550
Microtus arvalis, Poland 1058
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Ctenophthalmus assimilis
distribution
Poland 1058
USSR 1156
habitats, vole nests, Ukrainian SSR 1156
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 1058
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Ctenophthalmus breviatus
distribution, USSR 831, 1037
hosts
small mammals, Kazakh SSR 1037
Spermophilus pygmaeus, Kazakh SSR 831
Ctenophthalmus nobilis vulgaris
distribution, Ireland 1547
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Ireland 1547
Ctenophthalmus solutus
distribution, USSR 1156
habitats, vole nests, Ukrainian SSR 1156
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus
distribution, USSR 1149, 1156
habitats
vole nests
Ukrainian SSR 1156
USSR 1149
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri
distribution, USSR 255
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis,* Azerbaijan SSR 255
Cuba
Aedes aegypti 527, 1818
control 2621
dwellings 2399

Cuba *contd.*
Boophilus microplus, cattle 169
Culex quinquefasciatus 1818
Culicidae 1852-1853
Demodex caprae, goats 2020
dengue haemorrhagic fever 500
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1632
Gasterophilus nasalis, horses 1632
Guatemalichus tachornis, birds' nests 408
Ornithodoros denmarki, viruses 1412
Ornithodoros tadaridae, viruses 2742
cubitalis, Culicoides *(see C. kibunensis)*
Cuclotogaster, hosts, chickens, Italy 2808
Cuclotogaster cinereus cinereus
descriptions 458
distribution, Spain 458
hosts, quails, Spain 458
Cuclotogaster heterogrammicus
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Perdix perdix,* Italy 2808
Cuclotogaster heterographa
distribution, Iraq 2809
hosts, chickens, Iraq 2809
Cuclotogaster obscurior
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Alectoris,* Italy 2808
Culex
arboviruses, America 2580
control
biological control 2950-2951
insecticide-unimolecular film mixtures 543
insecticides 424
microbial pesticide-unimolecular film mixtures 543
microbial pesticides 867, 875, 1179, 1217, 2950
water management 2894
Dirofilaria immitis, Maryland 2668
distribution
Afghanistan 2385
American Oceania 1251
Angola 499
Brazil 2618
Gujarat 2658
Jammu and Kashmir 3172
Mizoram 1879
New Zealand Oceania 1251
Singapore 1093
USSR 2119
habitats
chemico-physical properties 1590
salt marshes, effects of flooding 2894
water reservoirs, USSR 2380
hosts
cattle, damage 1509
horses, Argentina 1833
man
hypersensitivity 2792
Peru 296
Japanese encephalitis virus, South East Asia 2397
oviposition attractants 1187
taxonomy
characters
claws 1263
genitalia 3177
traps 1187
Culex aikenii
distribution, Venezuela 271
eastern equine encephalitis virus, Venezuela 271
Culex amazonensis
distribution, Brazil 863
habitats, farms, Brazil 863
Culex andersoni abyssinicus
control, insecticides 855
DDT, resistance, Ethiopia 855
distribution, Ethiopia 855
Culex annulirostris
avian reticuloendotheliosis virus, transmission 1897
dengue virus, New Caledonia 1275
distribution
American Oceania 1251
Australia 1270, 1869, 2891
New Caledonia 1275
feeding behaviour 2891
hosts, man, Queensland 2891
Culex annulirostris *contd.*
Murray Valley encephalitis virus, transmission 2409
pathogens, *Amblyospora,* development 1270, 2877
Ross River virus, Australian Northern Territory 1869
Culex annulus, Brugia pahangi, not infective 1864
Culex antennatus
control, microbial pesticides 2926
distribution, Egypt 2627
hosts, mammals, Egypt 2627
Culex apicalis, distribution, USSR 76
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
arboviruses, New Caledonia 1275
cell cultures, characterization 521
distribution
Iran 502
New Caledonia 1275
habitats, dam lakes, Iran 502
Japanese encephalitis virus
infectivity
effects of antibiotics 2158
effects of pathogens 2158
transovarial transmission 2130
Culex bonnei
distribution, Brazil 534
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 534
Culex cinereus
competitive ability, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 503
distribution, Kenya 503
habitats, pit latrines, Kenya 503
Culex crybda, taxonomy, *Culex ribeirensis* misidentified as, Brazil 2401
Culex dunni
distribution, Venezuela 271
eastern equine encephalitis virus, Venezuela 271
Culex erraticus
distribution
Indiana 2889
USA 1170, 2929
habitats
drainage channels, Florida 2929
rice fields, Arkansas 1170
hosts, dogs, Indiana 2889
Culex fatigans *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex fuscanus
control, microbial pesticides 2150
distribution, India 2150
habitats, rice fields, Pondicherry 2150
prey
Aedes aegypti 2143
Anopheles stephensi 2143
Culex quinquefasciatus 2143
Culex gelidus
distribution, India 520
habitats, dwellings, Karnataka 520
seasonal fluctuations 520
Culex hortensis, distribution, USSR 76
Culex hortensis hortensis
biology 497
distribution, Portugal 497
Culex impudicus
biology 497
distribution, Portugal 497
Culex iyengari
arboviruses, New Caledonia 1275
distribution, New Caledonia 1275
Culex jacksoni, larvae, geographical variation 3166
Culex malayi, distribution, India 1879
Culex martinii, larvae, geographical variation 3166
Culex mathesoni *(see C. urichii)*
Culex modestus
distribution
Czechoslovakia 290
USSR 76
Lednice virus, replication 290
predators, *Nemachilus dorsalis* 2951
Culex molestus
taxonomy
allotype 484
neotype 484
Culex nigripalpus
control 542
Culex nigripalpus *contd.*
insecticide-unimolecular film mixtures 1234
microbial pesticides 540
distribution
Brazil 73
USA 540, 542, 1234
feeding, effects of host defence 1261
habitats, roadside ditches, Florida 1234
hosts, man, Brazil 73
mortality, effects of host defence 1261
Plasmodium hermani, infectivity, strain differences 2909
St. Louis encephalitis virus, Florida 542
seasonal fluctuations 73
Culex originator
distribution, Brazil 534
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 534
Culex panocossa *(see C. aikenii)*
Culex perfuscus **group,** Orungo virus, Central African Republic 2632
Culex peus, control, microbial pesticides 1179
Culex pilosus, pathogens, *Culicosporella lunata,* development 1604
Culex pipiens
arboviruses, Armenian SSR 1406
autogeny 1236, 1823
biology 3175
breeding places 2939, 3187
chemical composition 1218
chlorpyrifos, resistance, mechanisms 2107
control
growth regulators 1485, 1718
habitat destruction 3187
insecticides 507, 1189, 1201, 1785, 1873, 2888, 2939, 3100
microbial pesticides 867, 1168, 2114, 2383, 2879, 2926, 2934
spraying equipment 2910
surfactants 1248
descriptions 2651
diazinon, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
digestive system 3159
distribution
Argentina 1823
Canada 1236
Egypt 1873, 2393, 2627
France 508, 2107, 3187
German Democratic Republic 1165
Jordan 2888
USA 1218, 1257, 2103, 2626, 3183
USSR 76, 1406, 2939, 3171
eggs
mortality 3183
viability 1794
enzymes 2920, 2925
habitats
dwellings, Egypt 1873
sewage systems, Uzbek SSR 2939
hosts
birds, Egypt 2627
mammals, Egypt 2627
man
feeding 1823
Uzbek SSR 2939
sheep, feeding, effects of arboviruses 552
insecticide resistance, France 508
larvae, variations 3171
malathion, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
methoprene, effects on oviposition 1205
ovaries, development, hormonal regulation 2149
oviposition attractants, larvae 1794
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 280
Leptolegnia, infectivity 3182
Metarhizium anisopliae
pathogenicity 1245
strain differences 2861
Romanomermis culicivorax
effects on oxygen consumption 80
pathogenicity 2860

***Culex pipiens* contd.**
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 1067
phagostimulants, nucleic acid constituents 1791
phytosterols, utilization 489
Plasmodium gallinaceum, immunity 2404
predators
effects of xanthene dyes 486
Notonecta glauca 852, 1574
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 2860
rearing, techniques 2936
Rift Valley fever virus
detection 2393
transmission 1163
St. Louis encephalitis virus, Iowa 2626
seasonal fluctuations 1257
Sindbis virus, replication 298
taxonomy 2651
characters, enzymes 1257
trichlorfon, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
xanthene dyes, phototoxicity 486
***Culex pipiens* complex**
biochemical genetics 1711
hosts, dogs, Indiana 2889
insecticide resistance, Italy 1788
Sindbis virus, Saudi Arabia 1887
taxonomy 484
characters, male genitalia 1821
Culex pipiens fatigans *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex pipiens molestus
control, insecticides 303
DDT, resistance, mechanisms 1561
distribution
Egypt 2120
Iraq 303
Italy 2120
enzymes, genetic variation 2120
oviposition attractant pheromones, chemical composition 1204
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex pipiens pipiens* 3171
Culex pipiens pallens
control
insecticide-pathogen mixtures 2881
insecticides 767
microbial pesticides 1558, 2878
diapause, hormonal regulation 1194
distribution
China 2928
Korea Republic 1199
flight tone 1239
Getah virus, infectivity 3173
juvenile hormones 1194
malathion, resistance, development 2624
seasonal fluctuations 1199
trichlorfon
resistance
development 2624
mechanisms 494
Wuchereria bancrofti, Shandong 2928
Culex pipiens pipiens
biology 497
control, microbial pesticides 490
distribution
Egypt 2120
Portugal 497
enzymes, genetic variation 2120
morphology, effects of temperatures 2887
swarming 1597
symbionts, *Wolbachia pipientis,* effects on survival 1246
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Culex pipiens molestus* 3171
Culex pipiens pipiens* × *C. quinquefasciatus, morphology, effects of temperatures 2887
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex pusillus, distribution, USSR 76
Culex quinquefasciatus
avian reticuloendotheliosis virus, New South Wales 1897
blood-meals, identification 302
breeding places 485
Brugia pahangi, not infective 1864
***Culex quinquefasciatus* contd.**
cadmium chloride, effects on chromosomes 2642
chlorfenvinphos, resistance, cross resistance 1198
chlorpyrifos
resistance
cross resistance 1198
fitness 504
genetics 1588
Tanzania 840
competitive ability, *Culex cinereus* 503
control 2054, 2867
growth regulators 2641, 2921, 3112
insecticide-unimolecular film mixtures 543, 1234
insecticides 322, 481, 515, 519, 537, 539, 840, 1850, 2134-2135, 2151, 2371, 2655, 2871
microbial pesticide-unimolecular film mixtures 543, 1222
microbial pesticides 317, 321, 327, 516, 540, 1176, 1179, 1230, 1255, 1594, 1793, 1819, 2152, 2663, 2838, 2858, 3194
mineral oil-unimolecular film mixtures 543
physical control 1878, 2623
repellents 1579, 3114
unimolecular films 323, 1182
cyromazine, effects on development 52
diflubenzuron, resistance 483
distribution
Argentina 1823
Australia 1897, 2891
Australian Oceania 1562
Brazil 2617-2618
Burkina Faso 2120
China 78, 3163
Costa Rica 2620
Cuba 1818
India 61, 317, 323, 327, 485, 1579, 1879, 1896, 2133, 2138, 2142, 2151, 2659, 2663, 2834, 2867
Kenya 503, 2623
Mali 2120
Mozambique 2120
New Caledonia 1275
Nigeria 2120
Papua New Guinea 59
Singapore, interceptions 2789
Sri Lanka 1198, 1268
Tanzania 504, 519, 840, 1198, 2623
USA 510, 515, 539-540, 1182, 1230, 1821, 2108, 2623, 2631
Zimbabwe 2623
enzymes 2870
genetic variation 2120
feeding, effects of host defence 1261
feeding behaviour 2891
filariasis, transmission 476
gonotrophic cycles
effects of humidity 2136
effects of temperatures 2136
habitats
cattle housing, Haryana 61
cesspits
Maharashtra 317
Pondicherry 323, 327, 2151
Tanzania 840
drainage channels, Rajasthan 2663
drainage systems, Haryana 485
dwellings, Costa Rica 2620
irrigated pastures, California 1182
pit latrines
Haryana 485
Kenya 503
Tanzania 519, 840
septic tanks
Maharashtra 317
Pondicherry 323
soakage pits, Tanzania 840
storm drains, mapping 510
water containers, Haryana 485
water meter chambers, Tamil Nadu 2659
water tanks
Maharashtra 317
Pondicherry 2151
hosts
chickens, New South Wales 1897
***Culex quinquefasciatus* contd.**
domestic animals, Costa Rica 2620
man
Costa Rica 2620
Gujarat 1896, 2142
India 1579
Queensland 2891
insecticide resistance
California 539
genetics 1848, 2108
malathion, resistance, mechanisms 842
male genitalia 1821
methoprene, resistance 483
morphology, effects of temperatures 2887
mortality, effects of host defence 1261
mutations, apricot eye 2129
Oropouche virus, Brazil 2617
oviposition, colour 1830
oviposition attractant pheromones
chemical composition 1204, 2363, 2836
synthesis 1863
oviposition deterrents, leeches 299
pathogens, *Hazardia milleri,* development 2875
predators
Amblypharyngodon melettinus 878
Culex fuscanus 2143
Diplonychus indicus 2635
Helobdella triserialis 299
Macropodus cupanus 878
Prosthogonimus, pathogenicity 2858
pyrethroid resistance, developmental period 1237
pyrethroids, resistance 2291
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 285
Ross River virus, New Caledonia 1275
seasonal fluctuations 61, 78, 485, 1897, 2133, 2834
spread 2615
sugar feeding, toxic products 1215
swarming 1597, 3191
traps 2631
Wuchereria bancrofti
Andhra Pradesh 2867
Costa Rica 2620
development 3202
Fujian 3163
Gujarat 1896, 2142
xanthene dyes, phototoxicity 851
Culex quinquefasciatus* × *C. pipiens pipiens, morphology, effects of temperatures 2887
Culex restuans
breeding places, chemical composition 1218
diapause 2319
distribution, USA 1212, 1218, 1257, 1841, 2626
habitats
tyres, Indiana 1212
water containers, Minnesota 1841
pathogens, *Culicospora magna,* development 2875
St. Louis encephalitis virus, Iowa 2626
seasonal fluctuations 1257
taxonomy, characters, enzymes 1257
***Culex restuans* complex,** hosts, dogs, Indiana 2889
Culex ribeirensis
distribution, Brazil 2401
hosts, man, Brazil 2401
taxonomy, new species 2401
Culex salinarius
breeding places, chemical composition 1218
control, microbial pesticides 1230
distribution, USA 1218, 1230, 1257, 2626
pathogens, *Leptolegnia,* infectivity 3182
St. Louis encephalitis virus, Iowa 2626
taxonomy, characters, enzymes 1257
Culex saltanensis
distribution, Brazil 863
habitats, farms, Brazil 863
Culex sangengluoensis
distribution, China 270
taxonomy, new species 270

Culex sitiens
control, microbial pesticides 325
distribution
American Oceania 1251
Australian Oceania 1562
India 325, 885
Kenya 841, 1197
habitats
brackish water, Kenya 841, 1197
coir pits
India 885
Pondicherry 325
earthworm collection pits, Pondicherry 325
pathogens
Amblyospora, Kenya 841
Amblyospora indica, India 885
Culex taeniopus, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, infectivity 523
Culex tarsalis
blood-meals, markers, rubidium 1259
breeding places, chemical composition 1218
California encephalitis virus, detection, larvae 2647
chromosomes 1569
control
biological control 2391
insecticides 515, 2883-2884
microbial pesticides 1179, 1886
unimolecular films 1182
development, effects of stress 1185
diapause 2319
distribution
Canada 2396
USA 515, 854, 1175, 1182, 1218, 1886, 2103, 2391, 2626, 2884
forecasting 2396
habitats
irrigated pastures, California 1182
rice fields, California 854, 2391
Hart Park virus
California 515
detection, larvae 2647
mating behaviour 1229
mutations, space 1569
oviposition attractant pheromones, chemical composition 1204
population dynamics, mathematical models 2396
reproduction, effects of stress 1185
St. Louis encephalitis virus
Arizona 2103
California 2103
detection, larvae 2647
Iowa 2626
Sindbis virus, replication 298
traps 1175
Turlock virus
California 515
detection, larvae 2647
western equine encephalitis virus
California 515, 2884
Iowa 2626
Culex territans
biology 497
breeding places 866
chemical composition 1218
distribution
German Democratic Republic 866
Portugal 497
USA 1218, 1257
larvae, geographical variation 3166
taxonomy, characters, enzymes 1257
Culex thalassius
distribution, Kenya 1197
habitats, brackish water, Kenya 1197
Culex theileri
biology 497
control, insecticides 1873
distribution
Egypt 1873
Portugal 497
habitats, dwellings, Egypt 1873
Culex torrentium
breeding places 866
distribution, German Democratic Republic 866
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
biology, geographical variation 60
Culex tritaeniorhynchus *contd.*
control
biological control 493, 1169
insecticides 2653, 2869
microbial pesticides 1168, 2150
trapping 493
dieldrin, resistance, Goa, Daman and Diu 2869
distribution
India 520, 1879, 2150, 2653, 2869
Iran 502
Japan 60, 264, 493, 1855
Kenya 1197
Korea Republic 1169, 1199
Saudi Arabia 1887
Singapore, interceptions 2789
Thailand 60
Getah virus, transmission 3173
habitats
brackish water, Kenya 1197
dam lakes, Iran 502
dwellings, Karnataka 520
rice fields
Japan 493
Korea Republic 1169
Pondicherry 2150
Japanese encephalitis virus, Kyushu 264
morphology, geographical variation 60
pathogens, Togaviridae, Japan 1855
population dynamics 493
seasonal fluctuations 264, 520, 1199
Sindbis virus, Saudi Arabia 1887
West Nile virus, infectivity, strain differences 66
Culex tuberis
distribution, Japan 1260
habitats, crab holes, sampling techniques 1260
predators, Copepoda, Japan 1260
Culex univittatus
distribution
Iran 502
Saudi Arabia 1887
habitats, dam lakes, Iran 502
Sindbis virus, Saudi Arabia 1887
Culex urichii
distribution, Brazil 534
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 534
Culex vishnui
control, microbial pesticides 2150
distribution, India 520, 1879, 2138, 2150
habitats
dwellings, Karnataka 520
rice fields, Pondicherry 2150
Japanese encephalitis virus, transmission 63
seasonal fluctuations 520
Culicidae
Akabane virus, transmission 780
arboviruses
Czechoslovakia 3032
transovarial transmission 2777
biology 1559
blood-meals, identification 302, 1867
breeding places
classification 3168
detection, satellite surveys 2370
mapping 2927
catalogues 69, 3118
collection, aspirators 1847
control 217, 1559
aerial spraying 1796
biological control 274, 1496, 2388
reviews 1208, 1507, 2847
books 3115
costs 2885
education 2895
formulations 2125
France 1595
reports 2578
habitat destruction 2845
health education 2144, 2874
helicopters 1805
insecticides 57, 1102, 1501, 1804, 2042, 2377, 2442, 2768
causing increased populations 554
formulations 1839
Culicidae *contd.*
labelling 545
Mexico 2387
microbial pesticides 274, 438, 1267, 1269, 1497, 1804, 2390, 2564, 3185
reviews 1507
mosquito nets 2377
nontarget effects 2319, 2373, 2941
repellents 2101
spraying equipment 2901
water management 1815, 1840
dengue virus, infectivity 2649
distribution
Angola 499
Bolivia 2862, 2915
Byelorussian SSR, books 217
Cuba 1852-1853
Finland 538
Fujian 2913-2914
German Democratic Republic 1165
Guangxi 2917
Jammu and Kashmir 3172
Korea Republic 1199
Madagascar 1567
New Jersey 1802
New South Wales 845
North Dakota 1838
Peru 549
Philippines 2852
Portugal 497
South Africa 2666
South Australia 1499
Turkmen SSR 274
Filarioidea
infectivity 2918
pathogenicity 2154
habitats
animal housing, Assam 882
axils 265
cattle housing, Haryana 61
dam lakes, Iran 502
dwellings
Assam 882
Haryana 61
farms, Brazil 863
marshes, breeding places 1812
rice fields, Asia 2664
swamps
effects of tsetse control 618
Guadeloupe 2378
tyres, Indiana 1212
hosts
cattle
Japan 2708
Newfoundland 2969
horses, Argentina 1833
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Western Australia 253
information services 1822
insecticide resistance 1501
mechanisms 2585
Zimbabwe 284
Japanese encephalitis virus, infectivity 2649
malathion, effects on population age structure 1853
medical entomology, books 2046
myxoma virus, transmission 253
nutrient metabolism, reviews 1228
oviposition, reviews 2646
pathogens
Amblyospora, development 2122
Mermithidae, reviews 1888
Protozoa, life history 2633
Romanomermis jingdeensis, Zhejiang 1890
physiological age, determination 1853
predators
fishes 276
Notonecta hoffmanni 1576
reviews 2389
Sternolophus rufipes, Guangdong 2876
rearing, techniques 2936
research
Czechoslovakia 2797
United Kingdom 2576
Rift Valley fever virus, Madagascar 1565
Ross River virus, transmission 2558

Culicidae *contd.*
surveillance, helicopters 1805
taxonomy 69, 270, 484, 513, 843, 864-865, 1207, 1210, 1263, 1568, 1592, 2104, 2372, 2382, 2384, 2401, 2651, 2854, 2856, 2935, 3166, 3171, 3177, 3196
subspecies 3156
techniques 3158
type specimens, Institut Pasteur, Paris 1820
traps 281, 1162, 1190, 1831, 1941, 2639, 2897
veterinary entomology, books 2046
wing shapes 287
culicifacies, Anopheles
Culicinae
control
microbial pesticides 324
pathogen-unimolecular film mixtures 1164
distribution, Nepal 1884
habitats
casuarina pits, Pondicherry 324
coconut pits, Pondicherry 324
Culicini, control, insecticides 75
Culicinomyces
against
Aedes aegypti 1176
Culex quinquefasciatus 1176
Culicidae 1497
conidia, persistence 1176
Culicinomyces clavosporus
against
Aedes aegypti 2904
Culicidae 1267, 1269, 3115
conidiogenesis 1860
culture techniques 2287
hosts, *Apis mellifera,* not infective 482
spores, storage 1269
taxonomy 1860
with methoprene, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2904
Culicoides
African horse sickness virus, transmission 780
Akabane virus
transmission 780
Turkey 3209
attraction, hosts 1282
biology 3204
bluetongue virus
Australian Northern Territory 1869
transmission 780
Turkey 3209
breeding places 560
commodities, meat, Nigeria 474
control, insecticides 1900
distribution
Algeria 892
Greece 2410
Japan 2163-2164
New York 1284
Nigeria 2954
Ukrainian SSR 891
fecundity, determination 2160
habitats
cattle housing
Honshu 2165
Ryukyu Islands 3208
salt marshes, Florida 1288
hosts
cattle
Alabama 1282
Florida 3205
man, Honduras 560
sheep, California 1899
keys 1610
Mansonella ozzardi 3006
Nematoda, America 2580
Oropouche virus, America 2583
pathogens, *Nosema,* Florida 1288
sexual aberrations 1286
taxonomy 892, 1280
characters, antennae 890
wings, sex differences 2413
Culicoides anadyriensis
distribution, USSR 1285
taxonomy, new species 1285
Culicoides arakawai
distribution
Japan 2165, 3208
Malaysia 565
habitats
cattle housing
Honshu 2165
Ryukyu Islands 3208
hosts, chickens, Peninsular Malaysia 565
seasonal fluctuations 3208
Culicoides arboricola
attraction, hosts 1282
distribution, USA 1282
hosts, cattle, Alabama 1282
Culicoides arschanicus
distribution, USSR 1285
hosts, man, Siberia 1285
taxonomy, new species 1285
Culicoides barbosai
distribution
Haiti 561
Honduras 560
hosts, man, Haiti 561
Mansonella ozzardi, development 561
Culicoides brevipalpis
distribution
China 2944
Japan 3208
habitats, cattle housing, Ryukyu Islands 3208
seasonal fluctuations 3208
Culicoides brevitarsis
bluetongue virus, infectivity 2414
distribution
Australia 557, 1869, 2955
Japan 3208
Malaysia 565
Douglas virus, Australia 557
habitats, cattle housing, Ryukyu Islands 3208
hosts, cattle, Peninsular Malaysia 565
Kimberley virus, Queensland 2955
seasonal fluctuations 3208
Tinaroo virus, Australia 557
Culicoides chiopterus
distribution, USSR 330
hosts, cattle, Byelorussian SSR 330
Culicoides circumscriptus
distribution
Hong Kong 889
USSR 1903
hosts, horses, dermatitis 889
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara,* Uzbek SSR 1903
Culicoides clastrieri
breeding places 2411
descriptions 2411
Culicoides clavipalpis
breeding places 331
distribution, India 331
Culicoides cubitalis (see C. kibunensis)
Culicoides desertorum
distribution, USSR 1903
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara,* Uzbek SSR 1903
Culicoides diabolicus 560
Culicoides eriodendroni, distribution, Nigeria 2954
Culicoides expallens
distribution, USSR 2162
fecundity 2162
Culicoides fascipennis
distribution, USSR 330
hosts, man, Byelorussian SSR 330
Culicoides flavisomum
distribution, USSR 1285
hosts, man, Siberia 1285
taxonomy, new species 1285
Culicoides fulvithorax, distribution, Nigeria 2954
Culicoides furens
distribution
Haiti 561
Honduras 560
USA 836
habitats, salt marshes, Virginia 836
hosts, man, Haiti 561
Mansonella ozzardi, development 561
seasonal fluctuations 836
tergum, pigmentation 1289
Culicoides gluchovae
distribution, USSR 2162
fecundity 2162
determination 2161
Culicoides grahamii, distribution, Nigeria 2954
Culicoides grisescens
distribution, USSR 330, 1285
hosts, cattle, Byelorussian SSR 330
taxonomy
distinguishing characters
Culicoides anadyriensis 1285
Culicoides arschanicus 1285
Culicoides flavisomum 1285
Culicoides sommermanae 1285
Culicoides grisescens flavus
distribution, USSR 2162
fecundity 2162
determination 2161
Culicoides henryi
breeding places 1610
descriptions 1610
distribution, Australia 1610
Culicoides huffi
distribution, Malaysia 565
hosts, chickens, Peninsular Malaysia 565
Culicoides imicola
distribution
Portugal 2416
Spain 2416
Culicoides impunctatus
antennae 890
distribution, USSR 330
hosts, man, Byelorussian SSR 330
Culicoides insignis
bluetongue virus, Colombia 3210
distribution
Colombia 3210
USA 3205-3206
epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus, Colombia 3210
hosts, cattle, Florida 3205-3206
seasonal fluctuations 3205-3206
Culicoides kibunensis
distribution, USSR 330
fecundity, determination 2161
host preferences 330
Culicoides komarovi
distribution, USSR 2415
hosts, man, USSR 2415
taxonomy, new species 2415
Culicoides machardyi (see C. manchuriensis)
Culicoides machardyi submaritimus (see C. maritimus submaritimus)
Culicoides maculatus
distribution, Japan 2165
habitats, cattle housing, Honshu 2165
Culicoides manchuriensis
breeding places 2953
distribution, USSR 2953
Culicoides manchuriensis manchuriensis
distribution, USSR 891
seasonal fluctuations 891
Culicoides maritimus submaritimus
breeding places 2953
distribution, USSR 891, 2953
seasonal fluctuations 891
Culicoides marksi
distribution, Australia 1869
Onchocerca gibsoni, transmission 3124
Culicoides melleus
diuresis, emergence 1283
nutrition 3207
prey
Brachionus plicatilis 3207
Panagrellus redivivus 3207
Culicoides mohave
distribution, USA 1281
habitats, deserts, California 1281
spread 1281
Culicoides musilator
breeding places 2411
descriptions 2411
Culicoides nipponensis
distribution, Japan 3208
habitats, cattle housing, Ryukyu Islands 3208
seasonal fluctuations 3208

Culicoides nubeculosus
breeding places 2953
Dipetalonema gracile, transmission 3198
Dipetalonema robini, transmission 3198
distribution, USSR 891, 2953
Hepatocystis levinei, development 2670
Mansonella colombiensis, transmission 3198
Mansonella mariae, transmission 3198
seasonal fluctuations 891
sex pheromone glands 222
Culicoides obsoletus
distribution
Canada 888
Greece 2410
USSR 330
hosts
cattle, Byelorussian SSR 330
horses, dermatitis 888
man, Byelorussian SSR 330
Culicoides oxystoma *(see C. schultzei)*
Culicoides pallidicornis
distribution, USSR 330
hosts
cattle, Byelorussian SSR 330
man, Byelorussian SSR 330
Culicoides paraensis
distribution, Brazil 2617
Oropouche virus, Brazil 2617
Culicoides paraflavescens
distribution, Japan 3208
habitats, cattle housing, Ryukyu Islands 3208
seasonal fluctuations 3208
Culicoides peregrinus
breeding places 331
distribution
India 331
Japan 3208
Malaysia 565
habitats, cattle housing, Ryukyu Islands 3208
hosts, cattle, Peninsular Malaysia 565
seasonal fluctuations 3208
Culicoides phlebotomus, distribution, Honduras 560
Culicoides pulicaris
antennae 890
Malpighian tubules 1345
Culicoides pulicaris punctatus *(see C. punctatus)*
Culicoides pumilus, descriptions 1280
Culicoides punctatus
antennae 890
distribution, USSR 891, 2159, 2162
fecundity 2162
determination 2161
hosts, man, USSR 2159
seasonal fluctuations 891
Culicoides punctatus punctatus
breeding places 2953
distribution, USSR 2953
Culicoides puncticollis
distribution, USSR 1903
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara*, Uzbek SSR 1903
Culicoides reconditus
distribution, USSR 330, 2162
fecundity 2162
host preferences 330
Culicoides riethi
breeding places 2953
distribution, USSR 891, 2159, 2162, 2953
fecundity 2162
determination 2161
hosts, man, USSR 2159
seasonal fluctuations 891
Culicoides salinarius
breeding places 2953
distribution, USSR 891, 2953
seasonal fluctuations 891
Culicoides schultzei
breeding places 331
distribution
Greece 2410
India 331
Japan 3208
Malaysia 565
Culicoides schultzei *contd.*
habitats, cattle housing, Ryukyu Islands 3208
hosts, cattle, Peninsular Malaysia 565
seasonal fluctuations 3208
***Culicoides schultzei* group**
distribution, Kenya 1287
spread 1287
Culicoides shortii
distribution, Malaysia 565
hosts, cattle, Peninsular Malaysia 565
Culicoides sigaensis *(see C. maculatus)*
Culicoides similis
breeding places 331
distribution, India 331
Culicoides simulator, fecundity, determination 2161
Culicoides sinanoensis
distribution, Japan 2165
habitats, cattle housing, Honshu 2165
Culicoides sommermanae
distribution, USSR 1285
taxonomy, new species 1285
Culicoides turanicus
descriptions 2415
distribution, USSR 2415
Culicoides variipennis
bluetongue virus
detection 1291
transmission 2412
distribution, USA 558, 2412, 2669, 3205
diuresis, emergence 1283
gonotrophic age 558, 2412
habitats, saline water, Virginia 558
hosts, cattle, Florida 3205
lifespan 2412
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1163
seasonal fluctuations 2669, 3205
spread 558
sugar feeding 2669
tergum, pigmentation 1289
traps 558, 2669
Culicospora magna
hosts
Aedes aegypti, development 2875
Culex restuans, development 2875
Culicosporella, taxonomy 1604
Culicosporella lunata, hosts, *Culex pilosus*, development 1604
Culiseta
distribution, Afghanistan 2385
habitats, water reservoirs, USSR 2380
Karelia virus, Sweden 551
taxonomy, characters, genitalia 3177
Culiseta annulata
autogeny 282
biology 497
distribution, Portugal 282, 497
Culiseta incidens
distribution, USA 3183
eggs, mortality 3183
Culiseta inornata
California encephalitis virus, Manitoba 2911
chloride, regulation 893
diapause 2319
distribution, Canada 2911
feeding behaviour 2850
head 1603
osmoregulatory organs 1602
pathogens, *Leptolegnia*, infectivity 3182
sodium, regulation 893
water relations 893
Culiseta melanura
biology 1798-1800
breeding places 1797-1800
distribution, USA 514, 1797-1801, 1813, 1842
eastern equine encephalitis virus
New Jersey 1801, 1813
replication 524
habitats
swamps
Florida 1798
Maryland 1799
Massachusetts 514, 1797
New Jersey 1800
nectar feeding 514
population dynamics 514
Culiseta melanura *contd.*
predators, *Mesostoma californicum* 2943
traps 1842
Culiseta minnesotae, distribution, USA 1838
Culiseta ornata
breeding places, chemical composition 1218
distribution, USA 1218
Culiseta subochrea
autogeny 282
distribution
Afghanistan 2385
Portugal 282
Culture techniques
Bacillus thuringiensis 1819
Culicinomyces clavosporus 2287
Lagenidium giganteum 1184
Mermithidae 1888
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 2287
Cumflinex, against, *Tapinoma melanocephalum*, children's homes 1010
cumminsii, Aedes
cuniculi, Notoedres
cuniculi, Psoroptes
cuniculi, Spilopsyllus
Cuon alpinus, *Ceratophyllus paradoxus*, China 833
cuprina, Lucilia *(Phaenicia)*
cuprina, Phaenicia *(see Lucilia cuprina)*
curviforceps, Musca domestica
cuspidata, Haemaphysalis
cuspis, Doratopsylla dasycnema
Custard apples, insecticidal properties 3114
Cuterebra
hosts
cats, meningoencephalitis 2185
man, Pennsylvania 1929
Cuterebra fontinella
distribution, USA 3051
Lyme disease, Connecticut 3051
Cybister
Lymnaea luteola, not eaten 825
prey, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 825
Cyclic AMP (*see* Adenosine, cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate))
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (*see* HCH)
(1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)- (*see* Lindane)
Cyclohexanecarboxamide, *N,N*-dipropyl-, repellents, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, mice 1152
Cycloheximide, *Calliphora vicina*, effects on peritrophic membrane 3248
Cyclophos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-cyclohexyl *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-[1-chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Flumethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester
against
Dermatophagoides farinae 3332
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3332
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl ester, [1α,3α(*Z*)]-(±)- (*see* Cyhalothrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester
against, *Periplaneta americana* 1111
metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 1111
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*cis*)-, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 1474
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano-(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]- (*see* Deltamethrin)

Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cyfluthrin)
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cypermethrin)
4-nitrophenyl ester, *trans*-(±)-, *Boophilus microplus*, metabolism 2511
(pentafluorophenyl)methyl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (*see* Fenfluthrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Permethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(±)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)- (*see* Chrysanthemic acid)
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Cyphenothrin)
(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (*see* Tetramethrin)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Allethrin)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (*see* Bioallethrin)
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Phenothrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (*see* Resmethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R*-*trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl)-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α-(*S**),3α]]- (*see* Tralomethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2,3,3-tetramethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl ester (*see* Fenpropathrin)
Cyclops
control
pesticides 1471, 1709
physical control 1709
Cyclops leuckarti *(see Mesocyclops leuckarti)*
Cyclorrhapha, digestive system 3159
1,5,9-Cyclotetradecatriene, 1,5,9-trimethyl-12-(1-methylethenyl)-, (1*E*,5*E*,9*E*)-, *Monomorium pharaonis*, queen recognition pheromones 1378
Cyfluthrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1220
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1220
Blatta orientalis 3130
Periplaneta americana 3130
Psorophora columbiae 1220
insecticidal properties 2768
Cygnus olor, Ornithobius bucephalus, Spain 458
Cyhalothrin ([1α,3α(*Z*)]-(±)-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
acaricidal properties 1479
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1220
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1220
Bovicola ovis, sheep 1766, 2343
Linognathus ovillus, sheep 1766
Linognathus pedalis, sheep 1766
Melophagus ovinus, sheep 1766
Psorophora columbiae 1220
insecticidal properties 1479
[1α(*S**),3α(*Z*)]-(±)-
acaricidal properties 1476
insecticidal properties 1476, 1479
cylindrata, Lampona
Cynomya mortuorum
descriptions 1640
distribution, United Kingdom 1640
identification 1640
Cynopterus brachyotis, Teinocoptes amphipterinon, Peninsular Malaysia 1450
cynotis, Otodectes
Cypermethrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2134-2135, 2655
Anopheles stephensi 2134-2135, 2655
Argas walkerae 174
Bovicola ovis, sheep 2598
Chironomus salinarius 1947
Culex quinquefasciatus 2134-2135, 2655
Dermanyssus gallinae, chickens 2538
Dermatophagoides farinae 3332
Glossina palpalis 620
Haematobia irritans, cattle 2222, 2691
Haematopinus suis, pigs 2752
Hydrotaea, cattle 2691
Hydrotaea irritans
cattle 2222
sheep 368, 2456, 2692
Morellia simplex, cattle 2222
Musca autumnalis, cattle 2222, 2691
Musca domestica 3104, 3274
Muscidae, cattle 2705
Tabanidae, cattle 2705
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3332
application methods
atomizers 620
ear tags 368, 2222, 2705, 3065
pour-on 2456, 2752
residues
cattle 3065, 3110
milk 3110
toxicity, *Blattella germanica*, effects of application methods 445
with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 425
with tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Dermanyssus gallinae*, chickens 2538
[1α(*S**),3α]-(±)-
application rates 1101
insecticidal properties 1101
trans-(±)-, metabolism, *Boophilus microplus* 2511
Cyperus microiria, Tabanus nipponicus, oviposition 1354
Cyphenothrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1220
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1220
Dermatophagoides farinae 3332
Musca domestica 3274
Psorophora columbiae 1220
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3332
toxicity, *Blattella germanica*, effects of application methods 445
Cypothrin (*see* Spiro[cyclopropane-1,1′-[1*H*]indene]-2-carboxylic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl ester)
Cyprinodontidae, prey, Culicidae 276
Cyromazine (*N*-cyclopropyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine)
against
Diptera, poultry manure 2474
Musca domestica
cattle housing 641
poultry housing 1659
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle housing 641
chickens, toxicity 2294
toxicity
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects on development 52
Musca domestica, effects on development 126
Cyrtogaster, hosts, *Sarcophaga cruentata* 2986
Cytauxzoon felis, vectors, *Dermacentor variabilis*, transmission 687
Cytauxzoon felis, vectors, *Dermacentor variabilis*, transmission *contd.*
Cythioate (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Cythion (*see* Malathion)
Cytochrome *P*-450
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 1959
Phormia regina, development 1960
Czechoslovakia
Aedes punctor, natural enemies 3195
Argas persicus 392, 3310
Argas polonicus, pigeons 2237
Culex modestus, viruses 290
Culicidae, arboviruses 3032
Demodex, small mammals 2259
Demodex flagellurus, mice 1457
Dermanyssus gallinae, chickens 189
Enderleinellus nitzschi, Sciurus 1137
Haemaphysalis punctata 1695
sheep 3312
Heterothops stiglundbergi, small mammal nests 682
Ixodes hexagonus, urban areas 3031
Ixodes persulcatus 394
Ixodes ricinus 394
urban areas 3031
Ixodidae, arboviruses 3032
Lepinotus patruelis, chickens 189
medical entomology 2797
mites, small mammals 1048
Monomorium pharaonis, hospitals 1009
Musca autumnalis, cattle 1971
Neohaematopinus sciuri, Sciurus 1137
Neotrombicula, small mammals 731
Otodectes cynotis, carnivores 1460
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, accidental introductions 2236
Simulium 902
Simulium erythrocephalum, man 580-581
Simulium ornatum 3226
Siphonaptera 826
Apodemus 1550
Corvid nests 41
synanthropic flies
farms 148
recreation areas 148
veterinary entomology 2797
daghestanicus, Dermacentor
Dairy farms
Musca domestica, USA 2475
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 2475
Dairy waste lagoons, *Aedes*, Romania 1200
Dakar fever *(see also Borrelia crocidurae)*
Dalf (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Dam lakes (*see* Lakes, dam lakes)
Damalinia bovis *(see Bovicola bovis)*
Damalinia caprae *(see Bovicola caprae)*
Damalinia equi *(see Werneckiella equi)*
Damalinia ovis *(see Bovicola ovis)*
dammini, Ixodes
damnosum, Simulium
Dantrium (*see* Dantrolene)
Dantrolene, treatment, bites, *Latrodectus hesperus* 2030
darlingi, Anopheles
dasycnema, Doratopsylla
Dasyhelea
breeding places 331
distribution
Colorado 332
Seychelles 559
Dasyphora pratorum
activity 675
distribution, Bulgaria 675
Dasyrhamphis, descriptions 1642
dauricus, Haemogamasus
davidsoni, Anopheles quadriannulatus
davisi, Phoniomyia
davydovae, Hirstionyssus
DDE (mixture of isomers in which *p,p′*-DDE predominates)
Culex pipiens, DDT, metabolites 1561
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 1747
DDT (mixture of isomers in which *p,p′*-DDT predominates)

DDT *contd.*
against
Aedes aegypti 2134
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1220
Anopheles 2849
dwellings 2843, 3265
Anopheles balabacensis 2841
Anopheles dthali 501
Anopheles farauti 79
Anopheles flavirostris 2842
Anopheles gambiae complex, dwellings 2106
Anopheles lesteri, dwellings 1889
Anopheles minimus 56
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1220
Anopheles stephensi 2134
Anopheles sundaicus 2840
Culex pipiens 2888
Culex quinquefasciatus 2134
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2653, 2869
Glossina morsitans 112
Glossina nigrofusca, forest borders 2449
Glossina pallidipes 112, 2448
Glossina palpalis, forest borders 2449
Ixodes persulcatus 2521
Lutzomyia umbratilis 2672
Mesocyclops leuckarti 2547
Musca domestica 663, 1736, 3114
Phlebotomus argentipes 2418-2419
Phlebotomus brevis 1613
Phlebotomus perfiliewi 1613
Psorophora columbiae 1220
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2744
irritability, *Anopheles darlingi*, effects of physiological condition 1181
nontarget effects, dwellings, effects on *Cimex* 469
residues
human milk 2054
wildlife 1715
resistance
Aedes aegypti
cross resistance 1271
development 1271
mechanisms 1272
Anopheles aconitus
Indonesia 2840
Java 1880
Anopheles atroparvus, USSR 1573
Anopheles culicifacies, Maharashtra 2872
Anopheles maculipennis, USSR 1573
Anopheles sacharovi
mechanisms 2942
USSR 1573
Cimex lectularius, Ethiopia 855
Culex andersoni, Ethiopia 855
Culex pipiens, mechanisms 1561
Dermanyssus gallinae 3073
Musca domestica
Belgium 1948
cross resistance 2291
United Kingdom 669, 2982
Pediculus capitis 1768
Pediculus humanus, Ethiopia 855
Phlebotomus papatasi, Bihar 2419-2420
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, Madagascar 1158, 1543
Xenopsylla brasiliensis, Tanzania 1146
Xenopsylla cheopis, Madagascar 1158, 1543
synergists
FDMC 669
plant extracts 3114
toxicity
Aedes aegypti
circadian rhythm, not found 316
effects of *Plasmodium* 2116
not affecting *Plasmodium gallinaceum* 529
Anopheles, irritability 275
Anopheles annularis, circadian rhythm, not found 316
Anopheles culicifacies, circadian rhythm, not found 316

DDT *contd.*
Musca domestica, effects on flight 1966
Periplaneta americana
effects on amino acids 2074
effects on nervous system 444, 1747
inhibition, ATPase 1526
release
neurotoxins 13
tyramine 229
weathering 2448
with chlordimeform, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, release, tyramine 229
DDT analogues, structure-activity relationships 3103
DDT-dehydrochlorinase (*see* Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-)
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
deanei, Phoniomyia
Death
asses, caused by Lepidoptera 1660
beavers, caused by *Schizocarpus mingaudi* 1465
canaries, caused by *Sternostoma tracheacolum* 3092
cattle
caused by *Psoroptes ovis* 751
caused by *Simulium erythrocephalum* 909
caused by *Simulium luggeri* 2438
dogs, caused by ivermectin 3354
man
caused by *Apis mellifera* 2225
caused by *Centruroides sculpturatus* 2026
caused by Hymenoptera 1982
caused by *Solenopsis invicta* 1979
sheep, caused by *Arge pullata* 3292
debilus, Gymnodia
Decamethrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
Decanoic acid, dihydroxypropyl ester, *Solenopsis invicta*, aedeagal bladder 1977
Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid, insects, regulation, books 2313
7-Decen-2-one, (*E*)-, repellents, *Musca domestica* 1647
decoloratus, Boophilus
decorum, Simulium
Deer
Dermacentor auratus 3299
Douglas virus, Australia 557
Ixodes dammini
Massachusetts 3058
New Jersey 3055
Wisconsin 3057
Tabanidae, USSR 2196
Tinaroo virus, Australia 557
Deer manure, Coleoptera, Kazakh SSR 3291
Deer, white-tailed (*see Odocoileus virginianus)*
Deet (*N,N*-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
formulations, controlled release 2882
repellents
Aedes aegypti 2882
man 1835
Aedes taeniorhynchus, man 67
Anopheles albimanus 1845
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 380
Rhodnius prolixus 2602
Simulium himalayense, man 2439
Xenopsylla cheopis, mice 1152
DEF (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester)
Defensive secretions
Meloidae 1739
Oedemeridae 1739
Dehydratase, carbonate, *Musca domestica* 1951
Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-
Aedes aegypti, resistance, DDT 1271-1272
Culex pipiens, resistance, DDT 1561
Musca domestica, characterization 976
Dehydrogenase, alcohol, *Anopheles albimanus*, genetics 2146
Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate, *Aedes albopictus*, genetics 1870

Dehydrogenase, L-gulonate
Anopheles albimanus
genetics 1883
properties 1883
Dehydrogenase, 3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Dehydrogenase, hydroxybutyrate, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, genetics 278
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate
Aedes albopictus, genetics 1870
Aedes togoi, genetics 856
Ascogregarina barretti, isoenzymes 83
Ascogregarina geniculati, isoenzymes 83
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Dehydrogenase, lactate
Ascogregarina barretti, isoenzymes 83
Ascogregarina geniculati, isoenzymes 83
man, blood, effects of Scorpiones 3094
Periplaneta americana, activity, rhythms 1117
Dehydrogenase, malate
Ascogregarina barretti, isoenzymes 83
Ascogregarina geniculati, isoenzymes 83
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Dehydrogenase, malate (decarboxylating)
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Dehydrogenase, oxoglutarate
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Dehydrogenase, phosphogluconate, *Anopheles albimanus*, genetics 1591
Dehydrogenase, succinate, *Periplaneta americana*, activity, circadian rhythm 1758
Delayed hypersensitivity
Culicoides circumscriptus, horses 889
Dermatophagoides, man 2267
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 674
Delichon urbica
Crataerina hirundinis, German Democratic Republic 986
Crataerina pallida, German Democratic Republic 986
Oeciacus hirundinis, German Democratic Republic 986
deliense, Leptotrombidium
deliensis, Trombicula akamushi *(see Leptotrombidium deliense)*
Deltamethrin ([1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 322, 2134
Anopheles pharoensis 1873
Anopheles sinensis, dwellings 1587
Anopheles stephensi 322, 2134
Argas walkerae 174
Bovicola ovis, sheep 2598
Culex pipiens 1873
Culex quinquefasciatus 322, 2134
Culex theileri 1873
Culicidae 57
Dermanyssus gallinae 3073
Glossina fuscipes 609, 618
Glossina morsitans 112, 929
Glossina pallidipes 112, 929, 2448
Glossina palpalis 585, 620-621, 935, 1322, 2179
Glossina palpalis group 2447
Glossina tachinoides 621, 935, 1322, 2179
Hydrotaea irritans, sheep 2692
Musca domestica 1948
Periplaneta americana 1111
Psoroptes natalensis, buffalo 1467
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 1990
Sarcoptes scabiei
buffalo 1467
pigs 2545
application methods
aerial spraying 112, 618

Deltamethrin *contd.*
atomizers 620
biconical traps 621
screens 585, 621, 1322, 2179
metabolism, chickens 3111
nontarget effects, swamps 618
Periplaneta americana, tralomethrin, metabolites 1111
persistence
cement 322
dwellings 1587
mud 322
thatch 322
resistance
Musca domestica
mechanisms 669
United Kingdom 2982
synergists
piperonyl butoxide 669
propyl 2-propynyl phenylphosphonate 669
toxicity
Musca domestica, effects on flight 1966
Periplaneta americana
effects on nervous system 1474
release, tyramine 229
rats 2035
sheep, solvents 1717
tralomethrin, metabolites 1478
weathering 2448
with [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-allethrin, against, *Musca domestica,* abattoirs 1336
with chlordimeform, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* release, tyramine 229
with permethrin
against, *Musca domestica* 425
antagonism 425
Deltox (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
Delusions, arthropods, books 2776
Delvo Steron (*see* Proligestone)
demandata, Physiphora
demeilloni, Anopheles
demeilloni, Leptoconops
Demethylase
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 1959
Phormia regina, development 1960
Demethylchlordimeform (*see* Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N'*-methyl-)
Demodex
control, acaricides 195, 2335, 2540, 3343
habitats, mattress dust, Denmark 1433
hosts
cattle
Austria 3343
damage 1509
coypu, Yugoslavia 2540
dogs, histopathology 3344
goats, Tanzania 1317
hamsters, effects of host nutrition 1106
Taurotragus 195
Demodex aurati
control, acaricides 201
distribution, New Zealand 201
hosts, hamsters, New Zealand 201
Demodex bovis
control, acaricides 199, 757, 2543
distribution
Canada 757
Finland 199
India 2543
Israel 3328
hosts
cattle
Finland 199
India 2543
Israel 3328
Quebec 757
Demodex brevis
distribution, China 1434
hosts, man, rosacea 1434
survival, off host 2271
Demodex buccalis
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2259
Demodex buccalis *contd.*
hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* Czechoslovakia 2259
taxonomy, new species 2259
Demodex cafferi, hosts, *Syncerus caffer,* dermatitis 1064
Demodex canis
control, acaricides 1461-1462, 1704, 1707, 2276, 2537, 2542, 2761
distribution
Australia 2068
Brazil 2008
Poland 413
Senegal 1704
Sierra Leone 754
South Africa 2761
USA 1461-1462
hosts
dogs
dermatitis 2008
Poland 413
Senegal 1704
Sierra Leone 754
South Africa 2761
South Australia 2068
illustrations 2022
Demodex caprae
control, acaricides 756
distribution
Cuba 2020
France 756
hosts
goats
Cuba 2020
France 756
Demodex cati
control, acaricides 724
hosts, cats, symptoms 724
Demodex criceti
control, acaricides 201
distribution, New Zealand 201
hosts, hamsters, New Zealand 201
Demodex flagellurus
biology 1457
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1457
hosts, *Mus musculus,* Czechoslovakia 1457
taxonomy, new species 1457
Demodex folliculorum
distribution, China 1434
hosts
man
detection 2009
diagnosis 2268
rosacea 1434
survival, off host 2271
Demodex ovis
distribution, Poland 1057
hosts, sheep, Poland 1057
Demodex rosus
distribution, Czechoslovakia 2259
hosts, *Apodemus flavicollis,* Czechoslovakia 2259
taxonomy, new species 2259
Demodex sabani
distribution, Malaysia 1449
hosts
Leopoldamys, Peninsular Malaysia 1449
Rattus, Peninsular Malaysia 1449
taxonomy, new species 1449
Demodicidae, taxonomy 1449, 1455, 1457, 2259
Dengue
El Salvador 1806
epidemiology 266
Mexico 1806
urbanization 476
Dengue haemorrhagic fever, Cuba 527
Dengue virus
control, vector control 1093, 2366, 2619
hosts
man
Brazil 2618
Cuba 500, 527
Mexico 266
Mozambique 2637
Puerto Rico 2650
Trinidad 553
Dengue virus *contd.*
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
chemical composition 848
isolation 2367
vectors
Aedes aegypti
America 2583
Brazil 2618
New Caledonia 1275
South East Asia 2397
transmission 2054
transovarial transmission 553
Vanuatu 1275
xenodiagnosis 304
Aedes africanus, Burkina Faso 2381
Aedes albopictus, isolation 2367
Aedes cumminsii, Burkina Faso 2381
Aedes luteocephalus, Burkina Faso 2381
Aedes pseudoscutellaris, isolation 2367
Aedes scutellaris, replication 518
Aedes vigilax, New Caledonia 1275
America 2580
Coquillettidia xanthogaster, New Caledonia 1275
Culex annulirostris, New Caledonia 1275
Culicidae
infectivity 2649
transmission 433
Philippines 2570
Denmark (*see also* Greenland)
Arge pullata, sheep 3292
Blattella germanica, insecticide resistance 957
Ctenocephalides felis
cats 1150
dogs 1150
insecticide resistance 957
Fannia canicularis, insecticide resistance 957
medical entomology, reports 778
mites, mattress dust 1433
Musca domestica 2994
insecticide resistance 957
veterinary entomology, reports 778
denmarki, Ornithodoros
dentata, Sergentomyia (*Phlebotomus*)
dentatum, Simulium
dentatus, Aedes
dentatus, Ixodes
dentatus, Phlebotomus *(see Sergentomyia dentata)*
dentipes, Hydrotaea
dentulosum, Simulium
Deoxyribonucleic acids
Aedes albopictus, double minutes, replication 1571
Aedes cantans, iridescent viruses 530
Calliphora vicina, epidermis 670
Culex quinquefasciatus, effects of cadmium chloride 2642
Solenopsis invicta, eggs, staining 1983
Depression
dogs
caused by amitraz 2276
caused by ivermectin 3354
sheep, caused by *Arge pullata* 3292
Dermacentor
hosts
cattle, damage 1509
livestock, Turkey 388
keys 2253
Dermacentor albipictus
Anaplasma marginale, transmission 3320
distribution, USA 1409, 3057
hosts, *Odocoileus virginianus,* New Jersey 1409
Dermacentor andersoni
Anaplasma marginale
development 689
inclusion appendage 401
transmission 3319
antigens 3303
distribution, Canada 1671, 2336, 2721
Francisella tularensis, Saskatchewan 2336

***Dermacentor andersoni** contd.*
hosts
Bos indicus × *B. taurus,* immune response 2518
cattle, distribution patterns 2721
Eutamias amoenus, British Columbia 1671
guineapigs
antibodies 3303
immunosuppression 2517
Marmota flaviventris, British Columbia 1671
Neotoma cinerea, British Columbia 1671
Peromyscus maniculatus, British Columbia 1671
sheep, paralysis 2721
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, British Columbia 1671
zebu cattle, immune response 2518
organic acids, metabolism 1399
Rickettsia montana, not infective 3300
Rickettsia rhipicephali, infectivity 3300
Rickettsia rickettsii
infectivity 3300
transmission 2232
Dermacentor atrosignatus
descriptions 710
distribution 710
Dermacentor auratus
arboviruses 3299
distribution 3299
hosts 3299
Dermacentor daghestanicus
distribution, USSR 1994
Francisella tularensis, USSR 1994
Dermacentor marginatus
arboviruses, Armenian SSR 1406
distribution
China 2253
USSR 1037, 1406, 2500, 2735, 3060
Francisella tularensis, USSR 2500
hosts
cattle, Kazakh SSR 3060
small mammals, Kazakh SSR 1037
identification 2253
population age composition 2735
tickborne encephalitis virus, replication 2520
***Dermacentor nitens** (see Anocentor nitens)*
Dermacentor niveus
Coxiella burnetii, Turkmen SSR 716
distribution
China 2253
USSR 716
identification 2253
Rickettsia sibirica, Turkmen SSR 716
Dermacentor nuttalli
Babesia, effects of gamma radiation 3029
distribution
China 2253
USSR 718, 1994
Francisella tularensis, USSR 1994
habitats, steppes, collection 718
identification 2253
sterilization, gamma radiation 3028
Dermacentor occidentalis
Anaplasma marginale, transmission 3320
control
acaricides 1408
repellents 1408
Dermacentor pictus
control, acaricides 3044
distribution, USSR 1994
Francisella tularensis, USSR 1994
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, resistance 715
Clethrionomys glareolus, resistance 715
Lagurus lagurus, development 715
Microtus arvalis, resistance 715
Dermacentor reticulatus
distribution
China 2253
France 3318
Netherlands 1694
***Dermacentor reticulatus** contd.*
hosts
dogs
antibodies 3318
Netherlands 1694
identification 2253
Dermacentor silvarum
distribution
China 2253
USSR 714
identification 2253
tickborne encephalitis virus, USSR 714
Dermacentor variabilis
acaricides, susceptibility, developmental changes 154
attractants 3024
carrion 1988
cell cultures, culture media 1038
control
acaricides 2733, 3024
growth regulators 1986
Cytauxzoon felis, transmission 687
distribution
Canada 2733
USA 155, 395, 712, 721, 1988, 2245, 3039, 3051, 3059, 3293, 3302
hosts
birds, Connecticut 3051
dogs
Mississippi 155
Ohio 712
Erethizon dorsatum, Nova Scotia 2733
Felis concolor, Florida 3059
mice, resistance 2254, 2729
Peromyscus leucopus, Connecticut 3293
Procyon lotor, Tennessee 3302
Lyme disease, Connecticut 3051
moulting hormones, development 707
population density, estimation 2245
Rickettsia bellii, Ohio 712
Rickettsia montana, Ohio 712
Rickettsia rickettsii, Ohio 712
Rickettsiaceae, Mississippi 155
St. Louis encephalitis virus, Tennessee 3302
seasonal fluctuations 721, 3293
sex pheromone glands, regulation 1992
spotted fever rickettsiae, Indiana 3039
water stress, resistance 395
Dermanyssidae, taxonomy 2758
Dermanyssus gallinae
control, acaricides 189, 1737, 2261, 2538, 3073
DDT, resistance 3073
development, effects of temperatures 2262
distribution
Brazil 2261
Czechoslovakia 189
United Kingdom 789
USSR 1105, 1447
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105, 1447
chickens
Brazil 2261
effects on eggs 189
United Kingdom 789
man, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
pigeons, damage 1737
neurosecretory system 410
Dermanyssus hirundinis
distribution, USSR 1447
hosts, birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Dermanyssus passerinus
distribution, USSR 1447
hosts, birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Dermatitis
cats, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 1043
dogs
caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri* 3085
caused by *Demodex canis* 2008
horses
caused by *Culicoides circumscriptus* 889
caused by *Culicoides obsoletus* 888
man
caused by *Cheyletiella parasitivorax* 1437
Dermatitis *contd.*
caused by *Cheyletus fortis* 1046
caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1545
Syncerus caffer, caused by *Demodex cafferi* 1064
Dermatitis, atopic (*see* Atopic dermatitis)
Dermatobia hominis
control, insecticides 2330, 2798
hosts, man, Australia 1927
reproductive system, development 117
Dermatophagoides
control, physical control 2267
food plants, *Aspergillus penicilloides* 2267
man
atopic dermatitis 2267
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome 3324
***Dermatophagoides chelidonis** (see Hirstia chelidonis)*
Dermatophagoides evansi
distribution, USSR 1051
habitats, house dust, USSR 1051
Dermatophagoides farinae
allergens 746
effects of glutaraldehyde 3080
control, acaricides 3332
development
effects of humidity 2012, 2015
effects of temperatures 2012, 2015
distribution
Australia 2258
Denmark 1433
German Democratic Republic 1056
Japan 1442
USSR 1051
embryonic development
effects of humidity 2014
effects of temperatures 2014
habitats
animal housing, German Democratic Republic 1056
house dust
Japan 1442
New South Wales 2258
USSR 1051
mattress dust, Denmark 1433
identification 1055
man
hypersensitivity
diagnosis 2264
treatment 2754
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome 1702
oviposition
effects of humidity 2014
effects of temperatures 2014
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
allergens 743-744, 2533
characterization 3336
monoclonal antibodies 2529
standardization 3331
control, acaricides 2531
development 1451
effects of humidity 2012, 2015
effects of temperatures 2012, 2015
distribution
Australia 2258
Denmark 1433
Japan 1442
Kuwait 3076
Malaysia 1448
United Kingdom 2531
USSR 752, 1051, 1438, 2753
embryonic development
effects of humidity 2014
effects of temperatures 2014
extracts, deterioration 1445
habitats
house dust
detection 2753
Japan 1442
Kuwait 3076
Lithuanian SSR 752
New South Wales 2258
Peninsular Malaysia 1448
USSR 1051, 1438
mattress dust, Denmark 1433
identification 1055

Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus *contd.*
man
hypersensitivity 1699, 3074, 3077
diagnosis 2264
effects of high altitudes 1439
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome 1702
oviposition
effects of humidity 2014
effects of temperatures 2014
rearing, techniques 2263
Dermatophilus congolensis, hosts, sheep, attractants, *Lucilia cuprina* 3266
Dermestes maculatus
distribution, United Kingdom 789
habitats, animal housing, United Kingdom 789
Dermestidae
habitats
buildings, USSR 2072
decaying matter, South Africa 152
Derris (*see* Rotenone)
Derris elliptica, insecticidal properties 1256
desertorum, Culicoides
Deserts, *Culicoides mohave,* California 1281
Desmodillus auricularis, Xenopsylla piriei, Namibia 2359
Desmosterol (*see* Cholesta-5,24-dien-3-ol, (3β)-)
destructor, Glycyphagus *(see Lepidoglyphus destructor)*
destructor, Lepidoglyphus (*Glycyphagus*)
detritum, Hyalomma
detritus, Aedes
DEXA (*see* Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2,5-dimethyl-)
diabolicus, Culicoides
Diagnosis
Demodex folliculorum, man 2268
Gasterophilus, horses 1633
hypersensitivity
arthropods, man 1096
Dermatophagoides, man 2264
Oestrus ovis
goats 2976
sheep 2976
Pthirus pubis, man 1767
Sarcoptes scabiei
camels 742
pigs 2274
rabbits 2528
Diamanus montanus *(see Oropsylla montana)*
diamanus, Viedebanttia
diaperinus, Alphitobius
Diaphoresis, man, caused by *Triatoma* 3138
Diarrhoea
dogs
caused by amitraz 414
caused by fenthion 3353
man, caused by *Triatoma* 3138
pet animals, caused by fenthion 258
Diazinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Amblyomma americanum 1020
woodlands 1019
Boophilus microplus, cattle 1026
Bovicola ovis, sheep 2343, 2598
Ctenocephalides 1549
Culex pipiens 303
Dermatophagoides farinae 3332
Lucilia cuprina 1934
Monomorium pharaonis, buildings 2498
Notoedres cuniculi, rabbits 1060
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1049
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 1990
Schizocarpus mingaudi, beavers 1465
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3332
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1365
application methods, showers 3061
nontarget effects, soils, reviews 1508
resistance
Blattella germanica, cross resistance 2291

Diazinon *contd.*
Lucilia cuprina, Australia 1954
Musca domestica
Honshu 663, 944
United Kingdom 2982
toxicity
Amblyomma americanum, developmental changes 154
Anopheles pharoensis, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
Culex pipiens, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
Dermacentor variabilis, developmental changes 154
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, developmental changes 154
with propoxur, against, *Musca domestica* 2485
4a(4*H*)-Dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde, 1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-hexahydro-
repellents
Ctenocephalides, dogs 1160
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 1160
Dibrom (*see* Naled)
Dibromopermethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
Dichlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Acari, snakes 402
Blattella germanica, dwellings 797
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2002
Cephenemyia trompe, reindeer 629
Diptera, pig farms 3268
Gasterophilus, horses 1326, 1633
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1968
Hybomitra ciureai 355
Lucilia cuprina 1954
Musca domestica 355, 944, 2293
poultry housing 3279
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 629
Rhinoestrus, horses 1326
Tapinoma melanocephalum, children's homes 1010
Vespula germanica 1385
application methods, ear tags 1968
resistance
Aedes aegypti, Nigeria 1876
Musca domestica
Honshu 944
United Kingdom 2982
toxicity
cats, interactions, muscle relaxants 2098
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Leptotrombidium deliense
effects of exposure time 180
effects of temperatures 180
Musca domestica, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Periplaneta americana, effects on spiracles 12
with butonate, against, *Monomorium pharaonis,* buildings 2498
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Blattella germanica,* dwellings 797
with crotoxyphos
against
Culicidae, cattle 2442
Simuliidae, cattle 2442
with fenchlorphos, against, *Musca domestica* 664
with muscalure, and propoxur, against, *Musca domestica* 664
with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 425
with propoxur, against, *Vespula germanica* 1385
with tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Musca domestica,* poultry housing 1659
with tetramethrin
against
Blattaria 1938
Cimex lectularius 1938
Musca domestica 1938
application methods, aerosols 1938

Dichlorvos *contd.*
with trichlorfon
against
Cephenemyia trompe, reindeer 629
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 629
Dicofol (4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trichloromethyl)benzenemethanol)
against
Bryobia praetiosa, buildings 1440
Petrobia latens, buildings 1440
Dicrotendipes, habitats, recreational lakes, effects of boating 2473
Dictionaries, agriculture, English-Russian 1723
Dictyocaulus filaria, predators, Scarabaeidae 3291
Dictyoptera, man, skin diseases, books 2776
Didelphis marsupialis, *Lutzomyia anthophora,* feeding 1295
Dieldrin ((1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Anopheles aconitus 2840
Culex pipiens 2888
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2653
Glossina morsitans 592
Glossina pallidipes 2448
Glossina palpalis 2179
Glossina swynnertoni 622
Glossina tachinoides 2179
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2744
Rhodnius prolixus 2352
analogues, insecticidal properties 3106
application methods, screens 2179
resistance
Aedes aegypti, Guyana 1271
Amblyomma variegatum, Zambia 720
Anopheles arabiensis, genetics 2148
Anopheles flavirostris, Philippines 2842
Boophilus decoloratus, Zambia 720
Cimex hemipterus, Venezuela 2352
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Goa, Daman and Diu 2869
Lucilia cuprina, Australia 1954
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Zambia 720
Rhipicephalus evertsi, Zambia 720
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, Madagascar 1158, 1543
Xenopsylla cheopis, Madagascar 1158, 1543
toxicity
Anopheles arabiensis, effects of interrupted exposure 1792
Periplaneta americana
effects on amino acids 2074
effects on learning 2078
effects on nervous system 3131-3132
sex differences 15
weathering 2448
with HCH, against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 2653
Diethylcarbamazine (*N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl-1-piperazinecarboxamide)
against, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 1859
Dietreen (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Diflubenzuron (*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)-amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide)
against
livestock pests 789
Musca domestica 1948
poultry housing 3279
chemico-physical properties 837
insecticidal properties 837
resistance, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 483
reviews 2038
toxicity
Calliphora vicina, effects on peritrophic membrane 3248

Didelphis marsupialis, Lutzomyia anthophora, feeding *contd.*
Glossina morsitans, effects on moulting hormones 600
Stomoxys calcitrans, not inhibiting acetylglucosaminyltransferase 2998
toxicology 837
Difos (*see* Temephos)
digitata, Callopsylla
digitatum, Trichoprosopon
Diltiazem, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on neuromuscular system 1126
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)- (*see* Aldrin)
2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro- (1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)- (*see* Dieldrin)
(1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)- (*see* Endrin)
Dimethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against
Musca domestica 989
poultry housing 1659
Ophyra aenescens 3253
resistance
Boophilus decoloratus, Zambia 720
Musca domestica, United Kingdom 1334, 2982
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Zambia 720
with fenthion, against, *Musca domestica,* poultry housing 1659
with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica,* poultry housing 1659
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Dingo (*see Canis dingo)*
dingophila, Linguatula
Dinobuton (1-methylethyl 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitrophenyl carbonate)
against, *Psoroptes ovis,* cattle 3325
Dinopsyllus lypusus
distribution, Kenya 1153
hosts, *Arvicanthis niloticus,* sampling techniques 1153
Diomys crumpi, Siphonaptera, Nepal 2097
Diopsidae, spines 639
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 7-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-ethoxy-, 4-sulfide (*see* Chlorphoxim)
3,5-Dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile, 4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-, 4-sulfide (*see* Phoxim)
Dioxaphos, against, *Hypoderma,* cattle 628
Dioxathion (*S,S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis-(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
resistance
Boophilus decoloratus, Zambia 720
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Zambia 720
Rhipicephalus evertsi, Zambia 720
Rhipicephalus pravus group, Zambia 720
Dipetalonema gracile
vectors
Aedes aegypti, transmission 3198
Culicoides nubeculosus, transmission 3198
Dipetalonema perstans, hosts, man, Burkina Faso 1858
Dipetalonema robini
vectors
Aedes aegypti, transmission 3198
Culicoides nubeculosus, transmission 3198
Diphenhydramine (2-(diphenylmethoxy)-*N,N*-dimethylethanamine)
cattle, reducing response to *Boophilus microplus* 2726
Diphos (*see* Temephos)
Diplacodes trivialis
food consumption 839
prey
Mansonia annulifera 839
Mansonia uniformis 839
Diplocentridae, stridulatory structures 1470
Diplonychus indicus
feeding behaviour 3179
functional responses 2635
prey
Aedes aegypti 2635
Anopheles stephensi 3179
Culex quinquefasciatus 2635
Diplonychus rusticus
prey
Indoplanorbis exustus 825
Lymnaea luteola 825
Diplopoda, man, skin diseases, books 2776
Diploptera punctata
juvenile hormones, biosynthesis, regulation 1119
neurosecretory system 1119
Dipolaelaps jiangkouensis
distribution, China 3334
hosts, *Rattus niviventer,* Guizhou 3334
taxonomy, new species 3334
Dipolaelaps longisetosus
distribution, China 3335
hosts, *Soriculus hypsibius,* Shanxi 3335
taxonomy, new species 3335
Dipolaelaps soriculi
distribution, China 3335
hosts, *Soriculus hypsibius,* Shanxi 3335
taxonomy, new species 3335
Dipolaelaps taibaiensis
distribution, China 3335
hosts, *Anourosorex squamipes,* Shanxi 3335
taxonomy, new species 3335
Diptera
bibliographies 1783
control
animal housing 1161
application methods 2584
insecticides 2042
digestive system 2331
distribution, Brazil 1504
flight 3270
books 2311
habitats
buildings, USSR 2072
gull carcasses, Maine 790
soils, books 1078
hosts
livestock, books 2556
man
myiasis 662
skin diseases, books 2776
moulting hormones, adults 2066
pathogens
entomopoxviruses, reviews 2587
nematodes, reviews 1784
Tylenchida, books 1486
phoresy
Anoplura 1346
Mallophaga 1346
pupariation, books 2313
rearing, techniques 2559
sex pheromones, collection 2058
taxonomy 3157, 3160
type specimens, Queensland Museum 2833
vision, conferences 2562
Dipterex (*see* Trichlorfon)
Dipus sagitta, Siphonaptera, USSR 1148
Directories, pesticides 207
Dirhinus, hosts, *Musca domestica,* Karnataka 2193
Dirofilaria immitis
hosts, dogs, Maryland 2668
vectors
Aedes aegypti
defence 849
refractoriness 2628
Aedes canadensis, Maryland 2668
Aedes cantator, Maryland 2668
Aedes sierrensis, transmission 3169
Aedes sollicitans
melanization 2128
transmission 2668
Aedes taeniorhynchus, development, Malpighian tubules 82
Aedes triseriatus, Maryland 2668
Dirofilaria immitis contd.
Aedes trivittatus
defence 849
immune response 2661
Tennessee 2907
Aedes vexans, Maryland 2668
Anopheles punctipennis, Maryland 2668
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Maryland 2668
Culex, Maryland 2668
Culicidae, transmission 3124
dirus, Anopheles
Discalida, taxonomy, new genus 2592
Discalida pallidimarginia
distribution, China 2592
habitats
dwellings, China 2592
ships, China 2592
taxonomy, new species 2592
discoidalis, Blaberus
Disinfectants
acaricidal properties 1744
insecticidal properties 1744
dispar, Goniodes
dispar, Triatoma
disparunguis, Gahrliepia
dissimile, Amblyomma
dissimilis, Goniodes
Distichlis spicata, *Chrysops atlanticus,* oviposition 1944
distinguenda, Hybomitra
Disulfide, di-2-propenyl
against, *Periplaneta americana* 3114
pesticide synergists, oleoresins 3114
Ditches, Culicidae, traps 2639
diversifurcatum, Simulium *(see S. subnigrum)*
dives, Mansonia
DMP (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester)
DNA (*see* Deoxyribonucleic acids)
Docophthirus acinetus
cephalic outgrowths, functions 25
hosts, *Tupaia glis* 25
2,4-Dodecadienamide, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-3-bromo-*N*-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2*E*,4*E*)-, against, *Musca domestica* 3102
2,4-Dodecadienamide, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-3-chloro-*N*-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2*E*,4*E*)-, against, *Musca domestica* 3102
2,4-Dodecadienamide, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-3-methyl-*N*-(2-methylpropyl)- (2*E*,4*E*)-, against, *Musca domestica* 3101
2,4-Dodecadienamide, 12-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-*N*-(2-methylpropyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)- (2*E*,4*E*)-
against, *Musca domestica* 3102
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* modes of action 3102
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Methoprene)
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (2*E*,4*E*)- (*see* Hydroprene)
Dodecanoic acid, dihydroxypropyl ester, *Solenopsis invicta,* aedeagal bladder 1977
2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
methyl ester
Nauphoeta cinerea, embryo 2806
Periplaneta americana, corpora allata 9
2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, *Blaberus craniifer,* effects on vitellogenesis 452
Dog food, mites, control 1665
Dog manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
Dogs (*Canis familiaris*)
Amblyomma americanum, Mississippi 155
amitraz, toxicity 2276
Calliphoridae, control 3285

Dogs *contd.*
Cheyletiella parasitivorax, Argentina 2539
Cheyletiella yasguri, dermatitis 3085
Chrysomya bezziana, Haryana 1973
Ctenocephalides, control 1160, 1549
Ctenocephalides canis
Pakistan 228
Poland 413
Ctenocephalides felis
control 1551, 3153
Denmark 1150
hypersensitivity 1782
Ctenocephalides orientis, Peninsular Malaysia 3152
Culicidae, Indiana 2889
Cythioate, toxicity 259, 2100
Demodex, histopathology 3344
Demodex canis
control 1461-1462, 1707, 2276, 2537, 2542
dermatitis 2008
Poland 413
Senegal 1704
Sierra Leone 754
South Africa 2761
South Australia 2068
Dermacentor reticulatus
antibodies 3318
Netherlands 1694
Dermacentor variabilis
Mississippi 155
Ohio 712
Diptera, eyes 263
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, pruritus 3015
fenthion
inhibition, cholinesterase 835, 3353
toxicity 1716
food mites, hypersensitivity 1665
Haemaphysalis leachii, Connecticut, interceptions 698
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Western Australia 165, 3022
Heterodoxus spiniger, Peninsular Malaysia 3152
Hyalomma truncatum, necrosis 688
ivermectin, toxicity 3354
Ixodes canisuga
France 1017
German Federal Republic 1686
Ixodes dammini, Massachusetts 1031
Ixodes hexagonus, France 1017
Ixodes holocyclus, New Zealand, interceptions 2501
Ixodes ricinus, antibodies 3318
Ixodidae, Tamil Nadu 2251
Leishmania braziliensis, Venezuela 99
Leiurus quinquestriatus, effects on pancreas 205
Lucilia sericata, Austria 144
Lutzomyia anthophora, not feeding 1295
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Costa Rica 898
Lyme disease, New York 178
Neotrombicula autumnalis, paresis 2275
Otodectes, control 2024
Otodectes cynotis, Czechoslovakia 1460
pest control
acaricides 414, 2243
fenthion 835
ivermectin 2798
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 899
Porocephalus crotali, symptoms 3096
Psoroptes, Sierra Leone 754
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Czechoslovakia 2236
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
Argentina 1995
Brazil 1990
control 1160
France 2233
Israel 3023
Korea Republic 2249
Mississippi 155
Pakistan 228
Peninsular Malaysia 3152
South Australia 2068
Switzerland 382
Rhipicephalus simus, Sudan 2749
Rickettsia conorii
Belgium 1415
Maharashtra 701
Switzerland 382
Rickettsia montana, Ohio 712
Rickettsia rickettsii, Ohio 712
Sarcoptes scabiei
control 1707
Pakistan 3089
penetration 2265
Poland 413
Sierra Leone 754
USA 741
Siphonaptera
antibodies 1781
control 46, 258, 834, 2360
transfer to man 828
USSR 2829
Tityus trinitatis, effects on panreas 422
trichlorfon, toxicity 2537
Trichodectes canis, Poland 413
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 33
Chile 464-466
Paraguay 1540
Dolichovespula
man
antibodies, assays 1384
hypersensitivity, reviews 1011
venoms 1384
Dolichovespula arctica
distribution, USA 1386
hosts, *Dolichovespula arenaria,* New York 1386
Dolichovespula arenaria
distribution, USA 1386
hosts, *Vespula vulgaris,* New York 1386
social parasites, *Dolichovespula arctica,* New York 1386
Dolichovespula maculata
foraging 1663
thermoregulation 1663
Dolichovespula norvegicoides
distribution, USA 2226
nests 2226
Dolichovespula norwegica
distribution, USA 2226
nests 2226
Dolichovespula saxonica, alarm pheromones 436
Domestic animals
Anoplura, Oregon 1765
arthropod parasites
diagnosis, books 218
immunity, books 2567
arthropod pests
immune response, reviews 223
immunity, books 2567
Indiana 2795
reviews 226
Culex quinquefasciatus, Costa Rica 2620
Ixodoidea
identification 2512
mathematical models 2510
Mallophaga, Oregon 1765
domestica, Musca
domesticus, Anopheles albitarsis *(see A. albitarsis albitarsis)*
domesticus, Glycyphagus
Dominican Republic, *Ornithodoros puertoricensis* 3027
Donkeys (*see* Asses)
DOPA decarboxylase (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)
Dopamine (4-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2-benzenediol)
Amblyomma americanum, effects on salivary glands 386
Dermacentor variabilis, effects on sex pheromone production 1992
Doratopsylla, hosts, *Neomys fodiens,* Spain 1546
Doratopsylla dasycnema cuspis
distribution, Hungary 1779
hosts
Apodemus flavicollis, Hungary 1779
Doratopsylla dasycnema cuspis *contd.*
Neomys fodiens, Hungary 1779
Sorex araneus, Hungary 1779
Doratopsylla dasycnema dasycnema
distribution, Spain 1546
hosts
Neomys anomalus, Spain 1546
Neomys fodiens, Spain 1546
Dormouse, garden (*see Eliomys quercinus)*
dorsalis, Aedes
Douglas virus
hosts, livestock, Australia 557
vectors, *Culicoides brevitarsis,* Australia 557
Doves, *Aedes,* attraction, males 2892
Dracunculus medinensis
control, vector control 1471, 1709, 2282, 2547
hosts, man, Nigeria 2765
vectors
Mesocyclops leuckarti, Nigeria 2765
Thermocyclops infrequens, Nigeria 2765
Drainage channels
Anopheles, Ukrainian SSR 2832
Culex erraticus, Florida 2929
Culex quinquefasciatus, Rajasthan 2663
Mansonia dyari, Florida 2929
Mansonia titillans, Florida 2929
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 2475
Drainage ditches, *Aedes cantator,* effects of water management 1225
Drainage systems
Culex quinquefasciatus, Haryana 485
Periplaneta americana, Maharashtra 1515
dremomydis, Eulaelaps
Dremomys pernyi
Eulaelaps dremomydis, Guizhou 1062
Neohaematopinus setosus
Guizhou 2810
Yunnan 2810
Dremomys rufigenis, Macrostylophora furcata, Hubei 3150
Dried fish
insecticides, residues 640
pest control, insecticides 640
Dried milk, synthetic diets, *Lucilia cuprina* 2710
Drinking water, temephos, residues 794
Drione (*see* Pyrethrins, with silica gel)
Dromedaries (*see* Camels)
dromedarii, Hyalomma
Drosophila persimilis
distribution, USA 127
habitats, refuse, California 127
Drosophila pseudoobscura
distribution, USA 127
habitats, refuse, California 127
Drosophila repleta
distribution, USSR 1668
habitats, guineapig housing, Ukrainian SSR 1668
dthali, Anopheles
duboisi, Simulium
duboscqi, Phlebotomus
Ducks, tickborne encephalitis virus, infectivity 385
Dugbe virus, vectors, *Amblyomma variegatum,* Central African Republic 3064
Dugesia tigrina, habitats, catch basins, persistence 1599
dunni, Culex
durhami, Armigeres
durhamii, Limatus
Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
durus, Sathrax
Dwellings
Aedes, Singapore 1093
Aedes aegypti
Caribbean 2399
Cuba 1818
Mexico 266
Mozambique 2637
Aedes furcifer, Burkina Faso 58
Anopheles
Cameroon 3200
control 289, 2634

Dwellings *contd.*
India 3265
Anopheles aconitus, Indonesia 77, 1880
Anopheles albimanus, Mexico 2863-2865
Anopheles albitarsis, Brazil 2935
Anopheles balabacensis, India 2654
Anopheles culicifacies
Sri Lanka 1268
Tamil Nadu 306, 309, 313
Anopheles gambiae complex, São Tomé and Príncipe 2106
Anopheles lesteri
China 1889
Fujian 2912
Anopheles minimus, India 2654
Anopheles sinensis
China 1587
Jiangsu 1570
Anopheles subpictus, Gujarat 884
Anopheles superpictus, Azerbaijan SSR 275
arthropod pests, Tasmania 3349
arthropods, public opinion 2
Blatta orientalis, Bulgaria 795
Blattaria, control 22
Blattella germanica
Bulgaria 795
German Democratic Republic 1523
Maryland 1110
Nebraska 8, 797
New Jersey 1524
North Carolina 1751
Virginia 1110
Bryobia cristata, German Federal Republic 1054
Cimex, effects of insecticides 469
Cimex hemipterus
Karnataka 38
Venezuela 2352
Crataerina hirundinis, Wales 824
Ctenocephalides, control 1549
Culex gelidus, Karnataka 520
Culex pipiens, Egypt 1873
Culex quinquefasciatus, Costa Rica 2620
Culex theileri, Egypt 1873
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Karnataka 520
Culex vishnui, Karnataka 520
Culicidae
Assam 882
Haryana 61
Queensland 2891
Diptera, overwintering 3243
Discalida pallidimarginia, China 2592
Ectobius lapponicus, New Hampshire 2803
Epilampra maya, Florida 1108
Loxosceles spinulosa, South Africa 1708
Lutzomyia longipalpis
Bolivia 2431
Brazil 2430
Venezuela 1293
Lutzomyia nuneztovari, Bolivia 2958
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, India 1756
Niptus hololeucus, German Federal Republic 1006
Oeciacus hirundinis, Wales 824
Ornithodoros kelleyi, Costa Rica 2241
Panstrongylus megistus
Brazil 2090, 3137
detection 32
Periplaneta americana
Bulgaria 795
Karnataka 17
Phlebotominae
Bihar 2420
Gujarat 1614
Phlebotomus argentipes, West Bengal 2167, 2418
Phlebotomus papatasi, Iran 1296
Phlebotomus perfiliewi, Azerbaijan SSR 566
Polistes, New Jersey 149
Rhodnius pictipes, Bolivia 1774
Rhodnius prolixus
Colombia 1541
Venezuela 2352
Siphonaptera, USSR 2829

Dwellings *contd.*
Supella longipalpa, Bulgaria 795
synanthropic arthropods, USSR 2072
Triatoma brasiliensis, Brazil 35
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 251, 2819
Bolivia 1773, 1776
Brazil 31, 2816
Chile 464-467, 3140-3142
Triatoma pseudomaculata, Brazil 33-35
Triatoma sordida, Brazil 31
Triatoma spinolai, Chile 466
Triatominae
control 2604, 3139
detection 3136
Trypoxylon politum, New Jersey 149
dyari, Mansonia
Dynastinae
habitats
cattle manure, New Zealand 1381
horse manure, New Zealand 1381
Dyspnoea
asses, caused by Lepidoptera 1660
canaries, caused by *Sternostoma tracheacolum* 3092
man, caused by *Alouattamyia baeri* 115
Dytiscidae
habitats, ponds, effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 1179
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2616
Eagle, bald (*see Haliaeetus leucocephalus)*
Earthworm collection pits
Anopheles subpictus, Pondicherry 325
Bacillus sphaericus, persistence 325
Culex sitiens, Pondicherry 325
East Coast fever (*see also Theileria parva)*
Eastern equine encephalitis virus
hosts, horses, New Jersey 1801-1802, 1807
vectors
Aedes triseriatus, detection 525
Coquillettidia perturbans, New Jersey 1801, 1807, 1813
Culex aikenii, Venezuela 271
Culex dunni, Venezuela 271
Culicidae
America 2583
detection 526
Culiseta melanura
New Jersey 1801, 1813
replication 524
E.C. 1.1.1.27 (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate)
E.C. 1.1.1.35 (*see* Dehydrogenase, 3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A)
E.C. 1.1.1.39 (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate (decarboxylating))
E.C. 1.1.1.42 (*see* Dehydrogenase, isocitrate (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate))
E.C. 1.1.3.4 (*see* Oxidase, glucose)
E.C. 1.2.4.2 (*see* Dehydrogenase, oxoglutarate)
E.C. 2.7.5.1 (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
E.C. 3.1.1.2 (*see* Esterase, aryl)
E.C. 3.1.1.4 (*see* Phospholipase A_2)
E.C. 3.1.1.6 (*see* Esterase, acetyl)
E.C. 3.1.3.2 (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
E.C. 3.2.1.17 (*see* Lysozyme)
E.C. 3.2.1.28 (*see* Trehalase)
E.C. 3.4.21.9 (*see* Peptidase, entero-)
E.C. 3.4.24.3 (*see* Collagenase)
E.C. 3.6.1.5 (*see* Apyrase)
E.C. 4.1.1.28 (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic amino acid)
E.C. 4.1.3.7 (*see* Synthase, citrate)
E.C. 4.2.1.1 (*see* Dehydratase, carbonate)
E.C. 4.2.1.2 (*see* Hydratase, fumarate)
E.C. 4.2.1.3 (*see* Hydratase, aconitate)
E.C. 4.5.1.1 (*see* Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-)
E.C. 5.3.1.9 (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
E.C. 6.4.1.1 (*see* Carboxylase, pyruvate)
α-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)

α-Ecdysone, 20-hydroxy- (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
β-Ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
Ecdysterone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-)
echidnina, Echinolaelaps *(see Laelaps echidnina)*
echidnina, Laelaps (*Echinolaelaps*)
Echidnophaga gallinacea
descriptions 830
distribution, India 830
hosts, chickens, development 830
Echinolaelaps echidnina *(see Laelaps echidnina)*
Echinolepis, intermediate hosts, Coleoptera, Kazakh SSR 3014
Echinonyssus, hosts, voles, Oregon 2013
Echinonyssus blanchardi *(see Hirstionyssus blanchardi)*
Echinonyssus confucianus *(see Hirstionyssus confucianus)*
Echinosorex gymnurus, Walchiella oudemansi, Indonesia 1047
echinus, Aedes
Economics, entomology 2588
Ecopro 1370 (*see* Stannane, tributylfluoro-)
Ectobius lapponicus
descriptions 2803
distribution, USA 2803
habitats, dwellings, New Hampshire 2803
Ectocide (*see* Pyrethrins)
Ecuador
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
Chagas' disease 820
Lutzomyia hartmanni, flagellates 3215
Lutzomyia trapidoi, flagellates 3215
Phlebotominae 568
Simulium, Nematoda 2683
Simulium exiguum, Nematoda 2433
Simulium quadrivittatum, Nematoda 2433
eduardi, Hypoponera
Education, Culicidae, control 2895
Egg yolks, synthetic diets, *Pheidole megacephala* 1034
Eggs, triflumuron, residues 366
Egypt
Cimex, man 2792
Culex, man 2792
Culex antennatus, mammals 2627
Culex pipiens 1873, 2120
birds 2627
mammals 2627
viruses 2393
Culex theileri 1873
Galumnidae 3075
Hyalomma dromedarii 2720
Linguatula serrata, goats 1710
Musca domestica, abattoirs 1336
Oestrus, man 2192
Ornithodoros erraticus, bacteria 708
Pulex, man 2792
Sarcophaga, man 2192
Wohlfahrtia, man 2192
Egyptian gerbil (*see Meriones libycus)*
5,8,11,14-Eicosatetraenoic acid, (*all-Z*)-, *Musca domestica* 1950
EL-979 (*see* 1*H*-Benzimidazol-2-ol, 4-nitro-2-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-)
El Salvador
Byersalges talpacoti, Columbina 1430
Chagas' disease 820
dengue 1806
Proctophyllodidae, birds 1430
Eland (*see Taurotragus)*
elata, Frontopsylla
Electrical conductivity, mosquito breeding places 1218
Electrophoresis
diagnosis
Oestrus ovis
goats 2976
sheep 2976
elegans, Spelobia *(see S. bifrons)*

Elephant, African (*see Loxodonta africana*)
Elephant manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
elephantis, Haematomyzus
elephantophila, Mabra
Elephas maximus, Loxanoetus lenae 1697
Eliomys, ectoparasites, Saudi Arabia 3144
Eliomys quercinus, Pygmephorus erlangensis, Netherlands 2535
ELISA (*see* Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay)
Elliptorhina brunneri, sense organs 1128-1129
elongata, Ranatra
emarginatum, Eusimulium *(see Simulium emarginatum)*
emarginatum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Emetan, 6′,7′,10,11-tetramethoxy-, treatment, scorpion stings 3093
Emetine (*see* Emetan, 6′,7′,10,11-tetramethoxy-)
Empididae, habitats, mountain streams, effects of fertilizers 579
Empidoidea, taxonomy, characters, ovipositor 3254
empusa, Schoutedenichia
Encecalin (*see* Ethanone, 1-(7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-)
Encephalitis, tickborne (*see* Tickborne encephaliis)
Encyrtidae, hosts, Afrotropical Region, catalogues 2791
Enderleinellus nitzschi
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1137
hosts, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Czechoslovakia 1137
endius, Spalangia
Endochironomus, hosts, *Chapmanium dispersus,* Sweden 2491
Endomychidae, attractants, cantharidin 1740
Endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)
against
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2002
Glossina morsitans 112, 592, 615-616, 619, 929
swamps 623
Glossina pallidipes 112, 617, 929, 932
coniferous forest 593
Glossina palpalis 614, 2179
Glossina tachinoides 2179
application methods
aerial spraying 112, 616-617
screens 2179
ultralow volume spraying 623
environmental health criteria, books 2297
nontarget effects, swamps 623
Endrin ((1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
analogues, insecticidal properties 3106
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects of temperatures 2593
Endrosis sarcitrella
distribution, United Kingdom 789
habitats, animal housing, United Kingdom 789
ensifera, Radfordia
Enterokinase (*see* Peptidase, entero-)
Enteromorpha compressa, habitats, backwaters, effects on mosquito predators 319
Enteropeptidase (*see* Peptidase, entero-)
Entomogenous fungi
books 2317
breeding 1552
encouragement 3098
glossaries 1085
Entomology
Australia, bibliographies 769, 1075, 1719-1721
books 772
economics 2588
Finland, bibliographies 768
Entomology *contd.*
forensic entomology, bibliographies 3355
information services 1731
radiation 770, 1104, 2794
radionuclides 770, 1104, 2794
Entomology, forensic (*see* Forensic entomology)
Entomophthora muscae
hosts, *Musca domestica,* pathogenicity, variations 1646
taxonomy 643
Entomophthoraceae, taxonomy 643
Entomopoxviruses (*see* Poxviridae)
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay
detection
Plasmodium, Anopheles 886
Rift Valley fever virus, vectors 2393
determination
blood-meal size, Culicidae 512
IgG, insect venoms 1384
identification
blood-meals
Culicidae 1867
Glossina 1622
Enzymes, insects, books 2315
Eomenacanthus stramineus *(see also Menacanthus stramineus)*
distribution
India 2597
Italy 2808
hosts
chickens
Italy 2808
Karnataka 2597
insecticides, effects on morphology 1531
Eosin yellow
toxicity
Aedes triseriatus, phototoxicity 486
Culex pipiens, phototoxicity 486
Gambusia affinis, phototoxicity 486
eothenomydis, Gamasholaspis
Eothenomys eva, Peromyscopsylla scaliforma, Shaanxi 2830
Eothenomys kageus, Trombiculidae, Honshu 1045
Eothenomys melanogaster, Gamasholaspis eothenomydis, Guizhou 1436
epactius, Aedes
Ephemeroptera
habitats
forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2682
irrigated pastures, effects of unimolecular films 1182
ponds, effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 1179
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219
rivers, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1620
Epicauta
medical importance 1664
veterinary importance 1664
Epicauta fabricii, distribution, USA 2285
Epicauta pensylvanica, distribution, USA 2285
Epicauta pestifera, distribution, USA 2285
Epicauta vittata, distribution, USA 2285
Epicrates cenchria, Amblyomma dissimile, Connecticut, interceptions 698
Epidermoptidae, taxonomy 190
Epilampra maya
distribution, USA 1108
habitats, dwellings, Florida 1108
Epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus
hosts, cattle, Colombia 3210
vectors
Aedes albopictus, replication 3178
Culicoides insignis, Colombia 3210
Epoxidase
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 1959
Phormia regina, development 1960
Epoxidase, aldrin, *Lucilia cuprina,* variations, effects of diets 2710
3*H*-8,3a-(Epoxymethano)azulen-3-one, 1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-7-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-
[1*S*-(1α,3aα,8α,8aβ)]-
Blatta orientalis, responses 1516
Periplaneta americana
receptors 2594
responses 1516, 2802
Periplaneta australasiae, responses 1516
Eptesicus fuscus, *Nycteriglyphus fuscus,* Ohio 3066
Eptesicus serotinus
Argas vespertilionis, German Federal Republic 1389
ectoparasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
equi, Damalinia *(see Werneckiella equi)*
equi, Psoroptes
equi, Werneckiella (*Damalinia*)
equina, Hippobosca
equina, Wilhelmia *(see Simulium equinum)*
equinum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
equinus, Haemagogus
Equipment
aspirators, collection, small flying insects 1847
collection, Phlebotominae 3213
homogenization, insects 2321
positioning, insects 2788
recording, electroantennogram responses 783
removal, air-borne insect scales 1669
thermoresistor 784
Equus asinus *(see* Asses)
Equus burchelli
arthropod parasites, South Africa 941
Gasterophilus ternicinctus, Zoo Negara 2457
Equus caballus *(see* Horses)
Equus caballus* × *E. asinus *(see* Mules)
Equus hemionus
Gasterophilus, Turkmen SSR 1924
Rhinoestrus, Turkmen SSR 1924
Equus zebra, arthropod parasites, Namibia 1629
Eqvalan (*see* Ivermectin)
erberi, Hybomitra
Erebuniella cordiger
distribution, USSR 968
oviposition 968
Erethizon dorsatum, Dermacentor variabilis, Nova Scotia 2733
Ereynetidae, taxonomy 3327
Ergosta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol, (3β)-, *Culex pipiens,* utilization 489
Ergosta-5,7,22-trien-3-ol, (3β,22*E*)-, *Culex pipiens,* utilization 489
Ergosterol (*see* Ergosta-5,7,22-trien-3-ol, (3β,22*E*)-)
erinacei, Archaeopsylla
erinacei, Schoengastia
Erinaceus
Lucilia sericata, Austria 144
Notoedres muris, New Zealand 201
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, France 2233
Erinaceus albiventris
Haemaphysalis spinulosa, Sudan 2749
Rhipicephalus simus, Sudan 2749
Schoengastia erinacei, Central African Republic 730
eriodendroni, Culicoides
Eristalis tenax
distribution, China 2990
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis,* Shanxi 2990
erlangensis, Pygmephorus
erraticus, Culex
erraticus, Ornithodoros
eruditus, Cheyletus
Erythema
cats
caused by *Demodex cati* 724
caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 3015
man
caused by *Cheyletus fortis* 1046
caused by *Nabis capsiformis* 2608
caused by tickborne spirochaetes 2732

Erythema chronicum migrans (*see also* Lyme disease)
causal agent, *Borrelia* 1413-1414
erythrocephala, Boophthora *(see Simulium erythrocephalum)*
erythrocephala, Calliphora *(see C. vicina)*
erythrocephalum, Simulium (*Boophthora*)
Erythrosin B
toxicity
Aedes triseriatus, phototoxicity 486
Culex pipiens, phototoxicity 486
Culex quinquefasciatus, phototoxicity 851
Gambusia affinis, phototoxicity 486
Esbiothrin (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-)

Escherichia coli
vectors
Blatta orientalis, Romania 2071
Blattella germanica, Romania 2071
Chrysomya chloropyga, Brazil 1946
Eserine
toxicity
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Musca domestica, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Triatoma infestans, inhibition, esterase 247
esinus, Typhlomyopsyllus
esoensis, Aedes
Esterase
Aedes aegypti 2870
resistance, malathion 51, 1598, 1829
Anopheles 2870
Anopheles albimanus, polymorphism 2105
Anopheles arabiensis, resistance, malathion 2386
Anopheles stephensi, genetics 291
Boophilus microplus, metabolism, pyrethroids 2511
Culex pipiens complex, insecticide resistance 1788
Culex quinquefasciatus 2870
insecticide resistance 2108
Lucilia cuprina, insecticide resistance 2465
Musca domestica, resistance, malathion 1965
Toxorhynchites rutilus, genetics 278
Esterase, acetyl, *Triatoma infestans,* integument 247
Esterase, acetyl choline
Anopheles albimanus, resistance, pirimiphos-methyl 481
Anopheles pharoensis 2925
Anopheles sacharovi
resistance
malaoxon 2942
propoxur 2942
cattle
inhibition
O,S-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 209
insecticides 355
Culex pipiens 2925
insecticide resistance 508
Gromphadorhina portentosa, inhibition, pulegone 1,2-epoxide 2553
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, insecticides 355
insects, effects of insecticides, books 2317
man, inhibition, insecticides 355
Musca domestica
genetics 2211
inhibition
O,S-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 209
insecticides 355
organophosphorus compounds 765
profenofos 1072
pulegone 1,2-epoxide 2553
sulprofos 1072
resistance, propoxur 2485
rats, inhibition, *O,S*-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 209
Esterase, aryl, *Triatoma infestans,* integument 247
Esterase, carboxyl
Culex pipiens
insecticide resistance 508
resistance
malathion 2624
trichlorfon 2624
Culex quinquefasciatus, resistance, malathion 842
Lucilia cuprina, resistance, malathion 1934
Musca domestica, resistance, propoxur 2485
Triatoma infestans
degradation, malathion 1139
integument 247
Esterase, choline
Anopheles pharoensis
activity patterns 2920
inhibition
diazinon 2924
malathion 2924
trichlorfon 2924
cattle, inhibition, trichlorfon 942
Culex pipiens
activity patterns 2920
inhibition
diazinon 2924
malathion 2924
trichlorfon 2924
dogs
blood, inhibition, fenthion 835
inhibition
Cythioate 259
fenthion 1716, 3353
inhibitors, insecticides 214
man, inhibition, fenitrothion 77
Stizostedion vitreum, inhibition, malathion 2941
Triatoma infestans, integument 247
Estero Real virus, vectors, *Ornithodoros tadaridae,* Cuba 2742
Etaphos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester)
Ethanamine, 2-(diphenylmethoxy)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Diphenhydramine)
Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-
insects, receptors, books 2316
receptors, effects of insecticides 214
Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, *Periplaneta americana,* uptake, neurons 1757
Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-amino-, *Periplaneta americana,* effects of stress 2074
Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[[(methylamino)-carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester (*see* Methomyl)
Ethanol, *Megaselia scalaris,* not affecting development 363
Ethanone, 2,2-dichloro-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-
O-[(pentafluorophenyl)methyl]oxime, toxicity, *Lucilia cuprina,* effects on taste receptors 1369
O-[(pentafluorophenyl)methyl]oxime, (*E*)-
against
Blattella germanica 1482
Lucilia cuprina 1482
O-[(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl]oxime, (*Z*)-
against
Blattella germanica 1482
Lucilia cuprina 1482
Ethanone, 1-(2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-
against, *Culex pipiens* 3100
Hemizonia fitchii 3100
Ethanone, 1-(7-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-
against, *Culex pipiens* 3100
Hemizonia fitchii 3100
Ethanone, 1-(7-methoxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-
against, *Culex pipiens* 3100
Hemizonia fitchii 3100
Ethidium, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 454-455
Ethion (*S,S'*-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against, *Haematobia irritans,* cattle 134
application methods, back rubbers 134
Ethiopia
Anopheles arabiensis, man 1787
Cimex lectularius, insecticide resistance 855
Culex andersoni, insecticide resistance 855
Glossina morsitans 927
Pediculus humanus, insecticide resistance 855
Phlebotomus 2671
Sergentomyia 2671
Ethyl hexanediol (2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol)
repellents, *Aedes aegypti,* man 1835
Eublaberus posticus, sense organs 1128-1129
eudyptidis, Ixodes
Eulaelaps dremomydis
distribution, China 1062
hosts
Dremomys pernyi, Guizhou 1062
Sciurotamias davidianus, Guizhou 1062
taxonomy, new species 1062
Eulaelaps heptacanthus
distribution, China 3083
hosts, *Meriones meridianus,* Qinghai 3083
taxonomy, new species 3083
Eulaelaps huzhuensis
distribution, China 3083
hosts
Apodemus speciosus, Qinghai 3083
Cricetulus longicaudatus, Qinghai 3083
Pteromys volans, Qinghai 3083
taxonomy, new species 3083
Eulaelaps novus
distribution, USSR 409
habitats, birds' nests, Byelorussian SSR 409
Eulaelaps stabularis
distribution
China 3083
Czechoslovakia 1048
USSR 3127
hosts
Marmota bobak, Qinghai 3083
Microtus oeconomus, Qinghai 3083
Rhombomys opimus, Turkmen SSR 3127
small mammals, Czechoslovakia 1048
sense organs 1443
Eulimnadia, habitats, irrigated pastures, effects of unimolecular films 1182
Eumeces okadae
Ixodes asanumai
detachment 1388
distribution patterns 697
Japan 158
Eumenidae, mimicry, Syrphidae 3011
eumolpi, Eumolpianus (*Monopsyllus*)
eumolpi, Monopsyllus *(see Eumolpianus eumolpi)*
Eumolpianus eumolpi
associates, *Acarus monopsyllus,* California 191
distribution, USA 191
hosts
Eutamias amoenus, California 191
Eutamias townsendii, California 191
euneomys, Agastopsylla nylota
Euneomys noei, *Agastopsylla nylota,* Chile 40
Euodynerus foraminatus, man, stings 3011
Euoniticellus fulvus *(see Oniticellus fulvus)*
Euoniticellus intermedius *(see Oniticellus intermedius)*
Euoniticellus pallipes *(see Oniticellus pallipes)*

Eupatoriochromene (*see* Ethanone, 1-(7-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-yl)-)
Eupelops occultus
distribution, German Federal Republic 193
habitats, sheep pastures, German Federal Republic 193
Euproctis, urticating hairs 2494
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
cats, pruritus 3015
distribution, United Kingdom 3015
dogs, pruritus 3015
Euprojoannisia
biology 1290
taxonomy 1290
Euroglyphus longior
distribution, USSR 1051
habitats, house dust, USSR 1051
identification 1055
Euroglyphus maynei
biology 727
distribution
Italy 727
USSR 1051
habitats
house dust
Italy 727
USSR 1051
identification 1055
man, hypersensitivity 727
rearing, diets 727
Europe, Ixodoidea, livestock 2579
euryadminiculum, Eusimulium *(see Simulium euryadminiculum)*
euryadminiculum, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Euryparasitus, hosts, voles, Oregon 2013
eurysternus, Haematopinus
eurysternus, Menacanthus
eusarca, Nycteridopsylla
Eusimulium *(see Simulium)*
chromosomes 3221
Eusimulium angustitarse *(see Simulium angustitarse)*
Eusimulium canonicolum *(see Simulium canonicolum)*
Eusimulium costatum *(see Simulium costatum)*
Eusimulium emarginatum *(see Simulium emarginatum)*
Eusimulium euryadminiculum *(see Simulium euryadminiculum)*
Eusimulium latipes *(see Simulium latipes)*
Eusimulium securiforme *(see Simulium securiforme)*
Eusimulium vernum *(see Simulium vernum)*
Eutamias amoenus
Dermacentor andersoni, British Columbia 1671
Eumolpianus eumolpi, California 191
Rickettsia rhipicephali, infectivity 3300
Rickettsia rickettsii, infectivity 3300
Eutamias townsendii
Eumolpianus eumolpi, California 191
Oropsylla idahoensis, California 191
Euthycera cribrata, chorion 673
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi
distribution, USA 1050, 2010
habitats 1050
hosts, small mammals, Georgia 2010
seasonal fluctuations 2010
Eutrombicula splendens
distribution, USA 1050
habitats 1050
Eutrombicula wichmanni, distribution, Indonesia 3067
evandroi, Lutzomyia
Evania, hosts, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia,* India 1756
evansi, Dermatophagoides
evertsi, Rhipicephalus
excavatus, Anastatus
exigua, Haematobia irritans
exiguum, Simulium
eximia, Lucilia (*Phaenicia*)
eximia, Phaenicia *(see Lucilia eximia)*
exoticus, Stivalius
expallens, Culicoides
Experimental design, bioassays 763
extradentatum, Baculum (*Clitumnus*)
extradentatus, Clitumnus *(see Baculum extradentatum)*
Eyach virus
vectors
Ixodes ricinus, France 2247
Ixodes ventalloi, France 2247
Eye movements, man, caused by *Centruroides sculpturatus* 2026
fabricii, Epicauta
Factories, pest control, trapping 788
fahrenholzi, Androlaelaps
faini, Pteracarus
faini, Yunkeracarus
Fainting (*see* Syncope)
Falco tinnunculus, Lucilia sericata, Austria 144
Falculifer rostratus
control, acaricides 1737
hosts, pigeons, damage 1737
Falculiferidae, taxonomy 1430
fallax, Peromyscopsylla
fallax, Sergentomyia
Fallow deer manure, *Thorectes intermedius,* Italy 3007
Fallow fields, *Aedes triseriatus,* Wisconsin 50
Famphur (*O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Bovicola crassipes, goats 2083
Bovicola limbata, goats 2083
Haematopinus eurysternus, cattle 241
Linognathus vituli, cattle 241
application methods, pour-on 2083
Fannia
distribution, New Zealand 1940
habitats, animal manures, Karnataka 2193
Fannia canicularis
biology 957
coloration, variations 3260
colour preferences 2693
commodities, meat, Nigeria 474
control 957
growth regulators 2474
insecticides 3267
descriptions 1940
distribution
China 2990
Czechoslovakia 148
Denmark 957
New Zealand 1940, 2706
Nigeria 474
United Kingdom 789
USA 2474
USSR 2205, 3260, 3267
habitats
animal housing, United Kingdom 789
human cadavers, New Zealand 2706
poultry housing, monitoring 2474
recreation areas, Czechoslovakia 148
hosts
horses, USSR 3267
man, USSR 2205
insecticide resistance, Denmark 957
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis,* Shanxi 2990
Fanniidae, taxonomy, Fallén 137
farauti, Anopheles
Farhangia, hosts, rodents, Indonesia 3148
farinae, Dermatophagoides
Farm buildings, *Anopheles pulcherrimus,* Uzbek SSR 74, 76
Farms
Culicidae, Brazil 863
Ornithodoros tholozani, classification 2509
Farnesoic acid (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesol (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
fasciatus, Ceratophyllus *(see Nosopsyllus fasciatus)*
fasciatus, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
fascipennis, Culicoides
fatigans, Culex *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
fatigans, Culex pipiens *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Fats, *Glossina longipalpis,* effects of *Trypanosoma* 587
Fatty acids
Aedes albopictus, larvae 2102
Boettcherisca peregrina, embryos 2102
FCR-1272 (*see* Cyfluthrin)
FDMC (*see* Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-(trifluoromethyl)-)
Febantel
with trichlorfon
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1632
Gasterophilus nasalis, horses 1632
Feed conversion efficiency, pigs, effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 188
Felidae, *Haemaphysalis leachii,* Zimbabwe 3035
Felis catus *(see* Cats)
Felis concolor
Ctenocephalides felis, Florida 3059
Ixodidae, Florida 3059
felis, Ctenocephalides
Felis rufus, *Cytauxzoon felis,* transmission, *Dermacentor variabilis* 687
felsina, Neurotrixa
femoralis, Zelurus
Fenchlorphos (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)
with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 664
Fenfluthrin ((1*R-trans*)-(pentafluorophenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1220
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1220
Psorophora columbiae 1220
insecticidal properties 2768
Fenitrothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Anopheles
cattle housing 2634
dwellings 2634, 2843
Anopheles aconitus 2840, 2846
cattle housing 77
dwellings 77, 1880
Anopheles pulcherrimus 76
Anopheles stephensi 3193
Blattella germanica 767
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2243
Cimex, bedding 2824
Cimex hemipterus, dwellings 38
Culex pipiens 767, 2888
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2653
Dermatophagoides farinae 3332
Musca domestica 3274
Phlebotominae 1906
Psoroptes natalensis, buffalo 1467
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2744
Sarcoptes scabiei, buffalo 1467
Triatoma infestans, dwellings 2819
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 740, 3332
application methods, wide-mesh curtains 3193
formulations, microcapsules 767
nontarget effects, woodland streams, evaluation 427
persistence, paper 740
residues, man, monitoring 2369
resistance
Anopheles atroparvus 1865
Culex quinquefasciatus 1198
Musca domestica
Honshu 663, 944
mechanisms 1254
United Kingdom 2982

Fenitrothion *contd.*
Xenopsylla cheopis, Madagascar 1158, 1543
spraying precautions 2368
susceptibility, *Aedes aegypti,* circadian rhythm 1601
toxicity
Anopheles stephensi, effects on chromosomes 1854
Blattella germanica, effects of application methods 445
man, inhibition, cholinesterase 77
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Culex pipiens* 2881
with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 425
Fenitroxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester)
Fenpropathrin (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1220
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1220
Dermatophagoides farinae 3332
Musca domestica 3274
Psorophora columbiae 1220
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2234
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3332
application methods, ear tags 2234
toxicity, *Blattella germanica,* effects of application methods 445
Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1818, 2151
Anopheles culicifacies 2667
Bovicola crassipes, goats 2083
Bovicola limbata, goats 2083
Ctenocephalides felis, dogs 1551, 3153
Culex quinquefasciatus 539
cesspits 2151
water tanks 2151
Culicoides 1900
Diptera, dogs 263
Hypoderma, cattle 628
Ixodoidea, dogs 835
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2744
Siphonaptera
dogs 835
pet animals 258
application methods, spot-on 2083
formulations, controlled release 2151
resistance
Anopheles atroparvus 1865
Musca domestica, Honshu 944
toxicity
birds 3352
dogs 1716
inhibition, cholinesterase 835, 3353
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Culex pipiens* 2881
with dimethoate, against, *Musca domestica,* poultry housing 1659
with temephos, against, filariasis vectors 2144
Fenthion-methyl (*see* Fenthion)
Fentin chloride (chlorotriphenylstannane)
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on ovaries 799
Fenvalerate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)-benzeneacetate)
against
Argas walkerae 174
Bovicola crassipes, goats 2083
Bovicola limbata, goats 2083
Haematobia irritans, cattle 122, 655, 1968
Hydrotaea irritans, sheep 368
Musca domestica 2197, 3274
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2234
Simulium arcticum, cattle 1312
Solenopsis invicta, pastures 680
Fenvalerate *contd.*
application methods
ear tags 122, 368, 655, 1312, 1968, 2234
pour-on 2083
resistance
Haematobia irritans
Georgia 655
Louisiana 963
toxicity
Blattella germanica, effects of application methods 445
Periplaneta americana, effects on amino acids 2074
with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 425
ferox, Onthophagus
Ferrets (*Mustela putorius*)
Otodectes cynotis, Czechoslovakia 1460
ferruginata, Coproica
ferruginea, Tetanocera
Fertilizers, mountain pastures, effects on stream invertebrates 579
Fevers, man, caused by *Alouattamyia baeri* 115
Ficalbia
distribution, Angola 499
habitats, chemico-physical properties 1590
Ficam Plus (*see* Bendiocarb, with pyrethrins)
Fiji
Aedes 2629
Culicidae, control 3115
Filariasis, urbanization 476
Filarioidea
control
health education 2874
vector control 2144
vectors
Anopheles gambiae, Burkina Faso 1858
Culicidae
Asia 2664
infectivity 2918
pathogenicity 2154
Hyalomma anatolicum, Maharashtra 176
Ixodes dammini, New York 2525
Mallophaga, transmission 1764
Philippines 2570
surveillance 1583
filipinae, Anopheles
Finit (*see* Malathion, with pyrethrins)
Finland
arthropods 538
Cephenemyia ulrichi, man 1325
Demodex bovis, cattle 199
entomology, bibliographies 768
Heteroptera 27
Homoptera 27
Ixodes ricinus, viruses 2740
Tabanidae, reindeer 974
fischeri, Lutzomyia
Fish
baits, Sarcophagidae 981
Diptera, Brazil 978
synthetic diets, *Pheidole megacephala* 1034
Fish carrion
Diptera
Bulgaria 675
West Bengal 2220
Fish, dried (*see* Dried fish)
Fish markets
Chrysomya chloropyga, Brazil 1946
Chrysomya megacephala, Brazil 1946
Fish meal, baits, *Musca domestica* 664
Fishes
DDT, residues 1715
habitats, swamps, effects of insecticides 618, 623
insecticides, toxicology 214
prey
Anopheles, Sudan 555
Culicidae, biological control 1507, 3115
fitchii, Aedes
flabellifera, Galumna
flagellurus, Demodex
flava, Haemaphysalis
flavescens, Aedes
flavifacies, Hemilucilia
flavipennis, Aedes
flavipes, Gasterophilus *(see G. haemorrhoidalis)*
flavirostris, Anopheles
flaviscutellata, Lutzomyia
flavisetosus, Limatus
flavisomum, Culicoides
Flavivirus, vectors, *Dermacentor auratus,* transmission 3299
flavus, Culicoides grisescens
flavus, Macronyssus
Flea index, estimation 1153
Flea infestations
books 2046
camels 1741
cats 46, 258, 1150, 1549, 2068, 2361, 3154
cattle 257, 2243
chickens 789, 830, 1159, 1530
dogs 46, 228, 258, 413, 834-835, 1150, 1160, 1549, 1551, 1781-1782, 2360, 3152-3153
goats 2243
livestock 2556
man 828, 1545, 1778, 2092
mice 4, 2357
minks 6
rabbits 43, 260, 3145-3146
rats 4, 2011, 2358
Flectron (*see* Cypermethrin)
fletcheri, Leptotrombidium
Fleuria lacustris
distribution, Poland 1330
pathogens, *Zoophthora radicans,* Poland 1330
Flibol PE (*see* Butonate, with dichlorvos)
Flight, insects 19, 440
Flood plains, Tabanidae, USSR 362
Flooding, salt marshes, effects on Culicidae 2894
Florida
Aedes taeniorhynchus 540, 544
man 67
mangrove forests 541
roadside ditches 1234
Aedes triseriatus, natural enemies 48
Aedes vexans, irrigation systems 2886
Anopheles barberi, natural enemies 48
Ctenocephalides felis, Felis concolor 3059
Culex 1187
Culex erraticus, drainage channels 2929
Culex nigripalpus 540
roadside ditches 1234
viruses 542
Culex quinquefasciatus 540
Culicidae, salt marshes 2894
Culicoides
cattle 3205
natural enemies 1288
Culicoides insignis, cattle 3206
Culiseta melanura, swamps 1798
Epilampra maya, dwellings 1108
Ixodidae, *Felis concolor* 3059
Mansonia dyari
drainage channels 2929
Pistia stratiotes 1224
Mansonia titillans
drainage channels 2929
Pistia stratiotes 1224
Meloidae 2285
Musca domestica, natural enemies 2214
Onthophagus gazella, animal manures 1980
Orthopodomyia signifera, natural enemies 48
Psorophora columbiae
irrigation systems 2886
roadside ditches 1234
Psorophora howardii, irrigation systems 2886
Solenopsis invicta 1375, 2714
man 1979
Wyeomyia mitchellii, bromeliad axils 1092, 1881

Florida *contd.*
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, bromeliad axils 1092, 1881
Flower vases, *Aedes aegypti*, Papua New Guinea 59
Flubenzimine (*N*-[3-phenyl-4,5-bis[(trifluoromethyl)imino]-2-thiazolidinylidene]benzenamine)
against
Dermacentor pictus 3044
Hyalomma anatolicum 3044
Ixodes persulcatus 3044
Flucythrinate (cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl (*S*)-4-(difluoromethoxy)-α-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate)
against
Haematobia irritans, cattle 655
Hydrotaea irritans, cattle 2492
Stomoxys calcitrans 677
application methods, ear tags 655, 2492
resistance, *Haematobia irritans*, Georgia 655
with malathion, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 677
Flumethrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-[1-chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethenyl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Amblyomma hebraeum, cattle 1419
Argas walkerae 174
Boophilus decoloratus, cattle 1419
Hyalomma, cattle 1419
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 1419
flumineum, Belostoma
Fluorescein
Blaberus giganteus, Malpighian tubules, active transport 21
toxicity
Aedes triseriatus, phototoxicity 486
Culex pipiens, phototoxicity 486
Culex quinquefasciatus, phototoxicity 851
Gambusia affinis, phototoxicity 486
Fluorescein, octabromo-, toxicity, *Culex quinquefasciatus*, phototoxicity 851
Fluorescent antibody technique
detection
bluetongue virus, vectors 1291
Cowdria ruminantium, vectors 1999
eastern equine encephalitis virus, *Aedes triseriatus* 525
identification, dengue virus 304
Fluoromevalonate (*see* 2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 4-(fluoromethyl)tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-)
Fluvalinate (*N*-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-DL-valine cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1220
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1220
Dermatophagoides farinae 3332
Musca domestica 2289
Psorophora columbiae 1220
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2234
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3332
application methods, ear tags 2234
insecticidal properties, stereoisomers 2289
synthesis, stereoisomers 2289
fluviatilis, Aedes
fluviatilis, Anopheles
folliculorum, Demodex
fonquerniei, Synopsyllus
fontinella, Cuterebra
Foods, pesticides, determination 3108
foraminatus, Euodynerus
Forcipomyia
breeding places 331
distribution
Australia 1290
Colorado 332
Seychelles 559
Ukrainian SSR 891
Forcipomyia stimulans, distribution, Hong Kong 889
Forensic entomology
bibliographies 3355
reviews 1098
Forensic entomology *contd.*
South Australia 1499
Forest steppes, Tabanidae, USSR 3280
Forests
Aedes, Romania 1200
Aedes cinereus, Ukrainian SSR 1264-1265
Aedes esoensis, Ukrainian SSR 1264-1265
Anopheles cruzii, vertical distribution 862
Culicidae, vertical distribution 534
Diptera
England 2200
overwintering 3243
gallery forests (*see* Forests, riparian forests)
marshy forests, Tabanidae, USSR 362
rain forest
Glossina pallicera, Liberia 1321
Glossina palpalis, Liberia 1321
riparian forests
Aedes furcifer, Burkina Faso 58
Glossina palpalis
Burkina Faso 935
Ivory Coast 585, 621
Nigeria 2179
Glossina tachinoides
Burkina Faso 935
Ivory Coast 621, 1318
Nigeria 2179
Simulium damnosum, Mali 1911
Simulium sirbanum, Mali 1911
Sarcophagidae, Brazil 980
swamp forests, *Mansonia*, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
Formaldehyde
Blattella germanica, toxicity 1762
rats, dimethyl phthalate, metabolites 428
Formalin (*see* Formaldehyde)
Formamide, *N*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-, *Carausius morosus*, effects on neurosecretory system 2034
Formic acid, rats, dimethyl phthalate, metabolites 428
Formicidae
books 3357
control 1500
distribution, Finland 538
prey, *Rhodnius neglectus*, Brazil 29
venoms 2561
formosus, Aedes aegypti
Fort Morgan virus
hosts
Hirundo pyrrhonota, Colorado 470
Passer domesticus, Colorado 470
vectors, *Oeciacus vicarius*, transmission 470
fortis, Cheyletus
fortunensis, Mayacnephia
foulki, Leptoconops
Fowls (*see* Chickens)
Fox, blue (*see Alopex lagopus*)
Fox burrows, *Phlebotomus perfiliewi*, Azerbaijan SSR 566
Foxes, *Otodectes cynotis*, Czechoslovakia 1460
France
Blattaria 18
Culex pipiens 3187
insecticide resistance 508, 2107
Culicidae
control 1595
reports 2578
Demodex caprae, goats 756
Dermacentor reticulatus, dogs 3318
Haemaphysalis punctata 3019
Hypoderma bovis
cattle 1630
man 1627
Hypoderma lineatum, man 1627
Ixodes canisuga
cats 1017
dogs 1017
Ixodes hexagonus
cats 1017
dogs 1017
Ixodes ricinus
cattle 1040
viruses 2247
France *contd.*
Ixodes ventalloi, viruses 2247
Neocheyletiella alfortensis, aviary birds 2532
Ornithodoros maritimus, viruses 1675
Phlebotomus ariasi 899, 1615, 2956
flagellates 88
natural enemies 1616
Phlebotomus perniciosus, natural enemies 1616
Pneumocoptes 190
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2233
Sarcoptes scabiei
cats 1043
man 1043
Sepedon sphegea complex 983
Sergentomyia minuta, natural enemies 1616
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, natural enemies 43
Trixacarus caviae
guineapigs 3088
man 3088
franciscanus, Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
Francisella tularensis
foci 1994
effects of human activity 2500
hosts, cattle, Japan 3308
vectors
Amblyomma americanum, transmission 1682
Dermacentor, USSR 1994
Dermacentor andersoni, Saskatchewan 2336
Dermacentor marginatus, USSR 2500
Haemaphysalis flava, Japan 3308
Rhipicephalus pumilio, USSR 1994
Fratercula arctica, Ixodes uriae, Scotland 2246
French Guiana
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, flagellates 2674
Lutzomyia umbratilis, man 2425
Fresh water, methoxychlor, nontarget effects 3361
frontalis, Ixodes
Frontopsylla elata popovi
distribution, USSR 1037
hosts, small mammals, Kazakh SSR 1037
Frontopsylla rotunditruncata
distribution, China 2826
hosts, *Ochotona erythrotis*, Qinghai 2826
taxonomy, new species 2826
D-**Fructose**
Phormia regina, receptors 2702
1,6-bis(dihydrogen phosphate), *Periplaneta americana*, fat bodies, metabolism 1753
6-(dihydrogen phosphate), *Periplaneta americana*, fat bodies, metabolism 1753
Fucosterol (*see* Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol, (3β,24*E*)-)
fuji, Leptotrombidium
fujianensis, Leptotrombidium
Fulica atra, tickborne encephalitis virus, infectivity 385
fuliginosa, Periplaneta
fulvimedioides, Tabanus
fulvipes, Heterometrus
fulvithorax, Culicoides
fulvus, Euoniticellus (*see Oniticellus fulvus*)
fulvus, Oniticellus (*Euoniticellus*)
Fumarase (*see* Hydratase, fumarate)
fumiferana, Choristoneura
Fumigants, lists, ARSAP 774
Funambulus pennanti, Hoplopleura karachiensis, Pakistan 1135
Fundulus heteroclitus
food consumption 1811
habitats, marshes, effects of water management 1816
prey
Aedes cantator 1811
Aedes sollicitans 1811
Aedes vexans 1811

Fungi
against, Culicidae 1507
hosts
insects, identification, books 2305
Prosimulium kiotoense, Honshu 3224
Simulium japonicum, Honshu 3224
Tabanidae 2298
insecticides, toxicity 2560
Thorectes intermedius, Italy 3007
Fungus 556, 1507, 2298, 2305, 2560, 2847, 3098, 3224
Aphanomyces 1846
Aspergillus fumigatus 3018
Aspergillus penicilloides 2267
Beauveria bassiana 3018
Coelomomyces 1167, 3115
Coelomomyces iliensis 274, 2950
Coelomomyces indicus 2375
Coelomomyces psorophorae 49
Culicinomyces 1176, 1497
Culicinomyces clavosporus 482, 1267, 1269, 1860, 2287, 2904, 3115
Entomophthora muscae 643, 1646
Funicularius triseriatus 1262
Lagenidium giganteum 327, 1184, 2126-2127, 3186
Leptolegnia 3182
Metarhizium anisopliae 1245, 2861, 2879, 2910, 3018, 3185
Penicillium citrinum 2879
Tolypocladium 1497
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum 516, 1067, 2287, 3184
Tolypocladium extinguens 3184
Verticillium lecanii 1262
Zoophthora radicans 1330
Funicularius triseriatus, hosts, *Aedes triseriatus,* Kentucky 1262
furcata, Blatta (*Periplaneta*)
furcata, Lutzomyia
furcata, Macrostylophora
furcata, Periplaneta *(see Blatta furcata)*
furcata, Scathophaga
furcifer, Aedes
furens, Culicoides
fusca, Glossina
fusca, Teichomyza
fuscanus, Culex
fuscimanus, Orthocladius
fuscipes, Glossina
fuscipunctella, Niditinea
fuscum, Prosimulium
fuscus, Blaberus *(see B. craniifer)*
fuscus, Nycteriglyphus
Gabon
Glossina nashi 110
Schoengastiella teras, Atherurus 730
Gadgets Gully virus, vectors, *Ixodes uriae,* Macquarie Island 2515
Gahrliepia
food plants, *Suncus murinus,* Madhya Pradesh 3069
keys 736
Gahrliepia disparunguis pingue
distribution, Indonesia 3067
hosts, rodents, Indonesia 3067
Gahrliepia lorentzi
distribution, Papua New Guinea 736
hosts, *Melomys lorentzi,* Papua New Guinea 736
taxonomy, new species 736
Gahrliepia pacifica, hybridization, *Leptotrombidium deliense* 181
Gahrliepia saduski
distribution, Japan 1045
hosts, small mammals, Honshu 1045
Gahrliepia sinensis
distribution, China 1452
hosts, *Neotetracus sinensis,* Sichuan 1452
taxonomy, new species 1452
Galago, Paraspeleognathopsini 3327
Galápagos Islands, *Musca domestica,* bacteria 2387
galeratum, Simulium
Gallacanthus cornutus
distribution, Iraq 2809
hosts, chickens, Iraq 2809
gallicola, Cephalonomia
gallinacea, Echidnophaga
gallinae, Ceratophyllus
gallinae, Dermanyssus
gallinae, Goniocotes
gallinae, Menopon
Gallus domesticus *(see* Chickens)
Galumna, keys 3075
Galumna flabellifera, distribution, Egypt 3075
Galumna niliaca
distribution, Egypt 3075
taxonomy, new species 3075
Galumnidae
distribution, Egypt 3075
taxonomy 3075
Gamasholaspis eothenomydis
distribution, China 1436
hosts, *Eothenomys melanogaster,* Guizhou 1436
Gamasinae
hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* USSR 243
marking, radionuclides 243
Gamasoidea
habitats, birds' nests, Byelorussian SSR 409
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Sciurus vulgaris, USSR 256
research, Czechoslovakia 2797
gambiae, Anopheles
gambiensis, Glossina palpalis
Gambusia affinis
food consumption 276
habitats
rice fields
effects on aquatic arthropods 1219
population density, estimation 1826
prey
Anopheles
biological control, Thailand 556
Sudan 555
Culex tarsalis, biological control, California 2391
Culicidae 276
biological control, Georgian SSR 1563
predatory insects, California 2391, 2616
seasonal fluctuations 1826
xanthene dyes, phototoxicity 486
Game birds, Rhinonyssidae, USSR, books 1492
gamma-Benzene hexachloride (*see* Lindane)
Gamma-BHC (*see* Lindane)
Gamma-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Gamma radiation
Chrysomya chloropyga, effects on activity 2989
Dermacentor nuttalli
effects on *Babesia* 3029
sterilization 3028
Glossina, effects on *Trypanosoma* 930
Glossina palpalis
effects on mating competitiveness 1624
sterilization 1315
Haematobia irritans, sterilization 123
Garlic (*Allium sativum*)
insecticidal properties 3114
garnhami, Sergentomyia
Gasterophilus
biology 1633
control, insecticides 1633, 1931, 2329, 2798
hosts
Equus burchelli, South Africa 941
Equus zebra, Namibia 1629
horses
diagnosis 1633
Namibia 1629
keys 116
Gasterophilus flavipes *(see G. haemorrhoidalis)*
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis
biology 352
control
insecticides 1326
repellents 1326
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis *contd.*
distribution, USSR 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1924
drought resistance 633
hosts
asses, Turkmen SSR 1924
Equus hemionus, Turkmen SSR 1924
horses
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
mules, Turkmen SSR 1924
larvae, identification 116
Gasterophilus inermis
biology 352
control
insecticides 1326
repellents 1326
distribution, USSR 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1924
drought resistance 633
hosts
asses, Turkmen SSR 1924
Equus hemionus, Turkmen SSR 1924
horses
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
mules, Turkmen SSR 1924
larvae, identification 116
Gasterophilus intestinalis
biology 352
control
insecticides 1326, 1632, 2330
repellents 1326
distribution
Cuba 1632
German Democratic Republic 1628
USSR 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1924
drought resistance 633
hosts
asses, Turkmen SSR 1924
Equus hemionus, Turkmen SSR 1924
horses
Cuba 1632
German Democratic Republic 1628
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
mules, Turkmen SSR 1924
larvae, identification 116
seasonal fluctuations 1628
Gasterophilus meridionalis, larvae, identification 116
Gasterophilus nasalis
biology 352
control
insecticides 1326, 1632, 2330
repellents 1326
distribution
Cuba 1632
German Democratic Republic 1628
USSR 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1924
drought resistance 633
hosts
asses, Turkmen SSR 1924
Equus hemionus, Turkmen SSR 1924
horses
Cuba 1632
German Democratic Republic 1628
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
mules, Turkmen SSR 1924
larvae, identification 116
Gasterophilus nigricornis
biology 352
control
insecticides 1326
repellents 1326
distribution, USSR 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1924
drought resistance 633
hosts
asses, Turkmen SSR 1924

***Gasterophilus nigricornis* contd.**
Equus hemionus, Turkmen SSR 1924
horses
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
mules, Turkmen SSR 1924
larvae, identification 116
Gasterophilus pecorum
biology 352
control
insecticides 1326
repellents 1326
distribution, USSR 352, 631, 1326, 1924
hosts
asses, Turkmen SSR 1924
Equus hemionus, Turkmen SSR 1924
horses
Kazakh SSR 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
mules, Turkmen SSR 1924
larvae, identification 116
Gasterophilus ternicinctus
distribution, Malaysia 2457
hosts, *Equus burchelli*, Zoo Negara 2457
larvae, identification 116
Gasterophilus veterinus *(see G. nasalis)*
Gastromermis kolleonis
hosts, *Chironomus*, Argentina 365
taxonomy, new species 365
Gastronyssidae, taxonomy 3330
gateri, Heaslipia
gazella, Onthophagus
geigyi, Boophilus
Gel precipitation tests
detection, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*, house dust 2753
identification, blood-meals, Culicidae 1277
Gelcarin HWG *(see* Carrageenan)
gelidus, Culex
geminata, Solenopsis
geminus, Aedes
gemma, Amblyomma
Genet, large spotted *(see Genetta tigrina)*
Genetic control
arthropods
sex ratio manipulation 224
Blattella germanica 1520
Genetic engineering
microbial degradation, insecticides 2560
microbial pesticides, reviews 1473
***Genetta tigrina*, Ixodidae**, Kenya 2519
geniculatus, Aedes
geniculatus, Panstrongylus
genurostris, Malaya
Geochelone pardalis*, *Amblyomma hebraeum, South Africa 1683
Geomydoecus*, hosts, *Thomomys, USA 24
Geomys bursarius*, *Pygmephorus utmarae, Missouri 159
Georgia
Cuterebra, cats 2185
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi 1050
small mammals 2010
Eutrombicula splendens 1050
Haematobia irritans, insecticide resistance 655
Liohippelates pusio, man 2699
Onthophagus gazella, animal manures 1980
Solenopsis invicta 2714
***Geotrupes*, habitats**, animal manures, Nearctic Region 150
Geotrupes cavicollis
biology 3008
distribution, Mexico 3008
Geotrupini, distribution, Nearctic Region 150
Gephyropsylla
hosts 2825
taxonomy 2825
Gerbil, brush-tailed *(see Gerbillurus vallinus)*
Gerbil, Egyptian *(see Meriones libycus)*
Gerbil, great *(see Rhombomys opimus)*
Gerbil, midday *(see Meriones meridianus)*
Gerbil, Mongolian *(see Meriones unguiculatus)*
gerbilli, Xenopsylla
Gerbillurus vallinus*, *Xenopsylla piriei, Namibia 2359
***Gerbillus*, ectoparasites**, Saudi Arabia 3144
German Democratic Republic
Aedes geminus 865
Blatta orientalis, buildings 1523
Blattella germanica, buildings 1523
Crataerina hirundinis, *Delichon urbica* 986
Crataerina pallida, *Delichon urbica* 986
Culex territans 866
Culex torrentium 866
Culicidae 1165
Dermatophagoides farinae, animal housing 1056
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1628
Gasterophilus nasalis, horses 1628
Lucilia sericata, man 991
Mallophaga, Passeriformes 811
Monomorium pharaonis
buildings 2498
zoological gardens 1009
Musca domestica, pig manure 3253
Oeciacus hirundinis, *Delichon urbica* 986
Oestromyia leporina, rabbits 1926
Oestrus ovis
goats 2976
sheep 2976
Ophyra aenescens
pig manure 3253
refuse tips 990, 3253
Simulium erythrocephalum, cattle 909
Siphonaptera, man 828, 1778
Tapinoma melanocephalum, children's homes 1010
German Federal Republic
Aedes vexans, viruses 2121
Bryobia cristata, dwellings 1054
Calliphora vicina, natural enemies 2210
Chironomus salinarius 3244
Chiroptera, ectoparasites 1035
Chrysops caecutiens, bacteria 943
Formicidae, books 3357
Hydrotaea irritans, bacteria 943
Ixodes canisuga, *Vulpes vulpes* 1686
Ixodes ricinus, bacteria 3048
Ixodoidea, Chiroptera 1389
Liebstadia similis, Cestoda 193
Lucilia sericata, sheep 349
Musca autumnalis, bacteria 943
Musca domestica, cattle housing 641
Muscidae
cattle 2614, 2690, 2705
natural enemies 3264
Niptus hololeucus, dwellings 1006
Pediculus capitis, man 242
Pilogalumna tenuiclavus, Cestoda 193
Pneumocoptes 190
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 406
sheep 196, 406
Scheloribates laevigatus, Cestoda 193
Simuliidae, cattle 2614, 2690
Simulium erythrocephalum, cattle 2676
Simulium latipes 2174
Simulium lineatum, cattle 2676
Stomoxys calcitrans, cattle housing 641
Tabanidae, cattle 2614, 2690, 2705
germanica, Blattella
germanica, Vespula
Gerris lacustris
distribution, Hungary 1542
habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary 1542
Getah virus
vectors
Aedes vexans, transmission 3173
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, transmission 3173
Geusibia longihilla
distribution, China 1144
hosts, *Ochotona thibetana*, Shaanxi 1144
taxonomy, new species 1144
Geusibia minutiprominula
distribution, China 1144
hosts, *Ochotona thibetana*, Shaanxi 1144
taxonomy, new species 1144
Geusibia minutiprominula ningshanensis
distribution, China 1144
hosts, *Ochotona thibetana*, Shaanxi 1144
taxonomy, new subspecies 1144
Ghana
Aedes aegypti 58
yellow fever 1806
gibsoni, Prosimulium
giganteus, Blaberus
Gigantolaelaps mattogrossensis
distribution, Brazil 785
hosts, *Oryzomys subflavus*, Brazil 785
gigas, Goniodes
ginglymura, Megninia
glasgowi, Atricholaelaps *(see Androlaelaps fahrenholzi)*
glasgowi, Haemolaelaps *(see Androlaelaps fahrenholzi)*
glauca, Notonecta
glaucopis, Tabanus
Globulins, blood serum, *Glossina morsitans*, diets, effects on reproduction 2685
Globulins, immune
E
Apis mellifera, man 374, 2229
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 744, 2533, 3331, 3336
Hypoderma bovis, man 1627
Hypoderma lineatum, man 1627
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 1420
Siphonaptera, dogs 1781
Vespidae, man 2229
G
Amblyomma americanum, guineapigs 2730
Apis mellifera
man 374
assays 1384
Dolichovespula, man, assays 1384
Polistes, man, assays 1384
Siphonaptera, dogs 1781
Vespula, man, assays 1384
Glossaries, invertebrate pathology 1085
Glossina
biology 2582
blood-meals, identification 1622
control 777, 2582
biological control 3364
conferences 776
habitat destruction 3238
insecticides 2445, 3106, 3238
research 613
Nigeria 1625
nontarget effects 1715
reviews 584, 3236
sterile insect release 2794
distribution 781, 926
habitats
cocoa plantations, Ivory Coast 912
coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 912
hosts
cattle
Burkina Faso 777
Ivory Coast 2445
Nigeria 1625
man
immune response 2921
Nigeria 1625
larviposition, regulation 1726
mating behaviour, regulation 921
medical entomology, books 2046
ovulation, regulation 1726
population dynamics 912, 928
population ecology, reviews 1320
research, United Kingdom, reports 2783
sampling techniques 1320
survival, estimation 2686

Glossina *contd.*
taxonomy, characters, cuticular paraffins 599
traps, visual responses 917
Trypanosoma, transmission 3237
veterinary entomology, books 2046
Glossina austeni
agglutinins 627
attractants, host odours 920
cuticular lesions 596
distribution
Kenya 220, 596, 3231
Mozambique 922
hemagglutinins 627
pathogens, *Hexamermis glossinae*, Kenya 3231
traps 922
Trypanosoma brucei
agglutination 627
transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Trypanosoma congolense, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Trypanosoma vivax, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Glossina brevipalpis
cuticular lesions 596
distribution
Kenya 596, 923, 3231
Mozambique 922
Tanzania 619, 626
pathogens, *Hexamermis glossinae*, Kenya 3231
traps 922-923
Trypanosoma congolense, transmission 346
Glossina brevirostris, distribution, Uganda 347
Glossina fusca congolensis
control, insecticides 1319
distribution, Nigeria 1319
resting places 1319
***Glossina fusca* group,** *Trypanosoma vivax*, Ivory Coast 1921
Glossina fuscipes
biology 221
control, insecticides 221, 618
cuticular lesions 596
distribution
Kenya 221, 596
Uganda 344, 347, 618
serotonin
nervous system 1917
uterus, not found 1917
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Uganda 347
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes
control, insecticides 609
distribution, Uganda 589, 609, 933
hosts, man, Uganda 609
resting places 609
traps 933
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Uganda 609
Glossina longipalpis
control, insecticides 1319
distribution
Ivory Coast 587
Nigeria 1319
Togo 590
resting places 1319
Trypanosoma
effects on activity 587
effects on nutrition 587
Glossina longipennis
biology 221
control, insecticides 221
cuticular lesions 596
distribution, Kenya 221, 596
Glossina morsitans
attractants, host odours 920
control
insecticides 112, 592, 616, 782
trapping 343, 782
distribution
Angola 2332
Botswana 592, 616
Nigeria 679
Tanzania 588
Togo 590
Zambia 591, 924
Zimbabwe 112, 343, 782
fat bodies, enzymes 108
Glossina morsitans *contd.*
habitats, abattoirs, Nigeria 679
hosts
cattle, Botswana 592
guineapigs, responses 1918
larviposition, effects of temperatures 2973
males, sampling biases 924
nutrition 604
population dynamics 588
rearing, diets 604
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1163
seasonal fluctuations 679
spread 588
traps 782
Trypanosoma congolense
development, effects of diets 582
transmission 113, 346
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, infectivity, effects of blood-meals 1922
Glossina morsitans centralis
control
game exclusion 625
insecticides 615, 619
nontarget effects 623
distribution
Botswana 623, 1316
Tanzania 619
Zambia 595, 615, 625
feeding behaviour, effects of *Trypanosoma* 1923
genomes 2181
hosts, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Zambia 595
mating behaviour 602
Trypanosoma, infectivity, effects of immunized hosts 3235
Trypanosoma brucei, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Trypanosoma congolense, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Trypanosoma gambiense, transmission 1324
Trypanosoma vivax, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
wing fray 1316
***Glossina morsitans* group,** control 584
Glossina morsitans morsitans
attractants 2177-2178
biology 2180
chromosomes 2176
control 601
insecticides 624, 929, 938
digestion, effects of immune hosts 915
digestive enzymes 1623
distribution
Mozambique 922
Tanzania 594, 626
Zimbabwe 601, 624, 929, 2177-2178, 2452
fertility, effects of temperatures 939
genomes 2181
goats, feeding 605
host preferences 594
hosts
cattle, attractants 918
rabbits, immunization 915, 936
light, responses 2971
lipids, metabolism, hormonal regulation 1920
mating behaviour, regulation 921
mortality, effects of *Trypanosoma* 2454
moulting hormones, development 600
mutations
sabr 2182
salmon 2688, 2974
neurosecretory system 3234
pteridines, aging 2453
pyrethrins, susceptibility, effects of *Trypanosoma* 2443
rearing, techniques 606-607, 611-612, 937, 1317
reproduction
effects of diets 2685
effects of temperatures 583
effects of *Trypanosoma* 2454
reserpine, effects on reproduction 2446
shipping techniques 2180
songs 919
spread 929
Glossina morsitans morsitans *contd.*
sterilization, chemosterilant decoys 601
traps 922, 2452
Trypanosoma brucei
transmission 913
strain differences 2974
Trypanosoma congolense
development, effects of antiserum 2687
infectivity
inheritance 2444
strain differences 2688
transmission 913
xenodiagnosis 345
Trypanosoma vivax, transmission 913
visual responses 917
Glossina morsitans submorsitans
distribution, Ethiopia 927
genomes 2181
vertical distribution 927
Glossina nashi, distribution, Gabon 110
Glossina nigrofusca
control, insecticides 2449
distribution, Ivory Coast 2449
resting places 2449
Glossina pallicera
distribution, Ivory Coast 1919, 1921
habitats
coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 1919
villages, Ivory Coast 1919
seasonal fluctuations 1919
sex ratio 1919
traps 1919
Trypanosoma vivax, Ivory Coast 1921
Glossina pallicera pallicera
biology 1321
breeding places 916
control, habitat destruction 916
distribution, Liberia 916, 1321
habitats
oil palm plantations, Liberia 916
rain forest, Liberia 1321
Trypanosoma, Liberia 1321
Glossina pallidipes
abortion 925
age grouping 3232
attractants 922, 2177-2178
host odours 920
biology 221
control
evaluation 932
insecticides 112, 221, 593, 617, 624, 782, 929, 932, 2448
trapping 343, 782
cuticular lesions 596
distribution
Kenya 220-221, 342, 593, 596, 617, 923, 925, 932, 1314, 3231-3232
Mozambique 922
Tanzania 588, 619, 626
Uganda 347
Zimbabwe 112, 343, 601, 624, 782, 929, 2177-2178, 2452
feeding behaviour 925
fertility, effects of temperatures 939
habitats
Acacia woodlands, Kenya 932
conifer plantations, Kenya 932
coniferous forest, Kenya 593, 617
hosts, cattle, attractants 918
pathogens, *Hexamermis glossinae*, Kenya 3231
population dynamics 588
reproduction 603
effects of temperatures 583
sex pheromones
chemical composition 597-598
responses 2972
synthesis 341
spread 588, 929
survival, estimation 2686
traps 782, 922-923, 932, 2452
Trypanosoma, Kenya 3232
Trypanosoma brucei, Kenya 1314
Trypanosoma congolense
Kenya 1314
transmission 346
Trypanosoma vivax, Kenya 1314
Trypanosomatidae, Kenya 342

Glossina palpalis
attractants, host odours 920
control 584
evaluation 931
insecticides 585, 620, 931, 2449
trapping 585
distribution
Angola 2332
Ivory Coast 585, 620, 931, 1919, 2449
Nigeria 924
habitats
cocoa plantations, Ivory Coast 585
coffee plantations, Ivory Coast 585, 1919
riparian forests, Ivory Coast 585
villages, Ivory Coast 1919
males, sampling biases 924
mortality, estimation 931
resting places 2449
seasonal fluctuations 1919
sex ratio 1919
traps 931, 1919
Trypanosoma cruzi, effects of antiprotozoal agents 114
Glossina palpalis gambiensis
biology 1321
breeding places 916
control 584
habitat destruction 916
insecticides 614, 935, 1322
sterile insect release 935
trapping 621, 935
distribution
Burkina Faso 935, 1322
Ivory Coast 111, 621
Liberia 916, 1321
Senegal 614
Togo 590
habitats
oil palm plantations, Liberia 916
rain forest, Liberia 1321
riparian forests
Burkina Faso 935
Ivory Coast 621
savannas, Ivory Coast 111
hosts, man, Togo 590
hybridization, *Glossina palpalis palpalis* 111
rearing, diets 109
survival, estimation 2686
Trypanosoma, Liberia 1321
***Glossina palpalis* group**
control, insecticides 2447
Trypanosoma vivax, Ivory Coast 1921
Glossina palpalis palpalis
control, insecticides 2179
distribution
Gabon 110
Ivory Coast 111, 586, 1323
Nigeria 2179
Togo 590
habitats
riparian forests, Nigeria 2179
savannas, Ivory Coast 111
hosts
cattle, Togo 590
pigs, Ivory Coast 586
hybridization, *Glossina palpalis gambiensis* 111
males, performance, pupal weight 608
mating competitiveness, effects of gamma radiation 1624
movement patterns 586
rearing
diets 2455
techniques 610
reproduction, effects of humidity 3233
sterilization, gamma radiation 1315
survival
effects of humidity 3233
estimation 2686
Trypanosoma, Ivory Coast 1323
Glossina swynnertoni
control, insecticides 622
cuticular lesions 596
distribution
Kenya 596
Tanzania 588, 622
population dynamics 588
spread 588
***Glossina tabaniformis*,** distribution, Gabon 110
Glossina tachinoides
control 584
insecticides 935, 1322, 2179
sterile insect release 935
trapping 621, 935
distribution
Burkina Faso 935, 1322
Ivory Coast 621, 1318
Nigeria 2179
Togo 590
habitats
riparian forests
Burkina Faso 935
Ivory Coast 621, 1318
Nigeria 2179
hosts
cattle, Togo 590
man, Togo 590
pigs, Ivory Coast 1318
pupal development
effects of temperatures 2451
effects of weather 2450
Trypanosoma brucei, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Trypanosoma congolense
not transmitted 113
transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Trypanosoma cruzi, effects of antiprotozoal agents 114
Trypanosoma vivax, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
***glossinae, Nesolynx* (*Syntomosphyrum*)**
***glossinae, Syntomosphyrum* (*see Nesolynx glossinae*)**
gluchovae, Culicoides
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose; sucrose)
Culiseta inornata, feeding responses 2850
Phormia regina
feeding responses 975
receptors 2702
Sarcophaga ruficornis, uptake 364
α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl (trehalose)
Periplaneta americana, fat bodies, regulation 1525
D-Glucose
Phormia regina, receptors 2702
6-(dihydrogen phosphate), *Periplaneta americana*, fat bodies, metabolism 1753
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl- (maltose)
baits, *Blattella germanica* 807
Phormia regina, receptors 2702
Glucuronidase, β-, man, effects of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 1699
L-Glutamic acid
Amblyomma variegatum, neurotransmitters 2522
Boophilus microplus, neurotransmitters 2522
Ixodidae 3305
L-Glutamic acid, *N*-[4-[[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]methylamino]benzoyl]- (*see* Methotrexate)
L-Glutamic acid, *N*-(3-phenoxybenzoyl)-, cattle, cypermethrin, metabolites 3110
Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
Glutaraldehyde (*see* Pentanedial)
Glutarimide (*see* 2,6-Piperidinedione)
Glutathione, *Aedes aegypti*, overcoming refractoriness to *Dirofilaria immitis* 2628
Glycerol, baits, *Blattella germanica* 807
Glycine
Ixodidae 3305
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
Glycoproteins, *Boophilus microplus*, digestive system 2516
Glycyphagidae
habitats, house dust, Lithuanian SSR 752
Glycyphagidae *contd.*
Moniezia expansa, not found 3013
taxonomy 2759
Glycyphagus
habitats, mattress dust, Denmark 1433
hosts, voles, Oregon 2013
***Glycyphagus destructor* (*see Lepidoglyphus destructor*)**
Glycyphagus domesticus
distribution, USSR 1051, 1438
habitats
hives, USSR 1438
house dust, USSR 1051
Glycyphagus hypudaei
distribution, Poland 1058
hosts, *Microtus arvalis*, Poland 1058
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Glyoxylic acid (*see* Acetic acid, oxo-)
Glyptotendipes
development 3257
distribution, USSR 3257
life history 3257
***Glyptotendipes paripes*,** attractants, light 659
Goat manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
Goats (*Capra hircus*)
Amblyomma variegatum
Antigua 1428
Senegal 2502
Anopheles, South Africa 1560
arthropod parasites, Malaysia 2799
Boophilus decoloratus, attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Boophilus geigyi, attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Bovicola caprae, Spain 1763
Bovicola crassipes, control 2083
Bovicola limbata
control 2083
Spain 1763
Chrysomya bezziana, Haryana 1973
Demodex, Tanzania 1317
Demodex caprae
Cuba 2020
France 756
Douglas virus, Australia 557
Glossina morsitans
feeding 605
rearing 606, 612, 937, 1317
Tanzania 594
Haemaphysalis intermedia, Tamil Nadu 2741
Haemaphysalis punctata, France 3019
Haemaphysalis qinghaiensis, China 695
Hyalomma marginatum, Mauritania 1391
Hyalomma truncatum, Mauritania 1391
Ixodidae
Kenya 3037
Pakistan 1390
Tamil Nadu 2251
Ixodoidea
Andhra Pradesh 397
Turkey 388
Linguatula serrata, Egypt 1710
Oestrus ovis, diagnosis 2976
Pediculus, Tanzania 1317
pest control
acaricides 2243
application methods 2584
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 899
Psoroptes cuniculi
Argentina 2273
Israel 2007
otitis 3345
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Israel 3023
Rhipicephalus simus, Sudan 2749
Sarcoptes scabiei
control 3086
pathology 418
Uttar Pradesh 197
Tinaroo virus, Australia 557
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 464-466
Golden hamsters (*Mesocricetus auratus*)
Culicidae, defence 1261
Lutzomyia anthophora, feeding 1295
Golden Malrin (*see* Dichlorvos, with fenchlorphos)

gomezi, Lutzomyia
Gonarcticus arcticus, distribution, Greenland 1339
Goniocotes gallinae
bacteria, Poland 815
distribution
India 2597
Iraq 2809
Poland 815
hosts
chickens
Iraq 2809
Karnataka 2597
Poland 815
Goniocotes microthorax
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Perdix perdix,* Italy 2808
Goniodes astrocephalus
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, quails, Italy 2808
Goniodes colchici
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Phasianus colchicus,* Italy 2808
Goniodes dispar
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Perdix perdix,* Italy 2808
Goniodes dissimilis
distribution, India 2597
hosts, chickens, Karnataka 2597
Goniodes gigas
distribution
India 2597
Iraq 2809
hosts
chickens
Iraq 2809
Karnataka 2597
Goniodes leipoae
distribution, Australia 1529
hosts, *Leipoa ocellata,* Adelaide Zoo 1529
taxonomy, new species 1529
Goniodidae, taxonomy 809
Goodeidae, prey, Culicidae 276
Gordius, vectors, *Acheta domesticus,* Tamil Nadu 1670
Gossypium *(see also* Cotton)
gracilis, Simulium
grahami, Aldrichina
grahamii, Culicoides
Grain stores, Diptera, overwintering 3243
granulatus, Onthophagus
Granulosis viruses (*see* Baculoviridae)
Grasslands, Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
Grazing, leishmaniasis 333
Greece
Culicoides 2410
Sternostoma tracheacolum, canaries 3092
Greenland
Scathophagidae 1339
Siphonaptera 1777
Gregarinia, hosts, Culicidae 3115
Grenada, *Aedes aegypti,* dwellings 2399
Grenade (*see* Cyhalothrin)
grimmi, Phlebotomus
grisescens, Culicoides
grisescens, Simulium
griseus, Laccotrephes
Gromphadorhina brunneri *(see Elliptorhina brunneri)*
Gromphadorhina portentosa, pulegone 1,2-epoxide, inhibition, cholinesterase 2553
Growth rate (*see* Liveweight gains)
Gryllodes sigillatus, control, insecticides 2595
Gryllus sigillatus *(see Gryllodes sigillatus)*
Gryphopsylla, keys 3148
Gryphopsylla hetera
distribution, Indonesia 3148
hosts, *Maxomys musschenbroekii,* Indonesia 3148
taxonomy, new species 3148
Guadeloupe
Amblyomma variegatum, rickettsias 1426-1427
Culicidae, swamps 2378
Guanine (*see* 6*H*-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro-)
Guanosine, *Culex pipiens,* phagostimulants 1791
5′-Guanylic acid, *Culex pipiens,* phagostimulants 1791
Guar gum, synthetic diets, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 951
Guatemala
Anopheles albimanus 1822
Anopheles punctipennis 1822
Chagas' disease 820
Simulium
cattle 575
Nematoda 2683
streams 901
Guatemalichus tachornis
distribution, Cuba 408
habitats, birds' nests, Cuba 408
taxonomy, new species 408
guilhoni, Rhipicephalus
Guinea-Bissau, *Anopheles gambiae* complex 1866
Guineapig housing, *Drosophila repleta,* Ukrainian SSR 1668
Guineapig manure, synthetic diets, *Mansonia* 2890
Guineapigs (*Cavia porcellus*)
Aedes, attraction, males 2892
Amblyomma americanum
antibodies 3303
resistance 1042, 2730
Amblyomma cordiferum, development 704
Boophilus microplus, feeding 175
Dermacentor andersoni
antibodies 3303
immunosuppression 2517
Glossina morsitans, responses 1918
Glossina palpalis, rearing 610
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi, basophil responses 706
Sarcoptes scabiei, Italy 2764
Trixacarus caviae
New Zealand 201
pruritus 3088
Xenopsylla cheopis, hypersensitivity 2099
Gull carcasses, arthropods, Maine 790
Guntheria platalea
distribution, Australia 726
hosts, *Rattus fuscipes,* Western Australia 726
taxonomy, new species 726
Guntheria shareli
distribution, Australia 726
hosts, *Rattus fuscipes,* Queensland 726
taxonomy, new species 726
gurabensis, Cosmolaelaps *(see Hypoaspis miles)*
gurneyi, Ornithodoros
Guyana
Aedes aegypti
dwellings 2399
insecticide resistance 1271
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
pest control, biological control, books 3117
guzhangensis, Leptotrombidium
Gymnodia
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 644
parasites, Texas 644
Gymnodia cilifera
distribution, USA 645
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 645
predators, *Solenopsis invicta,* Texas 645
Gymnodia debilus
distribution, USA 645
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 645
predators, *Solenopsis invicta,* Texas 645
Gymnopleurus aciculatus, prey, *Dictyocaulus filaria* 3291
Gymnopleurus mopsus, distribution, Korea Republic 1376
Gymnopleurus sinuatus, distribution, Korea Republic 1376
Gyrostigma pavesii *(see G. rhinocerontis)*
Gyrostigma rhinocerontis, hosts, *Ceratotherium simum,* Peninsular Malaysia 632
Habitat destruction
against
Aedes aegypti 2400
Amblyomma americanum 1682
Anopheles 2387, 2849
Culex pipiens 3187
Culicidae 1093, 2845
Glossina 584, 3238
Glossina pallicera, oil palm plantations 916
Glossina palpalis, oil palm plantations 916
Musca domestica, refuse tips 2985
Triatominae 2604
Habronema, vectors, Muscoidea 1784
Haemagglutination tests
diagnosis
Oestrus ovis
goats 2976
sheep 2976
Haemagogus
arboviruses, America 2580
yellow fever virus, South America 2619
Haemagogus anastasionis, distribution, Colombia 1276
Haemagogus capricornii
distribution
Brazil 73
Peru 296
hosts, man, Brazil 73
seasonal fluctuations 73
Haemagogus celeste
distribution
Colombia 1276
Trinidad and Tobago 1214, 2853
Haemagogus equinus
arboviruses, infectivity 2364
cell cultures 2364
control, mosquito repelling devices, ineffective 2893
distribution
Colombia 1276
Panama 2640
Trinidad and Tobago 1214, 2853
habitats
cavities in trees, Trinidad 2853
rock holes, Trinidad 2853
hosts, man, Trinidad 2853
St. Louis encephalitis virus, Panama 2640
Haemagogus janthinomys
distribution
Bolivia 2862
Colombia 1276
Trinidad and Tobago 2853
Haemagogus leucocelaenus
distribution
Brazil 73
Trinidad and Tobago 2853
hosts, man, Brazil 73
seasonal fluctuations 73
Haemaphysalis
distribution, Iran 2728
hosts
goats, Turkey 388
rodents, Saudi Arabia 3144
sheep, Turkey 388
Haemaphysalis anomaloceraea
distribution, China 1036
taxonomy, new species 1036
Haemaphysalis bancrofti
distribution, Australia 1410, 2512
hosts 2512
identification 2512
Haemaphysalis bispinosa
control
acaricides 2243, 2746
timing 3030
development 3030
distribution
India 397, 2243, 2251, 2741
Malaysia 2799, 3021
hosts
buffalo, Andhra Pradesh 397
cattle
Andhra Pradesh 397
Tamil Nadu 2243, 2741
varietal susceptibility 3021

Haemaphysalis bispinosa *contd.*
goats, Andhra Pradesh 397
sheep, Andhra Pradesh 397
Theileria sergenti, transmission 3030
vertical distribution 2251
Haemaphysalis concinna
distribution, USSR 714
tickborne encephalitis virus, USSR 714
Haemaphysalis cuspidata, Kyasanur Forest virus, transmission 2054
Haemaphysalis flava
distribution, Japan 3308
Francisella tularensis, Japan 3308
hosts, hares, Japan 3308
Haemaphysalis humerosa, distribution, Australia 1410
Haemaphysalis inermis, sense organs 2725
Haemaphysalis intermedia
control, acaricides 2243
Coxiella burnetii, Maharashtra 701
distribution, India 397, 701, 2243, 2251, 2741
hosts
buffalo, Andhra Pradesh 397
cattle
Andhra Pradesh 397
Tamil Nadu 2243, 2741
goats
Andhra Pradesh 397
Tamil Nadu 2243, 2741
sheep
Andhra Pradesh 397
Tamil Nadu 2243
vertical distribution 2251
Haemaphysalis japonica
distribution, USSR 714
tickborne encephalitis virus, USSR 714
Haemaphysalis kutchensis
distribution, Oman 2239
hosts, *Sylvia communis,* Oman 2239
Haemaphysalis leachii
biology 3035
distribution
South Africa 698
Zimbabwe 3035
hosts, dogs, Connecticut, interceptions 698
***Haemaphysalis leachii* group**
hosts
carnivores, Kenya 2519
rodents, Kenya 2519
Haemaphysalis leachii muhsami
distribution, Somalia 404
hosts, zebu cattle, Somalia 404
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
distribution
Costa Rica 2734
USA 3051
hosts
birds, Connecticut 3051
Lepus americanus, antibodies 3315
Lyme disease, Connecticut 3051
Rickettsia rickettsii, Costa Rica 2734
Spiroplasma mirum 1991
Haemaphysalis longicornis
distribution
Australia 165, 1410, 2512, 3022
USSR 714
haemolymph, host serum proteins 398
hosts 2512
cats, Western Australia 165
cattle, Western Australia 165, 3022
dogs, Western Australia 165, 3022
man, Western Australia 165
mice, resistance, mast cells 3306
rabbits, development 3043
sheep, Western Australia 165, 3022
identification 2512
population dynamics, mathematical models 2510
surface structures 2248
Theileria orientalis, not transmitted 2728
Haemaphysalis primitiva
descriptions 1036
distribution, China 1036
Haemaphysalis punctata
Babesia major, transmission 1041
Babesia motasi, transmission 1041
biology 3019
Haemaphysalis punctata *contd.*
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1695, 3312
France 3019
Netherlands 1041
hosts
cattle, Netherlands 1041
goats, France 3019
sheep
Czechoslovakia 3312
France 3019
Theileria orientalis, transmission 2728
Haemaphysalis qinghaiensis
biology 695
descriptions 695
hosts, livestock, China 695
Haemaphysalis spinigera
distribution, India 2251, 2741
hosts, cattle, Tamil Nadu 2741
Kyasanur Forest virus, transmission 2054
vertical distribution 2251
Haemaphysalis spinulosa
biology 3035
distribution
Sudan 2749
Zimbabwe 3035
hosts, rodents, Sudan 2749
seasonal fluctuations 2749
haemaphysaloides, Rhipicephalus
Haematobia
Actinomyces pyogenes, transmission 996
control 996
hosts, cattle, Netherlands 996
Haematobia exigua *(see H. irritans exigua)*
Haematobia irritans
bovine oncovirus, transmission 1972
control
insecticides 121-122, 646, 653-655, 1635, 1968, 2222, 2329, 2474, 2691, 2705
microbial pesticides 2564
thresholds 1650
distribution
Canada 1650
German Federal Republic 2614, 2690, 2705
Mexico 676
United Kingdom 671, 2222, 2691
USA 121-122, 644-645, 653-655, 955, 963, 970, 1968, 2474
feeding behaviour 995
fenvalerate
resistance
Georgia 655
Louisiana 963
flucythrinate, resistance, Georgia 655
habitats
cattle housing, monitoring 2474
cattle manure
sampling techniques, eggs 953
Texas 644-645, 955
hosts
cattle
damage 1509
simulation models 1650
effects on liveweight gains 122, 646
Georgia 655
German Federal Republic 2614, 2690, 2705
Kansas 121, 1968
Mexico 676
Missouri 654
Scotland 671
United Kingdom 2222, 2691
USA 653
methoprene, effects on reproduction 123
ovaries, development 658
parasites, Texas 644
permethrin, resistance, Louisiana 963
predators
Hister abbreviatus 435
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 645, 955, 970
proteinase inhibitor, effects on reproduction 1945
rearing, diets 1943
Haematobia irritans *contd.*
seasonal fluctuations 2614, 2690
sterilization, gamma radiation 123
Haematobia irritans exigua
control, insecticides 134
distribution, Papua New Guinea 971
eggs, drowning 950
habitats, cattle manure, effects of dung beetles 950
hosts, cattle, Papua New Guinea 971
Stephanofilaria, transmission 1730, 3124
Haematobia stimulans *(see Haematobosca stimulans)*
Haematobosca stimulans
control, insecticides 2705
distribution, German Federal Republic 2705
hosts, cattle, German Federal Republic 2705
Haematomyzus elephantis
distribution, South Africa 2344
hosts, *Loxodonta africana,* South Africa 2344
haematophaga, Mabra
Haematopinoididae, taxonomy 1536
Haematopinus eurysternus
control, insecticides 241, 245, 2329-2330, 3086
distribution, Australia 241
hosts
cattle
damage 1509
effects on liveweight gains 241
Haematopinus quadripertusus, hosts, cattle, damage 1509
Haematopinus suis
control, insecticides 187, 1744, 2023, 2082, 2085, 2329-2330, 2347, 2752
distribution
Brazil 2752
Italy 2085
Poland 816, 2023
USA 187
USSR 2082
hosts
pigs
Brazil 2752
damage 816
Italy 2085
Poland 2023
USA 187
USSR 2082
Haematopinus tuberculatus
distribution, Philippines 1535
hosts, buffalo, distribution patterns 1535
vitellogenesis 2346
Haematopota
breeding places 362
distribution
Belgium 2568
Luxembourg 2568
Netherlands 2568
Turkey 2479
Haematopota italica
control, insecticides 2705
distribution
German Federal Republic 2705
USSR 2186
hosts
cattle
German Federal Republic 2705
USSR 2186
population age composition 2186
Haematopota meridionalis *(see Chrysops caecutiens)*
Haematopota pallens
distribution, USSR 3241
ecology 3241
identification 3241
Haematopota pluvialis
control, insecticides 2705
distribution
Austria 992, 1970
German Federal Republic 2614, 2690, 2705
Hungary 1964
Switzerland 2490
habitats, cattle farms, Hungary 1964

Haematopota pluvialis *contd.*
hosts, cattle, German Federal Republic 2614, 2690, 2705
Malpighian tubules 1345
seasonal fluctuations 2614, 2690
traps, catches, prediction 2490
Haematopota subcylindrica
distribution, USSR 3280
habitats, forest steppes, USSR 3280
Haematopota tamerlani, distribution, Japan 2697
Haematopota tristis
distribution, Japan 2208, 2697
habitats, pastures, Hokkaido 2208
seasonal fluctuations 2208
Haematopota turkestanica
distribution, USSR 3241
ecology 3241
identification 3241
Haemogamasidae
distribution, Turkmen SSR 153
taxonomy 1062, 3083
Haemogamasus
hosts, voles, Oregon 2013
sense organs 1061
Haemogamasus dauricus
distribution, China 3083
hosts
Microtus oeconomus, Qinghai 3083
Ochotona cansa, Qinghai 3083
Haemogamasus kitanoi, distribution, China 3083
Haemogamasus mandschuricus
distribution, China 3083
hosts
Cricetulus longicaudatus, Qinghai 3083
Marmota bobak, Qinghai 3083
Myospalax baileyi, Qinghai 3083
Haemogamasus nidi
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1048
Poland 1058
USSR 243
hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus, USSR 243
Microtus arvalis, Poland 1058
small mammals, Czechoslovakia 1048
marking, radionuclides 243
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Haemogamasus nidiformes
distribution, China 3083
hosts, *Mustela altaica,* Qinghai 3083
Haemogamasus pingi, distribution, China 3083
Haemogamasus qinghaiensis
distribution, China 3083
hosts, *Myospalax baileyi,* Qinghai 3083
taxonomy, new species 3083
Haemolaelaps glasgowi *(see Androlaelaps fahrenholzi)*
Haemophilus, hosts, man, Georgia 2699
Haemorrhage, sheep, caused by *Arge pullata* 3292
haemorrhoidalis, Bercaea *(see Sarcophaga cruentata)*
haemorrhoidalis, Gasterophilus
haemorrhoidalis, Microprosopa
haemorrhoidalis, Toxorhynchites
hagenowii, Tetrastichus
Haiti
Culicoides barbosai, man 561
Culicoides furens, man 561
Leptoconops bequaerti, man 1901
Ornithodoros puertoricensis 3027
Haliaeetus leucocephalus, *Protocalliphora avium,* Saskatchewan 1652
halterale, Polypedilum
hamariensis, Leptoconops *(Styloconops)*
hamariensis, Styloconops *(see Leptoconops hamariensis)*
Hamsters
Demodex, effects of host nutrition 1106
Demodex aurati, New Zealand 201
Demodex criceti, New Zealand 201
Hamsters, golden (*see* Golden hamsters)
hancocki, Anopheles
Hantaan virus, vectors, mites, transmission 2018
Hantavirus, vectors, Trombiculidae, transmission 2757
Haplochromis **(dried),** pest control, insecticides 640
Haptoglobins, cattle, uptake by ticks 398
Hare, snowshoe (*see Lepus americanus)*
Hares
Haemaphysalis flava, Japan 3308
Haemaphysalis punctata, France 3019
Haemaphysalis qinghaiensis, China 695
Sarcoptes, Italy 2019
hargreavesi, Simulium
haroldi, Onthophagus
Harpagophalla, taxonomy 1351
Hart Park virus
vectors
Culex tarsalis
California 515
detection, larvae 2647
hartmanni, Lutzomyia
hasseltii, Latrodectus
Hawaii
Periplaneta brunnea, natural enemies 1133
plague, not found 472
Xenopsylla vexabilis, bacteria 3149
Hay infusions, oviposition attractants, *Culex* 1187
Haylage
Musca domestica, USA 2475
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 2475
Hazardia milleri, hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* development 2875
HCH (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Anopheles, dwellings 2141
Anopheles culicifacies 2140
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2653
Ixodoidea, dwellings 383
Neocheyletiella alfortensis, canaries 2532
Phlebotomus, gerbil burrows 336
Phlebotomus papatasi 2420
Sarcoptes scabiei, camels 742
Triatoma brasiliensis, dwellings 35
Triatoma infestans, dwellings 31, 2816
Triatoma pseudomaculata, dwellings 33-35
Triatoma sordida, dwellings 31
resistance, *Anopheles culicifacies,* Maharashtra 2872
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* release, tyramine 229
with dieldrin, against, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 2653
HCH Salbe (*see* Lindane)
γ-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Heartwater (*see also Cowdria ruminantium)*
Heaslipia gateri
distribution, Indonesia 3067
hosts, *Bandicota indica,* Indonesia 3067
Heat, *Ixodes persulcatus,* responses 2736
hebes, Mesopsylla
hebraeum, Amblyomma
hebrideus, Aedes
hector, Androctonus australis
Hedgehog (*see Erinaceus)*
Heleidomermis vivipara
hosts
Culicoides circumscriptus, Uzbek SSR 1903
Culicoides desertorum, Uzbek SSR 1903
Culicoides puncticollis, Uzbek SSR 1903
Helenicula abaensis
distribution, China 1431
hosts, *Rattus confucianus,* Yunnan 1431
taxonomy, new species 1431
Heleomyzidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 1081
taxonomy 1081
Helicopters
mosquito control 1805
Helicopters *contd.*
mosquito surveillance 1805
Helobdella triserialis
prey
Aedes fluviatilis 299
Culex quinquefasciatus 299
Hemagglutinins
Glossina austeni 627
Sarcoptes scabiei 749
Heme
Hyalomma anatolicum, biosynthesis 703
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, biosynthesis 703
Hemerodromiinae, habitats, mountain streams, effects of fertilizers 579
Hemicnetha, chromosomes 3221
Hemilucilia flavifacies
distribution, Brazil 978
synanthropy 978
Hemilucilia segmentaria
distribution, Brazil 978
synanthropy 978
Hemimerus
keys 1662
taxonomy 1662
Hemimerus bouvieri
distribution, Malawi 1662
hosts, *Cricetomys,* Malawi 1662
Hemiptera
bibliographies 1772
digestive system 2331
distribution, Brazil 1504
habitats, soils, books 1078
hosts, man, skin diseases, books 2776
prey, *Rhodnius neglectus,* Brazil 29
rearing, techniques 2559
hemipterus, Cimex
Hemipyrellia ligurriens
distribution, India 2220
habitats, refuse tips, West Bengal 2220
Hemizonia fitchii, insecticidal properties 3100
Hemocyanins, arthropods 2785
Hemoglobins, *Boophilus microplus,* digestion 2516
Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean, virus (*see* Congo virus)
Hemorrhagic fever, dengue (*see* Dengue haemorrhagic fever)
Hemorrhagic fever, Korean, virus (*see* Hantaan virus)
Hemorrhagic fever viruses, vectors, Culicidae 881
Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome, virus (*see Hantavirus)*
Hempa (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)
chemosterilants
Aedes aegypti 2665
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2737
hendersoni, Aedes
henryi, Culicoides
HEOD (*see* Dieldrin)
Hepatocystis levinei, vectors, *Culicoides nubeculosus,* development 2670
heptacanthus, Eulaelaps
Heptachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
environmental health criteria, books 2043
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects of temperatures 2593
Hermetia illucens
distribution, Brazil 1939
habitats, refuse tips, Brazil 1939
rearing, techniques 1939
hernandezi, Lutzomyia
hervei, Musca
hesperus, Latrodectus
hetera, Gryphopsylla
Heterodoxus spiniger
distribution, Malaysia 3152
hosts, dogs, Peninsular Malaysia 3152
heterogrammicus, Cuclotogaster
heterographa, Cuclotogaster
Heterometrus fulvipes, venoms, effects on nervous system 3347
Heteroptera
control, insecticides 1102
distribution, Finland 27

Heteroptera *contd.*
hosts, birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Heterorhabditis
development, effects of temperatures 2766
hosts
Lucilia cuprina
infectivity
effects of soil moisture 2766
effects of soil properties 3283
effects of temperatures 1367
Heterorhabditis heliothidis
against, *Musca domestica* 2215
application methods, baits 2215
Heterothops stiglundbergi
distribution, Czechoslovakia 682
habitats, small mammal nests, Czechoslovakia 682
Heterotylenchus autumnalis, against, *Musca autumnalis* 438
hexactenus, Ischnopsyllus
Hexadecanoic acid
Aedes albopictus, larvae 2102
Boettcherisca peregrina, embryos 2102
5-Hexadecanolide, 6-acetoxy- (*see* 2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 6-[1-(acetyloxy)undecyl]tetrahydro-)
hexagonus, Ixodes
Hexamate
repellents
Culicidae, cattle 2101
Tabanidae, cattle 2101
toxicity, cattle 2101
Hexamermis glossinae
hosts
Glossina austeni, Kenya 3231
Glossina brevipalpis, Kenya 3231
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 3231
1,3-Hexanediol, 2-ethyl- (*see* Ethyl hexanediol)
hexodontus, Aedes
HHDN (*see* Aldrin)
Highlands J virus
vectors
Aedes triseriatus, detection 525
Culicidae, detection 526
hilaris, Laelaps
hilli, Calliphora
himalaica, Peromyscopsylla
himalayense, Simulium
Himax, against, *Psoroptes natalensis,* buffalo 2762
Hippelates pusio *(see Liohippelates pusio)*
Hippobosca, habitats, abattoirs, Nigeria 679
Hippobosca equina
control, insecticides 3267
distribution, USSR 3267
hosts, horses, USSR 3267
Hippoboscidae
distribution, Sweden 1371
keys 1371
taxonomy 3250
Hirosia humilis
activity 2981
distribution, Japan 2462, 2981
flight, effects of weather 2462
seasonal fluctuations 2981
Hirosia iyoensis, distribution, Japan 2980
Hirosia sapporoensis, distribution, Japan 2697-2698, 2980
Hirstia chelidonis
distribution, USSR 1051
habitats, house dust, USSR 1051
identification 1055
Hirstionyssus blanchardi
distribution
Austria 3323
Switzerland 3323
hosts, *Marmota marmota* 3323
taxonomy, lectotype 3323
Hirstionyssus confucianus
descriptions 3323
distribution
China 3323
USSR 3323
hosts, *Myospalax* 3323
Hirstionyssus dasydovae
distribution, USSR 1441
hosts
Clethrionomys rutilus, Siberia 1441
Hirstionyssus dasydovae *contd.*
Sorex arcticus, Siberia 1441
taxonomy, new species 1441
Hirstionyssus isabellinus
distribution
Poland 1058
USSR 1037
hosts
Microtus arvalis, Poland 1058
small mammals, Kazakh SSR 1037
seasonal fluctuations 1058
hirsuta, Hoplopleura
hirsuta, Lutzomyia
Hirsutiella zachvatkini
distribution 3333
Bulgaria 734, 2508
hosts, *Apodemus,* Bulgaria 2508
taxonomy, synonyms, *Trombicula multisetosa* 3333
hirsutum, Simulium
hirtipes, Xenopsylla
hirundinis, Ceratophyllus
hirundinis, Crataerina (*Stenepteryx*)
hirundinis, Dermanyssus
hirundinis, Oeciacus
hirundinis, Stenepteryx *(see Crataerina hirundinis)*
Hirundo pyrrhonota
Fort Morgan virus, Colorado 470
Oeciacus vicarius, Colorado 470
western equine encephalitis virus, spread 2319
Hirundo rustica, ectoparasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
hispanus, Copris
Histamine (*see* 1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine)
Hister abbreviatus
biology 435
prey, *Haematobia irritans* 435
Histeridae, distribution, Neotropical Region 2790
L-Histidine
Ixodidae 3305
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
Histiostomatidae, taxonomy, synonyms, Anoetidae 1446
Hives
Glycyphagus domesticus, USSR 1438
Meloidae, Florida 2285
hoffmanni, Notonecta
Hoffmannina tshatkalica
distribution, USSR 1703
hosts, *Alticola argentatus,* Kirgiz SSR 1703
taxonomy, new species 1703
Hogs (*see* Pigs)
holocyclus, Ixodes
hololeucus, Niptus
Holubicola, taxonomy, new genus 1459
Holubicola toroensis
distribution, Uganda 1459
hosts, *Tadarida condylura,* Uganda 1459
taxonomy, new species 1459
hominis, Dermatobia
hominis, Sarcoptes scabiei *(see S. scabiei)*
hominivorax, Cochliomyia
Homo sapiens *(see* Man)
Homogenization, insects 2321
Homoptera, distribution, Finland 27
Honduras
Chagas' disease 820
Culicoides, man 560
Leptoconops, man 560
Lutzomyia zeledoni 1297
Honey, baits, *Monomorium pharaonis* 1009
Hong Kong, *Culicoides circumscriptus,* horses 889
Hoof prints, *Anopheles balabacensis,* Peninsular Malaysia 2841

Hoplopleura, hosts, *Zygodontomys lasiurus,* Brazil 785
Hoplopleura acanthopus
distribution, Poland 1058
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 1058
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Hoplopleura hirsuta, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Hoplopleura karachiensis* 1135
Hoplopleura imparata
descriptions 2813
distribution, Brazil 2812-2813
hosts, *Akodon arviculoides,* Brazil 2812-2813
taxonomy, new species 2812
Hoplopleura karachiensis
distribution, Pakistan 1135
hosts, *Funambulus pennanti,* Pakistan 1135
taxonomy, new species 1135
Hoplopleura minasensis
distribution, Brazil 2811
hosts
Akodon arviculoides, Brazil 2811
Oryzomys utiaritensis, Brazil 2811
taxonomy, new species 2811
Hoplopleura sciuricola, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Hoplopleura karachiensis* 1135
Hoplopleuridae, taxonomy 1135, 1533, 2811-2812
Hopolosiphon fontinalis, against, Culicidae 1563
horacioi, Simulium
Hormone antagonists, pest control, books 2313
Hormones
insects, books 2312
invertebrates, books 2563
Horse manure
Geotrupinae, Nearctic Region 150
Scarabaeidae
Hokkaido 2712
New Zealand 1381
Horses (*Equus caballus*)
arthropod pests, books 2556
California virus group, Newfoundland 1174
Culicidae
Argentina 1833
Colorado 2897
Culicoides circumscriptus, dermatitis 889
Culicoides obsoletus, dermatitis 888
eastern equine encephalitis virus, New Jersey 1801-1802, 1807
Gasterophilus 1633
control 1931, 2329-2330
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Namibia 1629
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
Gasterophilus intestinalis
Cuba 1632
German Democratic Republic 1628
Gasterophilus nasalis
Cuba 1632
German Democratic Republic 1628
Glossina morsitans, control 938
Haemaphysalis qinghaiensis, China 695
Hyalomma marginatum, Mauritania 1391
Hyalomma truncatum, Mauritania 1391
Ixodidae
Brazil 2739
Namibia 1629
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Costa Rica 898
Meloidae, poisoning 2285
pest control
insecticides 3267
ivermectin 2798
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 899
Rhinoestrus
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
Rickettsia conorii, Maharashtra 701
Tabanidae, defence 2461
hortensia, Morellia
hortensis, Culex
Hospitals
Blattella germanica, German Democratic Republic 1523
Monomorium pharaonis, Czechoslovakia 1009

Hospitals *contd.*
pest control, trapping 788
House dust
Dermatophagoides farinae, New South Wales 2258
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
control 2531
detection 2753
Kuwait 3076
New South Wales 2258
Euroglyphus maynei, Italy 727
mites
allergens 1055
Japan 1442
keys 1055
Lithuanian SSR 752
Peninsular Malaysia 1448
reviews 2016
USSR 1051, 1438
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, Kuwait 3076
House dust mites
man
asthma, effects of dust-free rooms 411
hypersensitivity, diagnosis 1096
House martin *(see Delichon urbica)*
House sparrow *(see Passer domesticus)*
howardii, Psorophora
Huckettomyia watanabei
descriptions 1353
distribution, Japan 949, 1353
habitats
bear manure
Hokkaido 949
Japan 1353
huffi, Culicoides
Hughes virus
vectors
Ornithodoros capensis group 1987
Ornithodoros denmarki, Cuba 1412
Hughes virus group, vectors, *Ornithodoros capensis,* New Zealand 1398
Human activity
Anopheles 2844
leishmaniasis 333
Human cadavers
arthropods, development 1098
Calliphoridae, development, effects of temperatures 1955
Diptera
development, effects of temperatures 2195
New Zealand 2706
Sarcophagidae, development, effects of temperatures 1955
Human diseases, Ixodoidea, reviews 2232
Human faeces
baits, Sarcophagidae 981
Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
Diptera, Brazil 978
Myospila, Taiwan 369
Onthophagini
Portugal 2716
Spain 2716
Human hair, synthetic diets, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2263
Human milk, DDT, residues 2054
Human odour, attractants, *Simulium* 2965
humanus, Pediculus
humeralis, Rhipicephalus
humerosa, Haemaphysalis
humilis, Hirosia
humilis, Iridomyrmex
Hungary
Heteroptera, water reservoirs 1542
Hystrichopsylla orientalis, small mammals 1544
Hystrichopsylla talpae, small mammals 1544
Sarcoptes scabiei, sheep 1044
Siphonaptera, small mammals 1779
Tabanidae, cattle farms 1964
hurti, Rhipicephalus
hussaini, Hyalomma
huzhuensis, Eulaelaps
Hyalomma
control, acaricides 173, 1419, 2591
hosts
cattle
South Africa 1419, 2591
Hyalomma *contd.*
Turkey 388
zebu cattle, Nigeria 713
seasonal fluctuations 713
Theileria annulata, transmission 173
Hyalomma aegyptium
distribution
India 397
Jordan 2743
hosts
cattle, Andhra Pradesh 397
Testudo graeca, distribution patterns 2743
Hyalomma anatolicum
control 3317
acaricides 3044
distribution
Pakistan 1390
USSR 1407, 3060, 3317
hosts
cattle, Kazakh SSR 3060, 3317
goats, Pakistan 1390
human diseases, Azerbaijan SSR 1407
Karshi virus, replication 3304
seasonal fluctuations 1390, 3060
Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum
distribution
India 176, 397, 1687
Saudi Arabia 3301
Sudan 1393
Filarioidea, Maharashtra 176
heme, biosynthesis 703
hosts
buffalo, Andhra Pradesh 397
camels, Saudi Arabia 3301
cattle
Andhra Pradesh 397
Haryana 1687
Maharashtra 176
resistance, evaluation 1023
Sudan 1393
goats, Andhra Pradesh 397
rabbits, development 1393
sheep
Andhra Pradesh 397
Sudan 1393
illustrations 3294
Theileria, transmission 1691
Theileria annulata
artificial infection 2523
detection 1687
development 399, 1689
monitoring 1688
infectivity 1690
Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum
distribution
Israel 3023
Saudi Arabia 3301
hosts
camels
Israel 3023
Saudi Arabia 3301
Oryx, Israel 3023
illustrations 3294
Hyalomma asiaticum
arboviruses, Armenian SSR 1406
Coxiella burnetii, infectivity 3040
distribution, USSR 1406-1407
human diseases, Azerbaijan SSR 1407
Karshi virus, replication 3304
Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum
distribution, USSR 3127
hosts, *Rhombomys opimus,* Turkmen SSR 3127
Hyalomma asiaticum kozlovi
development 381
feeding, effects of delayed mating 696
fertility, effects of delayed mating 696
oviposition
effects of humidity 2724
effects of temperatures 2724
Hyalomma brevipunctata
distribution, India 397
hosts
buffalo, Andhra Pradesh 397
cattle, Andhra Pradesh 397
goats, Andhra Pradesh 397
sheep, Andhra Pradesh 397
Hyalomma detritum
Acrodex, mode of action 2242
Babesia, Kazakh SSR 3317
Hyalomma detritum *contd.*
control 3317
acaricides 3017
microbial pesticides 3018
distribution, USSR 3060, 3317
hosts, cattle, Kazakh SSR 3060, 3317
seasonal fluctuations 3060
Theileria, Kazakh SSR 3317
Hyalomma dromedarii
distribution
Egypt 2720
Israel 3023
Mauritania 1391
Pakistan 1390
Saudi Arabia 3301
Sudan 1393
embryonic development 1400
hosts
camels
Israel 3023
Mauritania 1391
Saudi Arabia 3301
Sudan 1393
goats, Pakistan 1390
juvenile hormones, effects 709
moulting hormones 2720
seasonal fluctuations 1390
sex pheromones 2720
Hyalomma hussaini
Coxiella burnetii, Maharashtra 701
distribution, India 397, 701
hosts, cattle, Andhra Pradesh 397
Hyalomma impeltatum
Babesia occultans, Nigeria 2524
distribution
Israel 3023
Mauritania 1391
Nigeria 2524
Pakistan 1390
Saudi Arabia 3301
Sudan 1393
hosts
camels
Israel 3023
Mauritania 1391
Saudi Arabia 3301
Sudan 1393
cattle
Mauritania 1391
Nigeria 2524
goats, Pakistan 1390
sheep, Sudan 1393
seasonal fluctuations 1390
Hyalomma impressum
Babesia occultans, Nigeria 2524
distribution
Nigeria 2524
USSR 1407
hosts, cattle, Nigeria 2524
human diseases, Azerbaijan SSR 1407
Hyalomma lusitanicum
distribution, Spain 161-162
embryonic development 705
hosts, cattle, Spain 161-162
oviposition 162
seasonal fluctuations 161
Hyalomma marginatum
Babesia occultans, Nigeria 2524
Congo virus, South Africa 2499
distribution
India 397
Nigeria 2524
South Africa 2499
Spain 161
USSR 1407, 3060
hosts
buffalo, Andhra Pradesh 397
cattle
Andhra Pradesh 397
Kazakh SSR 3060
Nigeria 2524
Spain 161
goats, Andhra Pradesh 397
sheep, Andhra Pradesh 397
human diseases, Azerbaijan SSR 1407
seasonal fluctuations 161
Hyalomma marginatum isaaci
control, acaricides 2243
distribution
India 2243
Pakistan 1390

Hyalomma marginatum isaaci *contd.*
hosts
cattle, Tamil Nadu 2243
goats, Pakistan 1390
seasonal fluctuations 1390
Hyalomma marginatum marginatum
distribution, Israel 3023
hosts, camels, Israel 3023
Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
Babesia occultans, Nigeria 2524
chemical composition 3305
Congo virus, Mauritania 1391
development 1022
distribution
Mauritania 1391
Namibia 1684
Nigeria 2524, 3305
hosts
camels, Mauritania 1391
cattle
Mauritania 1391
Namibia 1684
Nigeria 2524, 3305
goats, Mauritania 1391
horses, Mauritania 1391
sheep, Mauritania 1391
oviposition 1032, 3026
seasonal fluctuations 1684
Hyalomma nitidum
arboviruses, Central African Republic 3064
distribution, Central African Republic 3064
hosts, cattle, Central African Republic 3064
Hyalomma plumbeum asiaticum *(see H. asiaticum)*
Hyalomma plumbeum **auct.** *(see H. marginatum)*
Hyalomma rufipes *(see H. marginatum rufipes)*
Hyalomma schulzei
distribution
Israel 3023
Saudi Arabia 3301
hosts
camels
Israel 3023
Saudi Arabia 3301
Hyalomma scupense
distribution, USSR 3060
hosts, cattle, Kazakh SSR 3060
Hyalomma sinaii
distribution, Israel 3023
hosts, camels, Israel 3023
Hyalomma truncatum
Babesia occultans, Nigeria 2524
chemical composition 3305
Congo virus, Mauritania 1391
development 1022
distribution
Mauritania 1391
Namibia 1684
Nigeria 2524, 3305
Senegal 2502
South Africa 688, 1423
hosts
camels, Mauritania 1391
cattle
Mauritania 1391
Namibia 1684
Nigeria 2524, 3305
sweating sickness 1423
dogs, necrosis 688
goats, Mauritania 1391
horses, Mauritania 1391
sheep
Mauritania 1391
Senegal 2502
Monanema nilotica, infectivity 1996
oviposition 1032, 3026
seasonal fluctuations 1684
Hyaluronidase
Apis mellifera, venoms 374
man, antibodies 374
Hybomitra
breeding places 362
habitats, peat bogs, Quebec 958
hosts, cattle, USSR 2190
Hybomitra aequetincta
distribution, Canada 1372
Hybomitra aequetincta *contd.*
seasonal fluctuations 1372
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Hybomitra zonalis* 1372
Hybomitra bimaculata
distribution, USSR 2190
hosts, cattle, USSR 2190
spread 2190
Hybomitra borealis
distribution, Japan 2209
habitats, marshes, Hokkaido 2209
Hybomitra ciureai
control, insecticides 355
digestive system 3159
distribution
Austria 1970
USSR 3280
habitats, forest steppes, USSR 3280
Malpighian tubules 1345
Hybomitra distinguenda
distribution, Japan 2208
habitats, pastures, Hokkaido 2208
seasonal fluctuations 2208
Hybomitra erberi, chromosomes 2993
Hybomitra lundbecki
distribution, USSR 2190, 3258
hosts, cattle, USSR 2190
morphology, variations 3258
spread 2190
Hybomitra montana montana
distribution, USSR 3258
morphology, variations 3258
Hybomitra muehlfeldi
distribution, USSR 3280
habitats, forest steppes, USSR 3280
Hybomitra olsoi
distribution
Japan 2209, 2697
USSR 3258
habitats, marshes, Hokkaido 2209
morphology, variations 3258
Hybomitra peculiaris, chromosomes 2993
Hybomitra schineri *(see H. ciureai)*
Hybomitra zonalis
distribution, Canada 1372
seasonal fluctuations 1372
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Hybomitra aequetincta* 1372
Hydaticus
prey
Indoplanorbis exustus 825
Lymnaea luteola 825
Hydrachna
hosts
Anisops bouvieri, Tamil Nadu 471
Belostoma indicum, Tamil Nadu 471
Ranatra elongata, Tamil Nadu 471
Hydramethylnon (tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-2(1*H*)-pyrimidinone [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone)
against
Blattella germanica 1074
Musca domestica 1074
Solenopsis invicta 1000
application methods, baits 1074
formulations, maize grits 2223
toxicity, cattle 2223
Hydratase, aconitate
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Hydratase, fumarate
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
hydrochoeri, Sarcoptes scabiei *(see S. scabiei)*
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris
Sarcoptes scabiei
Argentina 185
damage 186
Venezuela 2021
Hydrophilidae, habitats, animal manures, West Bengal 3286
Hydrophilus
food consumption 839
prey
Mansonia annulifera 839
Mansonia uniformis 839
Hydroprene ((2*E*,4*E*)-ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Blattaria, dwellings 22
Ixodes persulcatus 2521
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* ootheca production 2805
hydrosauri, Aponomma
Hydrotaea
control, insecticides 2691
hosts
cattle
German Federal Republic 2614
United Kingdom 2691
Hydrotaea albipuncta
control, insecticides 2705
distribution, German Federal Republic 2705
hosts, cattle, German Federal Republic 2705
Hydrotaea dentipes
distribution, Korea Republic 1335
seasonal fluctuations 1335
Hydrotaea irritans
activity 675
control
insecticides 368, 2222, 2456, 2492, 2692, 2705
reviews 367
Corynebacterium pyogenes, German Federal Republic 943
distribution
Bulgaria 675
German Federal Republic 943, 2705
United Kingdom 368, 2222, 2492, 2692
hosts
cattle
German Federal Republic 943, 2705
Northern Ireland 2492
United Kingdom 2222
sheep
England 2692
United Kingdom 368
seasonal fluctuations 2692
Hydrotaea meteorica
activity 675
distribution, Bulgaria 675
Hylemya cinerella *(see Paregle cinerella)*
Hylemya strenua
activity 675
distribution, Bulgaria 675
Hylemya strigosa *(see H. strenua)*
Hylesia iola, urticating hairs 2494
Hylesia lineata, urticating hairs 2494
Hylesia urticans, urticating hairs 2494
Hymenolepis, intermediate hosts, Coleoptera, Kazakh SSR 3014
Hymenolepis diminuta
vectors
Tenebrio molitor
effects on haemolymph amino acids 376
effects on haemolymph proteins 377
phagocytosis 2067
Hymenolepis nana, control, anthelmintics 3012
Hymenoptera
bibliographies 1975
distribution, Brazil 1504
habitats, soils, books 1078
hosts, man, skin diseases, books 2776
man
anaphylaxis 2718
hypersensitivity 373
reviews 1011
USA 1982
rearing, techniques 2559
sex pheromones, collection 2058
venoms 2561
Hyperkeratosis
guineapigs, caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 3088
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 186
Hyperlaelaps microti
distribution, Poland 1058

Hyperlaelaps microti *contd.*
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 1058
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Hypersensitivity
Apis mellifera
man 2229
diagnosis 375
treatment 374, 1667
arthropods
domestic animals 223
man
books 2776
diagnosis 1096
Cimex, man 2792
Ctenocephalides felis, dogs 1782
Culex, man 2792
Culicoides obsoletus, horses 888
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, man 3077
Euroglyphus maynei, man 727
food mites, dogs 1665
Hymenoptera, man, reviews 1011
Lepidoptera, asses 1660
Pulex, man 2792
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 691
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 204
Siphonaptera
cats 3154
treatment 2361
dogs 1781
Solenopsis invicta, man 2496
Solenopsis richteri, man 2496
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, man 1053
venomous arthropods, man, books 2561
Vespidae, man 2229
Vespoidea, man, diagnosis 375
Xenopsylla cheopis, guineapigs 2099
Hypersensitivity, atopic (*see* Immediate hypersensitivity)
Hypersensitivity, delayed (*see* Delayed hypersensitivity)
Hypersensitivity, immediate (*see* Immediate hypersensitivity)
Hypersensitivity, respiratory (*see* Respiratory hypersensitivity)
Hypoaspis lubricus
distribution, USSR 409
habitats, birds' nests, Byelorussian SSR 409
Hypoaspis miles, sense organs 1443
Hypoderma
control
application methods 2584
insecticides 119, 245, 628, 2329, 2798, 3343
hosts
cattle
Austria 3343
Kazakh SSR 628
Hypoderma bovis
biology 348
control 348
insecticides 940, 942, 1328, 1630, 1930, 2330, 2984, 3240
legislation 1328
timing 2975
distribution
Austria 2458
China 2975, 2984
France 1627, 1630
Iraq 940
Italy 1930
Mongolia 942
United Kingdom 348, 634, 1328
USSR 3240
hosts
cattle
antibodies, persistence 634
Austria 2458
damage 940, 1509
France 1630
Italy 1930
losses 348
Mongolia 942
Turkmen SSR 3240
United Kingdom 1328
Xinjiang 2984
man, antibodies 1627
yaks, Gansu 2975
Hypoderma lineatum
allergens 674
biology 348
collagenase 1361
control 348
insecticides 942, 2330, 3240
timing 2975
distribution
Austria 2458
China 1626, 2975
France 1627
Mongolia 942
United Kingdom 348
USSR 3240
hosts
cattle
antibodies 2184
Austria 2458
damage 1509
hypersensitivity 674
losses 348
Mongolia 942
Turkmen SSR 3240
man
antibodies 1627
China 1626
yaks, Gansu 2975
Hypoderma lineatum sinense
control, timing 2975
distribution, China 2975
hosts, yaks, Gansu 2975
Hypoderma sinense *(see H. lineatum sinense)*
Hypodermatinae, control, insecticides 1102
Hypodermin-chlorophos (*see* Trichlorfon)
Hypoponera eduardi
distribution, USSR 2072
habitats, buildings, USSR 2072
Hypothermia, cattle, caused by *Psoroptes ovis* 751
hypudaei, Glycyphagus
hyrcanus, Anopheles
Hystrichopsylla, hosts, *Neomys fodiens,* Spain 1546
Hystrichopsylla orientalis orientalis
distribution, Hungary 1544
hosts, small mammals, Hungary 1544
Hystrichopsylla talpae
distribution, USSR 1156
habitats, vole nests, Ukrainian SSR 1156
Hystrichopsylla talpae talpae
distribution, Hungary 1544
hosts, small mammals, Hungary 1544
Hystrichopsylla weida qinlingensis
distribution, China 832
hosts, *Anourosorex squamipes,* Shaanxi 832
taxonomy, new subspecies 832
Hystrichopsyllidae, taxonomy 40, 829, 832, 1142, 2831, 3143
Ia longimana
Macronyssus zhijinensis, Guizhou 3079
Spinturnix sinicus, Guizhou 1432
Ibex, Central Asiatic mountain (*see Capra sibirica)*
Ichneumia albicauda, Ixodidae, Kenya 2519
Ichoronyssus scutatus
distribution, China 3079
hosts, *Myotis chinensis,* Guizhou 3079
Ictonyx striatus, Ixodidae, Kenya 2519
Idaho
Dolichovespula norvegicoides 2226
Schizocarpus mingaudi, beavers 1465
idahoensis, Oropsylla
Idiella tripartita
biology 2992
distribution, China 2992
hosts, pigs, Fujian 2992
IgE (*see* Globulins, immune, E)
IgE fluoroallergosorbent tests, diagnosis, hypersensitivity, arthropods, man 1096
IgG (*see* Globulins, immune, G)
iglehartae, Pygmephorus
iheringi, Ornithonyssus
IKI-7899 (*see* Chlorfluazuron)
Illinois
Lasius alienus 3010
Lucilia sericata, man 672
illucens, Hermetia
Ilyocoris cimicoides
distribution, Hungary 1542
habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary 1542
imicola, Culicoides
1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine (histamine)
cattle, immune response, *Boophilus microplus* 2726
Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-
against
Musca domestica 989
Ophyra aenescens 3253
resistance, *Musca domestica* 989
Immediate hypersensitivity
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2726
Culicoides circumscriptus, horses 889
Hymenoptera, man 373
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 674
Immunity
insects, books 2308
parasites, books 2567
Immunization
domestic animals, against, arthropods 223
rabbits, against, *Glossina morsitans* 915, 936
Immunoassay
detection
eastern equine encephalitis virus
Aedes triseriatus 525
Culicidae 526
Highlands J virus
Aedes triseriatus 525
Culicidae 526
Immunodiffusion (*see* Gel precipitation tests)
Immunologic desensitization
treatment
hypersensitivity
Hymenoptera, man 1011
Siphonaptera, cats 2361
Immunosuppression, guineapigs, caused by *Dermacentor andersoni* 2517
Immunotherapy, treatment, hypersensitivity, *Apis mellifera,* man 374
imparata, Hoplopleura
impeltatum, Hyalomma
impiger, Aedes
impressum, Hyalomma
Improved Golden Malrin (*see* Methomyl, with muscalure)
impudicus, Culex
impunctatus, Culicoides
Inaequalium, taxonomy, new subgenus 2437
incidens, Culiseta
incisum, Amblyomma
Incontinence, urinary (*see* Urinary incontinence)
indages, Ceratophyllus
indefinitus, Anopheles
India
Acheta domesticus, Nematomorpha 1670
Aedes aegypti, man 488
Anisops bouvieri, natural enemies 471
Anopheles 871, 876
cattle housing 2634
control 328
dwellings 2634, 3265
irrigation systems 2663
man 874
natural enemies 2873
rice fields 2150
Anopheles annularis 316, 2657
Anopheles balabacensis, Protozoa 2857
Anopheles barbirostris 883
Anopheles culicifacies 305, 310-311, 316, 2140, 2406, 2667
insecticide resistance 2872
man 307, 313, 2137
Protozoa 306, 309, 312, 870, 2948
Anopheles fluviatilis 305
man 307
Anopheles minimus, Protozoa 2654, 2857
Anopheles stephensi 859
insecticide resistance 1877

India *contd.*
Anopheles subpictus 318-320
coir pits 325
dwellings 884
earthworm collection pits 325
Protozoa 314
Anopheles tessellatus, man 307
Anopheles theobaldi 883
Anopheles varuna 305, 311
Anophelinae, books 2124
Belostoma indicum, natural enemies 471
Boophilus microplus
cattle 2002, 3296
rickettsias 701
Ceratopogonidae 331
Chrysomya bezziana, livestock 1973
Chrysomya megacephala, natural enemies 2221
Cimex, bedding 2824
Cimex hemipterus, dwellings 38
Coleoptera, animal manures 3286
Ctenocephalides felis, chickens 1159
Culex, rice fields 2150
Culex gelidus, dwellings 520
Culex quinquefasciatus 485, 2133, 2151, 2834
cesspits 317, 323, 327
drainage channels 2663
man 1579
Nematoda 1896, 2142, 2867
septic tanks 317, 323
Culex sitiens
coir pits 325
earthworm collection pits 325
natural enemies 885
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2653
dwellings 520
insecticide resistance 2869
Culex vishnui, dwellings 520
Culicidae 1879, 2138, 2658, 3172
animal housing 882
casuarina pits 324
cattle housing 61
coconut pits 324
control 2144, 3115
dwellings 61, 882
water meter chambers 2659
Cyclops 1471
Demodex, dogs 3344
Demodex bovis, cattle 2543
Dermacentor auratus 3299
Echidnophaga gallinacea, chickens 830
Haemaphysalis intermedia
goats 2741
rickettsias 701
Hyalomma anatolicum
cattle 1687
Nematoda 176
Hyalomma hussaini, rickettsias 701
insecticides, use 430
Ixodidae
cattle 723, 2741
domestic animals 2251
Ixodoidea, livestock 397
Leptotrombidium deliense, *Suncus* 3069
livestock, ectoparasites 2243
malaria, control 869
medical entomology, reports 2054
Mesocyclops leuckarti 2282, 2546-2547
Musca domestica, natural enemies 2193, 2460, 3284
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, natural enemies 1756
Nosomma monstrosum, buffalo 699
Periplaneta americana
drainage systems 1515
dwellings 17
natural enemies 23
pest management, conferences 3122
pesticides, lists 774
Phlebotominae 2673
flagellates 2420
Phlebotomus argentipes 2418-2419
cattle housing 2167
dwellings 2167
man 1614
Phlebotomus papatasi 1614, 2419
Phthiraptera, chickens 2597

India *contd.*
Psoroptes natalensis, buffalo 1467, 2762
Psoroptes ovis, buffalo 755
Ranatra elongata, natural enemies 471
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, rickettsias 701
Sarcophaga misera 357
Sarcoptes scabiei
buffalo 197, 755, 1467
cattle 197
goats 197
man 405
Sergentomyia bailyi, man 1614
Sergentomyia theodori, cattle 1614
Simulium 576, 3216
Simulium himalayense, man 1579, 2439
Stenogastridae 147
synanthropic flies 2220
vector control, health education 2874
Vespidae 147
Zygochelifer, Anatidae 1429
Indiana
Aedes, viruses 2930
Aedes triseriatus
cavities in trees 1213
tyres 1213
Castor canadensis, ectoparasites 3326
Culex 1257
Culicidae
dogs 2889
tyres 1212
Dermacentor variabilis, rickettsias 3039
domestic animals, arthropod pests 2795
Haematobia irritans, cattle 653
Ixodes cookei, rickettsias 3039
Ixodes texanus, rickettsias 3039
man, arthropod pests 2795
Musca autumnalis, cattle 653
Ophthalmodex juniatae, Chiroptera 1455
Schizocarpus, *Castor canadensis* 1454
Vespula germanica 145
Vespula maculifrons 145
indiana, Mansonia
indica, Ascoschoengastia
indica, Sergentomyia
indicum, Belostoma
indicus, Diplonychus
indicus, Lethocerus
Indocentor, keys 710
1*H*-Indole, attractants, *Musca domestica* 664
1*H*-Indole, 3-methyl-, *Cephalonomia gallicola* 1666
1*H*-Indole-3-acetic acid, 1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl- (*see* Indometacin)
1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-
Baculum extradentatum
nervous system 1917
oviduct, not found 1917
Blaberus giganteus
nervous system 1917
uterus 1917
Calliphora vicina, regulation, salivation 1957
Glossina fuscipes
nervous system 1917
uterus, not found 1917
Indometacin (1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-1*H*-indole-3-acetic acid)
cattle, reducing response to *Boophilus microplus* 2726
Indonesia
Anopheles 2844
Protozoa 2840
Anopheles aconitus 2846
cattle housing 77
dwellings 77, 1880
Anopheles hyrcanus group 843
Anopheles sundaicus 1882
Culicidae, axils 265
Dermacentor auratus 3299
insecticides, use 430
Periplaneta australasiae, natural enemies 1133

Indonesia *contd.*
Periplaneta brunnea, natural enemies 1133
pesticides, lists 774
Siphonaptera, rodents 3148
Trombiculidae 3067
Walchiella oudemansi, small mammals 1047
Zygochelifer, Anatidae 1429
Indoplanorbis exustus, predators, insects 825
indrae, Tabanus
Industry, pest control, trapping 788
inermis, Gasterophilus
iners, Schroederella
Infectious arthritis (*see* Lyme disease)
inferior, Musca
infestans, Triatoma
infestus, Tabanus
Information services
Culicidae 1822
entomology 1731
Infrared radiation, *Ixodes persulcatus*, no responses 2736
infrequens, Schoutedenichia
infrequens, Thermocyclops
inopinata, Neotrombicula
inornata, Culiseta
inornatum, Amblyomma
Insect growth regulators
1,3-benzodioxoles 1745
books 2317
development 1069
geranyl diethers 3112
N-(hydroxycitronellyl)alkanamides 2482
methyl 2-pyridyl ketone thiosemicarbazones 1714
Murraya paniculata 2641
pest control, reviews 791
2-propynyl ethers 1745
thiolcarbamates 1485, 1718
Insect viruses
entomopoxviruses, reviews 2587
identification, books 2305
pest control, books 2317
Aedes cantans 530
Aedes punctor 3195
Chaoborus crystallinus 649
Culicidae 2847
Mythimna unipuncta 292
Tabanidae 2298
Insecticidal properties
Agave americana 2871
Agave atrovirens 2871
alkyl phenyl alkyl- and arylphosphonates 765
Artemisia monosperma 120
Bacillus sphaericus, toxins 507
Bacillus thuringiensis, proteins 491, 847
benzoyl(pyridyloxyphenyl)ureas 3105
benzyl chrysanthemates 2551
Calotropis procera 1850
carbosulfan, solvolysis products 208
α-cyanobenzyl cyclopropanecarboxylates 3104
DDT analogues 1512
DDT-pyrethroid isosteres 1369, 1482
Derris elliptica 1256
O,S-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 209
dieldrin analogues 3106
5,6-diphenyl-3-substituted-thio-1,2,4-triazines 1713
disinfectants 1744
diterpene esters 1785
endrin analogues 3106
Hemizonia fitchii 3100
Lippia stoechadifolia 2552
Melia azedarach 2778
methylxanthines 424
mosquito sugar-feeding products 1215
nitromethylene heterocycles 443
pipercide analogues 3101
plant extracts 2054, 3114
3-polyhaloethyl pyrethroids 1478
pyrethroids, organometallic compounds 2292
sulfones 3339
sulfoxides 3339
triorganotin(IV) compounds 1736

Insecticidal properties *contd.*
unimolecular films 543
Insecticide resistance
books 2317
control failure 1333
detection 1829
development 1273, 1477
mathematical models 1073
mixtures 2290
genetics, reviews 651
mechanisms, reviews 2585
prevention 792
reviews 766
vectors 2664
Insecticides
application methods
conferences 2573
development 2584
bioassays, experimental design 763
determination, foods 3108
differential toxicity, books 214
directories 207
entry mechanisms 426
lists, ARSAP 774
metabolism
books 771
monooxygenase, reviews 2549
microbiology, books 2560
modes of action 426
books 2317
pest control, human ecology, reviews 3107
poisoning, books 2770
toxicity
man
books 2775
risk assessment, books 2055
transport 426
Insectol (*see* Tetramethrin)
Insects
behaviour
books 2314
photographs, books 2301
biochemistry, books 2045, 2315, 2318
books 2773
cardiovascular system, books 2308
development
books 2307
regulation 2333
digestion, books 2309
diurnal activity rhythms, books 1493
ecological-morphological characteristics, books 1490
ecology, books 212
embryogenesis, books 2306
endocrinology, books 2312-2313
excretion, books 2309
flight 19, 440, 2061
insecticides
entry mechanisms 426
modes of action 426
transport 426
integuments, books 2308
morphogenesis, reviews 1097
morphology, books 2044
morphometrics, reviews 1087
nervous system, books 2310-2311
neurochemistry, books 2303, 2557
neurophysiology, books 2303
nocturnal insects, attractants, artificial light 1094
nutrition, books 2309
oligopause, reviews 2796
parasites, identification, books 2305
pathogens
identification, books 2305
nematodes, reviews 2033
pharmacology, books 2316, 2318
physiology, books 2045, 2047, 2318
positioning, examination 2788
reproduction, books 2306
resource utilization, genetic variation, reviews 1099
respiration, books 2308
supercooling, measurement 784
ultrastructure, books 2304
vision, conferences 2562
Insects as food, *Melolontha,* Acanthocephala 1978
insignis, Culicoides
insignis, Myodopsylla
Insulin
dogs, pancreas, effects of *Tityus trinitatis* 422
rats, pancreas, effects of *Tityus trinitatis* 422
integella, Rhadinopsylla
Integrated control, arthropods, vectors 2324
integrum, Amblyomma
intermedia, Haemaphysalis
intermedia, Lutzomyia
intermedia, Minosiella
intermedium, Leptotrombidium
intermedius, Anopheles
intermedius, Euoniticellus *(see Oniticellus intermedius)*
intermedius, Oniticellus *(Euoniticellus)*
intermedius, Thorectes
intermedius, Zelurus femoralis
International Code of Zoological Nomenclature 1724
intestinalis, Gasterophilus
intrudens, Aedes
invicta, Solenopsis
Iodofenphos (*see* Jodfenphos)
iola, Hylesia
Iowa
Aedes trivittatus 1217
viruses 2626
Aedes vexans 1217
Culex 1217
viruses 2626
Musca autumnalis, cattle 1933
Pygmephorus sylvilagus, Sylvilagus 2535
Iran
Anopheles dthali
cattle 501
man 501
Anopheles stephensi 1496
Culicidae, dam lakes 502
Haemaphysalis 2728
Phlebotominae 96
Phlebotomus papatasi 1296
iranus, Ceratophyllus *(see Nosopsyllus iranus)*
iranus, Nosopsyllus *(Ceratophyllus)*
Iraq
Argas persicus, chickens 2809
Culex pipiens 303
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 940
Mallophaga, chickens 2809
Ireland
Ctenophthalmus nobilis, Apodemus 1547
Ixodes ricinus 3025
Ixodes rothschildi, viruses 156
Rhadinopsylla pentacantha, Apodemus 1547
veterinary entomology 1084
Iridomyrmex humilis, prey, *Ctenocephalides felis* 473
Iridoviridae
hosts
Aedes cantans
nucleic acids 530
pathology 3195
Aedes punctor, Czechoslovakia 3195
Irrigation, leishmaniasis 333
Irrigation systems
Aedes, Romania 1200
Aedes vexans, Florida 2886
Anopheles, Rajasthan 2663
Psorophora columbiae, Florida 2886
Psorophora howardii, Florida 2886
irritans, Haematobia *(Lyperosia)*
irritans, Hydrotaea
irritans, Lyperosia *(see Haematobia irritans)*
irritans, Pulex
ISA-2OE (*see* Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-)
isaaci, Hyalomma marginatum
isabellinus, Hirstionyssus
Ischnocera, rearing, techniques 814
Ischnopsyllidae
head 827
taxonomy 1147, 1548
thorax 827
Ischnopsyllus hexactenus
distribution, USSR 2612
hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2612
Ischnopsyllus jinciensis
distribution, China 1548
hosts, *Plecotus auritus,* Shanxi 1548
taxonomy, new species 1548
Ischnopsyllus octactenus
distribution, USSR 2612
hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2612
Ischnura, predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2391
Isfahan virus, vectors, *Phlebotomus papatasi,* transovarial transmission 1611
Isobutyric acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-)
Isoenzymes, taxonomy 1711
1*H*-Isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-2-[(trichloromethyl)thio]- (*see* Captan)
L-Isoleucine
Aedes, requirements 857
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
Isomerase, glucose phosphate
Lutzomyia, taxonomy 1905
Toxorhynchites rutilus, genetics 278
Isomerase, mannose phosphate, *Lutzomyia,* taxonomy 1905
Isometamidium chloride, against, *Trypanosoma, Glossina* 114
Isophen (*see* Dinobuton)
Isopropyl alcohol (*see* 2-Propanol)
Isovaleric acid (*see* Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-)
Israel
Blatta furcata 1760
Culicidae, control 3115
Demodex bovis, cattle 3328
Ixodoidea, livestock 3023
Leiurus quinquestriatus, man 2032
mites, wild birds 3338
Ornithonyssus bursa, chickens 3329
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, chickens 3329
Phlebotomus papatasi, flagellates 98
Phlebotomus sergenti, flagellates 98
Psoroptes cuniculi
goats 2007, 3345
sheep 2007
Psychodidae 3155
Rhipicephalus bursa, sheep 2001
Sergentomyia antennata, flagellates 98
italica, Basilia
italica, Haematopota
Italy
Cheyletiella parasitivorax, man 1437
Chironomus salinarius
salt lakes 2216
saltwater lagoons 1947
Culex pipiens 2120
Culex pipiens complex, insecticide resistance 1788
Euroglyphus maynei, house dust 727
Haematopinus suis, pigs 2085
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 1930
Ixodes ricinus, cats 1985
Mallophaga, birds 2808
medical entomology, reports 47
Phlebotomus perniciosus, viruses 1298
Psoroptes cuniculi, rabbits 2764
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 203
Sarcoptes, hares 2019
Sarcoptes scabiei
guineapigs 2764
pigs 2085
rabbits 2764
Simuliidae 2966
Simulium reptans group
cattle 3230
pigs 3230
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, man 1383
Thorectes intermedius
animal manures 3007
carrion 3007
veterinary entomology, reports 47
Itaqui virus, vectors, *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* Venezuela 271
Itching (*see* Pruritus)

Ivermectin (22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1)
against
Acari, snakes 402
Amblyomma, zebu cattle 3062
Boophilus, zebu cattle 3062
Boophilus microplus, cattle 177
cattle pests 2591
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 3343
Ctenocephalides 2335
Demodex 2335
cattle 3343
Demodex bovis, cattle 199, 757
Demodex canis, dogs 1704
Glossina morsitans, horses 938
Haematopinus eurysternus, cattle 245, 3086
Haematopinus suis, pigs 187, 2023, 2085
Hypoderma, cattle 119, 245, 3343
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 940, 1630, 1930
Ixodidae, cattle 2004
Linognathus vituli, cattle 245, 3343
livestock pests 2329-2330
Lucilia cuprina 997
Musca autumnalis, cattle 1971
Notoedres, Sciurus niger 1466
Notoedres cati, cats 2025, 3087
Oestrus ovis, sheep 118, 1631
Otodectes
cats 2024
dogs 2024
Otodectes cynotis, cats 3090
pig pests, reviews 2288
Pneumonyssus simicola, Macaca 415
Psorergates bos, cattle 733
Psoroptes cuniculi, rabbits 1706, 2541, 2763
Psoroptes equi, sheep 2747
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 198, 203, 245, 735, 753, 1464, 3343
rabbits 2763
sheep 196, 3086, 3341
Sarcoptes scabiei 2335
camels 742
cattle 245, 3086
goats 3086
pigs 187-188, 1463, 2023, 2085, 3091, 3342
rabbits 2541, 2764
Tapirus 3086
Solenopotes capillatus, cattle 1771
Sternostoma tracheacolum, canaries 1701
application methods, injections 2763
determination, meat 1484
reviews 2323, 2798
toxicity, dogs 3354
Ivomec (*see* Ivermectin)
Ivory Coast
Aedes aegypti 2921
viruses 2662
Anopheles gambiae, viruses 2662
Glossina
cattle 2445
cocoa plantations 912
coffee plantations 912
flagellates 1921
Glossina longipalpis, flagellates 587
Glossina nigrofusca 2449
Glossina pallicera 1919
Glossina palpalis 585-586, 620, 931, 1919, 2449
flagellates 1323
riparian forests 621
savannas 111
Glossina palpalis group 2447
Glossina tachinoides 1318
riparian forests 621
Simulium damnosum 2435
Simulium damnosum complex 1910
Nematoda 2436
savannas 2060
Simulium sirbanum 2435
Ixodes, hosts, cattle, damage 1509
Ixodes affinis
distribution, USA 3059
hosts, *Felis concolor,* Florida 3059
Ixodes amarali
distribution, Brazil 785
hosts
Oryzomys subflavus, Brazil 785
Zygodontomys lasiurus, Brazil 785
Ixodes asanumai
biology 158
distribution, Japan 158, 697
hosts
Eumeces okadae
detachment 1388
distribution patterns 697
Japan 158
seasonal fluctuations 697
Ixodes canisuga
development 1017
distribution
France 1017
German Federal Republic 1686
hosts
cats, France 1017
dogs
France 1017
German Federal Republic 1686
Vulpes vulpes, German Federal Republic 1686
Ixodes cookei
distribution, USA 3039
spotted fever rickettsiae, Indiana 3039
Ixodes dammini
Babesia microti
development 2526
transmission 2230, 2232
Borrelia
ultrastructure 3047
USA 1413
control
acaricides 3058
host destruction 3058
distribution, USA 1031, 1409, 1413, 2230, 2250, 2525, 3046-3047, 3050-3058
Filarioidea, New York 2525
hosts 2230
birds, Connecticut 3051
deer
Massachusetts 3058
New Jersey 3055
Wisconsin 3057
dogs, Massachusetts 1031
man
Minnesota 3056
New Jersey 2723, 3054
New York 3052
Wisconsin 3057
Odocoileus virginianus
Connecticut 2250
New Jersey 1409
New York 3053
Peromyscus leucopus
Connecticut 3051
New York 3053
Lyme disease
Connecticut 2250, 3051
infectivity 3049
New Jersey 2723
transmission 178, 2230, 2232
USA 3046, 3050
reproduction 1031
seasonal fluctuations 2230, 2723
vectorial capacity 3045
Ixodes eudyptidis
distribution, New Zealand 1398
Saumarez Reef virus, New Zealand 1398
Ixodes frontalis
distribution, Spain 3020
hosts
Pica pica, Spain 3020
Turdus merula, Spain 3020
Turdus philomelos, Spain 3020
Ixodes hexagonus
development 1017
distribution
Czechoslovakia 3031
France 1017
Spain 163
habitats, urban areas, Czechoslovakia 3031
hosts
Alectoris rufa, Spain 163
Ixodes hexagonus contd.
cats, France 1017
dogs, France 1017
Ixodes holocyclus
distribution, Australia 1405, 1410, 2512
hosts 2512
dogs, New Zealand, interceptions 2501
identification 2512
venom intoxication 1405
Ixodes kingi, distribution, Canada 1671
Ixodes marmotae, distribution, Canada 1671
Ixodes muris, vectorial capacity 3045
Ixodes ovatus, hosts, man, attachment 2731
Ixodes pacificus
Borrelia, USA 1413
distribution, USA 1413, 3046, 3050
Lyme disease
infectivity 3049
USA 3046, 3050
Spiroplasmataceae 1991
vectorial capacity 3045
Ixodes persulcatus
control
acaricides 2521, 3044
repellents 2295
timing 2521
distribution
Czechoslovakia 394
USSR 256, 384, 394, 396, 700, 714, 717, 2586, 3311
heat, responses 2736
hosts
man
attachment 2731
distribution patterns 396
Murinae, USSR 717
Sciurus vulgaris, USSR 256
small mammals, USSR 384
infrared radiation, no responses 2736
nutrition 384
seasonal fluctuations 3311
tickborne encephalitis virus
infectivity, effects of hosts 385
USSR 700, 714, 2586
urbanization 394
viruses, circulation 717
Ixodes ricinus
Babesia divergens, transmission 1040-1041
Babesia microti, transmission 2745
Borrelia, ultrastructure 3047
control
acaricides 227, 2506, 2719, 3065, 3314
pasture spelling 2506
timing 2719
diapause 1084
distribution
Czechoslovakia 394, 3031
Finland 2740
France 1040, 2247
German Federal Republic 1035, 3048
Ireland 1084, 3025
Italy 1985
Netherlands 1041
Norway 1013
Sweden 3047
Switzerland 2732
United Kingdom 2256, 2505-2506, 2719
USSR 394, 2240, 2586, 3314
Eyach virus, France 2247
habitats, urban areas, Czechoslovakia 3031
hosts
cats, Italy 1985
cattle
France 1040
Netherlands 1041
USSR 3314
dogs, antibodies 3318
man
bites 2232
Byelorussian SSR 2240
Plecotus auritus, German Federal Republic 1035

***Ixodes ricinus** contd.*
rabbits, France 2247
sheep
effects of stocking density 2506
United Kingdom 2719
Wales 2505
Kumlinge virus, Finland 2740
Lyme disease
Europe 3050
infectivity 3049
mating 1084
population age structure 2240
population dynamics 1040
seasonal behaviour 2256
seasonal fluctuations 1084, 2505
Spirochaetaceae
Europe 3046
German Federal Republic 3048
Switzerland 2732
tickborne encephalitis virus
Norway 1013
USSR 2586
traps 3025
urbanization 394
Ixodes rothschildi
distribution, Ireland 156
hosts, *Alca torda,* Ireland 156
Uukuniemi virus group, Ireland 156
Ixodes scapularis
distribution, USA 3059
hosts, *Felis concolor,* Florida 3059
vectorial capacity 3045
Ixodes simplex
distribution, German Federal Republic 1389
hosts, *Myotis myotis,* German Federal Republic 1389
Ixodes sinensis, sense organs 2725
Ixodes texanus
distribution, USA 3039
spotted fever rickettsiae, Indiana 3039
Ixodes thomasae
distribution, Kenya 2519
hosts
carnivores, Kenya 2519
rodents, Kenya 2519
Ixodes uriae
Arbroath virus, Scotland 2246
distribution
Australian Oceania 2515
New Zealand 1398
United Kingdom 1014, 2246
Gadgets Gully virus, Macquarie Island 2515
hosts
Fratercula arctica, Scotland 2246
Rissa tridactyla, England 1014
Nugget virus, Macquarie Island 2515
Precarious Point virus, Macquarie Island 2515
Taggert virus, Macquarie Island 2515
Uukuniemi virus group
England 1014
Scotland 2246
Ixodes ventalloi
distribution
France 2247
Spain 163
Eyach virus, France 2247
hosts
Alectoris rufa, Spain 163
rabbits, France 2247
Ixodes vespertilionis
distribution, German Federal Republic 1035, 1389
hosts
Myotis myotis, German Federal Republic 1389
Myotis mystacinus, German Federal Republic 1035
Rhinolophus hipposideros, German Federal Republic 1389
Ixodidae
arboviruses, Czechoslovakia 3032
control, acaricides 723, 1102, 2004
distribution
California 403
Turkmen SSR 153
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Ixodidae *contd.*
cattle
Jamaica 2004
Spain 161
Uttar Pradesh 723
Equus burchelli, South Africa 941
Equus zebra, Namibia 1629
horses, Namibia 1629
mammals, Nova Scotia 2733
resistance, reviews 2257
Sciurus vulgaris, USSR 256
life history, evolution 2244
medical entomology, books 2046
parasites, Encyrtidae, Afrotropical Region, catalogues 2791
research, Czechoslovakia 2797
Rickettsiaceae, Nova Scotia 2733
Salmonella 2041
taxonomy 1036, 3033
veterinary entomology, books 2046
Ixodoidea
acaricide resistance, mechanisms 2585
animal diseases, books 2039-2040
arboviruses, transmission, wild animals 2777
attractants 47, 2707
conferences 775
control
acaricides 835, 1476, 2042
application methods 2584
economics, reports 2579
Zimbabwe 1677
disease pathogens, experimental infection 686
distribution
California, books 722
Madagascar 1567
Seychelles 429
hosts
camels 1741
cattle
Nigeria 3316
resistance 1677
Zimbabwe 1012
livestock
books 2556
Turkey 388
man, skin diseases, books 2776
human diseases, reviews 2232
Nuttall collection, catalogues 1488
pheromones 2558
population dynamics, mathematical models 2510
Spiroplasmataceae, reviews 1991
toxins 2561
viruses, transmission 433
iyengari, Culex
iyoensis, Hirosia
J-2532 (*see* Benzene, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-methoxy-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-)
J-2644 (*see* Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)-methyl]-)
J-2645 (*see* Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)-methyl]-)
Jackdaw (*see Corvus monedula)*
jacksoni, Culex
jacusieli, Phlebotomus
Jamaica, Ixodidae, cattle 2004
Jamestown Canyon virus
vectors
Aedes
Indiana 2930
Newfoundland 1174
janthinomys, Haemagogus
Japan
Aldrichina grahami 945, 3275
Anopheles hyrcanus group 843
Anopheles sinensis, rice fields 1203
Aphodius, cattle manure 2715
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 60
natural enemies 1855
rice fields 493
viruses 264
Culicidae
control 3115
crab holes 1260
Culicoides 2163-2164
cattle housing 2165, 3208
Japan *contd.*
Diptera
bear manure 949
cattle 2708
Haemaphysalis flava, bacteria 3308
Histeridae 3288
Ixodes asanumai
Eumeces 158
lizards 697
mites, house dust 1442
Musca domestica
insecticide resistance 663, 944
poultry manure 947
refuse tips 1368, 2985
Musca hervei 2207
Muscinae, bear manure 1353
Myospila, cattle manure 369
Onthophagus, cattle manure 2715
Prosimulium kiotoense, natural enemies 3224
Scarabaeidae
cattle manure 2712
horse manure 2712
pastures 1377
Scathophaga stercoraria, cattle manure 2695
Sepedon aenescens 983
Silvius oshimaensis 948
Simuliidae 2963
Simulium, natural enemies 3223
Simulium japonicum, natural enemies 3224
Siphonaptera, dogs 2360
Sphaeroceridae 371
Tabanidae 2462, 2697-2698, 2980-2981, 3273
cattle 2696, 2979
marshes 2209
pastures 2208
Tabanus nipponicus 1354
Tabanus tokaraensis 946
Tabanus yoneyamai, cattle 1352
Trombiculidae, small mammals 1045
Japanese encephalitis virus
hosts
buffalo, Nepal 1884
man
Manipur 2138
Nepal 1884
pigs, Nepal 1884
vectors
Aedes scutellaris, not infective 518
Culex, South East Asia 2397
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
infectivity
effects of antibiotics 2158
effects of pathogens 2158
transovarial transmission 2130
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Kyushu 264
Culex vishnui, transmission 63
Culicidae
Asia 2664
infectivity 2649
transovarial transmission 433
Japanese nightingale (*see Leiothrix lutea)*
japonensis, Myocoptes
japonica, Haemaphysalis
japonicum, Simulium
japonicus, Aedes
japonicus, Chrysops
Jaundice, sheep, caused by *Arge pullata* 3292
jeanneli, Rhipicephalus
jellisoni, Pneumocoptes
jenningsi, Simulium
Jerboas, Siphonaptera, USSR 1148
jessoensis, Caccobius
JH-I (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
JH-II (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
JH-III (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
jiangkouensis, Dipolaelaps
jinciensis, Ischnopsyllus
Jird, Libyan (*see Meriones libycus)*

Jodfenphos (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
resistance, *Musca domestica*, United Kingdom 2982
johnsoni, Ooencyrtus
Johnston Atoll virus, vectors, *Ornithodoros capensis*, New Zealand 1398
Jordan
Culex pipiens 2888
Hyalomma aegyptium, Testudo 2743
Jos virus, vectors, *Boophilus annulatus*, Central African Republic 3064
juniatae, Ophthalmodex
Juvenile hormone I (C_{18}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone II (C_{17}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormone III (C_{16}) (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Juvenile hormones
books 2312-2313, 2316
Culex pipiens 1194, 2149
Diploptera punctata 1119
Nauphoeta cinerea 2786, 2806
Periplaneta americana 9, 1112, 1115, 1745
Sarcophaga bullata 2977
Juvenoids (*see* Insect growth regulators)
K-Othrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
Kaempferia galanga
pesticide synergists 3114
repellents 3114
Kairomones
Acari, reviews 1387
insects, books 2314
Supella longipalpa, attracting parasites 239
kandelakii, Phlebotomus
Kansas, *Haematobia irritans*, cattle 121, 1968
karachiensis, Hoplopleura
Karaya gum, synthetic diets, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 951
Karelia virus
hosts
man
Sweden 551
USSR 286
vectors
Aedes communis, USSR 286
Culiseta, Sweden 551
Karshi virus
vectors
Hyalomma anatolicum, replication 3304
Hyalomma asiaticum, replication 3304
katangladensis, Walchiella oudemansi
katherinensis, Aedes scutellaris
kauli, Sergentomyia
Kawasaki disease (*see* Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome)
Keeling Islands (*see* Australian Oceania)
kelleyi, Ornithodoros
Kemerovo virus, vectors, *Ornithodoros capensis* group 1987
Kentucky
Aedes triseriatus, natural enemies 1262
Haematobia irritans, cattle 653
Musca autumnalis, cattle 653
Kenya
Aedes, cattle 1843
Aedes lineatopennis
cattle 1235
man 1235
Anopheles gambiae 1789
Anopheles gambiae complex, natural enemies 2375
Anopheles merus 1789
Buthus, man 3093
Culex cinereus, pit latrines 503
Culex quinquefasciatus 2623
pit latrines 503
Culex sitiens, natural enemies 841
Culicidae, brackish water 1197
Culicoides schultzei group 1287
Kenya *contd.*
Dinopsyllus lypusus, Arvicanthis 1153
Glossina 596
Glossina austeni, natural enemies 3231
Glossina brevipalpis 923
natural enemies 3231
Glossina pallidipes 617, 923, 925, 932
coniferous forest 593
flagellates 342, 1314, 3232
natural enemies 3231
Ixodidae
goats 3037
sheep 3037
Parabuthus, man 3093
Phlebotominae 896
rock holes 574
termitaria 574
Phlebotomus duboscqi, flagellates 569
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
cattle 2234
hosts 2519
pastures 2503
Protozoa 172
Sergentomyia antennata, flagellates 894
Sergentomyia garnhami, flagellates 894, 1908
Simulium dentulosum 103
Simulium duboisi 103
veterinary entomology, reports 220-221
Xenopsylla bantorum, Arvicanthis 1153
kerguelenensis, Notiopsylla
Kerosene
against
Pediculus capitis, man 3135
Vespula germanica 1385
kesseli, Aedes
Kestrel (*see Falco tinnunculus*)
Keys
Agastopsylla 40
Aleochara 684
Anophelinae, India 2124
Araeomerus 1662
Atylotus, North America 1651
Calliphora, United Kingdom 1640
Calliphoridae, Neotropical Region 2700
Chironomus, larvae 2488
Culicidae, Afghanistan 2385
Culicoides 1610
Japan 2163-2164
Dermacentor, larvae, China 2253
Euprojoannisia 1290
Fannia, New Zealand 1940
Formicidae, German Federal Republic 3357
Gahrliepia, Papua New Guinea 736
Galumna, Egypt 3075
Gasterophilus 116
Gryphopsylla 3148
Hemimerus 1662
Hippoboscidae, Fennoscandia 1371
house dust mites 1055
Indocentor 710
Ixodoidea
California 722
domestic animals, Australia 2512
Limnophora, China 1343
Lutzomyia, Panama 1293
Macronyssus, China 3079
Muscidae 2565
myiasis flies, man 662
Odontacarus 419
Ophthalmodex 1455
Orthopodomyia, Madagascar 1568
parasites, insects 2305
pathogens, insects 2305
Phlebotominae, Venezuela 1294
Phlebotomus 2779
Prolistrophorus 747
Pygmephorus 159
Rasahus 1537
Rhinonyssidae, birds, USSR 1492
Scarabaeidae, New Zealand 1381
Schizocarpus 1454
Schwenkiella 23
Scorpiones, Panama 2279
Sigmactenus 3148
Silphidae 3287
Simuliidae
genera 773
tribes 101
Keys *contd.*
Simulium
Panama 1618
Philippines 431
Siphonaptera
Alaska 1777
Canada 1777
Greenland 1777
Spelobia 3002
Sphaeroceridae, Hokkaido 371
Stivalius 3148
Tabanidae, Japan 3273
Tabanus rufidens group 946
Tanypodinae, genera 1655
Teinocoptes, Malaysia 1450
Tylenchida, Diptera 1486
Vitzthumia 1059
Zygochelifer 1429
khawi, Sergentomyia
kibunensis, Culicoides
Kilex (*see* Carbaryl)
Kimberley virus, vectors, *Culicoides brevitarsis*, Queensland 2955
Kinase (phosphorylating), hexo-, *Periplaneta americana*, flight muscles 2596
Kinase (phosphorylating), phosphofructo-, *Periplaneta americana*, flight muscles 2801
kingi, Ixodes
kinoshitai, Tabanus
kiotoense, Prosimulium
kitaensis, Chrysops vanderwulpi
kitanoi, Hemogamasus
Kitchens
Blatta orientalis, Somalia 2337
Blattella germanica, North Carolina 1751
Kittiwake (*see Rissa tridactyla*)
klagesi, Polygenis
Klossia aphodii
hosts
Aphodius contaminatus, Sweden 3290
Aphodius fimetarius, Sweden 3290
taxonomy, new species 3290
Knemidokoptes laevis
control, acaricides 1737
hosts, pigeons, damage 1737
Knemidokoptes mutans
control, acaricides 1737
hosts, pigeons, damage 1737
knowltoni, Leptoconops
Knutsonia trifaria, chorion 673
kochi, Aedes
kochi, Anopheles
Kogotus
prey
Chironomidae, USA 2967
Simuliidae, USA 2967
kolenatii, Nycteribia
koliensis, Anopheles
komarovi, Culicoides
Korea Republic
Aedes togoi, natural enemies 1167
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, rice fields 1169
Culicidae 1199
insecticides, use 430
Pediculus capitis, man 2345
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2249
Scarabaeidae 1376
synanthropic flies 1335
Korean haemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Hantaan virus)
koroljevae, Antennoseius
kozlovi, Hyalomma asiaticum
krameri, Xenoryctes
kratochvili, Amalaraeus penicilliger
KU-1686 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl ester)
kugitangica, Neotrombicula
Kumlinge virus
hosts, man, Finland 2740
vectors, *Ixodes ricinus*, Finland 2740
kutchensis, Haemaphysalis
Kuwait
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, house dust 3076

Kuwait *contd.*
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, house dust 3076
Kwell (*see* Lindane)
Kyasanur Forest virus
vectors
Haemaphysalis cuspidata, transmission 2054
Haemaphysalis spinigera, transmission 2054
La Crosse virus
hosts, man, Ohio 1809
vectors
Aedes atropalpus
transmission 65
transovarial transmission 65
Aedes triseriatus
replication 511
transmission 48, 2648, 2902
Aedes trivittatus, Iowa 2626
breeding places 1841
surveillance 1809
Labidophorus nearcticus
distribution, USA 2759
hosts, *Parascalops breweri,* New York 2759
taxonomy, new species 2759
labranchiae, Anopheles
Laccotrephes indicus
prey
Indoplanorbis exustus 825
Lymnaea luteola 825
Laccotrephes ruber
prey
Indoplanorbis exustus 825
Lymnaea luteola 825
lacriphaga, Mabra
Lactic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
lacustris, Fleuria
lacustris, Gerris
Laelapidae
distribution, Turkmen SSR 153
habitats, house dust, Lithuanian SSR 752
taxonomy 1062, 1435, 1441, 3323, 3334-3335
Laelaps, hosts, voles, Oregon 2013
Laelaps agilis
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1048
hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 1048
Laelaps echidnina
distribution
Brazil 4, 785
Poland 2011
hosts
Mus musculus, Brazil 4
Rattus, Poland 2011
Rattus norvegicus, Brazil 4, 785
sense organs 1443
Laelaps hilaris
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1048
Poland 1058
hosts
Microtus arvalis, Poland 1058
small mammals, Czechoslovakia 1048
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Laelaps manguinhosi
distribution, Brazil 785
hosts, *Oryzomys subflavus,* Brazil 785
Laelaps muris
distribution, USSR 1037
hosts, small mammals, Kazakh SSR 1037
Laelaps nuttalli
distribution, Brazil 4, 785
hosts
Mus musculus, Brazil 4
Rattus norvegicus, Brazil 4, 785
laeviceps, Ceratophyllus *(see Nosopsyllus laeviceps)*
laeviceps, Nosopsyllus (*Ceratophyllus*)
laevigatus, Scheloribates
laevis, Knemidokoptes
Lagenidium giganteum
against, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* cesspits 327
culture techniques 1184
Lagenidium giganteum *contd.*
hosts
Aedes aegypti, bioassays 3186
Romanomermis iyengari, India 327
reproduction 2126
zoosporogenesis, effects of environmental factors 2127
Lagurus lagurus
Dermacentor pictus, development 715
nests, *Antennoseius bregetovae,* Kazakh SSR 1059
lahorensis, Alveonasus *(see Ornithodoros lahorensis)*
lahorensis, Ornithodoros (*Alveonasus*)
Lakes
dam lakes, Culicidae, Iran 502
recreational lakes, Chironomidae, effects of boating 2473
salt lakes, *Chironomus salinarius,* Italy 2216
lakoi, Polygenis
Lama glama *(see* Llamas)
Lampona cylindrata, man, bites 2277
Land reclamation, Phlebotominae 338
Laneella brunnipes
distribution, Brazil 978
synanthropy 978
Lanjan virus, vectors, *Dermacentor auratus,* transmission 3299
Laos, *Dermacentor auratus* 3299
lapponicus, Ectobius
Laprosticti, distribution, Korea Republic 1376
Larus argentatus, Ornithodoros maritimus, France 1675
Larus ridibundus, mites, Israel 3338
Larvadex (*see* Cyromazine)
Lasiohelea stimulans *(see Forcipomyia stimulans)*
Lasius alienus
distribution
USA 3010
USSR 2072
habitats, buildings, USSR 2072
mating 3010
lata, Calliphora *(see C. nigribarbis)*
latens, Petrobia
lateralis, Tropisternus
Lathosterol (*see* Cholest-7-en-3-ol, (3β,5α)-)
latifrons, Rhinoestrus
Latin America, Ixodoidea, livestock 2579
latipes, Eusimulium *(see Simulium latipes)*
latipes, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
Latrodectus
biology 2029
man, bites, treatment 2029
Latrodectus hasseltii
antivenins 2284
distribution, Australia 2284
man, bites, neonates 2284
Latrodectus hesperus
distribution, USA 758
man
bites, treatment 2030
poisoning 758
Latrodectus mactans
distribution, Australia 1405
venom intoxication 1405
venoms 421
Latrodectus mactans hasseltii *(see L. hasseltii)*
Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus *(see L. tredecimguttatus)*
Latrodectus pallidus, venoms, action 2031
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus, venoms, action 2031
latum, Aponomma
laurae, Leptoconops
laverani, Myoxopsylla
lawrensis, Lipeurus *(see Numidilipeurus lawrensis)*
lawrensis, Numidilipeurus (*Lipeurus*)
leachii, Haemaphysalis
Learning
Musca domestica 1645
Periplaneta americana, effects of insecticides 2078
Phormia regina 1645
Lectins (*see* Agglutinins and lectins)
lectularius, Cimex
Lednice virus
vectors
Aedes vexans, not replicating 290
Culex modestus, replication 290
Culicidae, Czechoslovakia 3032
Leeuwenhoekiidae
distribution
Bulgaria 734
Turkmen SSR 153
Leiothrix lutea, *Neocheyletiella alfortensis,* France 2532
Leipoa ocellata, *Goniodes leipoae,* Adelaide Zoo 1529
leipoae, Goniodes
Leishmania
conferences 2569
control, vector control 337
epidemiology, reports 334
hosts
Meriones libycus, Turkmen SSR 1612
Rhombomys opimus, Turkmen SSR 1612
vectors
America 2580
Lutzomyia hartmanni, Ecuador 3215
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Brazil 93
Lutzomyia nuneztovari, Bolivia 2958
Lutzomyia trapidoi, Ecuador 3215
Phlebotominae
Central America 337
isolation 2417
South America 337
Phlebotomus, infectivity 2959
Phlebotomus argentipes, Bihar 2420
Phlebotomus ariasi, Portugal 900
Phlebotomus papatasi
Bihar 2420
Turkmen SSR 1612
USSR 338
Uzbek SSR 2427
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Portugal 900
Sergentomyia antennata
Israel 98
Malpighian tubules 894
Sergentomyia babu, Bihar 2420
Sergentomyia garnhami
Kenya 1908
Malpighian tubules 894
Sergentomyia indica, Bihar 2420
Sergentomyia shorttii, Bihar 2420
Leishmania braziliensis
control, vector control 2425, 2672
hosts
asses, Venezuela 99
dogs, Venezuela 99
man
Belize 573
Brazil 335, 2672
Venezuela 99
vectors
Lutzomyia atroclavata, Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia intermedia, Brazil 94
Lutzomyia ovallesi, Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia punctigeniculata, Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia shannoni, Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia trinidadensis, Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia wellcomei, Brazil 335
Leishmania chagasi *(see L. donovani)*
Leishmania donovani
hosts
dogs, Brazil 2430
man
Bolivia 2431
Brazil 2430
vectors
Lutzomyia antunesi, Brazil 97
Lutzomyia longipalpis
Bolivia 2431
Brazil 97, 2430
Phlebotomus argentipes, transmission 2054

Leishmania donovani *contd.*
Phlebotomus ariasi
development, effects of temperatures 2956
France 88
Phlebotomus caucasicus, Turkmen SSR 2961
Phlebotomus chinensis, Georgian SSR 562
Phlebotomus kandelakii, Georgian SSR 562
Phlebotomus longiductus, transmission 1907
Phlebotomus major, Nei Menggu 2169
Phlebotomus papatasi, transmission 2054
Phlebotomus smirnovi, transmission 1907
Sergentomyia babu, transmission 2054
Leishmania gerbili
vectors
Phlebotomus andrejevi, transmission 2962
Phlebotomus caucasicus, transmission 2962
Phlebotomus mongolensis, transmission 2962
Leishmania hernandezi, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lutzomyia waltoni* 95
Leishmania hertigi, hosts, *Periplaneta americana,* agglutinins 20
Leishmania infantum *(see L. donovani)*
Leishmania intermedia, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lutzomyia waltoni* 95
Leishmania major
hosts
Arvicanthis, Kenya 569
man
Israel 98
Kenya 569
Saudi Arabia 2432
Meriones crassus, Israel 98
Nesokia indica, Israel 98
Psammomys obesus, Israel 98
vectors
Phlebotomus, Uzbek SSR 3214
Phlebotomus caucasicus, transmission 333
Phlebotomus duboscqi, Kenya 569
Phlebotomus papatasi
Israel 98
Saudi Arabia 2432
transmission 333, 2962
Phlebotomus sergenti, Israel 98
Sergentomyia, Uzbek SSR 3214
Sergentomyia sogdiana, transmission 333
Leishmania mexicana
hosts, man, Belize 573
vectors, *Lutzomyia flaviscutellata,* French Guiana 2674
Leishmania ylephiletrix, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Lutzomyia waltoni* 95
Leishmaniasis, human activity 333
Leiurus quinquestriatus
distribution, Israel 2032
dogs, effects on pancreas 205
hosts, man, stings 2032
toxins 420
venoms 205
leleani, Tabanus
Lemaireocereus griseus, Haemagogus, Colombia 1276
lenae, Loxanoetus
lenti, Cavernicola
lenzii, Onthophagus
Leopard *(see Panthera pardus)*
Leopoldamys edwardsi, Demodex sabani, Peninsular Malaysia 1449
Leopoldamys sabanus, Demodex sabani, Peninsular Malaysia 1449
Lepidoglyphus, habitats, mattress dust, Denmark 1433
Lepidoglyphus destructor
distribution, USSR 752, 1438
Lepidoglyphus destructor *contd.*
habitats
house dust
Lithuanian SSR 752
USSR 1438
man, respiratory hypersensitivity 778
Lepidoptera
asses, hypersensitivity 1660
bibliographies 1974
man
skin diseases, books 2776
urticaria, reviews 1379
USA 1982
venoms 2561
lepidum, Amblyomma
Lepilemur edwardsi, West Nile virus, Madagascar 1564
Lepinotus patruelis
control, insecticides 189
distribution, Czechoslovakia 189
hosts, chickens, effects on eggs 189
leporina, Oestromyia
leporispalustris, Haemaphysalis
Leptoconops, hosts, man, Honduras 560
Leptoconops bequaerti
biology 1901
distribution
Haiti 1901
Honduras 560
hosts, man, Haiti 1901
Leptoconops demeilloni
distribution, South Africa 1609
taxonomy, new species 1609
Leptoconops foulki
biology 86
distribution, USA 86
traps 86
Leptoconops hamariensis
distribution, Somalia 1902
hosts
cattle, Somalia 1902
man, Somalia 1902
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Styloconops*) 1902
Leptoconops knowltoni
biology 86
distribution, USA 86
traps 86
Leptoconops laurae, taxonomy, synonyms, *Leptoconops mediterraneus* 1279
Leptoconops mediterraneus, taxonomy, synonym of *L. laurae* 1279
Leptoconops spinosifrons
distribution, Madagascar 1567
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Leptoconops hamariensis* 1902
Leptoconops torrens
biology 87
distribution, USA 87
traps 87
Leptolegnia
host specificity 3182
hosts, Culicidae, infectivity 3182
Leptopsylla pectiniceps ventrisinulata
distribution, China 1151
hosts
Apodemus speciosus, Qinghai 1151
Apodemus sylvaticus, Sichuan 1151
Cricetulus longicaudatus, Qinghai 1151
Myospalax, Qinghai 1151
Ochotona cansa, Qinghai 1151
taxonomy, new subspecies 1151
Leptopsylla segnis
distribution
USA 2358
USSR 2829
habitats, dwellings, USSR 2829
hosts, *Rattus rattus,* California 2358
ovaries, development 254
testes, development 42
Leptopsylla silvatica *(see Peromyscopsylla silvatica)*
Leptopsyllidae, taxonomy 1144, 1151, 2826-2827, 2830, 3148
Leptotrombidium arenicola, chromosomes 737
Leptotrombidium deliense
chromosomes 737
control, acaricides 180
Leptotrombidium deliense *contd.*
dichlorvos
susceptibility
effects of exposure time 180
effects of temperatures 180
distribution
India 3069
Indonesia 3067
Thailand 738
eggs 179
effects of humidity 182
food plants, *Suncus murinus,* Madhya Pradesh 3069
hosts
Rattus, Thailand 738
rodents, Indonesia 3067
hybridization, *Gahrliepia pacifica* 181
reproduction 183
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Leptotrombidium rubellum* 3072
Leptotrombidium fletcheri, chromosomes 737
Leptotrombidium fuji
distribution, Japan 1045
hosts, small mammals, Honshu 1045
Leptotrombidium fujianensis
descriptions, China 3071
hosts, *Rattus fulvescens,* Fujian 3071
taxonomy, new species 3071
Leptotrombidium guzhangensis
distribution, China 3078
hosts, *Apodemus agrarius,* Hunan 3078
taxonomy, new species 3078
Leptotrombidium intermedium
distribution, Japan 1045
hosts, small mammals, Honshu 1045
Leptotrombidium ochotonae
distribution, China 1431
hosts, *Ochotona gloveri,* Yunnan 1431
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Trombiculindus*) 1431
Leptotrombidium pallidum
distribution, Japan 1045
hosts, small mammals, Honshu 1045
Leptotrombidium pilosum
distribution, Indonesia 3067
hosts, *Bandicota indica,* Indonesia 3067
Leptotrombidium rubellum
distribution, China 3072
hosts, *Rattus rattoides,* Fujian 3072
taxonomy, new species 3072
Leptotrombidium scutellare
distribution, China 2017
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, Fujian 2017
Leptotrombidium spinifoliatum
distribution, China 3078
hosts, *Apodemus agrarius,* Hunan 3078
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Trombiculindus*) 3078
Lepus americanus
California virus group, Newfoundland 1174
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, antibodies 3315
lesteri, Anopheles
Lethrinops **(dried),** pest control, insecticides 640
letifer, Anopheles
L-Leucine
Ixodidae 3305
phagostimulants, *Musca domestica* 2983
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
leuckarti, Cyclops *(see Mesocyclops leuckarti)*
leuckarti, Mesocyclops **(***Cyclops***)**
leucocelaenus, Haemagogus
Leucophaea maderae
aggregation 442
enzymes 3129
sex pheromone glands 1528
leucopus, Orchopeas
leucostigma, Wyeomyia
leucostoma, Ophyra
Leupeptins, *Haematobia irritans,* effects on reproduction 1945
lewisi, Lutzomyia
Liatongus phanaeoides
distribution, Japan 2712

***Liatongus phanaeoides* contd.**
habitats
cattle manure, Hokkaido 2712
horse manure, Hokkaido 2712
Liberia
Anopheles funestus 2949
Anopheles gambiae 2949
Anopheles hancocki 2949
Glossina pallicera
flagellates 1321
oil palm plantations 916
Glossina palpalis
flagellates 1321
oil palm plantations 916
Simulium sanctipauli 903
Simulium yahense 903
Nematoda 1313
Libya, *Oniscus,* man 372
Liebstadia similis
distribution, German Federal Republic 193
habitats, sheep pastures, German Federal Republic 193
Moniezia expansa, German Federal Republic 193
lignarius, Panstrongylus
ligurriens, Hemipyrellia
ligustica, Apis mellifera
Limatus durhamii
distribution, Brazil 73, 534
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 534
hosts, man, Brazil 73
seasonal fluctuations 73
Limatus flavisetosus
distribution, Brazil 534
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 534
limbata, Bovicola
limbatum, Amblyomma
Lime-sulfur (*see* Calcium sulfide ($Ca(S_x)$))
Limnomermis, hosts, *Chironomus anthracinus,* effects on flight 2711
Limnophora
distribution, China 1343
taxonomy 1343
Lindane ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1220
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1220
Bryobia praetiosa, buildings 1440
Demodex aurati, hamsters 201
Demodex criceti, hamsters 201
Hydrotaea irritans, sheep 2692
Musca domestica 3114, 3274
Pediculus capitis, man 1768
Pediculus humanus 1136
Psorergates cercopitheci, Cercopithecus 3068
Psorophora columbiae 1220
Psoroptes natalensis, buffalo 2762
Pthirus pubis, man 1767, 2084
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2744
Sarcoptes scabiei
livestock 197
man 2006, 2530
Trixacarus caviae, guineapigs 201
persistence, human hair 1136
resistance
Musca domestica
Belgium 1948
United Kingdom 2982
Pediculus capitis 1768
synergists, plant extracts 3114
toxicity
Amblyomma americanum, developmental changes 154
Anopheles sacharovi, irritability 275
Dermacentor variabilis, developmental changes 154
Periplaneta americana, effects on amino acids 2074
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, developmental changes 154
linearis, Ranatra
lineata, Hylesia
lineata, Wilhelmia *(see Simulium lineatum)*
lineatopennis, Aedes
lineatum, Hypoderma
lineatum, Simulium (*Wilhelmia*)
lineola, Tabanus
Linguatula dingophila, taxonomy 2283
Linguatula serrata
distribution
Australia 2283
Egypt 1710
hosts
Canis dingo, Australia 2283
goats, Egypt 1710
Linognathoides, distribution, China 2810
Linognathus ovillus
control, insecticides 1766
distribution, Australia 1766
hosts, sheep, Australia 1766
Linognathus pedalis
control, insecticides 1766
distribution, Australia 1766
hosts, sheep, Australia 1766
Linognathus vituli
control, insecticides 7, 241, 245, 2243, 2329-2330, 2591, 3343
distribution
Australia 241
Austria 3343
India 2243
Norway 7
South Africa 2591
hosts
cattle
Austria 3343
damage 1509
effects on liveweight gains 241
Norway 7
South Africa 2591
Tamil Nadu 2243
Linolenic acid (*see* 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid, (9Z,12Z)-)
Liohippelates pusio
distribution, USA 2699
hosts, man, Georgia 2699
Lipase, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 1245
Lipeurus caponis
distribution, India 2597
hosts, chickens, Karnataka 2597
Lipeurus lawrensis *(see Numidilipeurus lawrensis)*
Lipeurus maculosus
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Phasianus colchicus,* Italy 2808
Lipeurus tropicalis *(see Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis)*
Lipids
Cochliomyia hominivorax, cuticle, variations 2206
Glossina morsitans, metabolism, hormonal regulation 1920
insects
books 2315
cuticle, books 2308
Periplaneta americana, metabolism, hormonal regulation 1134
Sarcophaga bullata, eggs, biosynthesis 3246
Sarcophaga crassipalpis, diapause 1344
synthetic diets, *Glossina morsitans* 604
Liponyssidae, habitats, house dust, Lithuanian SSR 752
Liponyssoides sanguineus
distribution, USSR 1447
hosts
Meriones libycus 416
Meriones unguiculatus 416
mice 416
rodents, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Lipoproteins
Glossina morsitans, diets, effects on reproduction 2685
lipophorins, insects 1511
Liposcelis, predators, *Nodele simplex* 998
Lipovnik virus, vectors, Ixodidae, Czechoslovakia 3032
Lippia stoechadifolia, insecticidal properties 2552
Lispe orientalis
distribution, China 2990
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis,* Shanxi 2990
listeri, Anopheles
Listrophoridae, taxonomy 747
Litomosoides, vectors, frequency distribution 2053
Litomosoides carinii, vectors, *Ornithonyssus bacoti,* transmission 2536
litoralis, Anopheles
litorea, Scathophaga
Litter (plant), *Eutrombicula,* Georgia 1050
lituricollis, Blattella
Liuopsylla, taxonomy, new genus 2831
Liuopsylla conica
distribution, China 2831
hosts, *Anourosorex squamipes,* Shaanxi 2831
taxonomy, new species 2831
Liuopsyllinae, taxonomy, new subfamily 2831
liupanshanensis, Nearctopsylla
Liuyangmeisu
against, *Hyalomma detritum* 3017
Streptomyces griseus 3017
Liver powder, synthetic diets, *Mansonia* 2890
Livestock
arthropod pests
books 2556
Kazakh SSR, books 1489
Tasmania 3349
Ixodoidea, control, economics 2579
pest control
conferences 3113
insecticides 2325-2328
pyrethroids 3109
tropics, reviews 1102
Livestock sheds (*see* Animal housing)
Liveweight gains
cattle
effects of *Haematobia irritans* 122, 646
effects of *Haematopinus eurysternus* 241
effects of *Linognathus vituli* 241
effects of *Psoroptes ovis* 198
effects of *Simulium luggeri* 2438
pigs
effects of *Musca domestica* 952
effects of *Sarcoptes scabiei* 187-188
effects of *Stomoxys calcitrans* 952
Lizards
Ixodoidea, California 403
Ophionyssus, Australia 2758
predators, *Pheidole megacephala* 1034
Llamas (*Lama glama*)
Chorioptes bovis, Netherlands 3346
loculosum, Amblyomma
loewi, Calliphora
Lonchaeidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 1080
taxonomy 1080
longicornis, Haemaphysalis
longicuspis, Phlebotomus
longiductus, Phlebotomus
longihilla, Geusibia
longior, Euroglyphus
longipalpa, Supella
longipalpe, Simulium
longipalpis, Glossina
longipalpis, Lutzomyia
longipennis, Glossina
longisetosus, Dipolaelaps
Lophuromys flavopunctatus, Ixodidae, Kenya 2519
lorentzi, Gahrliepia
Lorexane (*see* Lindane)
Losk
against
Anopheles sacharovi 1248
Culex pipiens 1248
Lotos-A
against
Anopheles sacharovi 1248
Culex pipiens 1248
Louisiana
Anopheles crucians, rice fields 1183, 1832
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, rice fields 1832
Culex quinquefasciatus 1821

Louisiana *contd.*
Haematobia irritans, insecticide resistance 963
Onthophagus gazella, animal manures 1980
Psorophora columbiae 844
rice fields 1178, 1180, 1183
Solenopsis invicta 2714
Tabanidae, horses 2461
Louping ill virus, epidemiology 2777
Louse infestations
books 2046
buffalo 1535
camels 1741
cattle 7, 241, 245, 417, 1509, 1771, 2243, 2329-2330, 2591, 3086, 3343
chickens 815, 1530, 2597, 2808-2809
dogs 3152
domestic animals 1765
goats 1317, 1763, 2083
livestock 2556
man 242, 244, 818, 1765, 1767-1768, 1770, 2084, 2345, 3135
mice 4
partridges 2808
pheasants 2808
pigeons 458, 1737, 2808
pigs 187, 816, 2023, 2082, 2085, 2329-2330, 2347, 2752
poultry 2081
quails 458, 2808
rats 4, 2011
sheep 227, 1057, 1766, 2343, 2598-2599
lowii, Uranotaenia
Loxanoetus lenae
hosts, *Elephas maximus* 1697
taxonomy, new species 1697
Loxodonta africana, Haematomyzus elephantis, South Africa 2344
Loxosceles, man, bites 2028
Loxosceles parrami
control 1708
distribution, South Africa 1708
man, South Africa 1708
Loxosceles reclusa
biology 2028
descriptions 2028
rabbits, effects on cell membranes 2281
venoms 2281
Loxosceles spiniceps *(see L. spinulosa)*
Loxosceles spinulosa
distribution, South Africa 1708
habitats, dwellings, South Africa 1708
lubricus, Hypoaspis
Lucerne fields, *Aedes triseriatus*, Wisconsin 50
lucidulus, Speophyes
Lucijet (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)-phenyl] ester)
Lucilia
control, growth regulators 2474
habitats, poultry housing, monitoring 2474
hosts, cattle, damage 1509
vitellins, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 3245
Lucilia ampullacea
distribution, Austria 144
hosts, *Testudo hermanni*, Austria 144
Lucilia caesar
distribution
Czechoslovakia 148
Korea Republic 1335
habitats, farms, Czechoslovakia 148
seasonal fluctuations 1335
sense organs 360
Lucilia cuprina
aldrin epoxidase, variations, effects of diets 2710
biology 635
compound chromosomes, fitness 2198
control
insecticides 997, 1482, 1730, 1934, 1954, 2320
oviposition deterrents 2217
DDT-pyrethroid isosteres, effects on taste receptors 1369
Lucilia cuprina *contd.*
development, effects of temperatures 1955
diazinon, resistance, Australia 1954
dieldrin, resistance, Australia 1954
distribution
Australia 635, 1329, 1636, 1649, 1730, 1934, 1954, 2199, 2320, 2465, 3266
Brazil 978, 2995
New Zealand 2501
eclosion, circadian rhythm 3272
habitats 1329, 2995
refuse tips
New South Wales 1954
Victoria 1954
hosts
sheep
dermatophilosis 3266
fleece rot 3266
immune response 2477
monitoring 1649
New South Wales 635
New Zealand 2501
Queensland 2320
insecticide resistance
esterase 2465
mechanisms 2585
larval development, effects of temperatures 1961
malathion, resistance, Australia 1934
overwintering 1636
pathogens
Heterorhabditis
infectivity
effects of soil moisture 2766
effects of soil properties 3283
effects of temperatures 1367
Neoaplectana glaseri
infectivity
effects of soil moisture 2766
effects of soil properties 3283
Steinernema, infectivity, effects of temperatures 1367
pupal development, effects of temperatures 636
rearing, diets 2710
synanthropy 978, 2995
traps 124, 1649
responses 2199
Lucilia eximia
distribution, Brazil 978, 2995
habitats 2995
synanthropy 978, 2995
Lucilia sericata
activity 675
colour preferences 2693
control, insecticides 227, 349
development, effects of temperatures 2706
distribution
Austria 144
Brazil 978, 2995
Bulgaria 675
China 2990
Czechoslovakia 148
German Democratic Republic 991
German Federal Republic 349
Korea Republic 1335
New Zealand 2501, 2706
USA 672
habitats 2995
human cadavers, New Zealand 2706
recreation areas, Czechoslovakia 148
hosts
cats, Austria 144
Ciconia ciconia, Austria 144
dogs, Austria 144
Erinaceus, Austria 144
Falco tinnunculus, Austria 144
man
German Democratic Republic 991
Illinois 672
sheep
damage 349
New Zealand 2501
parasites
Nasonia vitripennis, Shanxi 2990
Lucilia sericata *contd.*
Opiinae 2987
phototaxis, effects of starvation 3247
seasonal fluctuations 1335
synanthropy 978, 2995
ludlowae, Anopheles
luggeri, Simulium
lukoschusi, Pygmephorus
lunaris, Copris
lundbecki, Hybomitra
lusitanicum, Hyalomma
luteocephalus, Aedes
Lutreola vison *(see* Minks)
Lutzomyia
Carajas virus, Brazil 571
chromosomes 1904
distribution
Brazil 90
Venezuela 1293
Leishmania, America 2580
Maraba virus, Brazil 571
Lutzomyia anthophora
biology 1295
distribution, USA 1295
oocytes, development 1296
Lutzomyia antunesi
distribution, Brazil 97
Leishmania donovani, Brazil 97
Lutzomyia atroclavata
distribution, Venezuela 99
Leishmania braziliensis, Venezuela 99
seasonal fluctuations 99
Lutzomyia aulari
distribution, Venezuela 567
taxonomy, new species 567
Lutzomyia ayrozai, distribution, Brazil 90
Lutzomyia baityi
distribution, Venezuela 2428
traps 2428
Lutzomyia braziliensis, distribution, Ecuador 3215
Lutzomyia complexa
distribution, Brazil 335, 1905, 3211
seasonal fluctuations 335
taxonomy
characters, enzymes 1905
distinguishing characters, *Lutzomyia wellcomei* 3211
Lutzomyia cruzi
descriptions 897
distribution, Brazil 897
Lutzomyia evandroi
distribution, Brazil 92
pathogens, *Ascogregarina chagasi*, Brazil 92
Trypanosomatidae, Brazil 92
Lutzomyia fischeri, distribution, Brazil 90
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata
distribution
Brazil 2424
French Guiana 2674
Surinam 2421
Leishmania mexicana, French Guiana 2674
Pacui virus, transovarial transmission 2424
parity, determination 564
Lutzomyia furcata, parity, determination 564
Lutzomyia gomezi
distribution
Ecuador 3215
Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia hartmanni
distribution, Ecuador 3215
hosts, man, Ecuador 3215
Leishmania, Ecuador 3215
Lutzomyia hirsuta, distribution, Brazil 90
Lutzomyia intermedia
distribution, Brazil 94
Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil 94
Lutzomyia lewisi
distribution, Venezuela 91
habitats, cavities in trees, Venezuela 91
taxonomy, new species 91
Lutzomyia longipalpis
abdominal patches 2426
Carajas virus
replication 571
transovarial transmission 571
colour forms 2426

Lutzomyia longipalpis *contd.*
distribution
Bolivia 2431
Brazil 93, 97, 2429-2430
Costa Rica 898
Venezuela 1293
habitats
dwellings
Bolivia 2431
Brazil 2430
Venezuela 1293
pig housing, Venezuela 1293
hosts
cattle, Costa Rica 898
dogs, Costa Rica 898
horses, Costa Rica 898
man
Costa Rica 898
Venezuela 1293
pigs, Costa Rica 898
Leishmania, Brazil 93
Leishmania donovani
Bolivia 2431
Brazil 97, 2430
Maraba virus
replication 571
transovarial transmission 571
oocytes, development 1296
Phlebovirus, replication 572
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1163
seasonal fluctuations 898
sex pheromones, chemical composition 2429
sex ratio 898
taxonomy 2429
Lutzomyia marajoensis
distribution, Venezuela 2428
traps 2428
Lutzomyia micropyga, distribution, Venezuela 1293
Lutzomyia migonei, distribution, Venezuela 1293
Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi
distribution, Bolivia 2958
hosts, man, Bolivia 2958
Leishmania, Bolivia 2958
taxonomy, new subspecies 2958
Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor, distribution, Ecuador 568
Lutzomyia olmeca olmeca, distribution, Belize 573
Lutzomyia ovallesi
distribution, Venezuela 99
Leishmania braziliensis, Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia panamensis
distribution
Ecuador 3215
Venezuela 99, 1293
hosts, man, Venezuela 1293
seasonal fluctuations 99
Lutzomyia punctigeniculata
distribution, Venezuela 99, 1293
Leishmania braziliensis, Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia rangeliana
distribution, Venezuela 2428
traps 2428
Lutzomyia serrana, distribution, Ecuador 3215
Lutzomyia shannoni
distribution
Brazil 90
Ecuador 3215
Venezuela 99
Leishmania braziliensis, Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia tortura
distribution, Ecuador 568
hosts, man, Ecuador 568
taxonomy, new species 568
Lutzomyia townsendi
distribution, Venezuela 1294
hosts, man, Venezuela 1294
Lutzomyia trapidoi
distribution
Colombia 337
Ecuador 568, 3215
hosts, man, Ecuador 3215
Leishmania, Ecuador 3215
Lutzomyia trinidadensis
distribution, Venezuela 99
Leishmania braziliensis, Venezuela 99
Lutzomyia trinidadensis *contd.*
seasonal fluctuations 99
Lutzomyia umbratilis
control, insecticides 2672
distribution
Brazil 2672
French Guiana 2425
Surinam 2421
hosts, man, French Guiana 2425
spread 2425
Lutzomyia venezuelensis, distribution, Venezuela 1293
***Lutzomyia verrucarum* group,** taxonomy 567
***Lutzomyia vespertilionis* group,** taxonomy 1297
Lutzomyia walkeri
biology 1299
distribution, Colombia 1299
hosts, man, Colombia 1299
Lutzomyia waltoni
distribution, Brazil 95
hosts, man, Brazil 95
taxonomy, new species 95
Lutzomyia wellcomei
distribution, Brazil 335, 570, 1905, 3211
feeding behaviour 570
hosts, man, Brazil 570
Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil 335
parity 570
seasonal fluctuations 335
taxonomy
characters, enzymes 1905
distinguishing characters, *Lutzomyia complexa* 3211
Lutzomyia zeledoni
distribution
Costa Rica 1297
Honduras 1297
taxonomy, new species 1297
Luxembourg, *Haematopota* 2568
Lycosa, man, bites 2277
Lycosa singoriensis, distribution, USSR 1066
Lycosa vultuosa, distribution, USSR 1066
Lyme disease (*see also* Erythema chronicum migrans)
causal agent
Borrelia 1413
Borrelia burgdorferi 1414
conferences 3123
control, antibiotics 178
distribution 3050
hosts
birds, Connecticut 3051
dogs, New York 178
man
Minnesota 3056
New Jersey 3054-3055
New York 3052
Wisconsin 3057
Napaeozapus insignis, Connecticut 3051
Odocoileus virginianus
Connecticut 2250
New York 3053
Peromyscus leucopus
Connecticut 3051
New York 3053
USA 3045
rabbits, infectivity 3049
vectors
Cuterebra fontinella, Connecticut 3051
Dermacentor variabilis, Connecticut 3051
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Connecticut 3051
Ixodes, USA 3045
Ixodes dammini
Connecticut 2250, 3051
infectivity 3049
New Jersey 2723
transmission 178, 2230, 2232
USA 3046, 3050
Ixodes pacificus
infectivity 3049
USA 3046, 3050
Ixodes ricinus
Europe 3050
Lyme disease *contd.*
infectivity 3049
Orchopeas leucopus, Connecticut 3051
Lymnaea luteola, predators, insects 825
Lyperosia irritans *(see Haematobia irritans)*
lypusus, Dinopsyllus
Lysol, *Blattella germanica,* toxicity 1762
Lysozyme
Periplaneta americana
induction
Leishmania hertigi 20
Trypanosoma brucei 20
Mabra elephantophila
distribution
China 2713
Thailand 2713
taxonomy, new species 2713
Mabra haematophaga
distribution
China 2713
Thailand 2713
taxonomy, new species 2713
Mabra lacriphaga
distribution
Malaysia 2713
Thailand 2713
taxonomy, new species 2713
Macaca mulatta, *Pneumonyssus simicola,* control 415
Macaw palm (*see Acrocomia sclerocarpa)*
macellaria, Cochliomyia
machadoi, Simulium *(see S. aequifurcatum)*
machardyi, Culicoides *(see C. manchuriensis)*
Macquarie Island (*see* Australian Oceania)
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
hosts, man, Thailand 1978
intermediate hosts, *Melolontha,* Thailand 1978
Macrochelidae, habitats, house dust, Lithuanian SSR 752
Macronyssidae
hosts, Chiroptera, Portugal 732
taxonomy 3079, 3082
Macronyssus flavus
distribution
China 3079
German Federal Republic 1035
hosts
Nyctalus noctula
German Federal Republic 1035
Guizhou 3079
Macronyssus miraspinosus
distribution, China 3079
hosts, *Myotis chinensis,* Guizhou 3079
taxonomy, new species 3079
Macronyssus tashanensis
distribution, China 3082
hosts, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,* Liaoning 3082
taxonomy, new species 3082
Macronyssus zhijinensis
distribution, China 3079
hosts, *Ia longimana,* Guizhou 3079
taxonomy, new species 3079
Macropodus cupanus
food consumption 878
prey, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 878
Macrostylophora furcata
distribution, China 3150
hosts, *Dremomys rufigenis,* Hubei 3150
taxonomy, new species 3150
mactans, Latrodectus
maculata, Dolichovespula
maculata, Triatoma
maculatus, Anopheles
maculatus, Culicoides
maculatus, Dermestes
maculifrons, Vespula
maculipennis, Anopheles
maculosus, Lipeurus
Madagascar
Aedes, man 2382
Aedes aegypti, viruses 1564
Aedes albocephalus, viruses 1564
Amblyomma loculosum 1673
Anopheles pauliani, viruses 1566
Anopheles squamosus, viruses 1566

Madagascar *contd.*
Culicidae 1567
viruses 1565
Ixodoidea 1567
Orthopodomyia 1568
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, insecticide resistance 1158, 1543
Xenopsylla cheopis, insecticide resistance 1158, 1543
madecassorum, Orthopodomyia
maderae, Leucophaea
Maeng enoon (*see Melolontha*)
magna, Sergentomyia africana
Magnesium
Ixodidae 3305
Periplaneta americana, haemolymph, regulation, peristalsis 11
magnifica, Wohlfahrtia
Magpie (*see Pica pica*)
Maine
Dolichovespula norvegicoides 2226
gull carcasses, arthropods 790
Maize (*Zea mays*)
Astylus atromaculatus, South Africa 999
Maize fields, *Aedes triseriatus*, Wisconsin 50
major, Phlebotomus
Majuro (*see* American Oceania)
malaccensis, Cheyletus
Malaoxon (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]butanedioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 2470
resistance, *Anopheles sacharovi*, mechanisms 2942
synergists, diethyl maleate 2470
toxicity
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Musca domestica, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Malaria (*see also Plasmodium*)
airport malaria 297, 533
conferences 1079
control
vector control 76-77, 79, 268, 305, 311, 328, 853, 858-859, 868, 872, 1093, 1173, 1877, 1880, 1885, 2106, 2139-2141, 2374, 2387, 2638, 2645, 2843, 2849, 3161, 3265
reviews 3199
research
history 1242
reviews 1172
South East Asia 2397
Sweden 1274
transmission, human behaviour 1743
USA 1806
vectors, insecticide resistance 2622
Malate dehydrogenase (*see* Dehydrogenase, malate)
Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1201, 1814, 2621, 2899
dwellings 1818
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1220
Anopheles 1877
Anopheles aconitus 2840
Anopheles atroparvus 1201, 1573
Anopheles culicifacies 310, 2140
Anopheles dthali 501
Anopheles maculipennis 1573
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1220
Anopheles sacharovi 1573
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2243
Bovicola crassipes, goats 2083
Bovicola limbata, goats 2083
Bryobia praetiosa, buildings 1440
Ctenocephalides 1549
Culex andersoni 855
Culex pipiens 303, 1201, 2888
Culex quinquefasciatus 539
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2869
Culicoides 1900
Demodex, coypu 2540
Hyalomma marginatum, cattle 2243
Hybomitra ciureai 355
Malathion *contd.*
Linognathus vituli, cattle 7
Lucilia cuprina 1934
Musca domestica 355, 1736, 2470
Notoedres muris, Erinaceus 201
Pediculus capitis, man 1770, 3135
Pediculus humanus 1136
Phlebotominae 1906
Phlebotomus papatasi 2420
Psorophora columbiae 1220
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 2744
Stomoxys calcitrans 677
Trombiculidae, cats 3070
application methods
aerial spraying 1796
portable ULV equipment 1814
formulations, microcapsules 1201
metabolism
Anopheles sacharovi 2942
Triatoma infestans 247, 1139
persistence 1201
human hair 1136
residues, man, monitoring 2369
resistance
Aedes aegypti 1598
detection 1829
mechanisms 51
Aedes sollicitans
New Jersey 1808
selection 1808
Anopheles arabiensis
genetics 2148
mechanisms 2386
Anopheles atroparvus 1865
Anopheles culicifacies, Maharashtra 2872
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Arkansas 1220
Anopheles stephensi, Haryana 1877
Culex pipiens
development 2624
France 508
Culex quinquefasciatus 1198
mechanisms 842
Lucilia cuprina, Australia 1934
Musca domestica
Belgium 1948
mechanisms 1965
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, detection 1700
Synopsyllus fonquerniei, Madagascar 1158, 1543
Xenopsylla cheopis, Madagascar 1158, 1543
spraying precautions 2368
synergists
diethyl maleate 2470
S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 508
triphenyl phosphate 508, 1934
toxicity
Aedes aegypti, circadian rhythm, not found 316
Anopheles annularis, circadian rhythm, not found 316
Anopheles arabiensis, effects of interrupted exposure 1792
Anopheles culicifacies, circadian rhythm, not found 316
Anopheles pharoensis, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
Anopheles sacharovi, irritability 275
Apis mellifera 2319
Culex pipiens, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
Culicidae, effects on population age structure 1853
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Musca domestica, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Periplaneta americana, effects on amino acids 2074
Stizostedion vitreum 2941
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Culex pipiens* 2881
with flucythrinate, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 677
with pyrethrins
against
Alphitobius diaperinus, poultry housing 378
Cimex hemipterus, dwellings 38
Periplaneta americana, dwellings 17
Malawi
Calliphoridae, dried fish 640
Hemimerus bouvieri, Cricetomys 1662
Sarcophagidae, dried fish 640
Simulium damnosum complex 2170
Malaya, distribution, Mizoram 1879
Malaya genurostris, habitats, axils 265
malayensis, Aedes scutellaris
malayi, Culex
Malaysia
Aedes aegypti 1249
Amblyomma cordiferum, snakes 704
Anopheles 2841, 2844
Anopheles balabacensis 2104
buffalo 2848
man 2848
Nematoda 3201
Protozoa 3201
Anopheles dirus complex 1578
Anopheles dirus species B 2104
Anopheles flavirostris, Protozoa 3201
Anopheles hyrcanus group 843
Boophilus microplus, cattle 3021
Chrysomya bezziana, zoo animals 2478
Coquillettidia crassipes, Nematoda 2398, 2952
Ctenocephalides orientis, dogs 3152
Culicidae, axils 265
Culicoides
cattle 565
chickens 565
Demodex sabani, small mammals 1449
Dermacentor auratus 3299
Gasterophilus ternicinctus, zoo animals 2457
Gyrostigma rhinocerontis, Ceratotherium simum 632
Haemaphysalis bispinosa, cattle 3021
Heterodoxus spiniger, dogs 3152
insecticides, use 430
livestock, arthropod parasites 2799
Mabra lacriphaga 2713
Mansonia 1253
Mansonia annulata, Nematoda 1250
Mansonia bonneae, Nematoda 70, 1606
Mansonia dives, Nematoda 70
Mansonia indiana, Nematoda 1250
mites, house dust 1448
Pediculus capitis, man 3135
pesticides, lists 774
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 3152
Teinocoptes amphipterinon, Chiroptera 1450
Maldison (*see* Malathion)
Maleic acid (*see* 2-Butenedioic acid, (*Z*)-)
Mali
Culex quinquefasciatus 2120
Simulium damnosum 2060
Simulium damnosum complex 1911
Mallee fowl (*see Leipoa ocellata*)
Mallophaga
animal diseases, transmission, reviews 1764
bibliographies 808, 1738
control, insecticides 2081, 3339
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
chickens, Mexico 1530
Diptera 1346
domestic animals, Oregon 1765
man, Oregon 1765
Passeriformes, collection 811
zoo animals, Poland 813
rearing, techniques, reviews 814
taxonomy 809
Maltose (*see* D-Glucose, 4-*O*-α-D-glucopyranosyl-)
Mammals
Culex antennatus, Egypt 2627
Culex pipiens, Egypt 2627
insecticides, toxicology 214
Ixodidae, Nova Scotia 2733
Ixodoidea, California 403

Mammals *contd.*
mites, Oregon 2270
Pentastomida, Australia 2283
Rhodnius prolixus, Venezuela 1138
Triatoma maculata, Venezuela 1138
Mammals, small (*see* Small mammals)
Man
Acarus siro, respiratory hypersensitivity 778
Aedes
Madagascar 2382
USSR 272
Aedes aegypti
Haryana 488
Thailand 1836
Aedes berlini, Tobago 548
Aedes canadensis, Rhode Island 53
Aedes furcifer, Burkina Faso 58
Aedes lineatopennis, Kenya 1235
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Florida 67
Aedes triseriatus
feeding 1211
Wisconsin 2902
Aedes vigilax, New Caledonia 72
Alouattamyia baeri, Brazil 115
Amblyomma americanum, Oklahoma 1682
Ancistrocerus, stings 3011
Androctonus aeneas, stings 1469
Androctonus australis, stings 1469
Anopheles
India 874
South Africa 1560
Zimbabwe 2407
Anopheles aconitus, Indonesia 1880
Anopheles albimanus, Mexico 2863
Anopheles arabiensis, Ethiopia 1787
Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah 70, 2848
Anopheles culicifacies
Gujarat 2137
Tamil Nadu 306-307, 309, 313
Anopheles dirus, Guangdong 2916
Anopheles dthali, Iran 501
Anopheles farauti, Papua New Guinea 2379
Anopheles fluviatilis, Tamil Nadu 307
Anopheles lesteri
Anhui 1891
China 1889
Fujian 2912
Anopheles maculatus, Peninsular Malaysia 2841
Anopheles minimus
China 1584
India 2654
Anopheles pauliani, Madagascar 1566
Anopheles sinensis
Anhui 1891
Henan 496
Jiangsu 1570
Anopheles squamosus, Madagascar 1566
Anopheles sundaicus, Indonesia 2840
Anopheles tessellatus, Tamil Nadu 307
Anoplura, Oregon 1765
Apis mellifera
antibodies, assays 1384
death 2225
hypersensitivity 2229
diagnosis 375
treatment 374, 1667
Araneae, Australia 2277
arthropod parasites, immunity, books 2567
arthropod pests
immunity, books 2567
Indiana 2795
arthropods
books 2774
skin diseases, books 2776
bites and stings, USA 1982
Blattaria, hypersensitivity, diagnosis 1096
Borrelia
Austria 1414
Connecticut 1413
Kirgiz SSR 383
Borrelia crocidurae, Senegal 2231
Borrelia duttonii, Tanzania 166
Buthus, stings, treatment 3093
Man *contd.*
Buthus occitanus, stings 1469
California virus group, Newfoundland 1174
Campyloneura virgula, bites 39
Centruroides sculpturatus
stings, treatment 2027
symptoms 2026
Cephenemyia ulrichi, Finland 1325
Chelacaropsis, urticaria 2750
Cheyletiella parasitivorax, dermatitis 1437
Cheyletiella yasguri, pruritus 2269
Cheyletus fortis, dermatitis 1046
Cheyletus malaccensis
pruritus 739
urticaria 2750
chlordane, toxicity 1077
Cimex, hypersensitivity 2792
Congo virus, Mauritania 1391
Coquillettidia crassipes, Peninsular Malaysia 2398
Cordylobia anthropophaga
Australia 1927
United Kingdom 1969
Zimbabwe 138
Ctenocephalides, control 1549
Ctenocephalides felis, dermatitis 1545
Culex, hypersensitivity 2792
Culex pipiens
feeding 1823
Uzbek SSR 2939
Culex quinquefasciatus
Costa Rica 2620
Gujarat 1896, 2142
India 1579
Culex ribeirensis, Brazil 2401
Culicidae
Bolivia 2862
Brazil 73, 863
Colorado 2897
control 67
Jammu and Kashmir 3172
Peru 296
Queensland 2891
Uzbek SSR 1575
Culicoides
Byelorussian SSR 330
Honduras 560
Culicoides arschanicus, Siberia 1285
Culicoides barbosai, Haiti 561
Culicoides flavisomum, Siberia 1285
Culicoides furens, Haiti 561
Culicoides komarovi, USSR 2415
Culicoides punctatus, USSR 2159
Culicoides riethi, USSR 2159
Cuterebra, Pennsylvania 1929
Demodex brevis, rosacea 1434
Demodex folliculorum
detection 2009
diagnosis 2268
rosacea 1434
dengue virus
Mexico 266
Trinidad 553
Dermacentor auratus, pain 3299
Dermanyssus gallinae, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Dermatobia hominis, Australia 1927
Dermatophagoides
atopic dermatitis 2267
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome 3324
Dermatophagoides farinae
hypersensitivity
diagnosis 2264
treatment 2754
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome 1702
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
antibodies 744
hypersensitivity 1699, 3074, 3077
diagnosis 2264
effects of high altitudes 1439
mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome 1702
Diptera, myiasis 662
Dolichovespula, antibodies, assays 1384
Euodynerus foraminatus, stings 3011
Euroglyphus maynei, hypersensitivity 727
Man *contd.*
Fannia canicularis, USSR 2205
fenitrothion
inhibition, cholinesterase 77
residues, monitoring 2369
Glossina
immune response 2921
Nigeria 1625
Glossina fuscipes, Uganda 609
Glossina morsitans, Tanzania 594
Glossina palpalis, Togo 590
Glossina tachinoides, Togo 590
Haemagogus equinus, Trinidad 2853
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Western Australia 165
house dust mites
asthma, effects of dust-free rooms 411
hypersensitivity, diagnosis 1096
Hymenoptera
anaphylaxis 2718
hypersensitivity 373
reviews 1011
Hypoderma bovis, antibodies 1627
Hypoderma lineatum
antibodies 1627
China 1626
insect repellents, persistence, mathematical models 1835
insecticides
poisoning, books 2770
toxicology 214
insects, respiratory hypersensitivity 1
Ixodes dammini
Minnesota 3056
New Jersey 2723, 3054
New York 3052
Wisconsin 3057
Ixodes ovatus, attachment 2731
Ixodes persulcatus
attachment 2731
distribution patterns 396
Ixodes ricinus
bites 2232
Byelorussian SSR 2240
Japanese encephalitis virus, Nepal 1884
Karelia virus, Sweden 551
La Crosse virus, Ohio 1809
Latrodectus, bites, treatment 2029
Latrodectus hasseltii, bites, neonates 2284
Latrodectus hesperus
bites, treatment 2030
poisoning 758
Leishmania braziliensis
Belize 573
Venezuela 99
Leishmania major
Israel 98
Kenya 569
Leishmania mexicana, Belize 573
Leiurus quinquestriatus, stings 2032
Lepidoglyphus destructor, respiratory hypersensitivity 778
Lepidoptera, urticaria, reviews 1379
Leptoconops, Honduras 560
Leptoconops bequaerti, Haiti 1901
Leptoconops hamariensis, Somalia 1902
Liohippelates pusio, Georgia 2699
Loxosceles, bites 2028
Loxosceles parrami, South Africa 1708
Lucilia sericata
German Democratic Republic 991
Illinois 672
Lutzomyia, Venezuela 1293
Lutzomyia anthophora, not feeding 1295
Lutzomyia hartmanni, Ecuador 3215
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Costa Rica 898
Lutzomyia nuneztovari, Bolivia 2958
Lutzomyia tortura, Ecuador 568
Lutzomyia townsendi, Venezuela 1294
Lutzomyia trapidoi, Ecuador 3215
Lutzomyia umbratilis, French Guiana 2425
Lutzomyia walkeri, Colombia 1299
Lutzomyia waltoni, Brazil 95
Lutzomyia wellcomei, Brazil 570
Lyme disease
Minnesota 3056

Man *contd.*
New Jersey 3054-3055
New York 3052
Wisconsin 3057
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Thailand 1978
malathion, residues, monitoring 2369
Mallophaga, Oregon 1765
Mansonella ozzardi
Haiti 561
Panama 1617
Mansonia bonneae, Sabah 70
Mansonia dives, Sabah 70
Mansonia uniformis, South Africa 2395
Nabis capsiformis, bites 2608
Neotrombicula autumnalis, wounds 2275
Oedemagena tarandi, Norway 350
Oestrus, Egypt 2192
Oestrus ovis
South Australia 1928
Spain 351
Oniscus, Libya 372
Ornithodoros kelleyi, Costa Rica 2241
Ornithodoros moubata, Tanzania 166
Ornithonyssus bursa, Tasmania 3349
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Orthohalarachne attenuata, California 2760
Otobius megnini, otitis 719
Parabuthus, stings, treatment 3093
Pediculus capitis
control 1768
German Federal Republic 242
Korea Republic 2345
Netherlands 1770
Nigeria 244
Peninsular Malaysia 3135
United Kingdom 818
Pediculus humanus, United Kingdom 818
pest control
insecticides 2325-2328
ivermectin 2798
pesticides
dermal exposure, risk assessment, books 2055
toxicity, books 2775
Phlebotominae, Beijing 1906
Phlebotomus argentipes
Bihar 2420
Gujarat 1614
West Bengal 2418
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 899
Phlebotomus papatasi, Bihar 2420
Phormia regina, Minnesota 1644
Plasmodium falciparum, United Kingdom 533
Polistes, antibodies, assays 1384
Prosimulium, New York 3222
Pthirus pubis
diagnosis 1767
rearing 1534
symptoms 1767
Thailand 2084
Pulex, hypersensitivity 2792
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Czechoslovakia 2236
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, France 2233
Rhodnius prolixus
Colombia 1541
Venezuela 1138
Rickettsia conorii
Belgium 1415
Switzerland 382
Rift Valley fever virus, Mauritania 1391
Sarcophaga, Egypt 2192
Sarcoptes scabiei
Brazil 2006
control 2530
epidemics 2266
France 1043
penetration 2265
transmission 405, 407
Scorpio maurus, stings 1469
Scorpiones, stings, symptoms 3094
Sergentomyia bailyi, Gujarat 1614
Man *contd.*
Simulium
Burkina Faso 1910
Ivory Coast 1910
leopard skin 2684
Simulium damnosum complex, West Africa 1302
Simulium erythrocephalum, bites 580-581
Simulium exiguum, Ecuador 2433
Simulium galeratum, USSR 2968
Simulium himalayense
Arunachal Pradesh 2439
India 1579
Simulium longipalpe, USSR 2968
Simulium luggeri, Saskatchewan 2438
Simulium oresti, Siberia 1304
Simulium quadrivittatum, Ecuador 2433
Simulium sanguineum, Panama 1617
Simulium yahense, Liberia 1313
Siphonaptera, German Democratic Republic 828, 1778
Solenopsis invicta
death 1979
stings
diagnosis 2496
treatment 2495-2496
Solenopsis richteri
stings
diagnosis 2496
treatment 2496
Steatonyssus viator, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Stratiomys badia, pricking 639
Tabanidae
Austria 992
USSR 2196
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, irritation 1383
Triatoma, bites 3138
Triatoma maculata, Venezuela 1138
Trixacarus caviae, France 3088
Trombiculidae, pruritus 3070
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 33-35
Chile 464-467
Colombia 1541
Paraguay 1540
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Uganda 609
Tunga penetrans
Africa 2092
Romania 2092
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
hypersensitivity 1053, 3074
respiratory hypersensitivity 778
urticaria, arthropods, reviews 2590
venomous arthropods, hypersensitivity, books 2561
Vespidae, hypersensitivity 2229
Vespoidea, hypersensitivity, diagnosis 375
Vespula, antibodies, assays 1384
West Nile virus, Madagascar 1564
Wohlfahrtia, Egypt 2192
Wuchereria bancrofti, New Caledonia 72
yellow fever virus
Brazil 550
Burkina Faso 58, 1238
Ghana 58
Peru 296, 549
Senegal 58
manchuriensis, Culicoides
mandschuricus, Haemogamasus
manducator, Alysia
Manganese, *Musca domestica,* effects on larval development 135
Mangrove forests, *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* Florida 541
Mangrove swamps, Culicidae, Guadeloupe 2378
manguinhosi, Laelaps
mangyanus, Anopheles
Manitoba
Aedes hendersoni 1849
Aedes triseriatus 1849
Culex tarsalis 2396
Culiseta inornata, viruses 2911
veterinary entomology, conferences 3361
Mansonella colombiensis
vectors
Aedes aegypti, transmission 3198
Culicoides nubeculosus, transmission 3198
Mansonella mariae
vectors
Aedes aegypti, transmission 3198
Culicoides nubeculosus, transmission 3198
Mansonella ozzardi
hosts
man
Haiti 561
Panama 1617
vectors
America 2580
Culicoides barbosai, development 561
Culicoides furens, development 561
Simulium oyapockense
development 1916
Venezuela 1916
Simulium sanguineum, Panama 1617
Mansonia
distribution
Afghanistan 2385
Gujarat 2658
Mizoram 1879
Sri Lanka 1268
habitats
chemico-physical properties 1590
water reservoirs, USSR 2380
hosts, man, Peru 296
Mansonia annulata
Brugia malayi, Peninsular Malaysia 1250
control, insecticides 2371
distribution
Malaysia 1250, 1253
Thailand 2371
feeding behaviour 1253
habitats
rice fields, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
swamp forests, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
population age composition 1253
Mansonia annulifera
control, insecticides 2371
distribution
India 2138
Malaysia 1250, 1253
Thailand 2371
feeding behaviour 1253
habitats, rice fields, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
pathogens, *Romanomermis culicivorax,* pathogenicity 839
population age composition 1253
predators
Diplacodes trivialis 839
Hydrophilus 839
Toxorhynchites splendens 839
Mansonia bonneae
Brugia malayi
Malaysia 1606
Sabah 70
distribution, Malaysia 70, 1250, 1253, 1606
feeding behaviour 70, 1253
habitats
rice fields, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
swamp forests, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
hosts, man, Sabah 70
population age composition 1253
population age structure 1606
rearing, techniques 2890
Mansonia dives
Brugia, Sabah 70
distribution, Malaysia 70, 1250, 1253
feeding behaviour 70, 1253
habitats
rice fields, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
swamp forests, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
hosts, man, Sabah 70

Mansonia dives *contd.*
population age composition 1253
Mansonia dyari
distribution, USA 1224, 2929
habitats, drainage channels, Florida 2929
identification 492
larval development 492
Pistia stratiotes, Florida 1224
seasonal fluctuations 2929
Mansonia indiana
Brugia malayi, Peninsular Malaysia 1250
control, insecticides 2371
distribution
Malaysia 1250, 1253
Thailand 2371
feeding behaviour 1253
habitats
rice fields, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
swamp forests, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
population age composition 1253
rearing, techniques 2890
Mansonia richiardii *(see Coquillettidia richiardii)*
Mansonia titillans
distribution
Brazil 863
USA 1224, 2929
habitats
drainage channels, Florida 2929
farms, Brazil 863
identification 492
larval development 492
Pistia stratiotes, Florida 1224
seasonal fluctuations 2929
Mansonia uniformis
breeding places 2395
Brugia pahangi, infectivity 1864
control
insecticides 2371
microbial pesticides 516, 2838
distribution
Australia 2891
Malaysia 1250, 1253
South Africa 2395
Thailand 2371
feeding behaviour 1253, 2891
habitats
rice fields, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
swamp forests, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
hosts
man
Queensland 2891
South Africa 2395
pathogens, *Romanomermis culicivorax,* pathogenicity 839
population age composition 1253
predators
Diplacodes trivialis 839
Hydrophilus 839
Toxorhynchites splendens 839
rearing, techniques 2890
Mapping
breeding places, Culicidae 2927
Culex quinquefasciatus, storm drains 510
Maraba virus
vectors
Lutzomyia, Brazil 571
Lutzomyia longipalpis
replication 571
transovarial transmission 571
marajoensis, Lutzomyia
Maranta arundinacea
pesticide synergists 3114
repellents 3114
marginalis, Chrysomya *(see C. regalis)*
marginatum, Hyalomma
Margosine-0 (*see* Neem extracts)
maritimus, Culicoides
maritimus, Ornithodoros
Markets, Diptera, West Bengal 2220
marksi, Culicoides
marmoreum, Amblyomma
Marmota bobak
Callopsylla digitata, Qinghai 1145
Marmota bobak *contd.*
Eulaelaps stabularis, Qinghai 3083
Haemogamasus mandschuricus, Qinghai 3083
Qinghailaelaps marmotae, Qinghai 1435
Marmota flaviventris, *Dermacentor andersoni,* British Columbia 1671
Marmota himalayana *(see M. bobak)*
Marmota marmota, *Hirstionyssus blanchardi* 3323
marmotae, Ixodes
marmotae, Qinghailaelaps
Marshall Islands (*see* American Oceania)
marshallii, Anopheles
Marshes
Culicidae
breeding places 1812
Korea Republic 1199
Fundulus heteroclitus, effects of water management 1816
mosquito control, water management 1815
Tabanidae, Hokkaido 2209
Marsupials, Trombiculidae, Australia 2272
Martes zibellina, *Ceratophyllus paradoxus,* China 833
Martin, house (*see Delichon urbica)*
Martin, sand (*see Riparia riparia)*
martini, Phlebotomus
martinii, Culex
Martinique, *Amblyomma variegatum* 1427
martinius, Anopheles
Maryland
Acer rubrum, blossom-feeding insects 3282
Aedes sollicitans 1803
Blattella germanica, dwellings 1110
Culicidae, Nematoda 2668
Culiseta melanura, swamps 1799
Haematobia irritans, cattle 653
Musca autumnalis, cattle 653, 965, 1656, 2469
mascittii, Phlebotomus
masoalensis, Aedes
Massachusetts
Aedes, temporary pools 2943
Aedes cantator, salt marshes 1225
Culicidae, control 1840
Culiseta melanura 1842
swamps 514, 1797
Dermacentor variabilis 721, 2245
Ixodes dammini
deer 3058
dogs 1031
Pygmephorus iglehartae, Blarina 159
Pygmephorus wilsoni, Blarina 159
Tabanus 982
mastigophora, Aegyptogalumna
mathesoni, Culex *(see C. urichii)*
mathioti, Aedes
mattogrossensis, Gigantolaelaps
Mattress dust, mites, Denmark 1433
maturus, Chironomus
Mauritania
Hyalomma marginatum, viruses 1391
Hyalomma truncatum, viruses 1391
Mauritia flexuosa, *Rhodnius prolixus,* Colombia 1541
maurus, Scorpio
Maximiliana elegans, *Rhodnius prolixus,* Colombia 1541
Maxomys musschenbroekii
Gryphopsylla hetera, Indonesia 3148
Sigmactenus celebensis, Indonesia 3148
maya, Epilampra
Mayacnephia, distribution, Panama 1618, 2678
Mayacnephia fortunensis
distribution, Panama 2678
taxonomy, new species 2678
maynei, Euroglyphus
mbarigui, Simulium *(see S. subnigrum)*
mcmahoni, Simulium
Meaban virus
characterization 1675
vectors, *Ornithodoros maritimus,* France 1675
Meadows
Aedes triseriatus, Wisconsin 50
Tabanidae, USSR 362
Meat
bacteria, Nigeria 474
Diptera, Nigeria 474
Meat and livestock industry, pest control 2693
Meat extracts
attractants
Vespula germanica 145
Vespula maculifrons 145
Mecarbenil
against, Mallophaga, poultry 2081
resistance, *Musca domestica* 1641
media, Sergentomyia bedfordi *(see S. bedfordi)*
Medical entomology, books 2046, 2774
mediopunctatus, Anopheles
mediovittatus, Aedes
mediterranea, Wilhelmia *(see Simulium pseudequinum)*
mediterraneus, Leptoconops *(see L. laurae)*
Megabothris turbidus
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1550
USSR 1149, 1156
habitats
vole nests
Ukrainian SSR 1156
USSR 1149
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Czechoslovakia 1550
Megabothris walkeri
distribution, USSR 1149
habitats, vole nests, USSR 1149
megacephala, Chrysomya
megacephala, Pheidole
Megaloptera, habitats, forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2682
megalosoma, Amyrsidea
Megarcys
prey
Chironomidae, USA 2967
Simuliidae, USA 2967
Megaselia scalaris
breeding places, alcohol-preserved insects 363
hosts, Calliphoridae 363
Megistopoda, hosts, Chiroptera, Brazil 2703
megistus, Panstrongylus
megnini, Otobius
Megninia ginglymura
distribution, Israel 3338
hosts
Larus ridibundus, Israel 3338
Streptopelia decaocto, Israel 3338
meilingensis, Rudnicula
melanimon, Aedes
Melanism, *Fannia canicularis* 3260
melanocephalum, Tapinoma
melanura, Bellieria *(see Sarcophaga melanura)*
melanura, Culiseta
melanura, Sarcophaga (*Bellieria*)
melas, Anopheles
Meles, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, France 2233
Melia azedarach, insecticidal properties 2778
Melinis minutiflora, habitats, pastures, effects on *Boophilus microplus* 1672
melleus, Culicoides
mellifera, Apis
mellifica, Apis *(see A. mellifera)*
Meloidae
biology 2285
cantharidin, defensive secretions 1739
control, insecticides 2285
distribution, USA 2285
Meloinae, distribution, USA 2285
Melolontha, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* Thailand 1978
Melomys lorentzi, *Gahrliepia lorentzi,* Papua New Guinea 736
Melophagus ovinus
control
application methods 2584
insecticides 227, 1766, 3339
distribution
Australia 1766
Poland 1057

Melophagus ovinus contd.
hosts
sheep
Australia 1766
Poland 1057
Trypanosoma melophagium, virus-like particles 143
Menacanthus cornutus (see Gallacanthus cornutus)
Menacanthus eurysternus, hosts, *Acridotheres tristis,* feeding 1532
Menacanthus stramineus (see also Eomenacanthus stramineus)
bacteria, Poland 815
distribution, Poland 815
hosts
chickens
effects of host nutrition 1106
Poland 815
Meningitis, man, caused by tickborne spirochaetes 2732
Meningoencephalitis, cats, caused by *Cuterebra* 2185
Menopon gallinae
bacteria, Poland 815
distribution
India 2597
Italy 2808
Poland 815
hosts
chickens
Italy 2808
Karnataka 2597
Poland 815
insecticides, effects on morphology 1531
Menopon pallens
distribution, Italy 2808
hosts, *Perdix perdix,* Italy 2808
meraukensis, Anopheles
merceti, Comperia
Mercury
Aedes aegypti, toxicity 1875
Blattella germanica, ileum, binding 2077
Mercury chloride ($HgCl_2$), *Musca domestica,* effects on feeding 2997
meridionalis, Gasterophilus
meridionalis, Haematopota (see Chrysops caecutiens)
Meriones
ectoparasites, Saudi Arabia 3144
Siphonaptera, USSR 2356
Meriones crassus, Leishmania major, Israel 98
Meriones erythrourus, Neotrombicula kugitangica, Turkmen SSR 192
Meriones libycus
Leishmania, Turkmen SSR 1612
Liponyssoides sanguineus 416
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis,* Turkmen SSR 45
Meriones meridianus
Eulaelaps heptacanthus, Qinghai 3083
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis,* Turkmen SSR 45
Meriones unguiculatus, Liponyssoides sanguineus 416
Mermithidae
hosts
Anopheles, Madhya Pradesh 2873
Chironomus 2053
Culicidae, reviews 1888
Prosimulium kiotoense, Honshu 3224
Simuliidae, reviews 1914
Simulium japonicum, Honshu 3224
Simulium uchidai, Kyushu 3223
Tabanidae 2298
taxonomy 365
Merostomata, bibliographies 1086
merus, Anopheles
Mesembrina resplendens
descriptions 1353
distribution, Japan 1353
habitats, bear manure, Japan 1353
Mesembrinella bellardiana
distribution, Brazil 978
synanthropy 978
Mesocricetus auratus (see Golden hamsters)
Mesocyclops, pathogens, *Amblyospora,* development 1270
Mesocyclops albicans, Amblyospora, development 2877
Mesocyclops leuckarti
biology 2546
control
pesticides 2547
physical control 2282
distribution
India 2282, 2546-2547
Nigeria 2765
Dracunculus medinensis, Nigeria 2765
mesoides, Rhadinopsylla
Mesopsylla hebes
distribution, USSR 2829
habitats, dwellings, USSR 2829
Mesostigmata, animal diseases, books 2039-2040
Mesostoma californicum
habitats, temporary pools, Massachusetts 2943
prey
Aedes triseriatus 2943
Anopheles stephensi 2943
Culiseta melanura 2943
Mesostoma lingua
feeding behaviour 2943
habitats, temporary pools, Massachusetts 2943
Mesostoma vernale, habitats, temporary pools, Massachusetts 2943
messeae, Anopheles
Metacnephia, speciation 3219
metallicum, Simulium
metallicus, Aedes
Metallothioneins, *Blattella germanica,* ileum, binding, mercury 2077
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Aedes aegypti 2879
Anopheles stephensi 2879
Culex pipiens 2879
Hyalomma detritum 3018
amylase 1245
application methods, injection systems 2910
hosts
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity, strain differences 2861
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity, strain differences 2861
Culex pipiens
pathogenicity 1245
strain differences 2861
lipase 1245
proteinase 1245
strains, selection 3185
Metathion (*see* Fenitrothion)
meteorica, Hydrotaea
Metepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])
chemosterilants, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 2737
Methanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, hydrochloride, attractants, *Musca domestica* 664
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chlordimeform)
Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N′*-methyl-, *Carausius morosus,* effects on neurosecretory system 2034
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methyl- (*see* Amitraz)
Methanimidamide, *N*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N′*-methyl-, *Carausius morosus,* effects on neurosecretory system 2034
6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide (*see* Endosulfan)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (*see* Heptachlor)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Chlordane)
4,7-Methano-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, pesticide synergists, pyrethrins 1160
Methanol, rats, dimethyl phthalate, metabolites 428
1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro- (*see* Mirex)
1,3,4-Metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (*see* Chlordecone)
Methomyl (methyl *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 2982
resistance, *Musca domestica,* United Kingdom 1334, 2982
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 2982
with muscalure, against, *Musca domestica* 664
Methoprene ((2*E*,4*E*)-1-methylethyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2904
Ctenocephalides felis
cats 1150
dogs 1150
Monomorium pharaonis 1009
Musca domestica, poultry manure 947
application methods, baits 1009
resistance, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 483
toxicity
Calliphora vomitoria, effects on reproduction 358
Culex pipiens, effects on oviposition 1205
Haematobia irritans, effects on reproduction 123
Rhodnius prolixus, stimulation, vitellogenesis, males 2350
Sarcophaga bullata, binding, proteins 2977
with *Culicinomyces clavosporus,* against, *Aedes aegypti* 2904
Methotrexate (*N*-[4-[[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)-methyl]methylamino]benzoyl]-L-glutamic acid)
resistance, *Aedes albopictus* 62
Methoxychlor (1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])
against
Ctenocephalides felis, cattle 257
Simulium luggeri 2438
nontarget effects, fresh water 3361
Methyl epoxyfarnesoate (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester)
Methyl-MDPG (*see* 2,6-Octadienoic acid, 8-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, (2*E*,6*E*)-)
Methyl-parathion (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Metopininae, taxonomy, characters, genitalia 3256
Metoxon (*see* Carbamic acid, (3-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methylethyl ester)
Metrifonate (*see* Trichlorfon)
Mexico
Aedes aegypti, dwellings 266
Anopheles albimanus, dwellings 2863-2865
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
arboviruses 2583
Boophilus microplus, cattle 1018
Ceratopogonidae, control 2387
Chagas' disease 820
Cochliomyia hominivorax 966, 987, 2206
Culicidae, control 2387
dengue 1806
Geotrupes cavicollis 3008
Haematobia irritans, cattle 676
Mallophaga, chickens 1530
Musca autumnalis, cattle 676
Musca domestica, cattle 676
necrophilous insects 439
Onthophagus gazella, cattle manure 1003

Mexico *contd.*
Silphidae 3287
Simulium, Nematoda 2683
Siphonaptera, chickens 1530
MGK Repellent 11 (*see* 4a(4*H*)-Dibenzofurancarboxaldehyde, 1,5a,6,9,9a,9b-hexahydro-)
MGK Repellent 326 (*see* 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dipropyl ester)
MGK Synergist 264 (*see* 4,7-Methano-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)
Mice
Aphonopelma seemanni, necrosis 2280
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1472, 3099, 3348
Dermacentor variabilis, resistance 2254, 2729
Glossina morsitans, feeding 2180
Haemaphysalis longicornis, resistance, mast cells 3306
Idiella tripartita 2992
Liponyssoides sanguineus 416
Lutzomyia anthophora, feeding 1295
organophosphorus compounds, modes of action 765
Rhodnius pallescens, development 30
Siphonaptera, USSR 2829
temephos, toxicity 794
Michigan
Prosimulium fuscum 1308
Prosimulium mixtum 1308
Microbial pesticides
application methods, conferences 2573
books 2317
design 1552
directories 207
formulations, reviews 2286
genetic engineering, reviews 1473
glossaries 1085
pest management 215
Microbiology, insecticides, books 2560
microplus, Boophilus
Microprosopa haemorrhoidalis, distribution, Greenland 1339
micropyga, Lutzomyia
Microspora 477, 1309, 3223-3224
Amblyospora 841, 1270, 1734, 2122, 2153, 2868, 2877
Amblyospora indica 885
Amblyospora mojigensis 885
Amblyospora opacita 885
Amblyospora polykarya 885
Chapmanium dispersus 2491
Culicospora magna 2875
Culicosporella lunata 1604
Hazardia milleri 2875
Nosema 1288
Parathelohania 1734
Microsporida
development 2122
hosts
Aedes albopictus, development 477
Peneus monodon, Philippines 477
Prosimulium kiotoense, Honshu 3224
Simuliidae, artificial infection 1309
Simulium, Kyushu 3223
Simulium japonicum, Honshu 3224
morphology 2122
Microsporidium, hosts, *Aedes aegypti,* development 2875
Microtatobiotes 155, 1764, 2558, 2732-2733, 3039
Anaplasma 777, 1422, 1742
Anaplasma marginale 401, 689, 1421, 3319-3320
Cowdria 777
Cowdria ruminantium 173, 220, 1424, 1426-1428, 1998-1999, 3322
Coxiella burnetii 701, 716, 2054, 3040
Rickettsia bellii 712
Rickettsia conorii 382, 701, 1415
Rickettsia montana 400, 712, 3300
Rickettsia prowazekii var. *mooseri* 1154, 1157, 2611
Rickettsia rhipicephali 400, 3300
Rickettsia rickettsii 387, 400, 712, 2232, 2734, 3293, 3300
Rickettsia sibirica 716
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi 738, 2017
Microtatobiotes *contd.*
Wolbachia pipientis 1246
microthorax, Goniocotes
microti, Hyperlaelaps
microti, Yunkeracarus
microtoides, Neotrombicula
Microtrombicula, taxonomy, synonym of *Ascoschoengastia* 2272
Microtrombicula balcanica *(see Ascoschoengastia balcanica)*
Microtus, mites, Oregon 2013
Microtus agrestis, *Hystrichopsylla orientalis,* Hungary 1544
Microtus arvalis
Amalaraeus penicilliger, Hungary 1779
Dermacentor pictus, resistance 715
ectoparasites, Poland 1058
Hystrichopsylla orientalis, Hungary 1544
Hystrichopsylla talpae, Hungary 1544
nests, Siphonaptera, USSR 1149
Nosopsyllus mokrzeckyi, Hungary 1779
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis,* Azerbaijan SSR 255
Microtus gregalis, nests, *Antennoseius koroljevae,* Kazakh SSR 1059
Microtus montebelli, Trombiculidae, Honshu 1045
Microtus oeconomus
Eulaelaps stabularis, Qinghai 3083
Haemogamasus dauricus, Qinghai 3083
Neotrombicula, Qinghai 184
Microtus pennsylvanicus, Yunkeracarus microti, Pennsylvania 3330
Middle East, Ixodoidea, livestock 2579
migonei, Lutzomyia
Migration, insects, books 2314
miles, Hypoaspis
Milk
cypermethrin, residues 3110
temephos, residues 794
Milk powder (*see* Dried milk)
Milk production
cattle
effects of *Simulium luggeri* 2438
not affected by *Musca autumnalis* 965
milloti, Orthopodomyia
mimema, Schoutedenichia
mimeticus, Rhipicephalus evertsi
Mimomyia, distribution, Angola 499
minasensis, Hoplopleura
Mineral oils
against
Anopheles culicifacies 2667
Culicidae 1093
with pyrethrins, toxicity, *Aedes albopictus,* effects on chromosomes 2376
with unimolecular films, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 543
mingaudi, Schizocarpus
minimus, Anopheles
miniopteri, Pteracarus
Miniopterus
Pteracarus faini 3081
Pteracarus miniopteri 3081
Minks (*Mustela lutreola*)
Siphonaptera, control 6
Minnesota
Aedes triseriatus
tyres 1841
water containers 1841
Culex restuans, water containers 1841
Ixodes dammini, man 3056
Phormia regina, man 1644
minnesotae, Culiseta
Minosiella intermedia
distribution, USSR 3127
habitats, gerbil nests, Turkmen SSR 3127
minuta, Sergentomyia
minutiprominula, Geusibia
miraspinosus, Macronyssus
Mirex (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene)
environmental health criteria, books 2299
mireyae, Oolathron
Miridae, attractants, cantharidin 1739-1740
miser, Atylotus
misera, Parasarcophaga *(see Sarcophaga misera)*
misera, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
Mississippi
Amblyomma americanum, dogs 155
Dermacentor variabilis, dogs 155
Onthophagus gazella, animal manures 1980
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 155
Missouri
Haematobia irritans, cattle 653-654
Musca autumnalis, cattle 653-654
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, chickens 1052
Pygmephorus utmarae, Geomys 159
Mitac (*see* Amitraz)
mitchellii, Wyeomyia
Mite infestations
books 2046
aviary birds 2532
beavers 1465
buffalo 197, 755, 1467, 2762
camels 742, 1741, 3346
canaries 1701, 3092
cats 724, 1043, 1460, 2024-2025, 3070, 3087, 3090
cattle 197-200, 202-203, 245, 406, 417, 733, 735, 753, 757, 1065, 1453, 1509, 2329-2330, 2543, 2591, 3086, 3325, 3328, 3343
chickens 189, 728, 789, 1052, 2261, 2538, 3329
coypu 2540
dogs 413-414, 741, 754, 1460-1462, 1704, 1707, 2008, 2024, 2068, 2265, 2269, 2275-2276, 2537, 2539, 2542, 2761, 3085, 3089, 3344
ferrets 1460
goats 197, 418, 756, 1317, 2007, 2020, 2273, 3086, 3345
guineapigs 201, 2764, 3088
hamsters 201
laboratory animals 416
livestock 2556
llamas 3346
man 405, 407, 719, 1043, 1046, 1105, 1434, 1437, 2006, 2009, 2265-2266, 2268, 2275, 2530, 2750, 2760, 3088
mice 4, 416
pigeons 1737, 3338
pigs 187-188, 204, 220, 748, 1463, 1705, 2023, 2085, 2274, 2329-2330, 2545, 3016, 3091, 3340, 3342
rabbits 1060, 1084, 1453, 1706, 2528, 2541, 2764
rats 4, 2011, 3067
sheep 196, 406, 412, 725, 1044, 1057, 1084, 1705, 2007, 2330, 2747, 3086, 3325, 3341
zoo animals 3086
Mites
conferences 775
control, acaricides 2042
hosts
cattle, skin pH 417
livestock, books 2556
mammals, Oregon 2270
man, skin diseases, books 2776
medical entomology, books 2046
sampling techniques 1698
veterinary entomology, books 2046
mixtum, Prosimulium
MK-933 (*see* Ivermectin)
MK-936 (*see* Abamectin)
modestus, Culex
mohave, Culicoides
Mokola virus
vectors
Aedes aegypti, replication 522
Ornithodoros moubata, not infective 522
mokrzeckyi, Nosopsyllus

Molecular structure-biological activity relationship
alkyl phenyl alkylphosphonates, insecticidal properties 765
alkyl phenyl arylphosphonates, insecticidal properties 765
benzoyl(pyridyloxyphenyl)ureas, insecticidal properties 3105
benzyl chrysanthemates, insecticidal properties 2551
α-cyanobenzyl cyclopropanecarboxylates, insecticidal properties 3104
DDT analogues, insecticidal properties 1512, 3103
DDT-pyrethroid isosteres, insecticidal properties 1369, 1482
dieldrin analogues, insecticidal properties 3106
endrin analogues, insecticidal properties 3106
methyl 2-pyridyl ketone thiosemicarbazones, insect growth regulators 1714
succinic acid diesters, repellents 2295
molestus, Culex pipiens
molitor, Tenebrio
Mollicutes, *Spiroplasma mirum* 1991
Mollusca
Indoplanorbis exustus 825
Lymnaea luteola 825
Molothrus badius
Ornithonyssus iheringi, removal 962
Philornis, removal 962
Molothrus rufoaxillaris, Philornis, removal 962
Monanema nilotica
vectors
Hyalomma truncatum, infectivity 1996
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, infectivity 1996
mongolensis, Basilia
mongolensis, Phlebotomus
Mongolia
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 942
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 942
Oestridae, wild animals 1327
Mongolian gerbil (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Mongoose, white-tailed (*see Ichneumia albicauda*)
Moniezia benedeni
intermediate hosts
Oribatula, development 3084
Scheloribates, development 3084
Moniezia expansa
hosts, *Solenopsis invicta,* not developing 3013
vectors
Liebstadia similis, German Federal Republic 193
Pilogalumna tenuiclavus, German Federal Republic 193
Scheloribates laevigatus, German Federal Republic 193
moniliformis, Armillifer
Moniliformis moniliformis
vectors
Periplaneta americana
effects on fat bodies 2342
effects on proteins 2342
Monkey manure, Coleoptera, West Bengal 3286
Monkey, vervet (*see Cercopithecus pygerythrus*)
Monocrotophos ((*E*)-dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl phosphate)
resistance, *Culex pipiens,* France 508
monodon, Peneus
Monolayers (*see* Unimolecular films)
Monomorium pharaonis
appendages, development, effects of humidity 1002
biology 1007
control
baits 1007-1009
growth regulators 1009, 1069
insecticides 786, 1009, 2498, 2769
descriptions 1007
Monomorium pharaonis *contd.*
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1009
German Democratic Republic 1009, 2498
habitats
bakeries, German Democratic Republic 2498
canteens, German Democratic Republic 2498
hospitals, Czechoslovakia 1009
zoological gardens, German Democratic Republic 1009
queen recognition pheromones, chemical composition 1378
traps 1008
monopsyllus, Acarus
Monopsyllus anisus *(see Ceratophyllus anisus)*
Monopsyllus eumolpi *(see Eumolpianus eumolpi)*
Monopsyllus paradoxus *(see Ceratophyllus paradoxus)*
Monopsyllus sciurorum *(see Ceratophyllus sciurorum)*
Monosulfiram (*see* Sulfiram)
Monox CI-FCM
against
Culex quinquefasciatus
cesspits 323
septic tanks 323
Monoxci, with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, Culicidae 1164
monstrosum, Nosomma
montana, Hybomitra
montana, Oropsylla (*Diamanus*)
montanus, Diamanus *(see Oropsylla montana)*
monticola, Simulium
Montisimulium, chromosomes 3221
Montserrat, *Amblyomma variegatum* 1427
mopsus, Gymnopleurus
Moraxella bovis
control, vector control 125
vectors, *Musca autumnalis,* transmission, reviews 125
Morellia hortensia
distribution, Papua New Guinea 971
hosts, cattle, Papua New Guinea 971
Morellia simplex
control, insecticides 2222
distribution, United Kingdom 2222
hosts, cattle, United Kingdom 2222
mori, Bombyx
Morocco
Anopheles labranchiae 1868
Lepidoptera, asses 1660
morosus, Carausius
morsitans, Glossina
morsitans, Simulium
mortuorum, Cynomya
Mosquito nets, insecticides 2377
Mosquito repelling devices, ineffective 1171, 2893, 3128
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae)
moubata, Ornithodoros
Moulting hormones
bioassays 711
books 2312-2313
determination 3126
adult insects 2066
Aedes aegypti 1581
Amblyomma hebraeum 1989, 3041
Cimex lectularius 246
Dermacentor variabilis 707
Glossina morsitans 600
Hyalomma dromedarii 2720
Musca domestica 1341
Nauphoeta cinerea 1127, 2786
Ornithodoros moubata 1678, 3307
Rhodnius prolixus 246, 2351
Mouse (*see* Mice)
Mouse carcasses
baits, Sarcophagidae 981
Dermacentor variabilis, attractants 1988
Mouse, chinchilla (*see Euneomys noei*)
mozambica, Schoengastia
Mozambique
Aedes aegypti, dwellings 2637
Culex quinquefasciatus 2120
Mozambique *contd.*
Glossina 922
Schoengastia mozambica, Cryptomys 730
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
house dust mites 1442
man, *Dermatophagoides* 1702, 3324
Mud, deltamethrin, persistence 322
muehlfeldi, Hybomitra
muhsami, Haemaphysalis leachii
Mules (*Equus caballus* × *E. asinus*)
Gasterophilus, Turkmen SSR 1924
Haemaphysalis qinghaiensis, China 695
Ixodidae, Brazil 2739
Rhinoestrus, Turkmen SSR 1924
multicolor, Anopheles
Mungos mungo, Haemaphysalis spinulosa, Sudan 2749
muraii, Peripolipus
Murinae
Haemaphysalis leachii, Zimbabwe 3035
Haemaphysalis spinulosa, Zimbabwe 3035
Ixodes persulcatus, USSR 717
muris, Ixodes
muris, Laelaps
muris, Notoedres
muris, Yunkeracarus
murorum, Balaustium
Murray Valley encephalitis virus, vectors, *Culex annulirostris,* transmission 2409
Murraya exotica *(see M. paniculata)*
Murraya paniculata, insect growth regulators 2641
Mus musculus
arthropod parasites, Brazil 4
Culicidae, defence 1261
Demodex flagellurus, Czechoslovakia 1457
ectoparasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, California 2357
Musa textilis, Culicidae, axils 265
Musca
habitats, animal manures, Karnataka 2193
pathogens, Tylenchida 1486
Musca autumnalis
azadirachtin, effects on reproduction 1338
control 125
insecticides 653-654, 1971, 2222, 2329, 2474, 2691, 2705
evaluation 1933
microbial pesticides 438
Corynebacterium pyogenes, German Federal Republic 943
diapause 1656
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1971
German Federal Republic 943, 2614, 2690, 2705
Mexico 676
United Kingdom 2222, 2691
USA 653-654, 965, 1656, 1933, 2469, 2474
habitats, cattle housing, monitoring 2474
hosts
cattle
Czechoslovakia 1971
damage 1509
defence 2469
German Federal Republic 943, 2614, 2690, 2705
Iowa 1933
Maryland 1656
Mexico 676
Missouri 654
not affecting milk production 965
United Kingdom 2222, 2691
USA 653
Moraxella bovis, transmission, reviews 125
morphology, geographic variation 353
overwintering 3243
proteins, geographic variation 353
seasonal fluctuations 2614, 2690

Musca autumnalis *contd.*
Thelazia gulosa, annulate lamellae 969
Thelazia skrjabini, annulate lamellae 969
traps 959
Musca conducens
distribution, Papua New Guinea 971
hosts, cattle, Papua New Guinea 971
Musca domestica
activity 2466-2467
arachidonic acid 1950
autogeny 3001
bacteria, Galápagos Islands 2387
biology 957, 1342
breeding places 2475
cadmium chloride
effects on feeding 2997
effects on oogenesis 1648
Campylobacter jejuni, transmission 3005
carbaryl, resistance, mechanisms 1364
carbofuran, resistance, mechanisms 1364
carbonic anhydrase 1951
chlordimeform, effects on sense organs 2034
cholesterol, utilization 988
colour preferences 2693
commodities, meat, Nigeria 474
competitive ability, *Ophyra aenescens* 3253
control 957
baits 140, 1074, 2215, 2982
biological control 2548
growth regulators 47, 366, 641, 778, 837, 947, 1485, 1659, 1714, 1948, 2474, 2482, 2707, 3105, 3279
habitat destruction 2985
insecticides 120, 140, 208-209, 355, 425, 761, 778, 787, 944, 964, 989, 1072, 1074, 1336, 1478, 1480-1481, 1659, 1736, 1744, 1948, 2197, 2207, 2289, 2292, 2474, 2485, 2768-2769, 2982, 2985, 3101-3102, 3104, 3106, 3114, 3267, 3274, 3276, 3279
evaluation 1938
microbial pesticides 778, 2215
repellents 1647
cyromazine, effects on development 126
cytochromes, insecticide resistance 1959
DDT analogues, inhibition, ATPase 1512
DDT-dehydrochlorinase, characterization 976
development 985
distribution
Belgium 1948
Brazil 1939, 2704
China 2990
Denmark 778, 957, 2994
Egypt 1336
Galápagos Islands 2387
German Democratic Republic 3253
German Federal Republic 641
India 2193, 2220, 2460, 3284
Japan 663, 944, 947, 1368, 2985
Korea Republic 1335
Mexico 676
New Zealand 2706
Nigeria 474, 679
Papua New Guinea 971
Singapore, interceptions 2789
South Africa 656
Taiwan 2485
Uganda 618
United Kingdom 669, 789, 1333-1334, 1342, 2982
USA 664, 2214, 2474-2475
USSR 140, 1362, 3267, 3279
enzymes 1962, 3249
eyes 2483
resilins 1166
fenitrothion, resistance, mechanisms 1254
flight, effects of insecticides 1966
flight muscles, mitochondrial membranes, effects of temperatures 668

Musca domestica *contd.*
habitats
abattoirs
Egypt 1336
Nigeria 679
animal housing, United Kingdom 789
cattle housing
German Federal Republic 641
monitoring 2474
cattle manure, Karnataka 2193
chicken manure, South Africa 656
dairy farms, USA 2475
human cadavers, New Zealand 2706
pig farms
England 1342
Honshu 663
United Kingdom 669, 2982
pig housing, Belgium 1948
pig manure
German Democratic Republic 3253
Karnataka 2193
poultry housing
Florida 2214
monitoring 664, 2474
USSR 3279
poultry manure
Japan 947
Karnataka 2193
refuse tips
Brazil 1939
Honshu 944, 2985
population dynamics 1368
swamps, effects of tsetse control 618
hosts
cattle
damage 1509
Mexico 676
Papua New Guinea 971
horses, USSR 3267
pigs, effects on liveweight gains 952
insecticide resistance 989, 1641
Belgium 1948
Denmark 778, 957
genetics 651, 2211
Honshu 663, 944
management 1342
mechanisms 652
United Kingdom 1334, 2982
knockdown time, determination 132
learning 1645
light, responses 2971
malathion, resistance, mechanisms 1965
marking, fluorescent powders 2994
mercuric chloride, effects on feeding 2997
moulting hormones, oogenesis 1341
oogenesis 3001
organophosphorus compounds, modes of action 765
orientation 359
oviposition 1340, 2204
parasites
Dirhinus, Karnataka 2193
Muscidifurax, USA 2475
Muscidifurax raptor 1936
Florida 2214
Muscidifurax zaraptor 1331
Nasonia vitripennis, Shanxi 2990
Pachycrepoideus, Karnataka 2193
Pyemotes, Uttar Pradesh 2460
sampling techniques 3281
Spalangia
Florida 2214
Karnataka 2193
USA 2475
Spalangia endius 1967
South Africa 656
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, not pathogenic 1949
Entomophthora 643
Entomophthora muscae, pathogenicity, variations 1646
Panagrolaimus migophilus, development 3284
Pelodera, development 3284
Tylenchida 1486

Musca domestica *contd.*
permethrin
resistance
genetics 1358
mechanisms 1637
pesticide synergists, modes of action 2470
phagostimulants 2983
population density, estimation 2994
predators
Notonecta glauca 1574
Ophyra aenescens 985
Ophyra capensis 1634
Scathophaga 1349
procaine, effects on development 142
propoxur, resistance, Taiwan 2485
pulegone 1,2-epoxide, inhibition, cholinesterase 2553
pupae, storage 1331
pyrethroid resistance, not found 3276
pyrethroids
penetration, cuticle 445
resistance 2291
England 1333
mechanisms 669
structure-activity relationship 2551
rearing
diets 1943
techniques 1939, 3277
resmethrin, resistance, mechanisms 964
Salmonella typhimurium, infectivity, effects of cold stress 1337
seasonal fluctuations 679, 1335
sense organs 360
sex pheromones, production, variations 647
spread 1342
thiotepa, effects on chromosomes 356
trace elements, effects on larval development 135
traps 664
trichlorfon, resistance, Azerbaijan SSR 1362
vision 359
vitellins, biosynthesis 977
vitellogenins, biosynthesis 977
Musca domestica calleva, chromosomes 954
Musca domestica curviforceps, chromosomes 954
Musca domestica domestica
control, insecticides 2293
distribution, China 2988
insecticide resistance 1356
parasites, *Spalangia,* China 2988
Musca domestica vicina *(see M. d. domestica)*
Musca hervei
control, insecticides 2207
development, effects of population density 1350
distribution, Japan 2207, 2708
hosts, cattle, Japan 2708
seasonal fluctuations 2708
Musca inferior
distribution, Papua New Guinea 971
hosts, cattle, Papua New Guinea 971
Musca sorbens
control 2582
distribution, Somalia 2582
Musca ventrosa
distribution, Papua New Guinea 971
hosts, cattle, Papua New Guinea 971
Musca vetustissima
biology 1359
control, biological control 1360
distribution
Australia 1359-1360, 1366, 2218-2219
Papua New Guinea 971
eggs, drowning 950
habitats
animal manures, effects of dung beetles 1366
cattle manure
effects of dung beetles 950, 2218-2219
Western Australia 1359-1360
hosts, cattle, Papua New Guinea 971
mortality 1366

Muscalure ((*Z*)-9-tricosene)
attractants, *Musca domestica* 664
Musca domestica, production, variations 647
with dichlorvos, and propoxur, against, *Musca domestica* 664
with methomyl, against, *Musca domestica* 664
Muscardinus avellanarius, *Hystrichopsylla talpae,* Hungary 1544
Muscidae
books 2565
chromosomes, instability 2476
control, insecticides 1102
development, effects of temperatures 2195
distribution, Brazil 2704
habitats, refuse tips, West Bengal 2220
hosts
cattle
German Federal Republic 2614, 2690
Japan 2708
parasites, *Spalangia,* German Federal Republic 3264
taxonomy 1343, 1643, 2999-3000
characters, respiratory horns 1355
Fallén 137
Muscidifurax
hosts
Musca domestica, USA 2475
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 2475
Muscidifurax raptor
distribution, USA 2214
hosts
Musca domestica 1936
Florida 2214
oviposition 2214
sex ratio, effects of temperatures 1936
Muscidifurax zaraptor
hosts, *Musca domestica* 1331
rearing, techniques 1331
Muscina assimilis, overwintering 3243
Muscina stabulans
distribution
Brazil 2704
China 2990
Korea Republic 1335
overwintering 3243
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis,* Shanxi 2990
seasonal fluctuations 1335
Muscini, books 2565
musilator, Culicoides
Mustela altaica, *Haemogamasus nidiformes,* Qinghai 3083
Mustela furo *(see* Ferrets)
Mustela lutreola *(see* Minks)
Mustela nivalis, *Ceratophyllus paradoxus,* China 833
Mustela putorius *(see* Ferrets)
Mustelidae, *Phlebotomus ariasi,* France 899
mutans, Knemidokoptes
mutata, Stegopterna
Mute swan *(see Cygnus olor)*
Mutox *(see* Dichlorvos)
MV-678 *(see* Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-)
Mycotrupes, habitats, animal manures, Nearctic Region 150
Mydaea plaumanni
descriptions 2999
distribution, Brazil 2999
Myiasis
books 2046
asses 1924
buffalo 1973
camels 630, 1741, 1973
cats 144, 263, 2185
cattle 119, 245, 348, 628, 634, 940, 942, 1328, 1509, 1630, 1930, 1973, 2184, 2329-2330, 2458, 2527, 2701, 2984, 2991, 3240, 3343
Ceratotherium simum 632
dogs 144, 263, 1973, 3285
goats 1973, 2976
horses 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1628-1629, 1632-1633, 1931, 2329-2330
livestock 2556
Myiasis *contd.*
man 115, 138, 350-351, 662, 672, 991, 1325, 1626-1627, 1644, 1927-1929, 1969, 2192, 2205, 2776
mules 1924
pigs 2991
reindeer 629
sheep 118, 227, 349, 635, 1365, 1631, 1649, 1730, 1932, 1973, 2183, 2320, 2329-2330, 2477, 2501, 2976, 3266
yaks 2975
zoo animals 1347, 2457, 2478
Mylabris
distribution, Zimbabwe 1664
medical importance 1664
veterinary importance 1664
Myocastor coypus *(see* Coypu)
Myocoptes japonensis
distribution, Poland 1058
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Poland 1058
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Myodopsylla insignis
distribution, USA 2609
hosts, *Myotis lucifugus,* Ohio 2609
sense organs 2609
myonyssognathus, Tricholaelaps
Myospalax, *Leptopsylla pectiniceps,* Qinghai 1151
Myospalax baileyi
Haemogamasus mandschuricus, Qinghai 3083
Haemogamasus qinghaiensis, Qinghai 3083
Myospalax fontanieri
Hirstionyssus confucianus 3323
Nearctopsylla liupanshanensis, Ningxia 829
Myospalax myospalax, *Hirstionyssus confucianus* 3323
Myospalax psilurus, *Hirstionyssus confucianus* 3323
Myospila
habitats
cattle manure, Japan 369
human faeces, Taiwan 369
pharyngeal sclerites 369
myoti, Spinturnix
Myotis chinensis
Ichoronyssus scutatus, Guizhou 3079
Macronyssus miraspinosus, Guizhou 3079
Spinturnix myoti, Guizhou 1432
Myotis daubentoni
Nycteribia kolenatii, England 2481
Polychromophilus murinus, England 2481
Myotis levis, *Triatoma rubrovaria,* Argentina 2087
Myotis lucifugus
Myodopsylla insignis, Ohio 2609
Ophthalmodex juniatae, Indiana 1455
Myotis myotis
Ixodes simplex, German Federal Republic 1389
Ixodes vespertilionis, German Federal Republic 1389
Spinturnix myoti, German Federal Republic 1035
Myotis myotis chinensis *(see M. chinensis)*
Myotis mystacinus
Basilia mongolensis, Austria 660
Calliphoridae, German Federal Republic 1035
Ixodes vespertilionis, German Federal Republic 1035
Myotis natterreri
Nycteribia kolenatii, German Federal Republic 1035
Spinturnix myoti, German Federal Republic 1035
Myoxopsylla laverani
distribution, Saudi Arabia 3144
hosts, rodents, Saudi Arabia 3144
Myriapoda, bibliographies 1086
Mysolaelaps parvispinosus
distribution, Brazil 785
hosts, *Oryzomys subflavus,* Brazil 785
Mythimna separata, pyrethroids, penetration, cuticle 445
Mythimna unipuncta, pathogens, granulosis viruses, cell agglutination 292
Myxoma virus
against, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 253, 3145-3146
transmission 433
vectors
Culicidae, transmission 253
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, transmission 253, 260, 3145-3146
Nabis capsiformis
distribution, New Zealand 2608
man, bites 2608
nagayoi, Neotrombicula
NAK-1654 *(see* Fenfluthrin)
Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 544
Culex quinquefasciatus 539
application methods, aerial spraying 544
breakdown products 547
metabolism 547
Namibia
Equus zebra, arthropod parasites 1629
Gasterophilus, horses 1629
Ixodidae
cattle 1684
horses 1629
Xenopsylla piriei, small mammals 2359
Nannosciurus surrutilus, *Walchiella oudemansi,* Philippines 1047
Nanorrhynchus, descriptions 1642
Napaeozapus insignis, Lyme disease, Connecticut 3051
1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5,8-dihydroxy-2-(1-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-, chemosterilants, *Aedes aegypti* 2665
1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate *(see* Carbaryl)
Naphth[1,2-*d*]-1,3-oxathiole, *Periplaneta americana,* inhibition, biosynthesis, juvenile hormones 1115
Naphth[1,2-*d*]-1,3-oxathiole, 8-methoxy-, *Periplaneta americana,* inhibition, biosynthesis, juvenile hormones 1115
nasalis, Gasterophilus
nashi, Glossina
Nasonia vitripennis
antennae, sense organs 1004
brood size, regulation 1658
courtship 665
distribution
China 2990
German Federal Republic 2210
habitats, birds' nests, German Federal Republic 2210
hosts
Calliphora vicina, German Federal Republic 2210
Sarcophaga bullata 1658
synanthropic flies, Shanxi 2990
searching behaviour 2210
seasonal fluctuations 2990
sex ratio, regulation 1658
nasutus, Rhodnius
natalensis, Psoroptes
Natural enemies
arthropods
Aedes 1607
Aedes cantans 530
Aedes cantator 49, 2153
Aedes dorsalis 2389
Aedes punctor 3195
Aedes sollicitans 49
Aedes togoi 1167
Aedes triseriatus 48, 1262, 2902
Amblyomma americanum 694
Anisops bouvieri 471
Anopheles 555, 2873
Anopheles barberi 48
Anopheles gambiae complex 2375
Aphodius contaminatus 3290
Aphodius fimetarius 3290
Belostoma indicum 471
Boophilus microplus 1039
Calliphora vicina 2210
Chaoborus crystallinus 649
Chironomidae 2967

Natural enemies *contd.*
Chironomus 365
Chironomus plumosus 1330
Chrysomya megacephala 2221
Culex annulirostris 1270
Culex sitiens 841, 885
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1855
Culicidae 1888, 1890, 2876
Culicoides 1288
Culicoides circumscriptus 1903
Culicoides desertorum 1903
Culicoides puncticollis 1903
Diptera 1784
Endochironomus 2491
Fleuria lacustris 1330
Glossina austeni 3231
Glossina brevipalpis 3231
Glossina pallidipes 3231
Gymnodia 645
Haematobia irritans 644-645, 955, 970
house dust mites 2016
Lutzomyia evandroi 92
Musca domestica 656, 2193, 2214, 2460, 2475, 2988, 3284
Musca vetustissima 2218
Muscidae 3264
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 1756
Orthellia cornicina 955
Orthopodomyia signifera 48
Peneus monodon 477
Periplaneta americana 23
Periplaneta australasiae 1133
Periplaneta brunnea 1133
Periplaneta fuliginosa 1124
Phlebotomus ariasi 1616
Phlebotomus perniciosus 1616
Prosimulium kiotoense 3224
Psammolestes arthuri 1140
Ranatra elongata 471
Rhodnius neglectus 29
Sepsis 645
Sergentomyia minuta 1616
Simuliidae 1914, 2967
Simulium 3223
Simulium damnosum 280
Simulium japonicum 3224
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 43
Stomoxys calcitrans 2475
synanthropic flies 2990
Tabanidae 2298
Thorectes intermedius 3007
Triatoma 1775
Triatoma infestans 2814, 2821
Vespula vulgaris 1386
Naucoris cimicoides *(see Ilyocoris cimicoides)*
Nauphoeta, sex pheromone glands 1528
Nauphoeta cinerea
distribution, USSR 2072
habitats, buildings, USSR 2072
juvenile hormones, activity patterns 2786, 2806
moulting hormones
activity patterns 2786
oocytes 1127
sense organs 1128-1129
Nearctic Region, Geotrupinae 150
nearctica, Plecia
nearcticus, Labidophorus
Nearctopsylla liupanshanensis
distribution, China 829
hosts, *Myospalax fontanieri,* Ningxia 829
taxonomy, new species 829
Nebraska
Blattella germanica, dwellings 8, 797
Culicidae 1218
breeding places 2370
Stomoxys calcitrans 2203
Necrosis
dogs, caused by *Hyalomma truncatum* 688
man, caused by Araneae 2277
mice, caused by *Aphonopelma seemanni* 2280
Neem extracts (*see also* Azadirachtin)
against
Blatta orientalis 2069
Blattella germanica 2069
Periplaneta americana 3114
Neem extracts *contd.*
Supella longipalpa 2069
insecticidal properties, books 2778
pesticide synergists, oleoresins 3114
repellents
Lucilia cuprina 2217
Periplaneta americana 2069
neglectus, Rhodnius
Neguvon (*see* Trichlorfon)
Nemachilus dorsalis
prey
Aedes, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2951
Anopheles, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2951
Culex, biological control, Kazakh SSR 2951
Nematocera
control, insecticides 1102
digestive system 3159
Nematoda 176, 556, 1486, 1507, 1583, 1764, 1888, 1914, 2033, 2144, 2154, 2298, 2305, 2334, 2525, 2570, 2664, 2847, 2873-2874, 2918, 3223-3224
Brugia 5, 2398
Brugia malayi 70, 85, 267, 838, 1247, 1250, 1556-1557, 1606, 2397, 2405, 2656, 2859, 2912, 2917, 3163, 3192
Brugia pahangi 849-850, 860, 1864, 1895, 2866, 3192
Brugia patei 1193
Brugia timori 267
Cardiofilaria nilesi 2952
Dictyocaulus filaria 3291
Dipetalonema gracile 3198
Dipetalonema perstans 1858
Dipetalonema robini 3198
Dirofilaria immitis 82, 849, 2128, 2628, 2661, 2668, 2907, 3124, 3169
Dracunculus medinensis 1471, 1709, 2282, 2547, 2765
Gastromermis kolleonis 365
Habronema 1784
Heleidomermis vivipara 1903
Heterorhabditis 1367, 2766, 3283
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 2215
Heterotylenchus autumnalis 438
Hexamermis glossinae 3231
Limnomermis 2711
Litomosoides 2053
Litomosoides carinii 2536
Mansonella colombiensis 3198
Mansonella mariae 3198
Mansonella ozzardi 561, 1617, 1916, 2580
Monanema nilotica 1996
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2215, 2766
Neoaplectana glaseri 2766, 3283
Onchocerca 2053
Onchocerca gibsoni 3124
Onchocerca lienalis 107, 1915
Onchocerca volvulus 5, 106, 339, 908, 1313, 1913, 2060, 2433, 2436, 2580, 2615, 2683, 3228-3229
Oxyspirura mansoni 800
Panagrellus redivivus 3207
Panagrolaimus migophilus 3284
Parafilaria 1784
Pelodera 3284
Romanomermis communensis 1608
Romanomermis culicivorax 80, 438, 839, 1168, 1608, 2362, 2860, 2910
Romanomermis iyengari 327
Romanomermis jingdeensis 1890
Romanomermis nielseni 1607
Schwenkiella atheri 23
Setaria 1784
Setaria digitata 1555-1556, 2859
Setaria equina 53
Spilotylenchus beaucournui 43
Steinernema 1367
Stephanofilaria 1730, 1784, 3124
Syngamus 1784
Thelazia 1784
Wuchereria bancrofti 5, 72, 267, 1555, 1858-1859, 1894, 1896, 2054, 2142, 2397, 2402-2403, 2580, 2615, 2620, 2656, 2867, 2928, 3163, 3201-3202
Yatesia hydrochoerus 1418
Nematodes
against, Culicidae 1507
hosts
Diptera, reviews 1784
insects
identification, books 2305
reviews 2033
Nematognathinae, distribution, USA 2285
Nematomorpha, *Gordius* 1670
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
against, *Musca domestica* 2215
application methods, baits 2215
development, effects of temperatures 2766
Neoaplectana glaseri
development, effects of temperatures 2766
hosts
Lucilia cuprina
infectivity
effects of soil moisture 2766
effects of soil properties 3283
Neocembrene (*see* 1,5,9-Cyclotetradecatriene, 1,5,9-trimethyl-12-(1-methylethenyl)-, (1*E*,5*E*,9*E*)-)
Neocheyletiella alfortensis
control, acaricides 2532
distribution, France 2532
hosts
canaries, France 2532
Leiothrix lutea, France 2532
taxonomy, new species 2532
Neocidol (*see* Diazinon)
neocynipsea, Sepsis
Neofos (*see* Dichlorvos, with tetramethrin)
Neohaematopinus, distribution, China 2810
Neohaematopinus rupestis
distribution, China 2810
hosts, *Rupestes forresti,* Yunnan 2810
taxonomy, new species 2810
Neohaematopinus sciuri
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1137
hosts, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Czechoslovakia 1137
Neohaematopinus setosus
distribution, China 2810
hosts
Dremomys pernyi
Guizhou 2810
Yunnan 2810
taxonomy, new species 2810
Neomuscina, distribution, Brazil 2704
Neomys anomalus, *Doratopsylla dasycnema,* Spain 1546
Neomys fodiens
Doratopsylla dasycnema, Hungary 1779
Hystrichopsylla talpae, Hungary 1544
Siphonaptera, Spain 1546
Neopsylla bidentatiformis
blood-meals, digestion 2610
feeding behaviour 2610
Neopsylla setosa
distribution, USSR 831
hosts, *Spermophilus pygmaeus,* Kazakh SSR 831
Neopynamin (*see* Tetramethrin)
Neoregalia spectabilis, leaf axils, arthropods, Florida 1092
neornatipes, Simulium
Neostylopyga rhombifolia
distribution, India 1756
habitats, thatch, India 1756
parasites, India 1756
Neotetracus sinensis, *Gahrliepia sinensis,* Sichuan 1452
Neotoma cinerea, *Dermacentor andersoni,* British Columbia 1671
Neotoma micropus, *Lutzomyia anthophora,* feeding 1295
Neotrombicula, hosts, *Apodemus,* Bulgaria 2508
Neotrombicula aeretes
distribution, China 184
hosts, *Microtus oeconomus,* Qinghai 184

Neotrombicula aeretes contd.
taxonomy, new species 184
Neotrombicula austriaca
distribution, Czechoslovakia 731
hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 731
Neotrombicula autumnalis
distribution
Bulgaria 734
Poland 1058
hosts, *Microtus arvalis*, Poland 1058
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Neotrombicula autumnalis autumnalis
control, acaricides 2275
distribution, Austria 2275
hosts
dogs, paresis 2275
man, wounds 2275
Neotrombicula inopinata, distribution, Bulgaria 734
Neotrombicula kugitangica
distribution, USSR 192
hosts
Meriones erythrourus, Turkmen SSR 192
Rhombomys opimus, Turkmen SSR 192
taxonomy, new species 192
Neotrombicula microtoides
distribution, China 184
hosts, *Microtus oeconomus*, Qinghai 184
taxonomy, new species 184
Neotrombicula nagayoi
distribution, Czechoslovakia 731
hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 731
Neotrombicula oeconomus
distribution, China 184
hosts, *Microtus oeconomus*, Qinghai 184
taxonomy, new species 184
Neotrombicula talmiensis, distribution, Bulgaria 734
Neotrombicula zachvatkini (see Hirsutiella zachvatkini)
Neotropical Region
Calliphoridae 2700
Histeridae 2790
Nepa chinensis
distribution, China 3162
sex differences 3162
Nepa cinerea
distribution, Hungary 1542
habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary 1542
Nepal
Culicinae 1884
Dermacentor auratus 3299
insecticides, use 430
pesticides, lists 774
Siphonaptera 2097
Stenogastridae 147
Vespidae 147
Nephritis, dogs, caused by fenthion 3353
Neporex (*see* Cyromazine)
Nesokia indica, Leishmania major, Israel 98
Nesolynx glossinae, hosts, *Glossina*, biological control 584
Netherlands
Chorioptes bovis
camels 3346
llamas 3346
Dermacentor reticulatus, dogs 1694
Haemaphysalis punctata, cattle 1041
Haematobia, cattle 996
Haematopota 2568
Ixodes ricinus, cattle 1041
Pediculus capitis, man 1770
Pygmephorus erlangensis, Eliomys 2535
Neurobezzia, distribution, Seychelles 559
Neurochemistry, insects, books 2557
Neurotrixa felsina
descriptions 3000
distribution
Argentina 3000
Brazil 3000
New Brunswick
Pygmephorus lukoschusi, Sorex 159
New Brunswick *contd.*
Pygmephorus russellae, Blarina 159
New Caledonia
Aedes vigilax, Nematoda 72
Culicidae, viruses 1275
Simulium neornatipes 2171
New Hampshire
Chrysops ater 1311
Ectobius lapponicus, dwellings 2803
Simulium decorum 1311
New Jersey
Aedes sollicitans
insecticide resistance 1808
salt marshes 1810
Amblyomma americanum, Odocoileus 1409
Blattella germanica, dwellings 1524
Chrysops atlanticus, salt marshes 1944
Coquillettidia perturbans, viruses 1801, 1807, 1813
Culicidae 1802
control 1796, 1805, 1815
Culiseta melanura
swamps 1800
viruses 1801, 1813
Dermacentor albipictus, Odocoileus 1409
Ixodes dammini
deer 3055
man 2723, 3054
Odocoileus 1409
Polistes, dwellings 149
Tabanus conterminus 650
Tabanus nigrovittatus 650
Trypoxylon politum, dwellings 149
New South Wales
Aedes aegypti, not found 845
Calliphoridae 1329
Culex quinquefasciatus, viruses 1897
Culicidae 845
Dermatophagoides farinae, house dust 2258
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, house dust 2258
Lucilia cuprina
insecticide resistance 1954
sheep 635
Musca vetustissima, natural enemies 2218
New York
Apis mellifera, man 2229
Chironomidae, natural enemies 2967
Culicoides 1284
Culicoides variipennis 2412
Ixodes dammini
bacteria 3047
man 3052
Nematoda 2525
Odocoileus 3053
Peromyscus 3053
Labidophorus nearcticus, Talpidae 2759
Prosimulium, man 3222
Simuliidae, natural enemies 2967
Simulium jenningsi, Nematoda 107
Vespidae, man 2229
Vespula vulgaris, natural enemies 1386
New Zealand
Bovicola ovis, sheep 2598
Calliphoridae, sheep 2501
Culicidae, control 3115
Demodex aurati, hamsters 201
Demodex criceti, hamsters 201
Diptera, human cadavers 2706
entomology, research projects 1503
Fannia 1940
Ixodes eudyptidis, viruses 1398
Ixodes holocyclus, dogs, interceptions 2501
Ixodoidea, livestock 2579
Nabis capsiformis, man 2608
Notoedres muris, Erinaceus 201
Ornithodoros capensis, viruses 1398
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, interceptions 2501
Scarabaeidae
cattle manure 1381
horse manure 1381
Trixacarus caviae, guineapigs 201
New Zealand Oceania
Aedes 1251
New Zealand Oceania *contd.*
Culex 1251
Newfoundland
Aedes, viruses 1174
Simuliidae 2441
cattle 2969
streams 1909
Simulium euryadminiculum 904
Nexion (*see* Bromophos)
NIA-16388 (*see* Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, propyl 2-propynyl ester)
Nicaragua, Chagas' disease 820
Nicrophorus
songs 1005
stridulatory apparatus 1005
nidi, Haemogamasus
nidiformes, Haemogamasus
Niditinea fuscipunctella
distribution, United Kingdom 789
habitats, animal housing, United Kingdom 789
Niger, *Anopheles gambiae* 2923
Nigeria
Aedes aegypti, insecticide resistance 1876
Anopheles arabiensis 2660
Anopheles gambiae 277, 2660
Boophilus decoloratus, cattle 1681
Boophilus geigyi, cattle 1681
Culex quinquefasciatus 2120
Culicoides 2954
Diptera
abattoirs 679
meat 474
Glossina, control 1625
Glossina fusca 1319
Glossina longipalpis 1319
Glossina palpalis 924, 2179
Glossina tachinoides 2179
Hyalomma, Protozoa 2524
Ixodidae, cattle 3305
Ixodoidea
cattle 3316
zebu cattle 713
Mesocyclops leuckarti, Nematoda 2765
Pediculus capitis, man 244
Phlebotomus duboscqi 1292
Simulium 1301
Simulium damnosum, natural enemies 280
Thermocyclops infrequens, Nematoda 2765
nigerianus, Thermocyclops infrequens
nigerrimus, Anopheles
Nightingale, Japanese (*see Leiothrix lutea*)
nigra, Spalangia
nigribarbis, Calliphora
nigricornis, Gasterophilus
nigrimanum, Simulium
nigripalpis, Scathophaga
nigripalpus, Culex
nigroaenea, Spalangia
nigrofusca, Glossina
nigrovittatus, Tabanus
Nile grass rat (*see Arvicanthis niloticus*)
nili, Anopheles
niliaca, Galumna
ningshanensis, Geusibia minutiprominula
nipponensis, Culicoides
nipponicus, Tabanus
nipponii, Aedes vexans
Niptus hololeucus
biology 1006
control 1006
descriptions 1006
distribution, German Federal Republic 1006
habitats, dwellings, German Federal Republic 1006
nitens, Anocentor (*Dermacentor*)
nitens, Dermacentor *(see Anocentor nitens)*
nitidifrons, Simulium
nitidum, Hyalomma
nitidus, Anopheles
nitidus, Philonthus
nitidus, Polygenis
Nitroxinil (4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrobenzonitrile)
against, *Oestrus ovis*, sheep 1932
nitzschi, Enderleinellus
Niue (*see* New Zealand Oceania)

niveus, Dermacentor
nivipes, Anopheles
nobilis, Ctenophthalmus
nociva, Calliphora
Nodele simplex
biology 998
descriptions 998
prey, *Liposcelis* 998
nodosa, Sarcophaga
nodosum, Simulium
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-
Sarcophaga bullata, binding, proteins 2977
methyl ester
Nauphoeta cinerea, activity patterns 2786, 2806
Periplaneta americana, biosynthesis, inhibitors 1112, 1115, 1745
Rhodnius prolixus
counteracting azadirachtin 461
preventing moulting inhibition by precocenes 822
Sarcophaga bullata, binding, proteins 2977
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-
methyl ester
Hyalomma dromedarii, effects 709
Sarcophaga bullata, binding, proteins 2977
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, *Sarcophaga bullata,* binding, proteins 2977
normanensis, Aedes
North America
arboviruses 2583
Coleoptera, books 2772
Ixodoidea, livestock 2579
North Carolina
Alphitobius diaperinus, poultry housing 2228
Blattella germanica, kitchens 1751
Musca domestica, poultry housing 664
Solenopsis invicta 1000
North Dakota
Cochliomyia hominivorax 2206
Culicidae 1838
Northern Territory (*see* Australian Northern Territory)
norvegicoides, Dolichovespula
Norway
Ixodes ricinus, viruses 1013
Linognathus vituli, cattle 7
Oedemagena tarandi, man 350
norwegica, Dolichovespula
Nosema, hosts, *Culicoides,* Florida 1288
Nosomma monstrosum
distribution, India 699
hosts, buffalo, Haryana 699
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
distribution
German Democratic Republic 828
Poland 2011
USA 2357-2358
USSR 1149
habitats, vole nests, USSR 1149
hosts
man, German Democratic Republic 828
Mus musculus, California 2357
Rattus, Poland 2011
Rattus rattus, California 2358
Nosopsyllus iranus
distribution, USSR 255
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis,* Azerbaijan SSR 255
Nosopsyllus laeviceps
distribution, USSR 2829
habitats, dwellings, USSR 2829
Nosopsyllus mokrzeckyi
distribution, Hungary 1779
hosts, *Microtus arvalis,* Hungary 1779
Notiopsylla kerguelenensis
associates, *Psylloglyphus crenulatus,* Possession Island 44
distribution, Crozet Islands 44
hosts, *Procellaria cinerea,* Possession Island 44
Notoedres, control, acaricides 1466
Notoedres cati, control, acaricides 2025, 3087
Notoedres cuniculi
control, acaricides 1060
distribution, USSR 1060
hosts, rabbits, USSR 1060
Notoedres muris
control, acaricides 201
distribution, New Zealand 201
hosts, *Erinaceus,* New Zealand 201
Notonecta glauca
distribution, Hungary 1542
feeding behaviour
effects of dissolved oxygen 1574
effects of temperatures 1574
effects of water depth 852
habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary 1542
prey
Asellus aquaticus 852, 1574
Culex pipiens 852, 1574
Musca domestica 1574
Notonecta hoffmanni
feeding behaviour 1576
prey, Culicidae 1576
Notonecta unifasciata
distribution, USA 2616
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2616
Notonectidae
habitats
irrigated pastures, effects of unimolecular films 1182
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219
notoscriptus, Aedes
Nova Scotia, Ixodidae, mammals 2733
novalbopictus, Aedes
Novobiocin, *Aedes aegypti,* inhibiting gorging response to ATP 3190
novus, Eulaelaps
NRDC 161 (*see* Deltamethrin)
nubeculosus, Culicoides
Nucleic acids, insects, books 2315
Nucleoproteins, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* effects of cadmium chloride 2642
nudior, Basilia mongolensis
Nugget virus, vectors, *Ixodes uriae,* Macquarie Island 2515
Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis
distribution, India 2597
embryonic development, effects of temperatures 812
hosts, chickens, Karnataka 2597
reproductive system 810
nunezтovari, Lutzomyia
nuperus, Atyphloceras
Nurseries, *Blattella germanica,* German Democratic Republic 1523
Nuttall, G.H.F., bibliographies 1488
nuttalli, Amblyomma
nuttalli, Dermacentor
nuttalli, Laelaps
Nuttallia *(see Babesia)*
Nuvan (*see* Dichlorvos)
Nyamanini virus, vectors, *Ornithodoros capensis* group 1987
Nyctalus noctula
Macronyssus flavus
German Federal Republic 1035
Guizhou 3079
Nycteribia kolenatii
distribution
German Federal Republic 1035
United Kingdom 2481
hosts
Myotis daubentoni, England 2481
Myotis natterreri, German Federal Republic 1035
Pipistrellus nathusii, German Federal Republic 1035
Polychromophilus murinus, England 2481
Nycteridopsylla eusarca
distribution, USSR 2612
hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2612
Nycteriglyphus fuscus
distribution, USA 3066
hosts, *Eptesicus fuscus,* Ohio 3066
taxonomy, new species 3066
nylota, Agastopsylla
obscurior, Cuclotogaster
obsoletus, Culicoides
occidentalis, Dermacentor
occitanus, Buthus
occultus, Eupelops
Occupational disorders, respiratory hypersensitivity, pooting 1
Ochotona alpina, *Ceratophyllus paradoxus,* China 833
Ochotona cansa
Haemogamasus dauricus, Qinghai 3083
Leptopsylla pectiniceps, Qinghai 1151
Rhadinopsylla biconcava, Sichuan 1142
Ochotona erythrotis, *Frontopsylla rotunditruncata,* Qinghai 2826
Ochotona gloveri, *Leptotrombidium ochotonae,* Yunnan 1431
Ochotona hyperborea *(see O. alpina)*
Ochotona thibetana
Geusibia longihilla, Shaanxi 1144
Geusibia minutiprominula, Shaanxi 1144
Rhadinopsylla biconcava
Hubei 1142
Sichuan 1142
ochotonae, Leptotrombidium (*Trombiculindus*)
ochotonae, Trombiculindus *(see Leptotrombidium ochotonae)*
ochraceum, Simulium
Ockelbo virus (*see* Karelia virus)
octactenus, Ischnopsyllus
9,12-Octadecadienoic acid
(9*Z*,12*Z*)-
Aedes albopictus, larvae 2102
attractants, *Musca domestica* 664
Boettcherisca peregrina, embryos 2102
Octadecanoic acid
Aedes albopictus, larvae 2102
Boettcherisca peregrina, embryos 2102
9-Octadecenoic acid
(*Z*)-
Aedes albopictus, larvae 2102
Boettcherisca peregrina, embryos 2102
2,6-Octadienoic acid, 8-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yloxy)-3,7-dimethyl-, methyl ester, (2*E*,6*E*)-, *Periplaneta americana,* inhibition, biosynthesis, juvenile hormones 9
1-Octen-3-ol
attractants, *Glossina* 920
with carbon dioxide, and 2-propanone attractants
Glossina morsitans 2177-2178
Glossina pallidipes 2177-2178
with 2-propanone attractants
Glossina morsitans 343
Glossina pallidipes 343
(*R*)-
attractants, *Glossina* 918
cattle 918
with carbon dioxide, and 2-propanone, attractants, *Glossina* 918
octodecimdentata, Tarsopsylla
Octomys irroratus, Ixodidae, Kenya 2519
Octopamine (α-(aminomethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenemethanol)
Calliphora vicina, not affecting sense organs 2034
Glossina morsitans, effects on lipid biosynthesis 1920
insects, books 2316
Musca domestica, not affecting sense organs 2034
Periplaneta americana, effects on trehalase 1132
oculatus, Rhipicephalus
Odagmia *(see Simulium)*
Odagmia ornata *(see Simulium ornatum)*
Odagmia spinosa *(see Simulium spinosum)*
Odocoileus virginianus
Amblyomma americanum, New Jersey 1409

Odocoileus virginianus *contd.*
Dermacentor albipictus, New Jersey 1409
Ixodes dammini
Connecticut 2250
New Jersey 1409
New York 3053
Lyme disease
Connecticut 2250
New York 3053
Odonata
habitats, rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2616
prey, Culicidae 2389
Odontacarus, keys 419
Oeciacus hirundinis
biology 986
control, insecticides 986
distribution
German Democratic Republic 986
United Kingdom 824
habitats, dwellings, Wales 824
hosts, *Delichon urbica,* German Democratic Republic 986
Oeciacus vicarius
distribution, USA 470
Fort Morgan virus, transmission 470
hosts
Hirundo pyrrhonota, Colorado 470
Passer domesticus, Colorado 470
oeconomus, Neotrombicula
Oedema
dogs, caused by *Ctenocephalides felis* 1782
man, caused by *Cheyletus fortis* 1046
Oedemagena tarandi
control, insecticides 629
distribution
Norway 350
USSR 629
hosts
man, Norway 350
reindeer, USSR 629
Oedemeridae, cantharidin, defensive secretions 1739
Oenanthe isabellina, Siphonaptera, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Oestridae, hosts, *Equus burchelli,* South Africa 941
Oestroderma, hosts, wild animals, Mongolia 1327
Oestromyia, hosts, wild animals, Mongolia 1327
Oestromyia leporina
biology 1926
distribution, German Democratic Republic 1926
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* German Democratic Republic 1926
Oestrus
hosts
man, Egypt 2192
wild animals, Mongolia 1327
Oestrus ovis
control 2183
insecticides 118, 1631, 1932, 2329, 2798
distribution
Australia 1928
Brazil 118
China 2689
German Democratic Republic 2976
South Africa 1932
Spain 351
USSR 2183
habitats, sheep manure, USSR 2183
hosts
goats, diagnosis 2976
man
South Australia 1928
Spain 351
sheep
Brazil 118
diagnosis 2976
South Africa 1932
lifespan 2689
Ogadenus, sense organs 390
ohamai, Uranotaenia
Ohio
Aedes canadensis 1809
Aedes triseriatus 1809
Cheyletiella yasguri, man 2269
Dermacentor variabilis, rickettsias 712
Myodopsylla insignis, Chiroptera 2609
Nycteriglyphus fuscus, Eptesicus 3066
Oil palm plantations
Glossina pallicera, Liberia 916
Glossina palpalis, Liberia 916
Oklahoma
Amblyomma americanum 1020
man 1682
mixed woodlands 1019
recreation areas 1021
Haematobia irritans, cattle 122
Onthophagus gazella, animal manures 1980
olgae, Coptopsylla
Oligopause, insects, reviews 2796
olmeca, Lutzomyia
olsoi, Hybomitra
Oman, *Haemaphysalis kutchensis,* migratory birds 2239
OMS-43 (*see* Fenitrothion)
Onchocerca, vectors, frequency distribution 2053
Onchocerca gibsoni, vectors, *Culicoides marksi,* transmission 3124
Onchocerca lienalis
hosts, cattle, New York 107
vectors
Simulium jenningsi, New York 107
Simulium ornatum, development, effects of blood-meals 1915
Onchocerca volvulus
control, vector control 908, 2060
hosts, man, Zaïre 339
transmission 5
vectors
America 2580
reviews 2615
Simulium
America 2683
penetration, peritrophic membrane 106
Simulium damnosum complex
Ivory Coast 2436
migration, mathematical models 1913
Simulium exiguum, Ecuador 2433
Simulium ochraceum, development 3229
Simulium quadrivittatum, Ecuador 2433
Simulium sirbanum, development, strain differences 3228
Simulium yahense, Liberia 1313
ondatrae, Zibethacarus
Oniscus, man, Libya 372
Oniticellus fulvus, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1360
Oniticellus intermedius
descriptions 683
development, effects of temperatures 683
habitats
cattle manure
effects on flies 2219
effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1360
nesting behaviour 683
Oniticellus pallipes, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1360
Onitis alexis, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1360
Onitis aygulus *(see O. alexis)*
Onitis caffer, rearing, techniques 2717
Ontario
Prosimulium fuscum 1619
Prosimulium mixtum, forest streams 1912
Simulium emarginatum 904
Simulium euryadminiculum 904
Simulium vittatum 1619
Stegopterna mutata, forest streams 1912
Onthophagini
habitats
animal manures
Portugal 2716
Spain 2716
Onthophagus, habitats, cattle manure, Japan 2715
Onthophagus binodis, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1360
Onthophagus ferox
distribution, Australia 1360
habitats, cattle manure, Western Australia 1360
Onthophagus gazella
distribution
Mexico 1003
USA 970
habitats
animal manures, USA 1980
cattle manure
effects of *Solenopsis invicta* 970
Mexico 1003
spread 1003, 1980
Onthophagus granulatus
distribution, Australia 2218
habitats, cattle manure, effects on flies 2218
Onthophagus haroldi, prey, *Dictyocaulus filaria* 3291
Onthophagus lenzii
distribution, Japan 1377
habitats, pastures, Japan 1377
seasonal fluctuations 1377
Onthophagus taurus, habitats, cattle manure, effects on *Musca vetustissima* 1360
Onthophagus viduus
distribution, Japan 2715
habitats, cattle manure, Japan 2715
Ooencyrtus johnsoni, hosts, Hemiptera 2814
Ooencyrtus submetallicus, hosts, Hemiptera 2814
Ooencyrtus trinidadensis, hosts, Hemiptera 2814
Ooencyrtus venatorius
biology 2821
distribution, Argentina 2821
hosts
Hemiptera 2814
Triatoma infestans, Argentina 2821
Oolathron mireyae
biology 2821
distribution, Argentina 2821
hosts, *Triatoma infestans,* Argentina 2821
Ophionyssus
hosts
lizards, Australia 2758
snakes, Australia 2758
Ophthalmodex
hosts, lists 1455
keys 1455
Ophthalmodex juniatae
distribution, USA 1455
hosts, *Myotis lucifugus,* Indiana 1455
taxonomy, new species 1455
Ophthalmopsylla volgensis volgensis
distribution, USSR 1148
hosts, jerboas, USSR 1148
Ophyra, habitats, animal manures, Karnataka 2193
Ophyra aenescens
competitive ability, *Musca domestica* 3253
control, insecticides 3253
descriptions 984
development 985
distribution, German Democratic Republic 990, 3253
habitats
pig manure, German Democratic Republic 3253
refuse tips, German Democratic Republic 990, 3253
prey, *Musca domestica* 985
Ophyra capensis, prey, *Musca domestica* 1634
Ophyra leucostoma
distribution, Korea Republic 1335

Ophyra leucostoma *contd.*
seasonal fluctuations 1335
Opiinae
hosts
Lucilia sericata 2987
Phormia regina 2987
opok, Aedes
Orchopeas leucopus
distribution, USA 3051
Lyme disease, Connecticut 3051
Oregon
Aedes, snow pools 1837
Aedes sierrensis 3169
Anoplura
domestic animals 1765
man 1765
Campyloneura virgula, man 39
Mallophaga
domestic animals 1765
man 1765
mites
mammals 2270
voles 2013
Oreochromis niloticus**,** prey, *Anopheles*, Sudan 555
Oreochromis spilurus**,** prey, *Anopheles arabiensis*, biological control, Somalia 2374
oresti, Chelocnetha *(see Simulium oresti)*
oresti, Simulium *(Chelocnetha)*
Organochlorine pesticides, toxicology, reviews 1475
Organometallic compounds, pyrethroids, insecticidal properties 2292
Oribatula, Moniezia benedeni, development 3084
Oriental Region
Sarcophaginae 1351
Sepedon sphegea complex 983
Simuliidae 101
orientalis, Blatta *(Periplaneta)*
orientalis, Hystrichopsylla
orientalis, Lispe
orientalis, Periplaneta *(see Blatta orientalis)*
orientalis, Phlebotomus
orientis, Ctenocephalides
originator, Culex
ornata, Odagmia *(see Simulium ornatum)*
ornatum, Simulium *(Odagmia)*
Ornithobius bucephalus
descriptions 458
distribution, Spain 458
hosts, *Cygnus olor*, Spain 458
Ornithodoros, human diseases, Azerbaijan SSR 1407
Ornithodoros alactagalis
distribution, USSR 1407
human diseases, Azerbaijan SSR 1407
Ornithodoros capensis
distribution
New Zealand 1398
USSR 1105
hosts, sea birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Hughes virus group, New Zealand 1398
Johnston Atoll virus, New Zealand 1398
Ornithodoros capensis **group,** arboviruses 1987
Ornithodoros concanensis**,** pheromones 1674
Ornithodoros coriaceus
bluetongue virus, transmission 2504
control
acaricides 1408
repellents 1408
Ornithodoros denmarki
distribution, Cuba 1412
Hughes virus, Cuba 1412
Ornithodoros erraticus
Borrelia crocidurae 1411
Egypt 708
distribution, Egypt 708
hosts, *Arvicanthis niloticus*, Egypt 708
pheromones 1674
Qalyub virus, transmission 1411
seasonal fluctuations 708
Ornithodoros erraticus sonrai, Borrelia crocidurae, transmission 2231
Ornithodoros gurneyi
distribution, Australia 1410, 2512
hosts 2512
identification 2512
Ornithodoros kelleyi
distribution
Costa Rica 2241
USA 698
hosts, man, Costa Rica 2241
Ornithodoros lahorensis
arboviruses, Armenian SSR 1406
biology 387
distribution
Saudi Arabia 3295
Turkey 387-388
USSR 1406
hosts, sheep, Turkey 387
seasonal fluctuations 388
Ornithodoros maritimus
distribution, France 1675
hosts, *Larus argentatus*, France 1675
Meaban virus, France 1675
Ornithodoros moubata
African swine fever virus, transmission 780
Borrelia duttonii, Tanzania 166
control, acaricides 166
development
effects of photoperiod 685
effects of temperatures 685
distribution, Tanzania 166
haemolymph, host serum proteins 398
hosts, man, Tanzania 166
Mokola virus, not infective 522
moulting hormones, metabolism 1678, 3307
pheromones 1674
rearing, techniques 1679
vitellins, larvae 3042
vitellogenesis 3307
Ornithodoros papillipes *(see O. tholozani)*
Ornithodoros parkeri
autogeny, effects of temperatures 164
hosts, guineapigs, hypersensitivity 2099
moulting hormones, effects on cuticle 711
ovarian development 389
oviposition 389
Ornithodoros puertoricensis
distribution
Dominican Republic 3027
Haiti 3027
Ornithodoros savignyi
African swine fever virus, transmission 780
control, acaricides 2330
distribution, Israel 3023
Ornithodoros tadaridae
distribution, Cuba 2742
Estero Real virus, Cuba 2742
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
distribution, USSR 3127
hosts
guineapigs, basophil responses 706
Rhombomys opimus, Turkmen SSR 3127
Ornithodoros tholozani
distribution, USSR 2509
habitats, farms, classification 2509
pheromones 1674
Ornithonyssus bacoti
distribution
Poland 2011
USSR 1447
hosts
Rattus, Poland 2011
rodents, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Litomosoides carinii, transmission 2536
rearing, techniques 2536
Ornithonyssus bursa
control 3329
distribution
Australia 3349
Israel 3329, 3338
hosts
chickens, Israel 3329
man, Tasmania 3349
Passer domesticus, Israel 3329
Ornithonyssus iheringi
distribution, Argentina 962
hosts, *Molothrus badius*, removal 962
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
acaricide resistance, detection 1700
control 3329
acaricides 1052
evaluation 1049
distribution
Israel 3329, 3338
USA 728, 1052
USSR 1105, 1447
egg hatch
effects of humidity 2260
effects of temperatures 2260
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105, 1447
chickens
Israel 3329
Missouri 1052
population density 728
man, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Passer domesticus, Israel 3329
rearing, techniques 2005
spread 728
ornithophilia, Cnephia
Oropouche virus
hosts, man, Brazil 2617
vectors
Culex quinquefasciatus, Brazil 2617
Culicoides, America 2583
Culicoides paraensis, Brazil 2617
Oropsylla bruneri
distribution, Canada 3361
seasonal fluctuations 3361
Oropsylla idahoensis
associates, *Paraceroglyphus californicus*, California 191
distribution, USA 191
hosts
Eutamias townsendii, California 191
Spermophilus beldingi, California 191
Oropsylla montana
associates
Paraceroglyphus californicus, California 191
Viedebanttia diamanus, California 191
distribution, USA 191
hosts
Spermophilus beecheyi, California 191
Spermophilus lateralis, California 191
Orthellia caesarion *(see O. cornicina)*
Orthellia cornicina
activity 675
distribution
Bulgaria 675
USA 955
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 955
predators, *Solenopsis invicta*, Texas 955
Orthocladius fuscimanus
biology 1639
descriptions 1639
distribution, United Kingdom 1639
habitats, sewage, England 1639
taxonomy 1639
Orthohalarachne attenuata
distribution, USA 2760
hosts
man, California 2760
Otaria byronia 194
Orthopodomyia
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 534
keys 1568
Orthopodomyia alba
distribution, USA 1232
habitats, cavities in trees, effects of *Solenopsis* 1232
Orthopodomyia antanosyorum
distribution, Madagascar 1568
habitats, cavities in trees, Madagascar 1568
taxonomy, new species 1568
Orthopodomyia madecassorum
distribution, Madagascar 1568
taxonomy, new species 1568

Orthopodomyia milloti
distribution, Madagascar 1568
habitats, bamboo canes, Madagascar 1568
Orthopodomyia signifera
breeding places, chemical composition 1218
distribution, USA 48, 1218, 1232
habitats
cavities in trees
effects of *Solenopsis* 1232
Florida 48
Nebraska 1218
overwintering 48
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, Florida 48
Orthopodomyia vernoni
distribution, Madagascar 1568
habitats, cavities in trees, Madagascar 1568
Orthoptera
pheromones, absolute configuration, reviews 2059
rearing, techniques 2559
sex pheromones, collection 2058
Orthorrhapha, digestive system 3159
Orungo virus
vectors
Aedes africanus, Central African Republic 2632
Aedes opok, Central African Republic 2632
Anopheles gambiae
Central African Republic 2632
Ivory Coast 2662
Culex perfuscus group, Central African Republic 2632
Oryctolagus cuniculus
control, biological control 253, 3145-3146
Culicidae, Western Australia 253
Oestromyia leporina, German Democratic Republic 1926
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
France 43
South Australia 260
Western Australia 253, 3145-3146
Oryx, Hyalomma anatolicum, Israel 3023
Oryziatidae, prey, Culicidae 276
Oryzomys subflavus, ectoparasites, Brazil 785
Oryzomys utiaritensis, Hoplopleura minasensis, Brazil 2811
oshimaensis, Silvius
Ostracoda
habitats
ponds, effects of *Bacillus sphaericus* 1179
rice fields, effects of *Gambusia affinis* 1219
predators, *Gambusia affinis*, California 2391
Ostrich *(see Struthio camelus)*
Otaria byronia, Orthohalarachne attenuata 194
Otitis
goats, caused by *Psoroptes cuniculi* 3345
man, caused by *Otobius megnini* 719
Otobius megnini
biology 719
distribution, Chile 719
hosts, man, otitis 719
Otodectes, control, acaricides 2024
Otodectes cynotis
control, acaricides 414, 3090
distribution, Czechoslovakia 1460
hosts
Alopex lagopus, Czechoslovakia 1460
cats, Czechoslovakia 1460
dogs, Czechoslovakia 1460
ferrets, Czechoslovakia 1460
foxes, Czechoslovakia 1460
Ouabain, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 454
oudemansi, Walchiella
ovallesi, Lutzomyia
ovatus, Ixodes
ovillus, Linognathus
ovinus, Melophagus
Ovipor *(see* Cypermethrin)
Oviposition attractant pheromones
Aedes communis 2630
Culex pipiens molestus 1204
Culex quinquefasciatus 1204, 1863, 2363, 2836
Culex tarsalis 1204
Oviposition attractants
Aedes atropalpus 1177
Aedes communis 1177
Comperia merceti, host kairomones 239
Culex 1187
Culex pipiens, larvae 1794
Musca domestica 1340
Oviposition deterrents
Culex quinquefasciatus, leeches 299
Lucilia cuprina, azadirachtin 2217
Ovis aries *(see* Sheep)
ovis, Bovicola *(Damalinia)*
ovis, Damalinia *(see Bovicola ovis)*
ovis, Demodex
ovis, Oestrus
ovis, Psorergates *(see Psorobia ovis)*
ovis, Psorobia *(Psorergates)*
ovis, Psoroptes
7-Oxabicyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-one, 6-methyl-3-(1-methylethylidene)-
against, *Aedes aegypti* 2552
Lippia stoechadifolia 2552
toxicity
Gromphadorhina portentosa, inhibition, cholinesterase 2553
Musca domestica, inhibition, cholinesterase 2553
Oxazine, repellents, *Musca domestica* 1647
Oxazolidine, repellents, *Musca domestica* 1647
Oxazolidine, 3-acetyl-2-(2,6-dimethyl-5-heptenyl)-, repellents, *Simulium himalayense*, man 2439
Oxidase
mixed function
insecticides, metabolism 214
Musca domestica
resistance
permethrin 1358
propoxur 2485
Oxidase, glucose, *Anopheles albimanus*, genetics 1591
Oxidase, phenol *(see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Oxidase, tetrazolium, *Aedes togoi*, genetics 856
Oxidase, xanthine
Blaberus giganteus, isoenzymes 3129
Leucophaea maderae, isoenzymes 3129
Periplaneta americana, isoenzymes 3129
Oxirane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[3-methyl-8-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenoxy]-4-octenyl]-, against, *Aedes caspius* 1241
Oxirane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[3-methyl-8-(3-methylphenoxy)-4-octenyl]-, against, *Aedes caspius* 1241
Oxirane, [[3-(2-propynyl)phenoxy]methyl]-, *Periplaneta americana*, inhibition, biosynthesis, juvenile hormones 1115
Oxygenase, arachidonate cyclo-, cattle, immune response, *Boophilus microplus* 2726
Oxygenase, mono-
insects, books 2316
metabolism, insecticides, reviews 2549
Musca domestica
resistance
carbamates 1364
fenitrothion 1254
Phormia regina, development 1960
Oxygenase, monophenol mono-, *Musca domestica*, cuticle 3249
Oxylipeurus, hosts, *Perdix perdix*, Italy 2808
Oxysarcodexia paulistanensis
distribution, Brazil 980
seasonal fluctuations 980
Oxysarcodexia thornax
distribution, Brazil 980
seasonal fluctuations 980
Oxyspirura mansoni
hosts, chickens, Papua New Guinea 800
intermediate hosts, *Pycnoscelus surinamensis*, Papua New Guinea 800
oxystoma, Culicoides *(see C. schultzei)*
oyapockense, Simulium
Pachycrepoideus, hosts, *Musca domestica*, Karnataka 2193
pacifica, Gahrliepia
pacificus, Ixodes
Pacui virus, vectors, *Lutzomyia flaviscutellata*, transovarial transmission 2424
Pain
man
caused by *Dermacentor auratus* 3299
caused by Scorpiones 3094
caused by tickborne spirochaetes 2732
Pakistan
Anopheles, Protozoa 288
Anopheles culicifacies 1273
Anopheles culicifacies species A 1231
Anopheles stephensi 2145
Argas persicus, chickens 1680
Ctenocephalides canis, dogs 228
Culicidae 1590
Hoplopleura karachiensis, Funambulus 1135
insecticides, use 430
Ixodidae, goats 1390
pesticides, lists 774
Polyplax sindensis, Suncus 1533
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 228
Sarcoptes scabiei, dogs 3089
Stenogastridae 147
Tabanidae 637
Vespidae 147
Palaearctic Region
Diptera, books 1080-1081
Sepedon sphegea complex 983
Palaeopsylla, hosts, *Neomys fodiens*, Spain 1546
Palaeopsylla anserocepsoides
distribution, China 832
hosts, *Uropsilus soricipes*, Shaanxi 832
taxonomy, new species 832
Palaeopsylla brevifrontata
distribution, China 832
hosts, *Uropsilus soricipes*, Shaanxi 832
taxonomy, new species 832
Palau *(see* American Oceania)
pallens, Culex pipiens
pallens, Haematopota
pallens, Menopon
pallens, Simploce
pallescens, Rhodnius
pallicera, Glossina
pallida, Crataerina
pallidicornis, Culicoides
pallidimarginia, Discalida
pallidipes, Glossina
pallidum, Leptotrombidium
pallidus, Latrodectus
pallipes, Euoniticellus *(see Oniticellus pallipes)*
pallipes, Oniticellus *(Euoniticellus)*
Palm, macaw *(see Acrocomia sclerocarpa)*
Palm swift *(see Tachornis phoenicobia)*
Palms, *Rhodnius neglectus*, Brazil 2088
palpalis, Glossina
Palpomyia, distribution, Colorado 332
Panagrellus redivivus, predators, *Culicoides melleus* 3207
Panagrolaimus migophilus, hosts, *Musca domestica*, development 3284
Panama
Anopheles albimanus 2105
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
Chagas' disease 820
Haemagogus equinus, viruses 2640
Mayacnephia 1618, 2678
Periplaneta brunnea, natural enemies 1133
Scorpiones 2279
Simulium 1618, 2678
Simulium sanguineum, Nematoda 1617
panamensis, Lutzomyia

Pancreatitis, dogs, caused by *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 205
panda, Anaphe
Pandanus, Culicidae, axils 265
panocossa, Culex *(see C. aikenii)*
Panstrongylus, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* America 2580
Panstrongylus geniculatus, distribution, Colombia 1541
Panstrongylus lignarius, distribution, Colombia 1541
Panstrongylus megistus
biology 468
control 468
distribution, Brazil 32, 468, 2090, 3137
habitats
dwellings
Brazil 2090, 3137
detection 32
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 3137
development 2090
Panthera pardus, *Amblyomma variegatum,* Zimbabwe 1401
Pantopoda, bibliographies 1086
papatasi, Phlebotomus
Paper, fenitrothion, persistence 740
papillipes, Ornithodoros *(see O. tholozani)*
Pappataci fever virus, vectors, *Phlebotomus perniciosus,* not infective 1298
Papua New Guinea
Anopheles, dwellings 289
Anopheles farauti 79, 3170
man 2379
pigs 2379
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2527
Chrysomya bezziana 2471
Culicidae 59
Gahrliepia lorentzi, Melomys 736
insecticides, use 430
Muscidae, cattle 971
pesticides, lists 774
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, Nematoda 800
Parabuthus, man, stings, treatment 3093
Paraceroglyphus californicus
distribution, USA 191
hosts
Oropsylla idahoensis, California 191
Oropsylla montana, California 191
taxonomy, new species 191
Paradoxopsyllus calceiforma
distribution, China 2830
hosts, *Rattus niviventer,* Shaanxi 2830
taxonomy, new species 2830
paradoxus, Ceratophyllus *(Monopsyllus)*
paradoxus, Monopsyllus *(see Ceratophyllus paradoxus)*
paraensis, Culicoides
Paraffin waxes and hydrocarbon waxes, *Glossina,* cuticle, taxonomy 599
Parafilaria, vectors, Muscoidea 1784
paraflavescens, Culicoides
Paraguay
Chagas' disease 820
Triatoma infestans, flagellates 1540
Paralysis, man, caused by tickborne spirochaetes 2732
Paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
metabolism, *Musca domestica* 1965
toxicity
Anopheles albimanus, inhibition, esterase 2105
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Musca domestica, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Triatoma infestans
inhibition
carboxylesterase 1139
esterase 247
Parasarcophaga albiceps *(see Sarcophaga albiceps)*
Parasarcophaga crassipalpis *(see Sarcophaga crassipalpis)*
Parasarcophaga misera *(see Sarcophaga misera)*
Parasarcophaga ruficornis *(see Sarcophaga ruficornis)*
Parasarcophaga scopariiformis *(see Sarcophaga scopariiformis)*
Parascalops breweri, *Labidophorus nearcticus,* New York 2759
Parasites, immunity, books 2567
Parasitidae, distribution, Turkmen SSR 153
parasitivorax, Cheyletiella
Paraspeleognathopsini, taxonomy, new tribe 3327
Parathelohania, spores, preparation 1734
Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2653
Haematobia irritans, cattle 1968
Periplaneta americana 1713
application methods, ear tapes 1968
metabolism, *Triatoma infestans* 247
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* not releasing tyramine 229
with propoxur, against, *Musca domestica* 2485
Parathion-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2243
Musca domestica 2470
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2243
synergists, diethyl maleate 2470
with permethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 425
with propoxur
against, *Musca domestica* 2485
antagonism 2485
Paratrichobius, hosts, Chiroptera, Brazil 2703
Pardosa, distribution, Azerbaijan SSR 1066
Pardosa ramulosa
distribution, USA 2389
prey, *Aedes dorsalis,* USA 2389
Paregle cinerella
activity 675
distribution
Bulgaria 675
Czechoslovakia 148
habitats, farms, Czechoslovakia 148
Paresis, dogs, caused by *Neotrombicula autumnalis* 2275
Parholaspidae, taxonomy 1436
paripes, Glyptotendipes
Paris green, against, *Anopheles culicifacies* 2667
parkeri, Ornithodoros
parrami, Loxosceles
parroti, Sergentomyia minuta
Partridge, red legged *(see Alectoris rufa)*
parvispinosus, Mysolaelaps
Paspalum, habitats, pastures, effects on *Boophilus microplus* 1672
Passer domesticus
ectoparasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Fort Morgan virus, Colorado 470
mites, Israel 3338
nests, *Guatemalichus tachornis,* Cuba 408
Oeciacus vicarius, Colorado 470
Ornithonyssus bursa, Israel 3329
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, Israel 3329
Passeriformes, Mallophaga, collection 811
passerinus, Dermanyssus
Pasteurella tularensis *(see Francisella tularensis)*
Pasture composition, *Boophilus microplus* 1672
Pasture management
stream invertebrates 475, 579
tick control 3296
Pastures
Diptera, overwintering 3243
irrigated pastures
Aedes melanimon, California 1182
Aedes nigromaculis, California 1182
Culex quinquefasciatus, California 1182
Culex tarsalis, California 1182
Pastures *contd.*
unimolecular films, nontarget effects 1182
Psorophora columbiae, oviposition 844
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, distribution patterns 2503
Scarabaeidae, Japan 1377
Solenopsis invicta
effects on dung beetles 970
Texas 680
Tabanidae, Hokkaido 2208
Tabanus nipponicus, Hokkaido 2980
temephos, residues 794
Pathology, invertebrates, multilingual glossaries 1085
patruelis, Lepinotus
pauliani, Anopheles
paulistanensis, Oxysarcodexia
pavesii, Gyrostigma *(see G. rhinocerontis)*
paykulliana, Steatoda
Peat bogs, Tabanidae, Quebec 958
pecorum, Gasterophilus
pectiniceps, Leptopsylla
peculiaris, Hybomitra
pedalis, Linognathus
Pediculus, hosts, goats, Tanzania 1317
Pediculus capitis
control 242
insecticides 1768, 1770, 3135
distribution
German Federal Republic 242
Korea Republic 2345
Malaysia 3135
Netherlands 1770
Nigeria 244
United Kingdom 818
epidemiology 242
hosts
man
German Federal Republic 242
Korea Republic 2345
Netherlands 1770
Nigeria 244
Peninsular Malaysia 3135
United Kingdom 818
insecticide resistance, reviews 1768
morphology, sex differences 459
public health, legislation 818
taxonomy 819
Pediculus humanus
control, insecticides 786, 1136
DDT, resistance, Ethiopia 855
distribution
Ethiopia 855
United Kingdom 818
historical records 817
hosts, man, United Kingdom 818
Malpighian tubules 1769
public health, legislation 818
sense organs 2600
Pediculus humanus capitis *(see P. capitis)*
Pediculus humanus corporis *(see P. humanus)*
peditaeniatus, Anopheles
Pedix *(see* Butonate)
Pekin robin *(see Leiothrix lutea)*
Pelodera, hosts, *Musca domestica,* development 3284
penetrans, Tunga
Peneus monodon
distribution, Philippines 477
pathogens, Microsporida, Philippines 477
penicilliger, Amalaraeus *(Ceratophyllus)*
penicilliger, Ceratophyllus *(see Amalaraeus penicilliger)*
Penicillium citrinum
against
Aedes aegypti 2879
Anopheles stephensi 2879
Culex pipiens 2879
Pennsylvania
Aedes communis, snow pools 1226
Cuterebra, man 1929
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, chickens 728
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 407
Simulium emarginatum 904
Simulium jenningsi 100
Yunkeracarus microti, Microtus 3330
penrosei, Pneumocoptes
pensylvanica, Epicauta

pentacantha, Rhadinopsylla
Pentanedial, *Dermatophagoides farinae,* effects on allergens 3080
Pentanoic acid
Blaberus discoidalis, frass 1746
Blattella germanica, frass 1746
repellents, *Blattella germanica* 802
Pentastomida
bibliographies 1086
hosts
mammals, Australia 2283
reptiles, Australia 2283
integuments, books 213
Pentatomidae, spines 639
Pentatriacontane, 13,17-dimethyl-
synthesis 598
with 15,19-dimethylpentatriacontane, *Glossina pallidipes,* sex pheromones 598
(13*R*,17*R*)-, *Glossina pallidipes,* no responses 2972
Pentatriacontane, 13,23-dimethyl-
Glossina pallidipes, sex pheromones 597
synthesis 597
(13*R*,23*R*)-, synthesis 341
(13*R*,23*S*)-
Glossina pallidipes, responses 2972
synthesis 341
(13*S*,23*S*)-, synthesis 341
Pentatriacontane, 15,19-dimethyl-
synthesis 598
with 13,17-dimethylpentatriacontane, *Glossina pallidipes,* sex pheromones 598
Peptidase, *Latrodectus mactans,* venoms 421
Peptidase, entero-, *Glossina morsitans,* digestive system, pharate adults 1623
Peptides
Calliphora vicina, neurosecretory system 973
Calliphora vomitoria, neurosecretory system 973
insects, books 2316
Peptones, baits, *Blattella germanica* 807
perdicis, Amyrsidea
Perdix perdix, Mallophaga, Italy 2808
peregrina, Boettcherisca (*Sarcophaga*)
peregrina, Sarcophaga *(see Boettcherisca peregrina)*
peregrinus, Culicoides
perfiliewi, Phlebotomus
perfuscus, Culex
Pericoma, distribution, Israel 3155
Perigen (*see* Permethrin)
Periplaneta americana
abamectin, modes of action 2807
amino acids, effects of stress 2074
antennae 238
antiaggregation pheromones 10
biology 18
bioresmethrin, effects on nervous system 3131-3132
bisazir, effects on ovaries 799
body temperature 234
camphor, effects on neurosecretory system 1131
carbon, isotope ratios 2070
chlordimeform, effects on digestive system 2339
circulatory system 2080
control 18
baits, evaluation 3130
growth regulators 3114
insecticides 17, 1070, 1111, 1481, 1515, 1713, 2595
evaluation 3130
repellents 2069
cuticle, sclerotization, hormonal regulation 1521
DDT
effects on nervous system 1747
inhibition, ATPase 1526
release, neurotoxins 13
DDT analogues, inhibition, ATPase 1512
dermal glands 2341
dieldrin
effects on nervous system 3131-3132
Periplaneta americana *contd.*
toxicity, sex differences 15
digestive system 1755
diltiazem, effects on neuromuscular system 1126
distribution
Bulgaria 795
France 18
India 17, 23, 1515
enzymes 2801, 3129
escape reactions 449
eyes 453
fat bodies 1761
cations, regulation 2079
metabolism 1753
trehalose, regulation 1525
water, regulation 2079
fentin chloride, effects on ovaries 799
flight 19, 234, 1120
flight muscles, enzymes 2596
habitats
drainage systems, Maharashtra 1515
dwellings
Bulgaria 795
Karnataka 17
hindgut, effects of cardiac peptides 446
insecticides, susceptibility, effects of temperatures 2593
juvenile hormones, biosynthesis, inhibitors 9, 1112, 1115, 1745
lactate dehydrogenase, activity, rhythms 1117
learning, effects of insecticides 2078
Leishmania hertigi, agglutinins 20
lipids, metabolism, hormonal regulation 1134
lipophorins 1511
Moniliformis moniliformis
effects on fat bodies 2342
effects on proteins 2342
muscles, proteins 2800
nervous system 233, 447, 454-455, 804, 1116, 1517, 1749-1750, 1757, 2076
fractionation 801
proctolin 1118
neurosecretory system 1134, 1514, 1754
nitrogen metabolism, reviews 1123
nitromethylene heterocycles, modes of action 443
ocelli 1749-1750
octopamine, effects on trehalase 1132
oothecae
formation
effects of ultraviolet radiation 1122
inhibitors 2805
parasites, *Anastatus umae* 1756
pathogens, *Schwenkiella atheri,* India 23
peristalsis
inhibitors 1109
regulation 11
pipercide, effects on nervous system 444
pipercide analogues, modes of action 3102
proctolin, effects on antennal heart 2080
prothoracic glands 448
pyrethroids
effects on nervous system 1474
structure-activity relationship 2551
resource allocation 14
salts, regulation 803
sense organs 804, 1100, 1121, 1128-1130, 2594
sex pheromones 3134
mimics, optical isomerism 236
receptors 2594
responses 2802
specificity 1516
sphecid venoms, modes of action 1527
spiracles, effects of insecticides 12
succinate dehydrogenase, activity, circadian rhythm 1758
time budgeting 14
trail pheromones, specificity 237
Trypanosoma brucei, agglutinins 20
Periplaneta americana *contd.*
tyramine, release, insecticides 229
vitellins 1759
oligosaccharides 1752
water relations 803
Periplaneta australasiae
biology 18
control 18
distribution
Cameroon 1133
France 18
Indonesia 1133
oothecae, formation, effects of ultraviolet radiation 1122
parasites
Anastatus umae 1756
Peripolipus muraii 1133
sex pheromones, specificity 1516
Periplaneta brunnea
distribution
Indonesia 1133
Panama 1133
USA 1133
parasites
Anastatus umae 1756
Peripolipus muraii 1133
Periplaneta fuliginosa
antiaggregation pheromones 10
biology 1113
distribution, China 1124
parasites
Tetrastichodes, Guizhou 1124
Tetrastichus hagenowii, Guizhou 1124
Periplaneta furcata, taxonomy, transferred to *Blatta* 1760
Periplaneta orientalis *(see Blatta orientalis)*
Periplanone A (*see* 3*H*-8,3a-(Epoxymethano)azulen-3-one, 1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-7-methylene-1-(1-methylethyl)-, [1*S*-(1α,3aα,8α,8aβ)]-)
Periplanone B (*see* Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2′-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-, [1*R*-(1*R**,2*R**,5*S**,6*E*,10*R**)]-)
Peripolipus, taxonomy, new genus 1133
Peripolipus muraii
distribution
Cameroon 1133
Indonesia 1133
Panama 1133
USA 1133
hosts
Periplaneta australasiae 1133
Periplaneta brunnea 1133
taxonomy, new species 1133
Permethrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2134-2135, 2655
Aedes taeniorhynchus 67
Anopheles 1600
Anopheles funestus 2060
Anopheles gambiae 2060
Anopheles stephensi 2134-2135, 2655
Boophilus microplus 170
Bovicola crassipes, goats 2083
Bovicola limbata, goats 2083
Chironomus salinarius 1947
Culex pipiens 2888
Culex quinquefasciatus 2134-2135, 2655
Dermacentor occidentalis 1408
Dermanyssus gallinae 3073
chickens 2261
Dermatophagoides farinae 3332
Glossina, cattle 2445
Glossina palpalis 620
Haematobia irritans, cattle 121, 653, 1635, 1968
Hydrotaea irritans, sheep 2692
Monomorium pharaonis, hospitals 1009
Musca autumnalis, cattle 653, 1933
Musca domestica 425, 3274, 3276
Muscidae, cattle 2705
Ornithodoros coriaceus 1408

Permethrin *contd.*
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, chickens 1052
Pediculus capitis, man 3135
Periplaneta americana 1111
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 2234
Simulium arcticum, cattle 1312
Stomoxys calcitrans 677
Tabanidae, cattle 2705
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3332
application methods
atomizers 620
chin balls 121
ear tags 653, 1312, 1933, 1968, 2234, 2445, 2705
mosquito nets 2377
pour-on 2083
protective clothing 67
PVC strips 1052
modes of action 1635
repellents
Dermacentor occidentalis 1408
Ornithodoros coriaceus 1408
Rhodnius prolixus 2602
resistance
Aedes aegypti
cross resistance 1271
development 1271
Haematobia irritans, Louisiana 963
Musca domestica
Belgium 1948
genetics 1358
Honshu 663
mechanisms 669, 1637
United Kingdom 1334, 2982
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, detection 1700
synergists
piperonyl butoxide 170, 663, 669, 1637
propyl 2-propynyl phenylphosphonate 669
S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 1637
toxicity
Amblyomma americanum, developmental changes 154
Blattella germanica, effects of application methods 445
Dermacentor variabilis, developmental changes 154
Musca domestica
effects on flight 1966
knockdown time 132
Periplaneta americana, effects on spiracles 12
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, developmental changes 154
with amitraz
against
Haematobia irritans, cattle 654
Musca autumnalis, cattle 654
application methods, ear tags 654
with bioallethrin
against
Blattaria 1938
Cimex lectularius 1938
Musca domestica 1938
application methods, aerosols 1938
with bromophos, against, *Musca domestica* 425
with cypermethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 425
with deltamethrin
against, *Musca domestica* 425
antagonism 425
with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 425
with dimethoate, against, *Musca domestica,* poultry housing 1659
with fenitrothion, against, *Musca domestica* 425
with fenvalerate, against, *Musca domestica* 425
with parathion-methyl, against, *Musca domestica* 425
(1*R-cis*)-
against, *Simulium arcticum,* cattle 1312
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 1474
(1*R-trans*)-, against, *Simulium arcticum,* cattle 1312
(1*S-cis*)-, against, *Simulium arcticum,* cattle 1312
(1*S-trans*)-, against, *Simulium arcticum,* cattle 1312
trans-(±)- (*see* Transpermethrin)
Permethrin, dibromo- (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
perniciosus, Phlebotomus
Peromyscopsylla, hosts, *Neomys fodiens,* Spain 1546
Peromyscopsylla fallax
distribution, Czechoslovakia 826
hosts, small mammals, Czechoslovakia 826
Peromyscopsylla himalaica australishaannxia
distribution, China 2830
hosts
Anourosorex squamipes, Shaanxi 2830
Apodemus agrarius, Shaanxi 2830
Apodemus speciosus, Shaanxi 2830
taxonomy, new subspecies 2830
Peromyscopsylla scaliforma
distribution, China 2830
hosts
Eothenomys eva, Shaanxi 2830
Rattus niviventer, Shaanxi 2830
taxonomy, new species 2830
Peromyscopsylla silvatica
distribution, USSR 1149
habitats, vole nests, USSR 1149
Peromyscus leucopus
Dermacentor variabilis, Connecticut 3293
Ixodes dammini
Connecticut 3051
New York 3053
Lutzomyia anthophora, feeding 1295
Lyme disease
Connecticut 3051
New York 3053
USA 3045
Rickettsia rickettsii, Connecticut 3293
Peromyscus maniculatus
Culicidae, defence 1261
Dermacentor andersoni, British Columbia 1671
persicus, Argas
persimilis, Drosophila
persulcatus, Ixodes
perturbans, Coquillettidia
Peru
Calliphoridae 648
Chagas' disease 820
Culicidae 549
man 296
Triatoma infestans 2818
Pest control
aircraft 1071
books 2042, 2317
economics, books 2064
hormone antagonists, books 2313
insecticide mixtures 1070
pesticides, human ecology, reviews 3107
population biology 792
sex ratio manipulation 224
space spraying 787
Pest management
books 215
development 1712
India, conferences 3122
insecticide resistance 766
urban areas 3
Pesticide synergists
diethyl maleate 2470
Kaempferia galanga 3114
Maranta arundinacea 3114
4-phenyl-3-buten-2-one 2470
Pesticides
determination, foods 3108
neuropharmacology, conferences 3360
toxicity, man, books 2775
pestifera, Epicauta
Pet animals, arthropod pests, books 2556
Petevo virus, vectors, Ixodidae, Central African Republic 3064
petragnanii, Anopheles
Petrobia latens
control, acaricides 1440
distribution, United Kingdom 1440
habitats, buildings, England 1440
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota *(see Hirundo pyrrhonota)*
pH, mosquito breeding places 1218
Phacelodomus rufifrons, Psammolestes arthuri, Colombia 1140
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Glossina morsitans
Tanzania 594
Zambia 595
Phaenicia *(see Lucilia)*
Phaenicia cuprina *(see Lucilia cuprina)*
Phaenicia eximia *(see Lucilia eximia)*
Phaenicia sericata *(see Lucilia sericata)*
Phagostimulants, *Culex pipiens,* nucleic acid constituents 1791
phanaeoides, Liatongus
Phaonia, taxonomy 1643
pharaonis, Monomorium
pharoensis, Anopheles
Pharyngomyia, hosts, wild animals, Mongolia 1327
Phasianus colchicus
Amyrsidea megalosoma, Italy 2808
Goniodes colchici, Italy 2808
Lipeurus maculosus, Italy 2808
Pheidole megacephala
prey, *Boophilus microplus* 1034
rearing, diets 1034
Phenobarbital
Lucilia cuprina, induction, aldrin epoxidase 2710
Musca domestica, induction, cytochromes 1959
Phormia regina, induction, cytochromes 1960
Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-
Periplaneta americana
release
DDT, nervous system 13
insecticides 229
Phenol, 2,4-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2903
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 2903
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
attractants, *Dermacentor variabilis* 3024
Dermacentor variabilis
production, regulation 1992
sex pheromones 707
Phenol, 3-ethoxy-4-methoxy-6-(3-methyl-1-butenyl)-
Rhodnius prolixus
inhibition
metamorphosis 1538
moulting 1538
Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Propoxur)
Phenol, 3-methyl-4-nitro-, *Musca domestica,* fenitrothion, metabolites 1254
Phenol oxidase (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
10*H*-Phenothiazine, against, *Notoedres cuniculi,* rabbits 1060
Phenothrin ((3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Anopheles stephensi 3193
Dermatophagoides farinae 3332
Musca domestica 3274
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 3332
application methods, wide-mesh curtains 3193
toxicity
Blattella germanica, effects of application methods 445
Musca domestica, knockdown time 132

Phenothrin *contd.*
with tetramethrin
against, *Musca domestica,* abattoirs 1336
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1336
(1*R-cis,trans*)-
with tetramethrin
against, *Blatta orientalis* 796
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 796
Phenthoate (ethyl α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)
metabolism, rats, effects of organophosphorus compounds 2037
resistance, *Lucilia cuprina* 1934
L-**Phenylalanine**
Ixodidae 3305
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
DL-**Phenylalanine, 3-hydroxy-α-methyl-,** methyl ester, *Dermacentor variabilis,* effects on sex pheromone production 1992
Pherbellia cinerella, chorion 673
Pheromones
absolute configuration, reviews 2059
insects, books 2314
research, wind tunnels, reviews 2057
techniques, books 2302
Philanthus triangulum, venoms 1527
Philipomyia, descriptions 1642
Philipomyia aprica
biology 2463
descriptions 1642, 2463
distribution, USSR 1642, 2463
Philipomyia rohdendorfi
biology 2463
descriptions 2463
distribution, USSR 2463
philippinensis, Anopheles
philippinensis, Walchiella
Philippines
Anopheles 2839, 2842, 2844
Culicidae 2852
axils 265
Haematopinus tuberculatus, buffalo 1535
insecticides, use 430
medical entomology, conferences 2570
Peneus monodon, natural enemies 477
pesticides, lists 774
Simulium, books 431
Walchiella, small mammals 1047
Philonthus nitidus, biology 136
Philopteridae, taxonomy 1529
Philornis
hosts
Molothrus badius, removal 962
Molothrus rufoaxillaris, removal 962
Phlebotominae
chromosomes 1904
collection 3213
development 283
distribution
Algeria 2423
Ecuador 568
Saudi Arabia 3212
Surinam 2421
USSR 2960
Venezuela 1294
habitats
rock holes, Kenya 574
termitaria, Kenya 574
hosts, mammals, depth of penetration 2422
land reclamation 338
medical entomology, books 2046
research, Czechoslovakia 2797
techniques, reviews 2417
traps 1162, 2322
veterinary entomology, books 2046
Phlebotomus
books 2779
chromosomes 1904
control, insecticides 336
distribution
Ethiopia 2671
Nigeria 1292
Phlebotomus *contd.*
habitats, gerbil burrows, Uzbek SSR 336
Leishmania, infectivity 2959
Phlebotomus alexandri
abnormalities 2423
biology 2423
descriptions 2423
distribution, Algeria 2423
Phlebotomus andrejevi
distribution, USSR 3214
Leishmania gerbili, transmission 2962
Leishmania major, Uzbek SSR 3214
Phlebotomus argentipes
control, insecticides 2418-2419
distribution, India 1614, 2167, 2418-2420
habitats
cattle housing, West Bengal 2167, 2418
dwellings, West Bengal 2167, 2418
hosts
birds
Bihar 2420
West Bengal 2418
cattle
Bihar 2420
West Bengal 2418
man
Bihar 2420
Gujarat 1614
West Bengal 2418
pigs, West Bengal 2418
Leishmania, Bihar 2420
Leishmania donovani, transmission 2054
seasonal fluctuations 2418
Phlebotomus ariasi
distribution
France 88, 899, 1615-1616, 2956
Portugal 900
Spain 89, 2957
hosts 899
Leishmania, Portugal 900
Leishmania donovani
development, effects of temperatures 2956
France 88
pathogens, *Adelina riouxi,* France 1616
spread 1615
Phlebotomus brevis
control, insecticides 1613
distribution, USSR 566, 1613
Phlebotomus caucasicus
distribution
Iran 96
USSR 333, 2961, 3214
Leishmania donovani, Turkmen SSR 2961
Leishmania gerbili, transmission 2962
Leishmania major
transmission 333
Uzbek SSR 3214
seasonal fluctuations 2961
Phlebotomus chabaudi, distribution, Spain 89
Phlebotomus chinensis
autogeny 2168
control, insecticides 1906
distribution
China 1906, 2168
USSR 562
habitats 1906
Leishmania donovani, Georgian SSR 562
seasonal fluctuations 1906
phlebotomus, Culicoides
Phlebotomus dentatus *(see Sergentomyia dentata)*
Phlebotomus duboscqi
distribution
Ethiopia 2671
Kenya 569
Nigeria 1292
habitats
savannas, Nigeria 1292
termitaria, Nigeria 1292
Leishmania major, Kenya 569
Phlebotomus grimmi, distribution, USSR 562
Phlebotomus jacusieli, distribution, USSR 566
Phlebotomus kandelakii
distribution, USSR 562
Leishmania donovani, Georgian SSR 562
Phlebotomus longicuspis, distribution, Spain 89
Phlebotomus longiductus
distribution, USSR 1907
Leishmania donovani, transmission 1907
Phlebotomus major
distribution
USSR 562
Yugoslavia 2166
habitats, buildings, Yugoslavia 2166
Phlebotomus major wui
distribution, China 2169
Leishmania donovani, Nei Menggu 2169
Phlebotomus martini
distribution, Kenya 574, 896
habitats, termitaria, Kenya 896
Phlebotomus mascittii
distribution
France 899
Spain 89
Phlebotomus mongolensis
distribution
China 1906
USSR 3214
Leishmania gerbili, transmission 2962
Leishmania major, Uzbek SSR 3214
Phlebotomus orientalis, distribution, Ethiopia 2671
Phlebotomus papatasi
abnormalities 2423
biology 2423
control, insecticides 336, 2420
DDT, resistance, Bihar 2419-2420
descriptions 2423
distribution
Algeria 2423
India 1614, 2419-2420, 2673
Iran 96, 1296
Israel 98
Saudi Arabia 2432
Spain 89
Tunisia 3161
USSR 333, 336, 338, 562, 566, 1611-1612, 2427, 3214
feeding behaviour 895
habitats
animal housing, Iran 1296
dwellings, Iran 1296
gerbil burrows, Uzbek SSR 336, 2427
hosts
birds, Bihar 2420
cattle, Bihar 2420
man, Bihar 2420
Isfahan virus, transovarial transmission 1611
Leishmania
Bihar 2420
Turkmen SSR 1612
USSR 338
Uzbek SSR 2427
Leishmania donovani, transmission 2054
Leishmania major
Israel 98
Saudi Arabia 2432
transmission 333, 2962
Uzbek SSR 3214
oocytes, development 1296
ovarian development 895
parity 1296
Phlebovirus, replication 572
seasonal fluctuations 96
spread 2427
Toscana virus, not infective 1298
Phlebotomus perfiliewi
distribution, Yugoslavia 2166
habitats, buildings, Yugoslavia 2166
Phlebotomus perfiliewi transcaucasicus
control, insecticides 1613
distribution, USSR 566, 1613
habitats
dwellings, Azerbaijan SSR 566

Phlebotomus perfiliewi transcaucasicus *contd.*
fox burrows, Azerbaijan SSR 566
porcupine burrows, Azerbaijan SSR 566
Phlebotomus perniciosus
Arbia virus, replication 1298
chromosomes 1904
distribution
France 1616
Italy 1298
Portugal 900
Spain 89
Tunisia 3161
Leishmania, Portugal 900
pappataci fever virus, not infective 1298
pathogens, *Adelina riouxi,* France 1616
Phlebovirus, replication 572
Toscana virus, replication 1298
Phlebotomus sergenti
distribution
Iran 96
Israel 98
Spain 89
Yugoslavia 2166
habitats, buildings, Yugoslavia 2166
Leishmania major, Israel 98
seasonal fluctuations 96
Phlebotomus simici
distribution, Yugoslavia 2166
habitats, buildings, Yugoslavia 2166
Phlebotomus smirnovi
distribution, USSR 1907
Leishmania donovani, transmission 1907
Phlebotomus tobbi, distribution, USSR 566
Phlebotomus turanicus
distribution, USSR 2961
seasonal fluctuations 2961
Phlebovirus
vectors
Lutzomyia longipalpis, replication 572
Phlebotomus papatasi, replication 572
Phlebotomus perniciosus, replication 572
Phloxin B
toxicity
Aedes triseriatus, phototoxicity 486
Culex pipiens, phototoxicity 486
Culex quinquefasciatus, phototoxicity 851
Gambusia affinis, phototoxicity 486
Phoneutria, prey, *Boophilus microplus,* Brazil 1039
Phoniomyia davisi
distribution, Brazil 863
habitats, farms, Brazil 863
Phoniomyia deanei
distribution, Brazil 863
habitats, farms, Brazil 863
Phoniomyia pilicauda
distribution, Brazil 73
hosts, man, Brazil 73
seasonal fluctuations 73
Phoridae
development, effects of temperatures 2195
taxonomy, characters, genitalia 3256
Phorinae, taxonomy, characters, genitalia 3256
Phormia
control, growth regulators 2474
habitats, poultry housing, monitoring 2474
hosts, cattle, damage 1509
vitellins, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 3245
Phormia regina
control, growth regulators 1986
cytochromes, development 1960
DDT analogues, inhibition, ATPase 1512
development, effects of temperatures 1955
distribution, USA 1644
enzymes 1962
hosts, man, Minnesota 1644
Phormia regina *contd.*
learning 1645
parasites, Opiinae 2987
pyruvate, oxidation 3004
salts, feeding responses 975
sense organs 2702
sucrose, feeding responses 975
Phormia terraenovae
activity 675
distribution, Bulgaria 675
labellum, ATPase 1953
overwintering 3243
sense organs 360
vision 2194
Phosalone (*S*-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2002
Ctenocephalides orientis
cattle 2243
goats 2243
Haemaphysalis intermedia
goats 2243
sheep 2243
Ixodidae, cattle 2243
Linognathus vituli, cattle 2243
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
dogs 2243
sheep 2243
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2243
Phosmet (*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 2984
Simulium, cattle 2172
Phosphatase
Culex pipiens
resistance
malathion 2624
trichlorfon 2624
Phosphatase, acid, *Musca domestica,* effects of procaine 142
Phosphatase, adenosine tri-
Periplaneta americana
inhibition
DDT 1526
DDT analogues 1512
magnesium-activated, *Phormia terraenovae,* labellum 1953
potassium-activated, *Phormia terraenovae,* labellum 1953
potassium-sodium-activated
Periplaneta americana, fat bodies 1761
Sarcophaga nodosa, rectum 2212
Phosphatase, alkaline
dogs, effects of fenthion 3353
Ixodidae 3305
Phosphate, Ixodidae 3305
Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl- (*see* Bisazir)
Phosphoglucomutase (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
Phosphoglucose isomerase (*see* Isomerase, glucose phosphate)
Phospholipase A_2
Apis mellifera, venoms 374
man
antibodies 374
assays 1384
Phosphomutase, glucose
Lutzomyia, taxonomy 1905
Simulium sanctipauli, isoenzymes 903
Simulium yahense, isoenzymes 903
Toxorhynchites rutilus, genetics 278
Phosphonic acid, phenyl-
propyl 2-propynyl ester
pesticide synergists
benzyl chrysanthemates 2551
pyrethroids 669
Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, dimethyl ester (*see* Trichlorfon)
Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-
S-methyl *O*-propyl ester
against, *Musca domestica* 209
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 209
toxicity, rats 209
Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester (*see* Acephate)
Phosphoric acid
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester
toxicity
Eomenacanthus stramineus, effects on morphology 1531
Menopon gallinae, effects on morphology 1531
3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl diethyl ester, *Boophilus microplus,* inhibition, esterase 2511
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-ethenyl dimethyl ester, (*Z*)- (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (*see* Naled)
2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Dichlorvos)
diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (*see* Paraoxon)
dimethyl 1-methyl-3-(methylamino)-3-oxo-1-propenyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Monocrotophos)
dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester, *Musca domestica,* fenitrothion, metabolites 1254
dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester
against, *Musca domestica* 2470
synergists, diethyl maleate 2470
disodium salt, *Musca domestica,* phagostimulants 2983
3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-nitrophenyl dimethyl ester, *Musca domestica,* fenitrothion, metabolites 1254
monosodium salt, *Musca domestica,* phagostimulants 2983
triphenyl ester
pesticide synergists
chlorpyrifos 508
malathion 508, 1934
Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Hempa)
Phosphorodithioic acid
S-[(6-chloro-2-oxo-3(2*H*)-benzoxazolyl)-methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Phosalone)
S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Phosmet)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Dimethoate)
S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Dioxathion)
O-ethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)phenyl] *S*-propyl ester (*see* Sulprofos)
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Ethion)
O,S,S-trimethyl ester, rats, effects on phenthoate metabolism 2037
Phosphorothioic acid
O-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Demodex aurati, hamsters 201
Demodex criceti, hamsters 201
Siphonaptera, pet animals 258
toxicity, dogs 259, 2100
O-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester (*see* Profenofos)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Bromophos)
O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Coumaphos)
O-cyclohexyl *O,O*-dimethyl ester, against, *Boophilus calcaratus,* cattle 1416
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Jodfenphos)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl ester
against, *Musca domestica* 761
application methods, electric vaporizer 761
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (*see* Diazinon)

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O,O-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)-phenyl] ester, toxicity, birds 3352
O,O-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-ethyl)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (*see* Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Fenitrothion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Parathion-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (*see* Fenchlorphos)
O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Famphur)
O-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester, against, *Wohlfahrtia magnifica*, sheep 1365
O-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-4-nitrophenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, *Musca domestica*, fenitrothion, metabolites 1254
O-methyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester, *Musca domestica*, fenitrothion, metabolites 1254
O,O'-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (*see* Temephos)
Phosphorotrithioic acid
S,S,S-tributyl ester
pesticide synergists
chlorpyrifos 508
malathion 508
permethrin 1637
resmethrin 964
Phosphorylase, glycogen, *Periplaneta americana*, flight muscles 2596
Photography, positioning, insects 2788
Photolysis, insecticides, books 2317
Phoxim (4-ethoxy-7-phenyl-3,5-dioxa-6-aza-4-phosphaoct-6-ene-8-nitrile 4-sulfide)
against
Demodex bovis, cattle 199
Demodex canis, dogs 1707
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 3325
sheep 3325
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 1696
Rhipicephalus turanicus 1696
Sarcoptes scabiei, dogs 1707
Phthalic acid (*see* 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid)
Phthalthrin (*see* Tetramethrin)
Phthiraptera
control
application methods 2584
insecticides 2042
digestive system 2331
hosts
camels 1741
Equus burchelli, South Africa 941
livestock, books 2556
medical entomology, books 2046
research, Czechoslovakia 2797
veterinary entomology, books 2046
Physiphora, habitats, animal manures, Karnataka 2193
Physiphora demandata
distribution, Czechoslovakia 148
habitats, farms, Czechoslovakia 148
Phytobacteromycin, against, Culicini 75
piageti, Coloceras
Pica pica
Ixodes frontalis, Spain 3020
nests, Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 41
pictipes, Rhodnius
pictus, Dermacentor
Pif-Paf (*see* Bioallethrin, with permethrin)
Pig blood, synthetic diets, *Glossina palpalis* 109, 610, 2455
Pig farms
fly control 3268
Musca domestica
England 1342
Honshu 663
United Kingdom 669, 2982
Pig housing
arthropod pests, United Kingdom 789
Culicidae, Assam 882
Diptera, overwintering 3243
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Venezuela 1293
Musca domestica, Belgium 1948
pest control 789
Pig manure
Musca domestica
German Democratic Republic 3253
Karnataka 2193
USA 2475
Ophyra aenescens, German Democratic Republic 3253
Thorectes intermedius, Italy 3007
Pigeon housing, *Dermatophagoides farinae*, German Democratic Republic 1056
Pigeons (*Columba livia*)
Argas polonicus
Czechoslovakia 2237
Poland 2237
Coloceras piageti, Spain 458
Columbicola columbae, Italy 2808
ectoparasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
mites, Israel 3338
pest control 1737
Rhodnius pallescens, development 30
Triatoma infestans, feeding 2086
Pigmentation disorders, cats, caused by *Demodex cati* 724
Pigs (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
Anopheles farauti, Papua New Guinea 2379
arthropod pests, books 2556
Chrysomya bezziana, Fujian 2991
Dermacentor auratus 3299
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 586
Glossina tachinoides, Ivory Coast 1318
Haematopinus suis
Brazil 2752
control 2023, 2082, 2085, 2329-2330, 2347
damage 816
USA 187
Idiella tripartita, Fujian 2992
ivermectin, determination 1484
Japanese encephalitis virus, Nepal 1884
Lutzomyia longipalpis, Costa Rica 898
mites, control 6
Musca domestica, effects on liveweight gains 952
pest control
application methods 2584
ivermectin 2798
reviews 2288
Phlebotomus argentipes, West Bengal 2418
Phthiraptera, control 6
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, France 2233
Sarcoptes scabiei
antibodies 748
control 1705, 2023, 2085, 2329-2330, 2545
diagnosis 2274
effects on feed conversion efficiency 188
effects on liveweight gains 187-188
Guangdong 3016
hypersensitivity 204
Kenya 220
Senegal 3091
symptoms 748
USA 1463
Yugoslavia 3340, 3342
Simulium reptans group, anaphylaxis 3230
Stomoxys calcitrans, effects on liveweight gains 952
pilicauda, Phoniomyia
Pilocarpine, *Dermacentor variabilis*, effects on sex pheromone production 1992
Pilogalumna tenuiclavus
distribution, German Federal Republic 193
habitats, sheep pastures, German Federal Republic 193
Moniezia expansa, German Federal Republic 193
pilosa, Cavernicola
pilosum, Leptotrombidium
pilosus, Culex
pingi, Haemogamasus
pingue, Gahrliepia disparunguis
pinguis, Chrysomya
Pinkeye (*see Moraxella bovis*)
Piophilidae, development, effects of temperatures 2195
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl- (*see* Diethylcarbamazine)
Pipercide (*see* 2,4,10-Undecatrienamide, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-*N*-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2*E*,4*E*,10*E*)-)
Piperidine, 1-benzoyl-, repellents, *Simulium himalayense*, man 2439
Piperidine, 1-(3-cyclohexen-1-ylcarbonyl)- repellents
Rhodnius prolixus 2602
Xenopsylla cheopis, mice 1152
Piperidine, 1-ethyl-2-(nitromethylene)-, toxicity, *Periplaneta americana*, mode of action 443
Piperidine, 1-(3-methylbenzoyl)-, repellents, *Simulium himalayense*, man 2439
2,6-Piperidinedione, 1-hexyl-, repellents, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, mice 1152
Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)
pesticide synergists
allethrin 663
benzyl chrysanthemates 2551
bioallethrin 1770
bioresmethrin 669, 2982
carbaryl 508
deltamethrin 669
O,S-dialkyl alkylphosphonothioates 209
methomyl 2982
permethrin 170, 663, 669, 1637
phenothrin 796, 1336
propoxur 1865
pyrethrins 378, 640, 669, 989, 1070, 1160, 2081, 2982
resmethrin 663, 964, 1189, 2123, 2982
tetramethrin 796, 1336
residues, dried fish 640
pipiens, Culex
Pipistrelllus pipistrellus, ectoparasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Pipistrellus kuhli, ectoparasites, Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Pipistrellus nathusii, *Nycteribia kolenatii*, German Federal Republic 1035
Pipistrellus pipistrellus
Argas vespertilionis, German Federal Republic 1389
Spinturnix plecotinus, German Federal Republic 1035
piriei, Xenopsylla
Pirimicarb (2-(dimethylamino)-5,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylcarbamate)
against
Hybomitra ciureai 355
Musca domestica 355
toxicity
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Musca domestica, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Pirimiphos-ethyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Boophilus microplus*, cattle 1026
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2135
Anopheles arabiensis 481

Pirimiphos-methyl *contd.*
Anopheles sinensis, dwellings 1587
Anopheles stephensi 481, 2135
Balaustium murorum, buildings 1440
Culex pipiens 303
Culex quinquefasciatus 481, 2135
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, house dust 2531
Diptera, dried fish 640
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2243
metabolism, *Anopheles sacharovi* 2942
persistence, dwellings 1587
residues, dried fish 640
resistance
Anopheles albimanus, mechanisms 481
Musca domestica, United Kingdom 2982
Pirimor (*see* Pirimicarb)
Pistia stratiotes
Culicidae, Florida 2929
Mansonia dyari, Florida 1224
Mansonia titillans, Florida 1224
Pit latrines
Culex cinereus, Kenya 503
Culex quinquefasciatus
control 2623
Haryana 485
Kenya 503
Tanzania 519, 840
Culicidae, traps 2639
Pitymys irene, *Rhadinopsylla stenofronta,* Yunnan 3143
Pitymys subterraneus, *Amalaraeus penicilliger,* Hungary 1779
pityocampa, Thaumetopoea
Plague (*see also Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pestis)*
epizootiology 2095
Hawaii 3149
not found 472
Plaketa
against
Anopheles sacharovi 1248
Culex pipiens 1248
Plantations, *Aedes furcifer,* Burkina Faso 58
Plasmids, vectors, arthropods 793
Plasmodium *(see also* Malaria)
control, health education 2874
hosts, man, Pondicherry 314
vectors
America 2580
Anopheles
biology, reviews 1243
Indonesia 2840
infectivity, strain differences 873
transmission 874, 876
Anopheles balabacensis
Sabah 3201
transmission 1892
Anopheles culicifacies
Tamil Nadu 306
transmission 2054
Uttar Pradesh 2948
Anopheles flavirostris, Sabah 3201
Anopheles fluviatilis, transmission 2054
Anopheles funestus, Burundi 301
Anopheles gambiae complex, Burundi 301
Anopheles marshallii complex, Zaïre 3174
Anopheles minimus, China 1584
Anopheles stephensi, transmission 2054
Anopheles subpictus, Pondicherry 314
Culicidae, Asia 2664
Philippines 2570
reviews 2615
Plasmodium berghei
vectors
Anopheles punctipennis, transmission 84
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, transmission 84
Plasmodium cynomolgi
monoclonal antibodies 3180
Plasmodium cynomolgi *contd.*
vectors, *Anopheles dirus,* detection 3180
Plasmodium falciparum
control, vector control 1889
hosts
man
Brazil 1851
Burundi 301
England 297
Tamil Nadu 311
United Kingdom 533
Uttar Pradesh 870
vectors
Anopheles, detection 886
Anopheles albitarsis, Brazil 1851
Anopheles balabacensis, Mizoram 2857
Anopheles culicifacies
Tamil Nadu 309, 312
Uttar Pradesh 870
Anopheles darlingi, Brazil 1851
Anopheles dirus, transmission, effects of sterilization 71
Anopheles gambiae complex, detection 1278
Anopheles lesteri, Anhui 1891
Anopheles minimus
Assam 2654
Mizoram 2857
Nagaland 2654
Anopheles sinensis, Anhui 1891
Plasmodium fieldi
vectors
Anopheles dirus, transmission 1605
Anopheles maculatus, transmission 1605
Anopheles stephensi, transmission 1605
Plasmodium gallinaceum
vectors
Aedes aegypti
activity 2404
development, males 2156
effects on fecundity 879
effects on insecticide susceptibility 2116
infectivity 1893, 2932
persistence, effects of insecticides 529
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, infectivity 2932
Culex pipiens, immunity 2404
infectivity 81
Plasmodium hermani, vectors, *Culex nigripalpus,* infectivity, strain differences 2909
Plasmodium inui, vectors, *Anopheles stephensi,* infectivity 2932
Plasmodium knowlesi
monoclonal antibodies 3180
vectors
Anopheles balabacensis, collection 2157
Anopheles dirus, detection 3180
Plasmodium malariae
hosts, man, Burundi 301
vectors
Anopheles dirus, infectivity 2155
Anopheles freeborni, infectivity 2155
Anopheles gambiae, infectivity 2155
Anopheles maculatus, infectivity 2155
Anopheles stephensi, infectivity 2155
Plasmodium ovale, hosts, man, Burundi 301
Plasmodium vivax
hosts
man
Brazil 1851
Tamil Nadu 305, 311
vectors
Anopheles
infectivity 2408
effects of antimalarials 2919
Anopheles bellator, Brazil 1851
Anopheles cruzii, Brazil 1851
Anopheles culicifacies, Tamil Nadu 309, 312
Plasmodium vivax *contd.*
Anopheles culicifacies species A, development 288
Anopheles culicifacies species B, development 288
Anopheles messeae, transmission 1274
Plasmodium yoelii
vectors
Anopheles
development 1554
infectivity, effects of vaccines 2394
platalea, Guntheria
Platypsyllus castoris
distribution, USA 3326
hosts, *Castor canadensis,* Indiana 3326
plaumanni, Mydaea
Plecia nearctica, pathogens, *Toly-pocladium cylindrosporum* 1067
Plecoptera
habitats, forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2682
prey
Chironomidae
Colorado 2967
New York 2967
Simuliidae
Colorado 2967
New York 2967
plecotinus, Spinturnix
Plecotus auritus
Ischnopsyllus jinciensis, Shanxi 1548
Ixodes ricinus, German Federal Republic 1035
Ploughing, leishmaniasis 333
plumbeus, Anopheles
plumigerus, Ameroseius
plumosus, Chironomus
pluvialis, Haematopota
Pneumocoptes jellisoni, taxonomy 190
Pneumocoptes penrosei, taxonomy 190
Pneumocoptes tiollaisi
hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* Europe 190
taxonomy 190
Pneumonyssus simicola, control, acaricides 415
Podapolipidae, taxonomy 1133
Poecilidae, prey, Culicidae 276
Pogosta virus (*see* Karelia virus)
poicilia, Aedes
Poisoning
horses, Meloidae 2285
insecticides, books 2770
man, *Latrodectus hesperus* 758
sheep
Arge pullata 3292
Astylus atromaculatus, not found 999
Poland
Argas polonicus, pigeons 2237
arthropods, bibliographies 2296
Asellus aquaticus, Acanthocephala 3095
benthic invertebrates, mountain streams 475
Chironomus plumosus, natural enemies 1330
Ctenocephalides canis, dogs 413
Demodex canis, dogs 413
Fleuria lacustris, natural enemies 1330
Goniocotes gallinae, bacteria 815
Haematopinus suis, pigs 816, 2023
insects 2065
Mallophaga, zoo animals 813
Menacanthus stramineus, bacteria 815
Menopon gallinae, bacteria 815
Microtus arvalis, ectoparasites 1058
Prosimulium, mountain streams 579
Pthirus pubis, man 1767
Rattus norvegicus, ectoparasites 2011
Rattus rattus, ectoparasites 2011
Sarcoptes scabiei
dogs 413
pigs 2023
sheep, ectoparasites 1057
Simulium, mountain streams 579
Trichodectes canis, dogs 413
Poleo (*see Lippia stoechadifolia)*

Poliovirus, vectors, *Chrysomya megacephala,* Brazil 1946
Polistes
habitats, dwellings, New Jersey 149
man
antibodies, assays 1384
hypersensitivity, reviews 1011
nests, destruction 149
venoms 1384
Polistinae, taxonomy 379
politum, Trypoxylon
Pollenia rudis, overwintering 3243
Pollution, water (*see* Water pollution)
polonicus, Argas
Polwet (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)
Polychromophilus murinus
hosts, *Myotis daubentoni,* England 2481
vectors, *Nycteribia kolenatii,* England 2481
Polydipsia, dogs, caused by amitraz 2276
Polygenis
hosts 2825
taxonomy
characters
hind tibia 261
host associations 2828
Polygenis klagesi, taxonomy 2825
Polygenis lakoi, taxonomy 2825
Polygenis nitidus, taxonomy 2825
Polygenis tripus
distribution, Brazil 785
hosts
Oryzomys subflavus, Brazil 785
Zygodontomys lasiurus, Brazil 785
Polymorphus contortus, intermediate hosts, *Asellus aquaticus,* Poland 3095
polynesiensis, Aedes
Polyoxin D, *Calliphora vicina,* effects on peritrophic membrane 3248
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-
against
Aedes melanimon, irrigated pastures 1182
Aedes nigromaculis, irrigated pastures 1182
Culex quinquefasciatus, irrigated pastures 1182
Culex tarsalis, irrigated pastures 1182
application methods 2905
injection systems 2910
formulations, controlled release 543
nontarget effects, irrigated pastures 1182
spreading rate, effects of temperatures 1191
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*
against
Culex quinquefasciatus 1222
Culicidae 543
with mineral oils, against, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 543
with temephos
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus, roadside ditches 1234
Culex nigripalpus, roadside ditches 1234
Culex quinquefasciatus 1234
Culicidae 543
Psorophora columbiae, roadside ditches 1234
Polypedilum halterale, attractants, light 659
Polyplacidae, taxonomy 1533, 2810
Polyplax reclinata
distribution, Pakistan 1533
hosts, *Suncus murinus,* Pakistan 1533
Polyplax sindensis
distribution, Pakistan 1533
hosts, *Suncus murinus,* Pakistan 1533
taxonomy, new species 1533
Polyplax spinulosa
distribution
Brazil 4
Poland 2011
USSR 1346
Polyplax spinulosa contd.
hosts
Coproica ferruginata, Ukrainian SSR 1346
Mus musculus, Brazil 4
rats, effects of host nutrition 1106
Rattus, Poland 2011
Rattus norvegicus, Brazil 4
Polystyrene (*see* Benzene, ethenyl-, homopolymer)
Polyuria, dogs, caused by amitraz 2276
Ponape (*see* American Oceania)
Ponds
Aedes, Wyoming 1834
Bacillus sphaericus, nontarget effects 1179
Bacillus thuringiensis, persistence 2131
temephos, persistence 2131
Pools
Aedes, Romania 1200
forest pools, Culicidae, USSR 2119
temporary pools
Aedes, Massachusetts 2943
Culicoides, Ukrainian SSR 2953
Mesostoma, Massachusetts 2943
Pooting, hazards 1
popovi, Frontopsylla elata
Population dynamics
mathematical models 212, 1589
pupation window model 2109
Porcupine burrows, *Phlebotomus perfiliewi,* Azerbaijan SSR 566
Porocephalus crotali
distribution, Brazil 206
hosts
dogs, symptoms 3096
Zygodontomys pixuna, Brazil 206
taxonomy, misidentified as *Armillifer moniliformis,* Brazil 206
Portschinskia, hosts, wild animals, Mongolia 1327
Portugal
Aedes caspius 282
Anopheles algeriensis 498
Anopheles subalpinus 498
Culicidae 497
Culicoides imicola 2416
Culiseta annulata 282
Culiseta subochrea 282
Macronyssidae, Chiroptera 732
Onthophagini, animal manures 2716
Phlebotomus ariasi, flagellates 900
Phlebotomus perniciosus, flagellates 900
Simulium 577, 2964
Spinturnicidae, Chiroptera 732
synanthropic flies 661
Possession Island (*see* Crozet Islands)
posticus, Eublaberus
Potamochoerus porcus, Glossina morsitans, Tanzania 594
Potassium
Aedes aegypti, Malpighian tubules, secretion 54
Ixodidae 3305
mosquito breeding places 1218
Periplaneta americana
effects on nervous system 454
fat bodies, regulation 2079
regulation 803
Poultry
arthropod parasites, diagnosis, books 218
arthropod pests, books 2556
Culicoides, Byelorussian SSR 330
Mallophaga, control 2081
prey, Scorpiones, Tunisia 1469
Poultry housing
Alphitobius diaperinus, control 378
Dermatophagoides farinae, German Democratic Republic 1056
Diptera
monitoring 2474
overwintering 3243
Musca domestica
control 1659
Florida 2214
monitoring 664
USSR 3279
pest control, temephos 794
Poultry manure
Diptera, control 2474
Musca domestica
Japan 947
Karnataka 2193
Poxviridae, hosts, insects, reviews 2587
PP-321 (*see* Cyhalothrin, [1α(*S**),3α(*Z*)]-(±)-)
PP-563 (*see* Cyhalothrin)
praelargum, Simulium
praetiosa, Bryobia
Praomys, ectoparasites, Saudi Arabia 3144
pratorum, Dasyphora
pravus, Rhipicephalus
Precarious Point virus, vectors, *Ixodes uriae,* Macquarie Island 2515
Precipitin tests, identification, blood-meals, Anophelinae 1195
Precocene II (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran, 6,7-dimethoxy-2,2-dimethyl-)
Pricks, man, *Stratiomys badia* 639
primitiva, Haemaphysalis
Prioderm (*see* Malathion)
Prisons, pest control, trapping 788
Procaine (2-(diethylamino)ethyl 4-aminobenzoate)
Musca domestica, effects on development 142
Procellaria cinerea, *Notiopsylla kerguelenensis,* Possession Island 44
Procladius
habitats
recreational lakes, effects of boating 2473
streams, effects of insecticides 2036
Proctolaelaps pygmaeus
distribution, USSR 409
habitats, birds' nests, Byelorussian SSR 409
Proctolin
Periplaneta americana
effects on antennal heart 2080
nervous system 1118
Proctophyllodidae, hosts, birds, El Salvador 1430
Procyon lotor, Dermacentor variabilis, Tennessee 3302
Profenofos (*O*-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl *S*-propyl phosphorothioate)
enantiomers, resolution 1072
resistance, *Culex pipiens,* France 508
(−)-, against, *Musca domestica* 1072
(+)-, against, *Musca domestica* 1072
Proligestone, treatment, hypersensitivity, Siphonaptera, cats 3154
L-Proline
culture media, tick cell lines 1038
Glossina morsitans, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 1920
Ixodidae 3305
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
Prolistrophorus, taxonomy 747
prolixus, Rhodnius
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (*see* Aldicarb)
Propanamide, *N*-(7-hydroxy-3,7-dimethyloctyl)-, against, *Musca domestica* 2482
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy- (citric acid)
Dermacentor andersoni, metabolism 1399
Periplaneta americana, fat bodies, metabolism 1753
Propanoic acid
Blaberus discoidalis, frass 1746
Blattella germanica, frass 1746
repellents, *Blattella germanica* 802
Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (lactic acid)
Aedes aegypti, responses, effects of atmospheric pressure 273
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-
Blaberus discoidalis, frass 1746
Blattella germanica, frass 1746
repellents, *Blattella germanica* 802
Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-
Dermacentor andersoni, metabolism 1399

Propanoic acid, 2-oxo- *contd.*
Phormia regina, flight muscles, oxidation 3004
2-Propanol, oviposition attractants, *Culex* 1187
2-Propanone
attractants, *Glossina* 920, 922
with carbon dioxide
attractants
Glossina morsitans 343, 601
Glossina pallidipes 343
with carbon dioxide, and 1-octen-3-ol
attractants
Glossina 918
Glossina morsitans 2177-2178
Glossina pallidipes 2177-2178
with 1-octen-3-ol
attractants
Glossina morsitans 343
Glossina pallidipes 343
Propetamphos ((*E*)-1-methylethyl 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Bovicola ovis, sheep 227
Cimex hemipterus, dwellings 38
Ixodes ricinus, sheep 227
Lucilia sericata, sheep 227
Melophagus ovinus, sheep 227
Periplaneta americana
drainage systems 1515
dwellings 17
Psoroptes natalensis, buffalo 1467
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 227
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 1693
Sarcoptes scabiei, buffalo 1467
application methods
dipping 227
washing 227
Propionic acid (*see* Propanoic acid)
Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Anopheles atroparvus 1865
Blattaria 18
Blattella germanica 1762
dwellings 1524
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2243
Cimex hemipterus, dwellings 38
Culex pipiens 2888
Culex tarsalis 2883-2884
Dermacentor variabilis 3024
Glossina swynnertoni 622
Hybomitra ciureai 355
Musca domestica 355, 2470
Neotrombicula autumnalis, dogs 2275
Periplaneta americana
drainage systems 1515
dwellings 17
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 154
Vespula germanica 1385
application methods, aerial spraying 2883
formulations, attractants 3024
resistance
Aedes aegypti, Guyana 1271
Anopheles atroparvus 1865
Anopheles sacharovi, mechanisms 2942
Blattella germanica, cross resistance 2291
Culex quinquefasciatus 1198
Musca domestica, Taiwan 2485
Xenopsylla cheopis, Madagascar 1158, 1543
synergists
diethyl maleate 2470
piperonyl butoxide 1865
sesamex 1865
SV_1 1865
toxicity
Anopheles sacharovi, irritability 275
Apis mellifera 2319
Hybomitra ciureai, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
Musca domestica, inhibition, acetylcholinesterase 355
with diazinon, against, *Musca domestica* 2485
Propoxur *contd.*
with dichlorvos, against, *Vespula germanica* 1385
with dichlorvos, and muscalure, against, *Musca domestica* 664
with parathion, against, *Musca domestica* 2485
with parathion-methyl
against, *Musca domestica* 2485
antagonism 2485
Prosimulium, habitats, mountain streams, effects of fertilizers 579
Prosimulium fuscum
control, insecticides, evaluation 1619
distribution
Canada 1619, 2682
USA 1308
habitats, forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2682
population structure 1308
***Prosimulium fuscum* complex**
hosts, man, New York 3222
spread 3222
Prosimulium gibsoni, distribution, Canada 1912
Prosimulium kiotoense
distribution, Japan 2708, 3224
hosts, cattle, Japan 2708
pathogens
fungi, Honshu 3224
Mermithidae, Honshu 3224
Microsporida, Honshu 3224
seasonal fluctuations 2708
Prosimulium mixtum
control, microbial pesticides 102
distribution
Canada 102, 1909, 1912, 2682, 2969
USA 1308
emergence 1912
habitats
forest streams
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2682
Ontario 1912
streams, Newfoundland 1909
hosts, cattle, Newfoundland 2969
population structure 1308
seasonal fluctuations 1909, 2969
***Prosimulium mixtum* complex**
hosts, man, New York 3222
spread 3222
Prosimulium tomosvaryi
cephalic fans 907
distribution, German Democratic Republic 909
Prosopis juliflora, *Haemagogus,* Colombia 1276
Prosthogonimus, vectors, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* pathogenicity 2858
Prostigmata, animal diseases, books 2039-2040
Proteinase
dogs, effects of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* 205
Metarhizium anisopliae 1245
Proteinase inhibitor, *Haematobia irritans,* effects on reproduction 1945
Proteins
Aedes aegypti, pupal case 1593
Argas arboreus, salivary glands, effects of Quaranfil virus 1403
Bacillus thuringiensis 3097
insecticidal properties 491, 847
toxins 423, 2945-2946, 3348
Blatta orientalis, nymphal specific proteins 230
Boettcherisca peregrina, biosynthesis, wound healing 133
cattle
deficiency
effects on *Boophilus microplus* 1106
effects on *Bovicola bovis* 1106
Culicidae, determination 1861-1862
insects, books 2315
Ixodidae 3305
Musca autumnalis, geographic variation 353
Proteins *contd.*
Periplaneta americana
effects of *Moniliformis moniliformis* 2342
muscles 2800
nervous system, biosynthesis 455
Sarcophaga bullata
haemolymph, binding, juvenile hormones 2977
ovaries, binding, juvenile hormones 2977
Sarcophaga crassipalpis, diapause 1344
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 377
West Nile virus 2938
Proteus mirabilis
vectors
Blatta orientalis, Romania 2071
Blattella germanica, Romania 2071
Prothoracicotropic hormones, insects, books 2312
Protocalliphora avium
distribution, Canada 1652
hosts, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus,* Saskatchewan 1652
Protophormia terraenovae *(see Phormia terraenovae)*
Protozoa
against, Culicidae 1507
hosts
Culicidae, life history 2633
insects, identification, books 2305
Solenopsis 2564
Tabanidae 2298
insecticides, toxicity 2560
pruinosum, Simulium *(see S. nigrimanum)*
Pruritus
cats, caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 3015
dogs, caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 3015
guineapigs, caused by *Trixacarus caviae* 3088
horses, caused by *Culicoides circumscriptus* 889
man
caused by *Chelacaropsis* 2750
caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri* 2269
caused by *Cheyletus malaccensis* 739, 2750
caused by *Cordylobia anthropophaga* 138
caused by *Nabis capsiformis* 2608
caused by *Triatoma* 3138
caused by Trombiculidae 3070
Przhevalskiana aenigmatica, distribution, China 3239
psalidurus, Bdellorhynchus *(see Zygochelifer psalidurus)*
psalidurus, Zygochelifer (*Bdellorhynchus*)
Psammolestes arthuri
distribution, Colombia 1140, 1541
hosts, *Phacelodomus rufifrons,* Colombia 1140
parasites, *Telenomus capito,* Colombia 1140
Psammomys obesus, *Leishmania major,* Israel 98
pseudalbopictus, Aedes
Pseudaletia unipuncta *(see Mythimna unipuncta)*
pseudequinum, Simulium
pseudoamazonicum, Simulium
pseudojamesi, Anopheles
Pseudoleria, distribution, Australia, introductions 956
pseudomaculata, Triatoma
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, hosts, sheep, attractants, *Lucilia cuprina* 3266
Pseudomopidae, taxonomy 2592
Pseudomyrmex, venoms 2561
pseudoobscura, Drosophila
pseudopunctipennis, Anopheles
Pseudorasbora parva, prey, Culicidae, biological control, Georgian SSR 1563
pseudosanguineum, Simulium
pseudoscutellaris, Aedes
Psorergates bos *(see also Psorobia bos)*
control, acaricides 733

***Psorergates bos** contd.*
distribution, South Africa 733
hosts, cattle, South Africa 733
taxonomy, transferred to *Psorobia* 3337
Psorergates cercopitheci
control, acaricides 3068
distribution, South Africa 3068
hosts, *Cercopithecus pygerythrus*, South Africa 3068
***Psorergates ovis** (see also Psorobia ovis)*
control, acaricides 2330
taxonomy, transferred to *Psorobia* 3337
Psorergatidae, taxonomy 3337
Psorergatoides, taxonomy, raised to generic rank 3337
Psorobia, taxonomy, raised to generic rank 3337
Psorobia bos
descriptions 3337
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Psorobia ovis* 3337
transferred from *Psorergates* 3337
Psorobia ovis
taxonomy
distinguishing characters, *Psorobia bos* 3337
transferred from *Psorergates* 3337
Psorophora
control
insecticide-unimolecular film mixtures 543
microbial pesticide-unimolecular film mixtures 543
hosts
cattle, damage 1509
man, Peru 296
Psorophora columbiae
control
growth regulators 1827
insecticide-unimolecular film mixtures 1234
insecticides 1220, 2123
microbial pesticides 1178, 1180, 1230
distribution, USA 844, 1170, 1178, 1180, 1183, 1230, 1234, 1827, 2886
habitats
irrigation systems, Florida 2886
pastures, oviposition 844
rice fields
Arkansas 1170
distribution patterns 1183
Louisiana 1178, 1180
oviposition 844
USA 1827
roadside ditches, Florida 1234
oviposition 2886
seasonal fluctuations 1170
Psorophora confinnis, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, transmission 887
Psorophora howardii
distribution, USA 2886
habitats, irrigation systems, Florida 2886
oviposition 2886
Psoroptes
hosts
cattle
damage 1509
development 1453
dogs, Sierra Leone 754
rabbits, development 1453
***Psoroptes communis** (see P. equi)*
Psoroptes cuniculi
control 2544
acaricides 1706, 1744, 2541, 2763, 3339
distribution
Argentina 2273, 2541
Austria 1706
Israel 2007, 3345
Italy 2764
Malaysia 2799
hosts
Capra ibex, Israel 2007
goats
Argentina 2273
Israel 2007
otitis 3345
***Psoroptes cuniculi** contd.*
rabbits
Argentina 2541
Austria 1706
feeding 1084
Italy 2764
sheep, Israel 2007
mouthparts 1084
survival, off host 2544
Psoroptes equi
control, acaricides 2747
distribution, Bulgaria 2747
hosts, sheep, Bulgaria 2747
Psoroptes natalensis
biology 2762
control, acaricides 1467, 2762
distribution, India 1467, 2762
hosts
buffalo
Haryana 2762
India 1467
Psoroptes ovis
control 2544
acaricides 196, 198, 202-203, 227, 245, 406, 735, 753, 755, 1464, 2329-2330, 2763, 3086, 3325, 3339, 3341, 3343
application methods 725
counting 2748
distribution
Austria 3343
German Federal Republic 196, 406
India 755
Italy 203
Poland 1057
United Kingdom 198
USA 751
USSR 3325
Yugoslavia 3341
feeding behaviour, *in vitro* 750
hosts
buffalo, India 755
cattle
Austria 3343
dermatopathology 1065
development 751
effects on liveweight gains 198
German Federal Republic 406
infectivity, effects of ivermectin 753
Italy 203
transmission 751
USSR 3325
rabbits, development 729
sheep 412
feeding 1084
German Federal Republic 196, 406
Poland 1057
USSR 3325
Yugoslavia 3341
measurement 2748
morphology, effects of hosts 729
mouthparts 1084
survival, off host 2544
Psychoda, distribution, Israel 3155
Psychoda cinerea
eyes 1952
oocytes, activation 2213
Psychodidae
control, microbial pesticides 2564
distribution, Israel 3155
habitats, rivers, effects of pollution 2966
taxonomy 91, 95, 567-568, 1297, 2958, 3155, 3211
Psychodinae, chromosomes 1904
***Psychodopygus complexus** (see Lutzomyia complexa)*
***Psychodopygus wellcomei** (see Lutzomyia wellcomei)*
Psychomotor agitation, man, caused by *Centruroides sculpturatus* 2026
Psylloglyphus crenulatus
distribution, Crozet Islands 44
hosts, *Notiopsylla kerguelenensis,* Possession Island 44
taxonomy, new species 44
Pteracarus faini, hosts, *Miniopterus* 3081
Pteracarus miniopteri, hosts, *Miniopterus* 3081
Pteridines, *Glossina morsitans,* aging 2453
Pteromys volans, Eulaelaps huzhuensis, Qinghai 3083
Pteronarcella
prey
Chironomidae, USA 2967
Simuliidae, USA 2967
pteronyssinus, Dermatophagoides
Pterophagoides talpacoti, taxonomy, transferred to *Byersalges* 1430
Pthirus pubis
control, insecticides 1767, 2084
distribution
Poland 1767
Thailand 2084
United Kingdom, historical records 817
epidemiology 1767
hosts
man
diagnosis 1767
symptoms 1767
Thailand 2084
rearing, techniques 1534
pubis, Pthirus
Public opinion, arthropods, urban areas 2
Puerto Rico
Aedes aegypti, water containers 326, 2650
Boophilus microplus, cattle 3321
puertoricensis, Ornithodoros
pulchellus, Rhipicephalus
pulcherrimus, Anopheles
pulchritarsis, Aedes
Pulegone 1,2-epoxide (*see* 7-Oxabicyclo[4.1.0]heptan-2-one, 6-methyl-3-(1-methylethylidene)-)
Pulex
hosts
man, hypersensitivity 2792
rodents, Indonesia 3148
Pulex irritans
distribution
German Democratic Republic 828, 1778
United Kingdom, historical records 817
USSR 2829
habitats, dwellings, USSR 2829
hosts, man, German Democratic Republic 828, 1778
seasonal fluctuations 1778
pulicaris, Culicoides
pullata, Arge
pullatus, Aedes
Pulmonary oedema, man, caused by *Centruroides sculpturatus* 2026
pulverulentum, Simulium
pumilio, Rhipicephalus
pumilus, Culicoides
punctata, Diploptera
punctata, Haemaphysalis
punctatus, Culicoides
puncticollis, Culicoides
punctigeniculata, Lutzomyia
punctimacula, Anopheles
punctipennis, Anopheles
punctor, Aedes
punctulatus, Anopheles
punctum, Sepsis
punjabensis, Sergentomyia
purii, Simulium
1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 7,9-dihydro- (uric acid)
Aldrichina grahami, excretion 130
Ixodidae 3305
Periplaneta americana, fat bodies 1761
6*H*-Purin-6-one, 2-amino-1,7-dihydro- (guanine)
attractants, *Argas walkerae* 174, 1685
purpureus, Rhinoestrus
pusillus, Anopheles
***pusio, Hippelates** (see Liohippelates pusio)*
pusio, Liohippelates (*Hippelates*)
Putorius furo (*see* Ferrets)
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
distribution, Papua New Guinea 800
Oxyspirura mansoni, Papua New Guinea 800

Pycnoscelus surinamensis *contd.*
sense organs 1129
Pyemotes
habitats, animal housing, United Kingdom 789
hosts, *Musca domestica*, Uttar Pradesh 2460
Pyemotes tritici
biology 1444
descriptions 1444
development, effects of hosts 1735
taxonomy 1444
Pygiopsyllidae, taxonomy 3148
pygmaeus, Proctolaelaps
Pygmephoridae, taxonomy 159, 2535
Pygmephorus
distribution 159
hosts 159
keys 159
Pygmephorus erlangensis
descriptions 2535
distribution, Netherlands 2535
hosts, *Eliomys quercinus*, Netherlands 2535
Pygmephorus iglehartae
distribution, USA 159
hosts, *Blarina brevicauda*, Massachusetts 159
taxonomy, new species 159
Pygmephorus lukoschusi
distribution, Canada 159
hosts, *Sorex fumeus*, New Brunswick 159
taxonomy, new species 159
Pygmephorus russellae
distribution, Canada 159
hosts, *Blarina brevicauda*, New Brunswick 159
taxonomy, new species 159
Pygmephorus sylvilagus
distribution, USA 2535
hosts, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, Iowa 2535
taxonomy, new species 2535
Pygmephorus utmarae
distribution, USA 159
hosts, *Geomys bursarius*, Missouri 159
taxonomy, new species 159
Pygmephorus wilsoni
distribution, USA 159
hosts, *Blarina brevicauda*, Massachusetts 159
taxonomy, new species 159

Pyralidae, taxonomy 2713
2*H*-Pyran, tetrahydro-2-(1-pentenyl)-, repellents, *Musca domestica* 1647
2*H*-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester (*see* Butopyronoxyl)
2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 6-[1-(acetyloxy)undecyl]tetrahydro-
[*R*-(*R**,*S**)]-
Culex pipiens molestus, oviposition attractant pheromones 1204
Culex quinquefasciatus, oviposition attractant pheromones 1204, 2363, 2836
Culex tarsalis, oviposition attractant pheromones 1204
synthesis 1863
[*S*-(*R**,*S**)]-, synthesis 1863
2*H*-Pyran-2-one, 4-(fluoromethyl) tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-, *Periplaneta americana*, inhibition, ootheca production 2805
Pyrellia tateyamensis
descriptions 1353
distribution, Japan 1353
habitats, bear manure, Japan 1353
Pyrethrins
against
Aedes aegypti 2134
Alphitobius diaperinus, poultry housing 378
Anopheles stephensi 2134
Ctenocephalides, dogs 1160
Culex quinquefasciatus 2134
Diptera, dried fish 640
Mallophaga, poultry 2081

Pyrethrins *contd.*
Musca domestica 989, 1948
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 1160
Siphonaptera, dogs 834
metabolism, books 771
residues, dried fish 640
resistance
Aedes aegypti, Guyana 1271
Musca domestica
mechanisms 669
United Kingdom 1334, 2982
synergists
MGK Synergist 264 1160
piperonyl butoxide 378, 640, 669, 989, 1070, 1160, 2081, 2982
propyl 2-propynyl phenylphosphonate 669
toxicity
Glossina morsitans, effects of *Trypanosoma* 2443
Musca domestica, knockdown time 132
Periplaneta americana, effects on nervous system 444
with bendiocarb, against, *Blattella germanica* 786
with malathion
against
Alphitobius diaperinus, poultry housing 378
Cimex hemipterus, dwellings 38
Periplaneta americana, dwellings 17
with mineral oils, toxicity, *Aedes albopictus*, effects on chromosomes 2376
with silica gel
against
Blatta orientalis 1070
Blattella germanica 1070
Ctenocephalides felis 1070
Periplaneta americana 1070
insecticidal properties 2550
Pyrethroids
environmental pollution, conferences 2049
in vitro assays 1480
insecticidal properties 1725
metabolism, books 771
modes of action, effects on sodium channels 764
neurotoxicity, insecticidal properties 1481
organometallic compounds, insecticidal properties 2292
residual activity, surface factors 3350
reviews 2291
toxicity, *Blattella germanica*, effects of application methods 445
Pyrethrum (*see* Pyrethrins)
2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid
dipropyl ester
repellents
Ctenocephalides, dogs 1160
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 1160
2(1*H*)-Pyridinone, tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-, [3-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-[2-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethenyl]-2-propenylidene]hydrazone (*see* Hydramethylnon)
2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-methyl-, *Culex pipiens*, phagostimulants 1791
Pyrochroidae, attractants, cantharidin 1739-1740
Pyroglyphidae
habitats
animal housing, German Democratic Republic 1056
house dust
Lithuanian SSR 752
Peninsular Malaysia 1448
taxonomy 408
2*H*-Pyrrol-2-one, 1-ethyl-5-hexyl-1,3-dihydro-, repellents, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 380
Pyruvate carboxylase (*see* Carboxylase, pyruvate)
Pyruvic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-)

Python curtis, *Amblyomma cordiferum*, development 704
Python regius, *Aponomma latum*, Connecticut, interceptions 698
Python reticulatus, *Amblyomma cordiferum*, Peninsular Malaysia 704
Q fever (*see also Coxiella burnetii*)
Qalyub virus, vectors, *Ornithodoros erraticus*, transmission 1411
qinghaiensis, Ceratophyllus
qinghaiensis, Haemaphysalis
qinghaiensis, Haemogamasus
Qinghailaelaps, taxonomy, new genus 1435
Qinghailaelaps marmotae
distribution, China 1435
hosts, *Marmota bobak*, Qinghai 1435
taxonomy, new species 1435
Qinghaosu, man, effects on *Plasmodium* infectivity to *Anopheles* 2919
qinlingensis, Hystrichopsylla weida
quadriannulatus, Anopheles
quadrimaculatus, Anopheles
quadripertusus, Haematopinus
quadrivittatum, Simulium
Quails (*Coturnix coturnix*)
Amyrsidea, Italy 2808
Cuclotogaster cinereus, Spain 458
Goniodes astrocephalus, Italy 2808
Quaranfil virus
vectors
Argas arboreus, effects on salivary glands 1403
Ornithodoros capensis group 1987
Quarantine, against, *Solenopsis* 2224
quatuornotatus, Tabanus
Quebec
Demodex bovis, cattle 757
Hybomitra aequetincta 1372
Hybomitra zonalis 1372
Tabanidae, peat bogs 958
Queensland
Aedes aegypti, water containers 2400
Boophilus microplus, *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 2738
Bovicola ovis, sheep 2599
Chrysomya bezziana, exclusion 2471
Culicidae, man 2891
Culicoides brevitarsis, viruses 2955
Culicoides henryi 1610
Ixodoidea 1410
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 2320
Musca vetustissima, cattle manure 2219
Queensland Museum, Diptera, type specimens 2833
tickborne diseases 1410
Trombiculidae
cats 3070
rodents 726
veterinary entomology, reports 1730
quinquefasciatus, Culex
quinquestriatus, Buthus *(see Leiurus quinquestriatus)*
quinquestriatus, Leiurus (*Buthus*)
R-15378 (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
Rabbit, eastern cottontail (*see Sylvilagus floridanus*)
Rabbit housing, *Triatoma infestans*, Bolivia 1773
Rabbit manure, *Thorectes intermedius*, Italy 3007
Rabbits
Aedes, attraction, males 2892
Amblyomma triguttatum, feeding 3313
Amblyomma variegatum, resistance 393
Boophilus microplus
feeding 175
resistance 393
Glossina morsitans
feeding 2180
immunization 915, 936
rearing 606, 612
Haemaphysalis longicornis, development 3043
Hyalomma anatolicum, development 1393
Idiella tripartita 2992
Ixodes ricinus, France 2247

Rabbits *contd.*
Ixodes ventalloi, France 2247
Loxosceles reclusa, effects on cell membranes 2281
Lutzomyia anthophora, feeding 1295
Lyme disease, infectivity 3049
Notoedres cuniculi, USSR 1060
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 899
Psoroptes, development 1453
Psoroptes cuniculi
control 1706, 2541, 2763
feeding 1084
Italy 2764
Psoroptes ovis
control 2763
development 729
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
effects of sulfonamides 1397
resistance 3309
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, France 2233
Sarcoptes scabiei
control 2541
diagnosis 2528
Italy 2764
symptoms 2528
Simulium erythrocephalum, reproduction 2676
Simulium lineatum, reproduction 2676
temephos, toxicity 794
Triatoma barberi, feeding 463
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 464, 466
Rabon (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Raccoon (*see Procyon lotor)*
Radfordia ensifera
distribution, Poland 2011
hosts, *Rattus*, Poland 2011
Radiation, entomology 770, 1104, 2794
Radioallergosorbent tests
diagnosis
hypersensitivity
Apis mellifera, man 375
arthropods, man 1096
Vespoidea, man 375
Radionuclides, entomology 770, 1104, 2794
Rafoxanide (*N*-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzamide)
against, *Oestrus ovis*, sheep 118
Rain
Aedes taeniorhynchus 541
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 260
Rainbow boa (*see Epicrates cenchria)*
Rainwater butts, *Culex pipiens*, France 3187
ramosum, Simulium
ramsayi, Anopheles *(see A. pseudojamesi)*
ramulosa, Pardosa
Rana ridibunda, West Nile virus, Tajik SSR 2937
Ranatra elongata
distribution, India 471
Indoplanorbis exustus, not eaten 825
Lymnaea luteola, not eaten 825
parasites, *Hydrachna*, Tamil Nadu 471
Ranatra linearis
distribution, Hungary 1542
food consumption 1563
habitats, water reservoirs, Hungary 1542
prey
Aedes caspius 1563
Aedes vexans 1563
rangeliana, Lutzomyia
raptor, Muscidifurax
Rasahus, taxonomy 1537
RAST (*see* Radioallergosorbent tests)
Rat, Nile grass (*see Arvicanthis niloticus)*
Rats
Amblyomma cordiferum, development 704
Amblyomma triguttatum, feeding 3313
Boophilus microplus, feeding 175
deltamethrin, toxicity 2035
dimethyl phthalate, metabolism 428
ivermectin, determination 1484
phenthoate, metabolism, effects of organophosphorus compounds 2037
Phlebotomus ariasi, France 899
Rats *contd.*
Polyplax spinulosa, effects of host nutrition 1106
Tityus trinitatis, effects on panreas 422
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 35
Rattus
Dermacentor auratus 3299
Leptotrombidium deliense, Thailand 738
Rattus annandalei, *Demodex sabani*, Peninsular Malaysia 1449
Rattus argentiventer, Trombiculidae, Indonesia 3067
Rattus blanfordi, *Rickettsia conorii*, Maharashtra 701
Rattus confucianus, *Helenicula abaensis*, Yunnan 1431
Rattus exulans
Stivalius exoticus, Indonesia 3148
Xenopsylla vexabilis, Hawaii 472, 3149
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, Hawaii 3149
Rattus fulvescens, *Leptotrombidium fujianensis*, Fujian 3071
Rattus fuscipes
Guntheria platalea, Western Australia 726
Guntheria shareli, Queensland 726
Rattus insignis, *Walchiella philippinensis*, Philippines 1047
Rattus niviventer
Dipolaelaps jiangkouensis, Guizhou 3334
Paradoxopsyllus calceiforma, Shaanxi 2830
Peromyscopsylla scaliforma, Shaanxi 2830
Rhadinopsylla biconcava, Sichuan 1142
Rattus norvegicus
ectoparasites
Azerbaijan SSR 1447
Poland 2011
Laelaps echidnina, Brazil 785
Laelaps nuttalli, Brazil 785
Trombiculidae, Indonesia 3067
Xenopsylla cheopis, Hawaii 472
Xenopsylla vexabilis, Hawaii 3149
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, Hawaii 3149
Rattus rattoides, *Leptotrombidium rubellum*, Fujian 3072
Rattus rattus
arthropod parasites, Brazil 4
ectoparasites, Poland 2011
Rickettsia conorii, Maharashtra 701
Siphonaptera, California 2358
Trombiculidae, Indonesia 3067
Xenopsylla cheopis, Hawaii 472
Rattus tiomanicus, *Demodex sabani*, Peninsular Malaysia 1449
Ravinia, taxonomy 1351
Razorbill *(see Alca torda)*
Rearing techniques
sex ratio manipulation 224
Aedes triseriatus 68
Boophilus microplus 1039
Chrysomya albiceps 1939
Cochliomyia hominivorax 951
Copris hispanus 1661
Copris lunaris 1661
Culicidae 2936
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 2263
Euroglyphus maynei 727
Glossina morsitans 604-607, 611-612, 937, 1317
Glossina palpalis 109, 610, 2455
Haematobia irritans 1943
Hermetia illucens 1939
insects, books 2559
Lucilia cuprina 2710
Mallophaga, reviews 814
Mansonia bonneae 2890
Mansonia indiana 2890
Mansonia uniformis 2890
medically-important arthropods 1510
Musca domestica 1939, 1943, 3277
Muscidifurax zaraptor 1331
Onitis caffer 2717
Ornithodoros moubata 1679
Rearing techniques *contd.*
Ornithonyssus bacoti 2536
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 2005
Pheidole megacephala 1034
Phlebotominae 2417
Pthirus pubis 1534
Sergentomyia africana 283
Sergentomyia bedfordi 283
Simuliidae, reviews 2675
Simulium 1305
Stomoxys calcitrans 1943
Toxorhynchites splendens 1836
Zelurus femoralis 1775
reclinata, Polyplax
reclusa, Loxosceles
reconditus, Culicoides
Recreation areas (*see* Amenity and recreation areas)
rectus, Aphodius
Reductase, cytochrome *P*-450, *Musca domestica*, insecticide resistance 1959
Reductase, cytochrome c (reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate)
Musca domestica, characterization 1962
Phormia regina
characterization 1962
development 1960
Redunca, *Glossina morsitans*, Tanzania 594
Reduviidae
control, insecticides 2042
distribution 248
taxonomy 1537, 2606
Reduvius christophi
distribution, USSR 3127
habitats, gerbil nests, Turkmen SSR 3127
Reedbuck (*see Redunca)*
Refuse, *Drosophila*, California 127
Refuse tips
Chrysomya albiceps, Brazil 1939
Diptera, West Bengal 2220
Hermetia illucens, Brazil 1939
Lucilia cuprina
New South Wales 1954
Victoria 1954
Musca domestica
Brazil 1939
control 2985
Honshu 944
population dynamics 1368
Ophyra aenescens, German Democratic Republic 990, 3253
regalis, Chrysomya
regina, Phormia
regularis, Tabanus
Reindeer
Cephenemyia trompe, USSR 629
Oedemagena tarandi, USSR 629
pest control, cost benefit analysis 262
resting places, sandy patches 974
Tabanidae, Finland 974
relictus, Chrysops
Repellent devices (*see* Ultrasonic repellent devices)
Repellents
cyclic amides 380
efficacy, mathematical models 1835
Kaempferia galanga 3114
Maranta arundinacea 3114
persistence, mathematical models 1835
plant extracts 1647
succinic acid diesters 2295
repleta, Drosophila
Reports
FAO Expert Consultation on the Economics of Tick Control 2579
Institute of Zoology and Parasitology, Uzbek Academy of Sciences 1107
Waite Agricultural Research Institute, South Australia 1499
reptans, Simulium
Reptiles
Pentastomida, Australia 2283
Rhodnius prolixus, Venezuela 1138
Triatoma maculata, Venezuela 1138
Reserpine
Dermacentor variabilis, effects on sex pheromone production 1992

Reserpine *contd.*
Glossina morsitans, effects on reproduction 2446
Reservoir lakes (*see* Water reservoirs)
Resilins (*see* Albuminoids, resilins)
Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2899
Aedes melanimon 515
Aedes nigromaculis 1189
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2123
Culex pipiens 1189
Culex quinquefasciatus 515
Culex tarsalis 515
Musca domestica 3276
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1049
Psorophora columbiae 2123
application methods
aerial spraying 1796
ultralow volume spraying 2123
residues, chickens 3351
resistance
Musca domestica
Honshu 663
mechanisms 964
United Kingdom 2982
synergists
piperonyl butoxide 663, 964, 1189, 2123, 2982
S,S,S-tributyl phosphorotrithioate 964
toxicity
Musca domestica, knockdown time 132
Toxorhynchites rutilus, effects on fecundity 1221
(1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
cis-(±)-
against, *Musca domestica* 964
metabolism, cattle 1483
trans-(±)-
against, *Musca domestica* 964
metabolism, cattle 1483
Respiration disorders, man, caused by *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1383
Respiratory distress (*see* Dyspnoea)
Respiratory hypersensitivity (*see also* Asthma)
Acarus siro, man 778
Dermatophagoides farinae
man
diagnosis 2264
treatment 2754
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
man 1699, 3074
diagnosis 2264
effects of high altitudes 1439
insects, man 1
Lepidoglyphus destructor, man 778
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, man 778, 3074
resplendens, Mesembrina
Restaurants, *Blattella germanica,* German Democratic Republic 1523
Restlessness (*see* Psychomotor agitation)
restuans, Culex
Retinal, *Calliphora vicina,* eyes, isomerization 128
Retinol, rats, deficiency, effects on *Polyplax spinulosa* 1106
Reviews
acaricide resistance 766
mechanisms 2585
Anopheles, ecology 874
Argasidae
aggregation pheromones 1674
sex pheromones 1674
arthropods, pathogenicity 2589
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *israelensis* 1825
biological control
Culicidae 1208, 2847
vectors 1507
biological control organisms, Nematoda 438
camels, ectoparasites 1741
cantharidin, insects 1739
Reviews *contd.*
Culicidae
nutrient metabolism 1228
oviposition 2646
predators 2389
dengue virus, control 2366
diflubenzuron 2038
domestic animals
arthropod pests 226
immune response 223
forensic entomology 1098
Glossina
control 3236
population ecology 1320
host resistance, ticks 2257
house dust mites 2016
hygroreceptors, insects 1100
hypersensitivity, Hymenoptera, man 1011
insecticide resistance 766
genetics 651
mechanisms 2585
insecticides
entry mechanisms 426
metabolism, monooxygenase 2549
modes of action 426
transport 426
ivermectin 2323, 2798
pigs 2288
Ixodoidea, human diseases 2232
livestock, pest control, tropics 1102
malaria
research 1172
vector control 3199
Mallophaga, animal diseases, transmission 1764
Mermithidae
Culicidae 1888
Simuliidae 1914
microbial pesticides
formulations 2286
genetic engineering 1473
morphogenesis, insects 1097
morphometrics, insects 1087
nematodes
Diptera 1784
insects 2033
nitrogen metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 1123
nontarget effects, pesticides, soils 1508
oligopause, insects 2796
organochlorine pesticides, toxicology 1475
pest control, pesticides, human ecology 3107
pheromones
absolute configuration 2059
research, wind tunnels 2057
Phlebotominae, techniques 2417
Poxviridae, insects 2587
pyrethroids 2291
rearing techniques, Mallophaga 814
resource utilization, genetic variation, insects 1099
Rhabditidae, Simuliidae 1914
semiochemicals, Acari 1387
sex pheromones
bioassays 2056
collection 2058
Simuliidae, rearing techniques 2675
Spiroplasmataceae, Ixodoidea 1991
thermoreceptors, insects 1100
urticaria
man
arthropods 2590
caused by Lepidoptera 1379
vectors, ecology 2615
RH-398, repellents, *Rhodnius prolixus* 2602
Rhabditidae, hosts, Simuliidae, reviews 1914
Rhabdomys pumilio, Ixodidae, Kenya 2519
Rhadinopsylla, hosts, *Neomys fodiens,* Spain 1546
Rhadinopsylla biconcava
distribution, China 1142
hosts
rodents
Hubei 1142
Sichuan 1142
taxonomy, new species 1142
Rhadinopsylla integella
distribution, USSR 1156
habitats, vole nests, Ukrainian SSR 1156
Rhadinopsylla mesoides
distribution, Hungary 1779
hosts, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* Hungary 1779
Rhadinopsylla pentacantha
distribution, Ireland 1547
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Ireland 1547
Rhadinopsylla stenofronta
distribution, China 3143
hosts, *Pitymys irene,* Yunnan 3143
taxonomy, new species 3143
Rhagionidae, habitats, forests, England 2200
Rhiniinae, distribution, New South Wales 1329
rhinocerontis, Gyrostigma
Rhinoceros, Dermacentor auratus 3299
Rhinoceros, white (*see Ceratotherium simum)*
rhinocerotis, Amblyomma
Rhinoestrus
hosts
Equus zebra, Namibia 1629
wild animals, Mongolia 1327
Rhinoestrus latifrons
biology 352
control
insecticides 1326
repellents 1326
distribution, USSR 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1924
drought resistance 633
hosts
asses, Turkmen SSR 1924
Equus hemionus, Turkmen SSR 1924
horses
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
mules, Turkmen SSR 1924
Rhinoestrus purpureus
biology 352
control
insecticides 1326
repellents 1326
distribution, USSR 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1924
drought resistance 633
hosts
asses, Turkmen SSR 1924
Equus hemionus, Turkmen SSR 1924
horses
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
mules, Turkmen SSR 1924
Rhinoestrus usbekistanicus
biology 352
control
insecticides 1326
repellents 1326
distribution, USSR 352, 631, 633, 1326, 1924
drought resistance 633
hosts
asses, Turkmen SSR 1924
Equus hemionus, Turkmen SSR 1924
horses
Kazakh SSR 633, 1326
Turkmen SSR 631
USSR 352
Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata
distribution, USSR 2612
hosts, Chiroptera, USSR 2612
Rhinolophus, *Rudnicula meilingensis,* Guangdong 1063
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
Ascoschoengastia balcanica, USSR 2534
Macronyssus tashanensis, Liaoning 3082

Rhinolophus hipposideros, *Ixodes vespertilionis,* German Federal Republic 1389
Rhinonyssidae, hosts, birds, USSR, books 1492
Rhipicephalus
Babesia 2053
hosts
goats, Turkey 388
sheep
Kenya 3037
Turkey 388
zebu cattle, Nigeria 713
human diseases, Azerbaijan SSR 1407
seasonal fluctuations 713
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
activity 1394
Arbroath virus, replication 2246
cell cultures, culture media 1038
control
acaricidal plants 1402
acaricides 173, 720, 1419, 2234, 2236, 2591
Tanzania 3038
development, effects of temperatures 1016
dieldrin, resistance, Zambia 720
dimethoate, resistance, Zambia 720
dioxathion, resistance, Zambia 720
distribution
Czechoslovakia, accidental introductions 2236
India 397
Kenya 172, 2234, 2503, 2519, 3037
South Africa 1419, 2591
Tanzania 3038
Zambia 720
Zimbabwe 1997
habitats, pastures, distribution patterns 2503
heme, biosynthesis 703
hosts
cattle
Andhra Pradesh 397
hypersensitivity 691
Kenya 172, 2234, 2519
resistance 690, 1420, 2235, 3298, 3309
South Africa 1419, 2591
Tanzania 3038
Zimbabwe 1997
dogs, Czechoslovakia 2236
goats, Kenya 3037
man, Czechoslovakia 2236
rabbits
effects of sulfonamides 1397
resistance 3309
resistance, reviews 2257
sheep, Kenya 3037
reproduction 3309
survival 172
Theileria mutans, transmission 3297
Theileria parva
detection 2255
persistence 172
transmission 173, 3297
vertical distribution 1015
water relations 1395
Rhipicephalus bursa
biology 2001
distribution
Israel 2001
Spain 161
USSR 3060
hosts
cattle
Kazakh SSR 3060
Spain 161
sheep, Israel 2001
seasonal fluctuations 161
Rhipicephalus capensis
distribution, Namibia 1684
hosts, cattle, Namibia 1684
seasonal fluctuations 1684
Rhipicephalus compositus
biology 3034
distribution, Zimbabwe 3034
hosts, cattle, Zimbabwe 3034
Rhipicephalus evertsi
distribution
Kenya 3037
Rhipicephalus evertsi *contd.*
South Africa 2591
Sudan 1393
hosts
cattle
resistance, evaluation 1023
South Africa 2591
Sudan 1393
goats, Kenya 3037
sheep
Kenya 3037
Sudan 1393
Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi
control, acaricides 720
dieldrin, resistance, Zambia 720
dioxathion, resistance, Zambia 720
distribution, Zambia 720
hosts, sheep, paralysis 3116
toxic effects 2589
Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus
biology 3116
distribution, Namibia 1629, 1684
hosts
cattle, Namibia 1684
Equus zebra, Namibia 1629
horses, Namibia 1629
sheep, paralysis 3116
seasonal fluctuations 1629, 1684
taxonomy 3116
Rhipicephalus guilhoni
host odours, responses 1404
humidity, responses 1404
light, responses 1404
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
control, acaricides 2243
Coxiella burnetii, Maharashtra 701
distribution
India 397, 701, 2243, 2251, 2741
Pakistan 1390
hosts
cattle
Andhra Pradesh 397
Tamil Nadu 2741
dogs, Tamil Nadu 2243
goats, Pakistan 1390
sheep
Andhra Pradesh 397
Tamil Nadu 2243
Rickettsia conorii, Maharashtra 701
seasonal fluctuations 1390
vertical distribution 2251
Rhipicephalus humeralis
distribution, Somalia 404
hosts, zebu cattle, Somalia 404
Rhipicephalus hurti
distribution, Kenya 2519
hosts
carnivores, Kenya 2519
cattle, Kenya 2519
rodents, Kenya 2519
Rhipicephalus jeanneli
distribution, Kenya 2519
hosts
carnivores, Kenya 2519
cattle, Kenya 2519
rodents, Kenya 2519
Rhipicephalus oculatus
distribution, Namibia 1684
hosts, cattle, Namibia 1684
Rhipicephalus pravus **group**
control, acaricides 720
dioxathion, resistance, Zambia 720
Rhipicephalus pulchellus
distribution, Somalia 404
hosts, zebu cattle, Somalia 404
Rhipicephalus pumilio
distribution, USSR 1994
Francisella tularensis, USSR 1994
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
acaricides, susceptibility, developmental changes 154
accessory glands 1676
biology 2233
control
acaricides 154, 1160, 1693, 1696, 1990, 2243, 2744
repellents 380, 1160
descriptions 2249
distribution
Argentina 1995
Australia 1410, 2068, 2512
Rhipicephalus sanguineus *contd.*
Brazil 1990
France 2233
India 2243, 2251
Israel 3023
Korea Republic 2249
Malaysia 3152
New Zealand, interceptions 2501
Pakistan 228
Somalia 404
Switzerland 382
USA 155
host odours, responses 1404
hosts 2512
dogs
Argentina 1995
Brazil 1990
Israel 3023
Korea Republic 2249
Mississippi 155
Pakistan 228
Peninsular Malaysia 3152
South Australia 2068
Switzerland 382
Tamil Nadu 2243
goats, Israel 3023
sheep, Israel 3023
zebu cattle, Somalia 404
humidity, responses 1404
identification 2512
light, responses 1404
Monanema nilotica, infectivity 1996
Rickettsia conorii, Switzerland 382
Rickettsia montana, infectivity, effects of hosts 400
Rickettsia rhipicephali, infectivity, effects of hosts 400
Rickettsia rickettsii, infectivity, effects of hosts 400
Rickettsiaceae, Mississippi 155
sterilization, chemosterilants 2737
taxonomy 3033
vertical distribution 2251
Rhipicephalus schulzei
distribution, USSR 831
hosts, *Spermophilus pygmaeus,* Kazakh SSR 831
Rhipicephalus simus
Anaplasma marginale, transmission 1421
distribution, Sudan 2749
hosts
domestic animals, Sudan 2749
wild animals, Sudan 2749
seasonal fluctuations 2749
Rhipicephalus turanicus
control, acaricides 1696
distribution, Pakistan 1390
host odours, responses 1404
hosts, goats, Pakistan 1390
humidity, responses 1404
light, responses 1404
seasonal fluctuations 1390
taxonomy 3033
Rhipicephalus zambesiensis
distribution, Zimbabwe 1997
hosts, cattle, Zimbabwe 1997
Rhodamine B
toxicity
Aedes triseriatus, phototoxicity 486
Culex pipiens, phototoxicity 486
Gambusia affinis, phototoxicity 486
Rhode Island
Aedes canadensis, Nematoda 53
Aedes thibaulti 2908
Rhodnius, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* America 2580
Rhodnius nasutus
distribution, Brazil 35
habitats, chicken housing, Brazil 35
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 35
Rhodnius neglectus
distribution, Brazil 29, 2088
habitats
Acrocomia sclerocarpa, Brazil 29
palms, Brazil 2088
parasites, *Telenomus,* Brazil 29
predators, Brazil 29
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 29

Rhodnius pallescens, biology 30
Rhodnius pictipes
distribution
Bolivia 1774
Brazil 2088
habitats
chicken housing, colonization 2353
dwellings, Bolivia 1774
palms, Brazil 2088
Trypanosoma cruzi, Bolivia 1774
Rhodnius prolixus
azadirachtin
antifeedants 823
effects on nymphal development 461
inhibition, moulting 823
control
insecticides 2352, 2607
repellents 2602
distribution
Brazil 2088
Colombia 1541, 2823
Venezuela 1138, 2352, 2607
eyes 28
fat bodies, effects of growth regulators 1726
habitats
chicken housing
colonization 2353
Venezuela 2352
dwellings
Colombia 1541
Venezuela 2352
palm trees, Colombia 1541
palms, Brazil 2088
hosts
birds, Venezuela 1138
mammals, Venezuela 1138
man
Colombia 1541
Venezuela 1138
reptiles, Venezuela 1138
insecticide resistance, determination 2607
Malpighian tubules 249
morphogenesis, inhibitors 1538
moulting, inhibitors 1538
moulting hormones 246
biosynthesis 2351
neurosecretory system 462
precocenes
effects on nymphal development 821
inhibition, moulting, overcome by juvenile hormones 822
sense organs 250
sensilla 1539
Trypanosoma cruzi, Colombia 1541, 2823
Trypanosoma rangeli
Colombia 1541
pathogenicity 37
vitellogenins, biosynthesis, males, effects of growth regulators 2350
Rhodnius robustus, Trypanosoma rangeli, pathogenicity 37
Rhodopsins, *Calliphora vicina,* eyes, renewal 128
rhombifolia, Neostylopyga
Rhombomys opimus
arthropod parasites, Turkmen SSR 3127
Leishmania, Turkmen SSR 1612
Neotrombicula kugitangica, Turkmen SSR 192
Siphonaptera, USSR 2356
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis,* Turkmen SSR 45
Rhopalopsyllidae, taxonomy 261, 2825, 2828
Rhopalopsyllinae, taxonomy 2825
Rhopalopsyllini, hosts, lists 2828
Rhopalopsyllus, hosts 2825
ribeirensis, Culex
Ribonucleic acids, transfer, *Aedes albopictus,* genes 1874
Rice fields
Anopheles
Pondicherry 2150
Uzbek SSR 479
Anopheles campestris, Peninsular Malaysia 2841
Rice fields *contd.*
Anopheles crucians
distribution patterns 1183
Louisiana 1832
Anopheles freeborni, California 854
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Arkansas 1170
Louisiana 1832
USA 1827
Anopheles sinensis, sampling techniques 1203
Culex, Pondicherry 2150
Culex tarsalis, California 854, 2391
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
control 493
Korea Republic 1169
Culicidae
Asia 2664
Korea Republic 1199
Zhejiang 1890
Gambusia affinis
effects on aquatic arthropods 1219
population density, estimation 1826
prey 2391, 2616
Mansonia, Peninsular Malaysia 1250, 1253
Psorophora columbiae
Arkansas 1170
distribution patterns 1183
Louisiana 1178, 1180
oviposition 844
USA 1827
richiardii, Coquillettidia (*Mansonia*)
richiardii, Mansonia *(see Coquillettidia richiardii)*
richteri, Solenopsis
ricinus, Ixodes
Rickettsia bellii, vectors, *Dermacentor variabilis,* Ohio 712
Rickettsia conorii
hosts
cattle, Maharashtra 701
dogs
Belgium 1415
Maharashtra 701
Switzerland 382
horses, Maharashtra 701
man
Belgium 1415
Switzerland 382
Rattus blanfordi, Maharashtra 701
Rattus rattus, Maharashtra 701
sheep, Maharashtra 701
Suncus murinus, Maharashtra 701
vectors
Boophilus microplus, Maharashtra 701
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides, Maharashtra 701
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Switzerland 382
Rickettsia montana
hosts, dogs, Ohio 712
vectors
Dermacentor andersoni, not infective 3300
Dermacentor variabilis, Ohio 712
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, infectivity, effects of hosts 400
Rickettsia mooseri *(see R. prowazekii* var. *mooseri)*
Rickettsia prowazekii* var. *mooseri
vectors
Ctenocephalides felis, development 1154
transovarial transmission 1157
Xenopsylla cheopis, transmission 2611
Rickettsia rhipicephali
vectors
Dermacentor andersoni, infectivity 3300
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, infectivity, effects of hosts 400
Rickettsia rickettsii
hosts
dogs, Ohio 712
goats, Turkey 387
Peromyscus leucopus, Connecticut 3293
sheep, Turkey 387
Rickettsia rickettsii *contd.*
Sylvilagus brasiliensis, Costa Rica 2734
vectors
Dermacentor andersoni
infectivity 3300
transmission 2232
Dermacentor variabilis, Ohio 712
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Costa Rica 2734
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, infectivity, effects of hosts 400
Rickettsia sibirica, vectors, *Dermacentor niveus,* Turkmen SSR 716
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
hosts, man, Thailand 738
vectors, *Leptotrombidium scutellare,* Fujian 2017
vertical transmission 2558
Rickettsiaceae
hosts
insects, identification, books 2305
Mallophaga 1764
vectors
Amblyomma americanum, Mississippi 155
Dermacentor variabilis, Mississippi 155
Ixodidae, Nova Scotia 2733
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Mississippi 155
riethi, Culicoides
Rift Valley fever virus
hosts
man, Mauritania 1391
sheep, effects on mosquito feeding 552
vectors
Aedes aegypti, transmission 285, 1163
Aedes cumminsii, Burkina Faso 58
Aedes furcifer, Burkina Faso 58
Aedes taeniorhynchus
transmission 1163
effects of filariae 85
Culex pipiens
detection 2393
transmission 1163
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 285
Culicidae, Madagascar 1565
Culicoides variipennis, transmission 1163
Glossina morsitans, transmission 1163
Lutzomyia longipalpis, transmission 1163
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission 1163
Riparia riparia, nests, Gamasoidea, Byelorussian SSR 409
riparius, Aedes
Rissa tridactyla
Ixodes uriae, England 1014
Uukuniemi virus group, England 1014
Rivers
Bacillus thuringiensis, nontarget effects 1620
Diptera, effects of pollution 2966
Simulium damnosum complex, effects of water pollution 339
RNA *(see* Ribonucleic acids)
Roach Killer Cream (*see* Boric acid)
Roadside ditches
Aedes taeniorhynchus, Florida 1234
Culex nigripalpus, Florida 1234
Psorophora columbiae, Florida 1234
Roadside drains, *Aedes,* Romania 1200
Robin, Pekin *(see Leiothrix lutea)*
robustus, Atrax
robustus, Rhodnius
Rocio virus, vectors, Culicidae, America 2583
Rock holes
Haemagogus equinus, Trinidad 2853
Phlebotominae, Kenya 574
Rodent burrows, Siphonaptera, control 2096
Rodents
Glossina morsitans, Tanzania 594
Ixodidae, Kenya 2519

Rodents *contd.*
mites, sampling techniques 1698
Paraspeleognathopsini 3327
Rhopalopsyllinae 2825
Siphonaptera, Indonesia 3148
rohdendorfi, Philipomyia
Romania
Aedes 1200
Blatta orientalis, bacteria 2071
Blattella germanica, bacteria 2071
Sepsidae 2480
Tabanus leleani 2472
Tabanus regularis 2472
Tunga penetrans, man 2092
Romanomermis communensis, taxonomy 1608
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Aedes togoi 1168
Culex pipiens 1168
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1168
Culicidae 438
application methods, injection systems 2910
hosts
Aedes aegypti, development 2362
Aedes taeniorhynchus, effects on oxygen consumption 80
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, effects on oxygen consumption 80
Culex pipiens
effects on oxygen consumption 80
pathogenicity 2860
Mansonia annulifera, pathogenicity 839
Mansonia uniformis, pathogenicity 839
Toxorhynchites amboinensis, pathogenicity 2860
sex ratio, effects of hosts 2362
taxonomy 1608
Romanomermis iyengari, Lagenidium giganteum, India 327
Romanomermis jingdeensis, hosts, Culicidae, Zhejiang 1890
Romanomermis nielseni, hosts, *Aedes*, Ukrainian SSR 1607
Ronnel (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Rook (*see Corvus frugilegus*)
Rosacea, man, caused by *Demodex* 1434
Rose Bengal
toxicity
Aedes triseriatus, phototoxicity 486
Culex pipiens, phototoxicity 486
Culex quinquefasciatus, phototoxicity 851
Gambusia affinis, phototoxicity 486
Rosensteiniidae, taxonomy 3066
Ross River virus
vectors
Aedes vigilax, New Caledonia 1275
Culex annulirostris, Australian Northern Territory 1869
Culex quinquefasciatus, New Caledonia 1275
Culicidae, transmission 2558
rossicus, Aedes esoensis
rostratum, Simulium
rostratus, Falculifer
rosus, Demodex
Rotenone, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1256
rothschildi, Chaetopsylla
rothschildi, Ixodes
Rotifera, *Brachionus plicatilis* 3207
rotunditruncata, Frontopsylla
rotundus, Eubrachylaelaps
Rubbish dumps (*see* Refuse tips)
rubellum, Leptotrombidium
ruber, Laccotrephes
rubicundulum, Simulium
Rubidium
markers, mosquito blood-meals 1259
Periplaneta americana, effects on nervous system 454
rubra, Tabanus glaucopis
rubrithorax, Simulium
rubrofasciata, Triatoma
rubrovaria, Triatoma
rudis, Pollenia
Rudnicula meilingensis
distribution, China 1063
hosts, *Rhinolophus*, Guangdong 1063
taxonomy, new species 1063
rufibasis, Simulium
ruficorne, Simulium
ruficornis, Parasarcophaga *(see Sarcophaga ruficornis)*
ruficornis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
rufidens, Tabanus
rufifacies, Chrysomya
rufipes, Anopheles
rufipes, Aphodius
rufipes, Hyalomma marginatum
rufipes, Sternolophus
Rupestes forresti, Neohaematopinus rupestis, Yunnan 2810
rupestis, Neohaematopinus
rupium, Tabanus
Rural areas, Sarcophagidae, Brazil 980
russellae, Pygmephorus
rusticum, Sphaerodema
rusticus, Atylotus
rusticus, Diplonychus
rutilus, Toxorhynchites
S-2703 (*see* Cyphenothrin)
S-3206 (*see* Fenpropathrin)
S-5439 (*see* Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)-, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
sabani, Demodex
Sabethes, hosts, man, Peru 296
Saccharose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
sacharovi, Anopheles
saduski, Gahrliepia
Safrotin (*see* Propetamphos)
St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, *Amblyomma variegatum* 1427
St. Louis encephalitis virus
control, vector control 542
hosts, man, Panama 2640
vectors
Culex nigripalpus, Florida 542
Culex pipiens, Iowa 2626
Culex restuans, Iowa 2626
Culex salinarius, Iowa 2626
Culex tarsalis
Arizona 2103
California 2103
detection, larvae 2647
Iowa 2626
Culicidae
America 2583
transovarial transmission 433
Dermacentor variabilis, Tennessee 3302
Haemagogus equinus, Panama 2640
salbaii, Anopheles
Salbutamol (α^1-[[(1,1-dimethylethyl) amino]methyl]-4-hydroxy-1,3-benzenedimethanol)
treatment, bronchial spasm, man, caused by *Dermatophagoides farinae* 2754
salinarius, Chironomus
salinarius, Culex
salinarius, Culicoides
Saline water, *Culicoides variipennis*, Virginia 558
Salivation
cats, caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 3015
man, caused by *Centruroides sculpturatus* 2026
Salmonella
reservoirs, books 2041
vectors, *Blatta orientalis*, Somalia 2337
Salmonella agona, vectors, *Chrysomya chloropyga*, Brazil 1946
Salmonella typhimurium, vectors, *Musca domestica*, infectivity, effects of cold stress 1337
Salt marshes
Aedes cantator
Connecticut 49
effects of water management 1225
Aedes dorsalis, USA 2389
Aedes sollicitans
Connecticut 49
Salt marshes *contd.*
New Jersey 1810
Chrysops atlanticus, New Jersey 1944
Culicidae
control, costs 2885
effects of flooding 2894
seasonal fluctuations 836
Culicoides, Florida 1288
Tabanidae, seasonal fluctuations 836
water management, mosquito control 1840
saltanensis, Culex
Saltwater lagoons, *Chironomus salinarius*, Italy 1947
samoanus, Aedes
Sampling techniques
Aedes communis, snow pools 1226
Alphitobius diaperinus, poultry housing 2228
Anopheles gambiae 277
Anopheles sinensis, rice fields 1203
Boophilus microplus, cattle 169
Culicidae, crab holes 1260
drift arthropods, streams 427
Glossina 1320
Haematobia irritans, cattle manure, eggs 953
house dust mites 2016
mites 1698
mosquito larvae 2906
Musca domestica, parasites 3281
Phlebotomus 2779
Stomoxys calcitrans, parasites 3281
SAN 402 I (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
sanchezi, Simulium *(see S. oyapockense)*
sanctipauli, Simulium
Sand martin (*see Riparia riparia*)
Sandfly fever virus (*see* Pappataci fever virus)
sangengluoensis, Culex
sanguineum, Simulium
sanguineus, Allodermanyssus *(see Liponyssoides sanguineus)*
sanguineus, Liponyssoides (*Allodermanyssus*)
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus
São Tomé and Príncipe, *Anopheles gambiae* complex, dwellings 2106
sapphirina, Uranotaenia
sapporoensis, Hirosia (*Tabanus*)
sapporoensis, Tabanus *(see Hirosia sapporoensis)*
Saprinus speciosus
distribution, Japan 3288
seasonal fluctuations 3288
Saproglyphidae
taxonomy 44
synonym of Winterschmidtiidae 1446
sarcitrella, Endrosis
Sarcomastigophora 92, 342
Leishmania 93, 334, 337-338, 894, 900, 1612, 1908, 2417, 2420, 2427, 2569, 2580, 2958-2959, 3215
Leishmania braziliensis 94, 99, 335, 573, 2425, 2672
Leishmania donovani 88, 97, 562, 1907, 2054, 2169, 2430-2431, 2956, 2961
Leishmania gerbili 2962
Leishmania hertigi 20
Leishmania major 98, 333, 569, 2432, 2962, 3214
Leishmania mexicana 573, 2674
Trypanosoma 587, 619, 776-777, 1323, 2783, 3232, 3236-3238
Trypanosoma brucei 20, 627, 913, 930, 1314, 1923, 2454, 2974, 3235
Trypanosoma congolense 113, 345-346, 582, 611, 913, 930, 1314, 1321, 1923, 2444, 2454, 2687-2688, 3235
Trypanosoma cruzi 29, 31, 33-36, 114, 251-252, 460, 464-468, 820, 1540-1541, 1773-1774, 1776, 2090, 2348-2349, 2354, 2580, 2604, 2606, 2815-2817, 2820, 2822-2823, 3137, 3139-3142
Trypanosoma gambiense 584-585, 1321, 1324

Sarcomastigophora *contd.*
Trypanosoma melophagium 143
Trypanosoma rangeli 37, 1541
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 347, 609, 1922
Trypanosoma vivax 913, 930, 1314, 1321, 1921, 1923, 2454, 3235
Sarcophaga
hosts, man, Egypt 2192
taxonomy 1351
Sarcophaga albiceps
distribution
China 2990
India 2220
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis,* Shanxi 2990
Sarcophaga argyrostoma, photoperiodism 678
Sarcophaga bullata
cold resistance 960
diapause 960
genetics 354
eggs, lipids, biosynthesis 3246
flight 3270
juvenile hormones, binding 2977
lipophorins 1511
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis* 1658
post-emergence processes, hormonal regulation 1654
vitellins, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 3245
Sarcophaga carnaria
digestive system 3159
sense organs 360
Sarcophaga crassipalpis
cold resistance 960, 3271
development, effects of temperatures 1955
diapause 960
metabolic reserves 1344
neurosecretory system 2709
Sarcophaga cruentata
distribution, China 2990
parasites
Cyrtogaster 2986
Nasonia vitripennis, Shanxi 2990
Sarcophaga melanura
distribution, China 2990
parasites, *Nasonia vitripennis,* Shanxi 2990
Sarcophaga misera
chromosomes 361
polymorphism 357
distribution, India 357
Sarcophaga nodosa, enzymes 2212
Sarcophaga peregrina *(see Boettcherisca peregrina)*
Sarcophaga ruficornis
carbohydrates, absorption 3269
chromosomes 361
digestive system 2484
imaginal discs 1638
sucrose, uptake 364
X radiation, effects on pupation 2468
Sarcophaga scopariiformis
descriptions 3003
distribution, China 3003
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies, enzymes 108
Sarcophagidae
chromosomes, instability 2476
commodities, dried fish, Malawi 640
control, insecticides 640
development, effects of temperatures 2195
distribution, Brazil 980-981
habitats
cattle manure, Texas 644
refuse tips, West Bengal 2220
parasites, Texas 644
taxonomy 1351
characters, variations 3242
traps 981
wings, variations 3262
Sarcophaginae
distribution, Oriental Region 1351
taxonomy 1351
Sarcoptes
biology 2755
hosts
Capra sibirica, USSR 2755
Sarcoptes *contd.*
cattle, damage 1509
hares, Italy 2019
Sarcoptes bovis *(see Chorioptes bovis)*
Sarcoptes scabiei
control
acaricides 187-188, 197, 202, 245, 414, 741-742, 755, 1043-1044, 1463, 1467, 1705, 1707, 1741, 2006, 2023, 2085, 2329-2330, 2335, 2530, 2541, 2545, 2591, 2764, 3016, 3086, 3089, 3091, 3342
legislation 1044
distribution
Argentina 185-186, 2541
Brazil 2006, 2545
China 3016
France 1043
Hungary 1044
India 197, 405, 755, 1467
Italy 2085, 2764
Kenya 220
Pakistan 3089
Poland 413, 2023
Senegal 3091
Sierra Leone 754
South Africa 2591
Sweden 2266
USA 187, 407, 741, 1463, 2528, 2530
Venezuela 2021
Yugoslavia 3340, 3342
hemagglutinins 749
hosts
buffalo
India 755, 1467
Uttar Pradesh 197
camels 1741
diagnosis 742
cats, France 1043
cattle
South Africa 2591
Uttar Pradesh 197
dogs
Pakistan 3089
penetration 2265
Poland 413
Sierra Leone 754
USA 741
goats
pathology 418
Uttar Pradesh 197
guineapigs, Italy 2764
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris
Argentina 185
damage 186
Venezuela 2021
man
Brazil 2006
distribution patterns 2530
epidemics 2266
France 1043
penetration 2265
transmission 405, 407
pigs
antibodies 748
Brazil 2545
diagnosis 2274
effects on feed conversion efficiency 188
effects on liveweight gains 187-188
Guangdong 3016
hypersensitivity 204
Italy 2085
Kenya 220
Poland 2023
Senegal 3091
symptoms 748
USA 1463
Yugoslavia 3340, 3342
rabbits
Argentina 2541
diagnosis 2528
Italy 2764
symptoms 2528
sheep, Hungary 1044
hypersensitivity 2589
outbreaks 1044
survival, off host 2265
Sarcoptes scabiei bovis *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes scabiei cameli *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes scabiei canis *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes scabiei hominis *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes scabiei hydrochoeri *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes scabiei suis *(see S. scabiei)*
Sarcoptes suis *(see S. scabiei)*
Sargentia greggii, insect repellents 1647
Sargus, habitats, animal manures, Karnataka 2193
Saskatchewan
Dermacentor andersoni, bacteria 2336
Protocalliphora avium, eagles 1652
Simulium euryadminiculum 904
Simulium luggeri
cattle 2438
man 2438
Satellite surveys, detection, mosquito breeding places 2370
Sathrax durus
cephalic outgrowths, functions 25
hosts, *Tupaia glis* 25
Saudi Arabia
Culex, viruses 1887
fauna, books 3356
Hyalomma schulzei, camels 3301
Ornithodoros lahorensis 3295
Phlebotominae 3212
Phlebotomus papatasi, flagellates 2432
rodents, ectoparasites 3144
Scorpiones, man 3094
Saumarez Reef virus, vectors, *Ixodes eudyptidis,* New Zealand 1398
Savannas
Glossina morsitans, control 112
Glossina pallidipes, control 112
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 111
Lutzomyia, Brazil 97
Phlebotomus duboscqi, Nigeria 1292
Simulium, Nigeria 1301
Simulium damnosum complex, Ivory Coast 2060
savignyi, Ornithodoros
saxonica, Dolichovespula
scabiei, Sarcoptes
Scabies
epidemics 2266
Norwegian scabies 407
Scabiezma *(see* Lindane)
scalaris, Megaselia
scaliforma, Peromyscopsylla
scapularis, Aedes
scapularis, Ixodes
Scarabaeidae
distribution, Korea Republic 1376
habitats
animal manures, West Bengal 3286
cattle manure
effects of *Solenopsis invicta* 970
Hokkaido 2712
New Zealand 1381
decaying matter, South Africa 152
horse manure
Hokkaido 2712
New Zealand 1381
pastures, Japan 1377
taxonomy 1376
Scarabaeus carinatus, prey, *Dictyocaulus filaria* 3291
Scathophaga apicalis, distribution, Greenland 1339
Scathophaga furcata, distribution, Greenland 1339
Scathophaga litorea, distribution, Greenland 1339
Scathophaga nigripalpis, distribution, Greenland 1339
Scathophaga scybalaria
biology 1349
food consumption 1349
prey, *Musca domestica* 1349
Scathophaga stercoraria
biology 1349
development, effects of temperatures 2694
distribution, Japan 2695
food consumption 1349
habitats, cattle manure, Japan 2695
overwintering 2695

Scathophaga stercoraria contd.
prey, *Musca domestica* 1349
seasonal fluctuations 2695
Scathophaga suilla
biology 1349
food consumption 1349
prey, *Musca domestica* 1349
Scathophagidae, male genitalia 434
Scenopinidae, habitats, forests, England 2200
schaefferi, Sisyphus
Scheelea, Rhodnius prolixus, Colombia 1541
Scheloribates, Moniezia benedeni, development 3084
Scheloribates laevigatus
distribution, German Federal Republic 193
habitats, sheep pastures, German Federal Republic 193
Moniezia expansa, German Federal Republic 193
schineri, Hybomitra (see H. ciureai)
Schizocarpus
hosts, *Castor canadensis,* Indiana 1454, 3326
taxonomy 1454
Schizocarpus mingaudi
control, acaricides 1465
distribution, USA 1454, 1465, 3326
hosts
beavers, death 1465
Castor canadensis
California 1454
Indiana 3326
Schizomycetes 178, 474, 1764, 2298, 2305, 2387, 2560, 2847, 3045-3046, 3048-3057
Actinomyces pyogenes 996
Bacillus anthracis 1898
Bacillus cereus 1068
Bacillus sphaericus 280, 321, 325, 490, 507, 875, 1068, 1179, 1507, 1558, 1594, 1886, 2114, 2150, 2152, 2383, 2838, 2910, 3115
Bacillus thuringiensis 102, 317, 321, 324, 423, 491, 540, 543, 760, 847, 867, 875, 905, 1068, 1164, 1178, 1180, 1188, 1196, 1206, 1217, 1222, 1230, 1244, 1255, 1307, 1332, 1472, 1507, 1552, 1558, 1620, 1796, 1803-1804, 1819, 1825, 1832, 1834, 1837, 1947, 1949, 2118, 2125, 2131, 2150, 2286, 2365, 2441, 2564, 2644, 2663, 2682, 2878, 2881, 2910, 2926, 2933-2934, 2945-2946, 3097, 3099, 3115, 3194, 3197, 3226, 3348, 3361
Borrelia 383, 1413-1414, 3047
Borrelia crocidurae 708, 2231
Borrelia duttonii 166
Borrelia theileri 3063
Campylobacter jejuni 3005
Citrobacter 642
Corynebacterium pyogenes 943
Dermatophilus congolensis 3266
Escherichia coli 1946, 2071
Francisella tularensis 1682, 1994, 2336, 2500, 3308
Haemophilus 2699
Moraxella bovis 125
Proteus mirabilis 2071
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3266
Salmonella 2041, 2337
Salmonella agona 1946
Salmonella typhimurium 1337
Staphylococcus epidermidis 2071
Streptococcus viridans 2071
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis* 45, 255, 2093, 2095-2096, 2570, 2613, 3149
Schoenbaueria, chromosomes 3221
Schoengastia erinacei
distribution, Central African Republic 730
hosts, *Erinaceus albiventris,* Central African Republic 730
taxonomy, new species 730
Schoengastia mozambica
distribution, Mozambique 730
Schoengastia mozambica contd.
hosts, *Cryptomys hottentotus,* Mozambique 730
taxonomy, new species 730
Schoengastiella teras
distribution, Gabon 730
hosts, *Atherurus africanus,* Gabon 730
taxonomy, new species 730
Schoutedenichia empusa
distribution, Australia 726
hosts, *Zyzomys woodwardi,* Western Australia 726
taxonomy, new species 726
Schoutedenichia infrequens
distribution, USSR 2756
hosts, *Apodemus sylvaticus,* Tajik SSR 2756
taxonomy, new species 2756
Schoutedenichia mimema
distribution, Australia 726
hosts, *Zyzomys woodwardi,* Western Australia 726
taxonomy, new species 726
Schroederella iners, overwintering 3243
schultzei, Culicoides
schulzei, Hyalomma
schulzei, Rhipicephalus
Schwenkiella, keys 23
Schwenkiella atheri
hosts, *Periplaneta americana,* India 23
taxonomy, new species 23
schwetzi, Sergentomyia
Sciaridae, attractants, cantharidin 1740
Sciomyzidae
distribution, Palaearctic Region, books 1080
taxonomy 983, 1080
sciuri, Neohaematopinus
sciuricola, Hoplopleura
sciurorum, Ceratophyllus (*Monopsyllus*)
sciurorum, Monopsyllus (see Ceratophyllus sciurorum)
Sciurotamias davidianus, Eulaelaps dremomydis, Guizhou 1062
Sciurus carolinensis
Aedes triseriatus, feeding 1211
Lutzomyia anthophora, feeding 1295
Sciurus niger, Notoedres, control 1466
Sciurus vulgaris
arthropod parasites, USSR 256
Enderleinellus nitzschi, Czechoslovakia 1137
Neohaematopinus sciuri, Czechoslovakia 1137
Scolopsyllus, hosts 2825
scopariiformis, Parasarcophaga (see Sarcophaga scopariiformis)
scopariiformis, Sarcophaga (*Parasarcophaga*)
Scorpio maurus
control 1469
distribution, Tunisia 1469
man, stings 1469
Scorpiones
animal diseases, books 2039-2040
antivenins 2561
distribution, Panama 2279
man
skin diseases, books 2776
stings, symptoms 3094
prey, *Rhodnius neglectus,* Brazil 29
venoms 2561
Scorpionidae, stridulatory structures 1470
Scourge (*see* Resmethrin)
Scrub typhus (*see also Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*)
sculpturatus, Centruroides
scupense, Hyalomma
scutatus, Ichoronyssus
scutellare, Leptotrombidium
scutellaris, Aedes
scybalaria, Scathophaga
Sea birds, *Ornithodoros capensis,* Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Sea lion, South American (*see Otaria byronia*)
Sebacil (*see* Phoxim)
Secretargas, sense organs 390
securiforme, Eusimulium (see Simulium securiforme)
securiforme, Simulium (*Eusimulium*)
seemanni, Aphonopelma
segmentaria, Hemilucilia
segnis, Leptopsylla
Sejidae, *Moniezia expansa,* not found 3013
Selenium, *Musca domestica,* effects on larval development 135
semiargenteus, Tabanus
Semiochemicals, Acari, reviews 1387
Semliki Forest virus, vectors, *Aedes albopictus,* fusion 2652
Senegal
Aedes africanus, viruses 58
Aedes furcifer, viruses 58, 2880
Aedes luteocephalus, viruses 58, 2880
Aedes taylori, viruses 58, 2880
Amblyomma, zebu cattle 3062
Amblyomma variegatum
goats 2502
sheep 2502
Anopheles arabiensis, urban areas 2117
Boophilus, zebu cattle 3062
Boophilus decoloratus, sheep 2502
Demodex canis, dogs 1704
Glossina palpalis 614
Hyalomma truncatum, sheep 2502
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 3091
Sepedon aenescens, distribution, Japan 983
Sepedon sphegea
chorion 673
integument 139
sense organs 139
Sepedon sphegea **complex**
distribution 983
taxonomy 983
Sepsidae
distribution
Palaearctic Region, books 1080
Romania 2480
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 644
parasites, Texas 644
taxonomy 1080
Sepsis brunnipes
distribution, USA 645
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 645
predators, *Solenopsis invicta,* Texas 645
Sepsis neocynipsea
distribution, USA 645
habitats, cattle manure, Texas 645
predators, *Solenopsis invicta,* Texas 645
Sepsis punctum
distribution, Japan 949
habitats, bear manure, Hokkaido 949
Sepsis violacea
distribution, Japan 949
habitats, bear manure, Hokkaido 949
Septic tanks
Culex pipiens, France 3187
Culex quinquefasciatus
Maharashtra 317
Pondicherry 323
sergenti, Phlebotomus
Sergentomyia
distribution
Ethiopia 2671
Nigeria 1292
habitats
rock holes, Kenya 574
termitaria, Kenya 574
Leishmania major, Uzbek SSR 3214
Sergentomyia africana africana, rearing, techniques 283
Sergentomyia africana magna
distribution, Ethiopia 2671
rearing, techniques 283
Sergentomyia antennata
distribution
Israel 98
Kenya 894, 896
Saudi Arabia 2432
Leishmania
Israel 98
Malpighian tubules 894
Sergentomyia babu, Leishmania donovani, transmission 2054
Sergentomyia babu babu
distribution, India 2420
Leishmania, Bihar 2420

Sergentomyia baghdadis, distribution, India 2673
Sergentomyia bailyi
distribution, India 1614
hosts, man, Gujarat 1614
Sergentomyia bedfordi
distribution, Kenya 896
rearing, techniques 283
Sergentomyia bedfordi media *(see S. bedfordi)*
Sergentomyia clydei
distribution
Ethiopia 2671
Saudi Arabia 2432
Sergentomyia dentata
distribution
Iran 96
USSR 566
Sergentomyia fallax
abnormalities 2423
biology 2423
descriptions 2423
distribution
Algeria 2423
Saudi Arabia 2432
Sergentomyia garnhami
distribution, Kenya 894, 1908
habitats, termitaria, Kenya 1908
Leishmania
Kenya 1908
Malpighian tubules 894
Sergentomyia indica
distribution, India 2420, 2673
Leishmania, Bihar 2420
Sergentomyia kauli, distribution, India 2673
Sergentomyia khawi, distribution, China 1906
Sergentomyia magna *(see S. africana magna)*
Sergentomyia minuta
distribution
France 1616
Portugal 900
Spain 89, 563, 2957
pathogens, *Adelina riouxi,* France 1616
seasonal fluctuations 563
Sergentomyia minuta parroti
abnormalities 2423
biology 2423
descriptions 2423
distribution, Algeria 2423
Sergentomyia punjabensis, distribution, India 2420
Sergentomyia schwetzi
distribution
Ethiopia 2671
Kenya 896
Sergentomyia shorttii
distribution, India 2420
Leishmania, Bihar 2420
Sergentomyia sogdiana
distribution, USSR 333
Leishmania major, transmission 333
Sergentomyia squamirostris
control, insecticides 1906
distribution, China 1906
Sergentomyia theodori
distribution, India 1614
hosts, cattle, Gujarat 1614
Sergentomyia zeylanica, distribution, India 2673
sericata, Lucilia *(Phaenicia)*
sericata, Phaenicia *(see Lucilia sericata)*
L-Serine, *Tenebrio molitor,* haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
Serinus canaria *(see* Canaries)
serrana, Lutzomyia
serrata, Linguatula
Sesamex (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole)
pesticide synergists, propoxur 1865
Setaria, vectors, Muscoidea 1784
Setaria digitata
vectors
Anopheles sinensis
development 1556
marking, radionuclides 2859
Shandong 1555
Setaria equina, vectors, *Aedes canadensis,* Rhode Island 53
Setaria sphacelata, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus,* distribution patterns 2503
setosa, Neopsylla
setosus, Neohaematopinus
Sevin *(see* Carbaryl)
Sewage, *Orthocladius fuscimanus,* England 1639
Sewage systems
Culex pipiens
France 3187
Uzbek SSR 2939
Sex pheromones
bioassays, reviews 2056
books 2314
collection, reviews 2058
electroantennogram responses, recording 783
Acari, reviews 1387
Argasidae, reviews 1674
Blatta orientalis 1516
Culicoides nubeculosus 222
Dermacentor variabilis 1992
Glossina 921, 3236
Glossina pallidipes 341, 597-598, 2972
Hyalomma dromedarii 2720
Lutzomyia longipalpis 2429
Musca domestica 647
Periplaneta americana 236, 1516, 2594, 2802, 3134
Periplaneta australasiae 1516
Sex ratio, arthropods, manipulation 224
Seychelles
Ceratopogonidae 559
Ixodoidea 429
tickborne diseases 429
shannoni, Lutzomyia
shareli, Guntheria
Sheep *(Ovis aries)*
Aedes taeniorhynchus, feeding, effects of arboviruses 552
Amblyomma variegatum
Antigua 1428
Senegal 2502
Anopheles, Zimbabwe 2407
Arge pullata, poisoning 3292
arthropod parasites, Malaysia 2799
arthropod pests, books 2556
Astylus atromaculatus, poisoning, not found 999
Boophilus decoloratus
attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Senegal 2502
Boophilus geigyi, attachment, effects of temperatures 1458
Bovicola ovis
control 2343
damage 2599
effects on wool production 2598
Calliphoridae, New Zealand 2501
Chrysomya bezziana, Haryana 1973
Culex pipiens, feeding, effects of arboviruses 552
Culicoides, California 1899
deltamethrin, toxicity, solvents 1717
Dermacentor andersoni, paralysis 2721
Douglas virus, Australia 557
ectoparasites, Poland 1057
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Western Australia 165, 3022
Haemaphysalis punctata
Czechoslovakia 3312
France 3019
Haemaphysalis qinghaiensis, China 695
Hyalomma marginatum, Mauritania 1391
Hyalomma truncatum
Mauritania 1391
Senegal 2502
Hydrotaea irritans
control 368, 2456
England 2692
ivermectin, determination 1484
Ixodes ricinus
effects of stocking density 2506
United Kingdom 2719
Wales 2505
Ixodidae
Kenya 3037
Sheep *contd.*
Sudan 1393
Ixodoidea
Andhra Pradesh 397
Turkey 388
Lucilia cuprina
control 1730, 2320
dermatophilosis 3266
fleece rot 3266
immune response 2477
monitoring 1649
New South Wales 635
Lucilia sericata, damage 349
Lutzomyia anthophora, not feeding 1295
Oestrus ovis
Brazil 118
control 1631, 2329-2330
diagnosis 2976
South Africa 1932
Ornithodoros lahorensis, Turkey 387
pest control
acaricides 2243
application methods 2584
dipping 725
insecticides 1766
ivermectin 2798
propetamphos 227
temephos 794
Psorergates ovis, control 2330
Psoroptes cuniculi, Israel 2007
Psoroptes equi, Bulgaria 2747
Psoroptes ovis 412
control 3086, 3325
feeding 1084
German Federal Republic 196, 406
Yugoslavia 3341
Rhipicephalus bursa, Israel 2001
Rhipicephalus evertsi, paralysis 3116
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Israel 3023
Rhipicephalus simus, Sudan 2749
Rickettsia conorii, Maharashtra 701
Sarcoptes scabiei
control 1705
Hungary 1044
Tinaroo virus, Australia 557
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 464-466
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, Kazakh SSR 1365
Sheep dips, construction 725
Sheep farms, synanthropic flies, Czechoslovakia 148
Sheep manure
Coleoptera, USSR 3291
Oestrus ovis, USSR 2183
Sheep pastures, Oribatei, German Federal Republic 193
Shikonin *(see* 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5,8-dihydroxy-2-(1-hydroxy-4-methyl-3-pentenyl)-)
Shikonin angelate *(see* 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 1-(1,4-dihydro-5,8-dihydroxy-1,4-dioxo-2-naphthalenyl)-4-methyl-3-pentenyl ester)
Ships *(see* Boats and ships)
Shock, man, caused by Scorpiones 3094
shogakii, Cnetha *(see Simulium shogakii)*
shogakii, Simulium *(Cnetha)*
Shops
Blatta orientalis, Somalia 2337
Blattella germanica, German Democratic Republic 1523
shortti, Culicoides
shorttii, Sergentomyia
sicaulti, Anopheles labranchiae
Sierra Leone
Demodex canis, dogs 754
Psoroptes, dogs 754
Sarcoptes scabiei, dogs 754
Simulium damnosum complex 2440
sierrensis, Aedes
sigaensis, Culicoides *(see C. maculatus)*
sigillatus, Gryllodes *(Gryllus)*
sigillatus, Gryllus *(see Gryllodes sigillatus)*
Sigmactenus, keys 3148
Sigmactenus celebensis
distribution, Indonesia 3148
hosts, *Maxomys musschenbroekii,* Indonesia 3148
taxonomy, new species 3148

Sigmodon hispidus, Eutrombicula alfreddugesi, Georgia 2010
signifera, Orthopodomyia
Silica gel
with pyrethrins
against
Blatta orientalis 1070
Blattella germanica 1070
Ctenocephalides felis 1070
Periplaneta americana 1070
insecticidal properties 2550
Silk, insects, books 2315
Silphidae, taxonomy 3287
silvarum, Dermacentor
silvatica, Leptopsylla *(see Peromyscopsylla silvatica)*
silvatica, Peromyscopsylla *(Leptopsylla)*
Silvius, larvae 3263
Silvius oshimaensis
distribution, Japan 948
oviposition 948
simici, Phlebotomus
simicola, Pneumonyssus
similis, Culicoides
similis, Liebstadia
simplex, Ixodes
simplex, Morellia
simplex, Nodele
Simploce capitata *(see S. pallens)*
Simploce pallens, vitellins, oligosaccharides 1752
simpsoni, Aedes
simulator, Culicoides
Simuliidae
chromosomes, evolution 911
control 217
biological control 1507
insecticides 1102, 2442
microbial pesticides 2441, 2564, 3115, 3361
distribution
Byelorussian SSR, books 217
Finland 538
Honshu 2963
Oriental Region 101
habitats
forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2682
mountain streams, effects of pasture management 475
rivers, effects of pollution 2966
hosts
cattle
German Federal Republic 2614, 2690
Japan 2708
Newfoundland 2969
keys, genera 773
medical entomology, books 2046
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2564
Mermithidae, reviews 1914
Microsporida, artificial infection 1309
Rhabditidae, reviews 1914
predators
Plecoptera
Colorado 2967
New York 2967
rearing, techniques, reviews 2675
research, Czechoslovakia 2797
seasonal fluctuations 2963
sexual mosaics 2679
taxonomy 104-105, 431, 773, 903, 1303-1304, 2171, 2174, 2437, 2678, 3221
suprageneric names 2680
techniques 3158
traps 2322
vesicular stomatitis virus, Colorado 2681
veterinary entomology, books 2046
Simulium
adults, maintenance 1305
biology 2582
chromosomes 3221
control 2582
distribution
Alberta 1621
Brazil 105
Simulium *contd.*
China 910
Oriental Region 101
Panama 1618, 2678
Philippines, books 431
Sri Lanka 1310
habitats, mountain streams, effects of fertilizers 579
hosts, man, leopard skin 2684
keys 1618
Nematoda, America 2580
Onchocerca volvulus, America 2580, 2683
traps 1621
Simulium adersi
control, microbial pesticides 905, 1620
distribution
Nigeria 1301
South Africa 905, 1620
flight, circadian rhythm 1301
Simulium aequifurcatum, taxonomy, synonyms, *Simulium machadoi* 2437
Simulium amazonicum **group,** taxonomy 1303
Simulium angustitarse
breeding places 902
distribution, Czechoslovakia 902
Simulium aokii
distribution, Japan 2708, 3223
hosts, cattle, Japan 2708
seasonal fluctuations 2708
Simulium arakawae
distribution, Japan 3223-3224
pathogens, Microsporida, Kyushu 3223
Simulium arcticum
control, insecticides 1312, 2172
distribution, Canada 1312, 1621, 2172
hosts
cattle
Alberta 1312
tolerance 2172
traps 1621
Simulium argyreatum
breeding places 902
distribution
Czechoslovakia 902
USSR 3220
ecology, variations 3220
Simulium aureohirtum
chromosomes 576
distribution
India 576
Japan 3223
Simulium aureum
distribution
German Democratic Republic 909
Portugal 577
Simulium aureum **complex,** distribution, Portugal 2964
Simulium bidentatum
distribution, Japan 2708, 3223
hosts, cattle, Japan 2708
pathogens, Microsporida, Kyushu 3223
seasonal fluctuations 2708
Simulium brachycladum
descriptions 105
distribution, Brazil 105
Simulium callidum
distribution, Guatemala 575, 901
feeding behaviour 575
habitats, streams, effects of stream flow 901
hosts, cattle, Guatemala 575
Simulium canonicolum
chromosomes 904
distribution, Canada 904
Simulium chutteri
control, microbial pesticides 1620
distribution, South Africa 1620
Simulium costatum
breeding places 902
cephalic fans 907
distribution, Czechoslovakia 902
Simulium cryophilum, distribution, Portugal 2964
Simulium damnosum
adults, monitoring 2435
biology 1911
control 2060
distribution
Burkina Faso 1910
Simulium damnosum *contd.*
Ivory Coast 1910, 2435
Mali 1911, 2060
Nigeria 280
Sierra Leone 2440
habitats, riparian forests, Mali 1911
pathogens, *Bacillus sphaericus,* Nigeria 280
Simulium damnosum **complex**
adults, monitoring 2436
chlorphoxim, resistance, monitoring 1306
control 2615
microbial pesticides 1620, 1914
timing 908
distribution, Malawi 2170
habitats
rivers, effects of water pollution 339
savannas, Ivory Coast 2060
host seeking behaviour 2965
hosts, man, West Africa 1302
identification 2615
intersexuality 2679
Onchocerca volvulus
Ivory Coast 2436
migration, mathematical models 1913
reinvasion 1910
spread 1302
temephos, resistance, monitoring 1306
Simulium decorum
control, insecticides 2172
distribution
Canada 2172
USA 1311
energy content 1311
hosts, cattle, tolerance 2172
lifespan 1311
ovaries, development 1311
Simulium dentatum
chromosomes 576
distribution, India 576
Simulium dentulosum altissimum, distribution, Kenya 103
Simulium dentulosum trifurcatum, distribution, Kenya 103
Simulium diversifurcatum, taxonomy, synonym of *S. subnigrum* 2437
Simulium duboisi aspericorne, distribution, Kenya 103
Simulium emarginatum
chromosomes 904
distribution
Canada 904
USA 904
Simulium equinum
cephalic fans 907
distribution, Portugal 2964
peritrophic membrane, formation 106
Simulium erythrocephalum
biting rate 581
breeding places 581, 902
colonization, effects of substrates 3225
distribution
Czechoslovakia 580-581, 902
German Democratic Republic 909
German Federal Republic 2614, 2676, 2690
fecundity 2175
feeding behaviour 2175
hosts
cattle
death 909
German Federal Republic 2614, 2676, 2690
man, bites 580-581
rabbits, feeding 2676
pupal development
effects of humidity 3217
effects of temperatures 3217
reproduction, effects of hosts 2676
seasonal fluctuations 581, 2614, 2690
substrate colonization, detection 2677
Simulium euryadminiculum
chromosomes 904
distribution, Canada 904
Simulium exiguum
distribution, Ecuador 2433
hosts, man, Ecuador 2433
Onchocerca volvulus, Ecuador 2433

Simulium galeratum
distribution, USSR 2968
hosts, man, USSR 2968
seasonal fluctuations 2968
Simulium gracilis
colour, preferences 3216
distribution, India 3216
Simulium grisescens
colour, preferences 3216
distribution, India 3216
Simulium hargreavesi
control, microbial pesticides 905, 1620
distribution
Nigeria 1301
South Africa 905, 1620
flight, circadian rhythm 1301
Simulium himalayense
colour, preferences 3216
control, repellents 1579, 2439
distribution, India 1579, 2439, 3216
hosts
man
Arunachal Pradesh 2439
India 1579
Simulium hirsutum
distribution, Nigeria 1301
flight, circadian rhythm 1301
Simulium horacioi
distribution, Guatemala 901
habitats, streams, effects of stream flow 901
Simulium japonicum
distribution, Japan 3223-3224
pathogens
fungi, Honshu 3224
Mermithidae, Honshu 3224
Microsporida
Honshu 3224
Kyushu 3223
Simulium jenningsi
distribution, USA 100, 107
flight 100
hosts, cattle, New York 107
Onchocerca lienalis, New York 107
traps 100
Simulium latipes
breeding places 902
distribution
Czechoslovakia 902
German Federal Republic 2174
taxonomy 2174
Simulium lineatum
distribution
German Federal Republic 2676
Portugal 577, 2964
fecundity 2175
feeding behaviour 2173, 2175
hosts
cattle, German Federal Republic 2676
rabbits, feeding 2676
mouthparts 2173
peritrophic membrane, formation 106
reproduction, effects of hosts 2676
Simulium longipalpe
distribution
China 910
USSR 2968
hosts, man, USSR 2968
seasonal fluctuations 2968
Simulium luggeri
control, insecticides 2438
distribution, Canada 2438
hosts
cattle, damage 2438
man, Saskatchewan 2438
Simulium machadoi, taxonomy, synonym of *S. aequifurcatum* 2437
Simulium mbarigui, taxonomy, synonym of *S. subnigrum* 2437
Simulium mcmahoni
control, microbial pesticides 1620
distribution, South Africa 1620
Simulium metallicum
distribution, Guatemala 575, 901
feeding behaviour 575
habitats, streams, effects of stream flow 901
hosts, cattle, Guatemala 575
Simulium monticola
cephalic fans 907
Simulium monticola *contd.*
distribution, Portugal 2964
Simulium morsitans, substrate colonization, detection 2677
Simulium morsitans longipalpe *(see S. longipalpe)*
Simulium neavei, control 2615
Simulium neornatipes
chromosomes 2171
distribution, New Caledonia 2171
sibling species 2171
Simulium nigrimanum, taxonomy, synonyms, *Simulium pruinosum* 104
Simulium nitidifrons, distribution, Portugal 577, 2964
Simulium nodosum, distribution, China 3227
Simulium ochraceum
distribution, Guatemala 901
gonotrophic cycles 3229
habitats, streams, effects of stream flow 901
Onchocerca volvulus, development 3229
Simulium oresti
distribution, USSR 1304
hosts, man, Siberia 1304
taxonomy, new species, (described in *Chelocnetha*) 1304
Simulium ornatum
breeding places 902
cephalic fans 907
chromosomes 2434
colonization, effects of substrates 3225
control, microbial pesticides 3226
distribution
Czechoslovakia 902, 3226
German Democratic Republic 909
United Kingdom 2970
USSR 2434
fecundity, effects of *Onchocerca* 1915
feeding behaviour 906
hosts, cattle, Scotland 2970
Onchocerca lienalis, development, effects of blood-meals 1915
peritrophic membrane, formation 106
pupal development
effects of humidity 3217
effects of temperatures 3217
substrate colonization, detection 2677
Simulium oyapockense
distribution, Venezuela 1916
Mansonella ozzardi
development 1916
Venezuela 1916
taxonomy, synonyms, *Simulium sanchezi* 104
Simulium praelargum
colour, preferences 3216
distribution, India 3216
Simulium pruinosum, taxonomy, synonym of *S. nigrimanum* 104
Simulium pseudequinum
distribution
Portugal 577, 2964
USSR 3218
larvae, variations 3218
Simulium pseudoamazonicum
distribution, Venezuela 1303
taxonomy, new species 1303
Simulium pseudosanguineum
distribution, Venezuela 1303
taxonomy, new species 1303
Simulium pulverulentum
distribution, Guatemala 575
feeding behaviour 575
hosts, cattle, Guatemala 575
Simulium purii
chromosomes 576
distribution, India 576
Simulium quadrivittatum
distribution, Ecuador 2433
hosts, man, Ecuador 2433
Onchocerca volvulus, Ecuador 2433
Simulium ramosum
chromosomes 576
distribution, India 576
Simulium reptans **group**
hosts
cattle, anaphylaxis 3230
pigs, anaphylaxis 3230
Simulium rostratum, feeding behaviour 906
Simulium rubicundulum
distribution, Guatemala 575
feeding behaviour 575
hosts, cattle, Guatemala 575
Simulium rubrithorax
descriptions 105
distribution, Brazil 105
Simulium rufibasis
colour, preferences 3216
distribution, India 3216
Simulium ruficorne, distribution, Portugal 2964
Simulium sanchezi *(see also Simulium oyapockense)*
taxonomy, synonym of *S. oyapockense* 104
Simulium sanctipauli
distribution
Liberia 903
Sierra Leone 2440
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Simulium yahense* 903
Simulium sanctipauli **group,** host seeking behaviour 2965
Simulium sanctipauli **subcomplex,** gynandromorphs 2679
Simulium sanguineum
distribution, Panama 1617
hosts, man, Panama 1617
Mansonella ozzardi, Panama 1617
Simulium sanguineum **group,** taxonomy 1303
Simulium securiforme
breeding places 902
distribution, Czechoslovakia 902
Simulium shogakii, distribution, China 1300
Simulium sirbanum
adults, monitoring 2435
biology 1911
distribution
Burkina Faso 1910
Ivory Coast 1910, 2435
Mali 1911
Sierra Leone 2440
habitats, riparian forests, Mali 1911
Onchocerca volvulus, development, strain differences 3228
Simulium sirbanum **complex,** host seeking behaviour 2965
Simulium soubrense
distribution
Burkina Faso 1910
Ivory Coast 1910
Sierra Leone 2440
Simulium soubrense **group,** host seeking behaviour 2965
Simulium soubrense **subcomplex,** gynandromorphs 2679
Simulium spinosum
cephalic fans 907
distribution, Portugal 577
feeding behaviour 906
Simulium squamosum
distribution
Nigeria 1301
Sierra Leone 2440
feeding behaviour 1301
flight, circadian rhythm 1301
Simulium squamosum **group,** biology 2060
Simulium subcostatum, distribution, Japan 3224
Simulium subnigrum
taxonomy
synonyms
Simulium diversifurcatum 2437
Simulium mbarigui 2437
Simulium tenuistylum
colour, preferences 3216
distribution, India 3216
Simulium tuberosum
control, microbial pesticides 102
distribution, Canada 102
Simulium tuberosum **complex**
chromosomes, polymorphism 578
habitats, streams, Newfoundland 1909
Simulium uchidai
distribution, Japan 3223-3224

Simulium uchidai *contd.*
pathogens
Mermithidae, Kyushu 3223
Microsporida, Kyushu 3223
Simulium venezuelense
distribution, Venezuela 1303
taxonomy, new species 1303
Simulium venustum
control, insecticides 2172
distribution, Canada 2172
feeding behaviour 340
hosts, cattle, tolerance 2172
mouthparts 340
***Simulium venustum* complex**
control, microbial pesticides 102
habitats, streams, Newfoundland 1909
hosts, cattle, Newfoundland 2969
seasonal fluctuations 2969
***Simulium verecundum* complex**
control, microbial pesticides 102
habitats, streams, Newfoundland 1909
hosts, cattle, Newfoundland 2969
seasonal fluctuations 2969
Simulium vernum
control, microbial pesticides 102
distribution
Canada 102
Portugal 577
Simulium vittatum
control
insecticides 2172
evaluation 1619
microbial pesticides 1307, 1793
distribution
Canada 1619, 1909, 2172, 2682
USA 1307
habitats
forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2682
streams
Newfoundland 1909
Tennessee 1307
hosts, cattle, tolerance 2172
seasonal fluctuations 1909
Simulium vorax
distribution, Nigeria 1301
flight, circadian rhythm 1301
Simulium yahense
distribution
Liberia 903, 1313
Sierra Leone 2440
hosts, man, Liberia 1313
Onchocerca volvulus, Liberia 1313
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Simulium sanctipauli* 903
***Simulium yahense* group**, biology 2060
simus, Rhipicephalus
sinaii, Hyalomma
sinanoensis, Culicoides
Sindbis virus
vectors
Aedes albopictus, replication 298, 2947
Aedes dorsalis, replication 298
Aedes epactius, replication 298
Anopheles freeborni, replication 298
Culex, Saudi Arabia 1887
Culex pipiens, replication 298
Culex tarsalis, replication 298
Culicidae, Czechoslovakia 3032
sindensis, Polyplax
sinense, Hypoderma lineatum
sinensis, Anopheles
sinensis, Gahrliepia
sinensis, Ixodes
Singapore
Culex quinquefasciatus, interceptions 2789
mosquito control 1093
Musca domestica, interceptions 2789
singoriensis, Lycosa
sinicus, Spinturnix
sintoni, Aedes
sinuatus, Gymnopleurus
Siphonaptera
bibliographies 1738
control 46
insecticides 258, 834-835, 1102, 2042, 2360, 3154
repellents 834
rodent burrows 2096
Siphonaptera *contd.*
digestive system 2331
distribution
Alaska 1777
Canada 1777
Czechoslovakia 826
Finland 538
Greenland 1777
Nepal 2097
Turkey, books 2566
habitats
buildings, USSR 2072
Corvid nests, Czechoslovakia 41
hosts
Apodemus sylvaticus, Czechoslovakia 1550
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
camels 1741
cats
hypersensitivity 3154
treatment 2361
chickens, Mexico 1530
Chiroptera, USSR 2612
Clethrionomys glareolus, USSR 243
dogs
antibodies 1781
Japan 2360
jerboas, USSR 1148
livestock, books 2556
man
German Democratic Republic 1778
skin diseases, books 2776
Meriones, USSR 2356
Rattus rattus, California 2358
Rhombomys opimus, USSR 2356
Sciurus vulgaris, USSR 256
hypersensitivity 2589
marking, radionuclides 243
medical entomology, books 2046
research, Czechoslovakia 2797
Salmonella 2041
taxonomy 3147
veterinary entomology, books 2046
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, antibodies 2093
SIR-8514 (*see* Triflumuron)
sirbanum, Simulium
siro, Acarus
***Sisyphus schaefferi*, distribution, Korea Republic 1376**
sitiens, Culex
β-Sitosterol (*see* Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Skatole (*see* 1*H*-Indole, 3-methyl-)
Skin diseases, man, caused by arthropods, books 2776
Skin tests
diagnosis
hypersensitivity
Apis mellifera, man 375
arthropods, man 1096
Dermatophagoides, man 2264
Vespoidea, man 375
Oestrus ovis
goats 2976
sheep 2976
skrjabini, Xenopsylla
Slaughterhouses (*see* Abattoirs)
Sleep disorders, dogs, caused by amitraz 2276
Sleeping sickness (*see also Trypanosoma brucei*)
Small mammal nests, *Heterothops stiglundbergi*, Czechoslovakia 682
Small mammals
ectoparasites, Kazakh SSR 1037
Eutrombicula alfreddugesi, Georgia 2010
Hystrichopsylla orientalis, Hungary 1544
Hystrichopsylla talpae, Hungary 1544
Ixodes persulcatus, USSR 384
mites, Czechoslovakia 1048
Neotrombicula, Czechoslovakia 731
prey, *Amblyomma americanum*, Texas 694
Siphonaptera, Czechoslovakia 826
smirnovi, Phlebotomus
***Smittia*, oocytes, activation 2213**
Snakes
Ophionyssus, Australia 2758
pest control, acaricides 402
Sneezing, canaries, caused by *Sternostoma tracheacolum* 3092
Snow pools
Aedes, USA 1837
Aedes communis, sampling techniques 1226
Snowshoe hare (*see Lepus americanus*)
Snowshoe hare virus, vectors, *Aedes canadensis*, Newfoundland 1174
Soakage pits
Culex quinquefasciatus
control 2623
Tanzania 840
Soaps
against
Gryllodes sigillatus 2595
Periplaneta americana 2595
Sodium
Aedes aegypti, Malpighian tubules, secretion 54
Culiseta inornata, haemolymph, regulation 893
Ixodidae 3305
mosquito breeding places 1218
Periplaneta americana
fat bodies, regulation 2079
regulation 803
Sodium chloride
Anopheles, phagostimulants 2851
Phormia regina, feeding responses 975
sogdiana, Sergentomyia
Soils
arthropods, books 1078
Eutrombicula, Georgia 1050
microorganisms, effects of insecticides 2560
pesticides, nontarget effects, reviews 1508
Solenopotes capillatus
control, insecticides 1771, 2330
hosts, cattle, damage 1509
Solenopsis
pathogens, Protozoa 2564
prey, *Boophilus microplus*, Brazil 1039
***Solenopsis aurea*, humidity, preferences 1382**
***Solenopsis geminata*, humidity, preferences 1382**
Solenopsis invicta
aedeagal bladder, chemical composition 1977
biology 2224
caste system, flexibility 2497
colonies, relocation 681
control
insecticides 680, 1000, 2714
quarantine 2224
distribution 2224
USA 645, 680-681, 694, 955, 970, 1000, 1232, 1375, 1976, 1979, 2714, 3289
DNA, eggs, staining 1983
enzymes, polymorphism 1976
habitats
cattle manure, effects on flies 955
cavities in trees, effects on mosquitoes 1232
pastures
effects on dung beetles 970
Texas 680
humidity, preferences 1382
man
death 1979
stings
diagnosis 2496
treatment 2495-2496
Moniezia expansa, not developing 3013
polygyny 1375
worker size 3289
prey
Amblyomma americanum, Texas 694
Gymnodia, Texas 645
Haematobia irritans, Texas 645, 955, 970
Orthellia cornicina, Texas 955
Sepsis, Texas 645

Solenopsis invicta *contd.*
reproductive system 151
spermatozoa 3009
Solenopsis richteri
biology 2224
control, quarantine 2224
distribution 2224
man
stings
diagnosis 2496
treatment 2496
spermatozoa 3009
Solenopsis xyloni, humidity, preferences 1382
sollicitans, Aedes
solutus, Ctenophthalmus
Somalia
Anopheles arabiensis 2374
Blatta orientalis, bacteria 2337
Ixodoidea, zebu cattle 404
Leptoconops hamariensis
cattle 1902
man 1902
Musca sorbens 2582
sommermanae, Culicoides
Song thrush (*see Turdus philomelos*)
Songs
Glossina morsitans 919
Nicrophorus 1005
sonrai, Ornithodoros erraticus
sorbens, Musca
sordida, Triatoma
Sorex araneus
Doratopsylla dasycnema, Hungary 1779
Hystrichopsylla orientalis, Hungary 1544
Ixodes persulcatus, USSR 3311
Sorex arcticus, *Hirstionyssus dasydovae,* Siberia 1441
Sorex fumeus, *Pygmephorus lukoschusi,* New Brunswick 159
Soricidae, *Haemaphysalis spinulosa,* Zimbabwe 3035
soriculi, Dipolaelaps
Soriculus hypsibius
Dipolaelaps longisetosus, Shanxi 3335
Dipolaelaps soriculi, Shanxi 3335
Soriculus salenskii, *Ancistroplax chodsigoae,* Guizhou 1536
soubrense, Simulium
South Africa
Amblyomma hebraeum
cattle 1419
tortoises 1683
Anopheles
goats 1560
man 1560
Astylus atromaculatus 999
Boophilus decoloratus, cattle 1419
cattle, arthropod pests 2591
Chrysomya albiceps 2486
Chrysomya regalis 2486
carcasses 2487
Cimex, dwellings 469
Culicidae 2666
Demodex canis, dogs 2761
Dermestidae, decaying matter 152
Equus burchelli, arthropod parasites 941
Haematomyzus elephantis, elephants 2344
Hyalomma, cattle 1419
Hyalomma marginatum, viruses 2499
Hyalomma truncatum
cattle 1423
dogs 688
Leptoconops demeilloni 1609
Loxosceles parrami, man 1708
Loxosceles spinulosa, dwellings 1708
Mansonia uniformis, man 2395
Musca domestica, natural enemies 656
Oestrus ovis, sheep 1932
Psorergates bos, cattle 733
Psorergates cercopitheci, Cercopithecus 3068
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 1419
Scarabaeidae, decaying matter 152
Simulium 1620
Simulium adersi 905
South Africa *contd.*
Simulium hargreavesi 905
Tenebrionidae, decaying matter 152
veterinary entomology, reports 3363
South America
arboviruses 2583
Chagas' disease 820
Silphidae 3287
yellow fever 1806
South Australia
Amblyomma limbatum 1993
Apis mellifera, man 2225
Aponomma hydrosauri 1993
Ctenocephalides felis, cats 2068
Culicidae 1499
Demodex canis, dogs 2068
forensic entomology 1499
Goniodes leipoae, Leipoa 1529
Oestrus ovis, man 1928
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, dogs 2068
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
cats 2068
Oryctolagus cuniculus 260
South Carolina, *Solenopsis invicta* 681
South Dakota, Culicidae, breeding places 2370
South East Asia
Anopheles, conferences 3119
Ixodoidea, livestock 2579
malaria, control 868
mosquito-borne diseases 2397
Spain
Anopheles atroparvus, insecticide resistance 1865
Bovicola caprae, goats 1763
Bovicola limbata, goats 1763
Cheyletiella yasguri, dogs 3085
Coloceras piageti
pigeons 458
Streptopelia turtur 458
Cuclotogaster cinereus, quails 458
Culicoides imicola 2416
Hyalomma lusitanicum, cattle 162
Ixodes frontalis, birds 3020
Ixodes hexagonus, Alectoris rufa 163
Ixodes ventalloi, Alectoris rufa 163
Ixodidae, cattle 161
Oestrus ovis, man 351
Onthophagini, animal manures 2716
Ornithobius bucephalus, Cygnus olor 458
Phlebotominae 89
Phlebotomus ariasi 2957
Sepedon sphegea complex 983
Sergentomyia minuta 563, 2957
Siphonaptera, *Neomys* 1546
Spalangia
hosts
Musca domestica
China 2988
Florida 2214
Karnataka 2193
oviposition 2214
Spalangia cameroni
distribution
German Federal Republic 3264
USA 644, 2475
hosts
Haematobia irritans, Texas 644
Musca domestica, USA 2475
Muscidae, German Federal Republic 3264
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 2475
Spalangia endius
distribution
German Federal Republic 3264
South Africa 656
hosts
Musca domestica 1967
biological control 2548
South Africa 656
Muscidae, German Federal Republic 3264
sex ratio 656
superparasitism 1967
Spalangia nigra
distribution
German Federal Republic 3264
USA 2475
hosts
Musca domestica, USA 2475
Spalangia nigra *contd.*
Muscidae, German Federal Republic 3264
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 2475
Spalangia nigroaenea
distribution, USA 644, 2475
hosts
Haematobia irritans, Texas 644
Musca domestica, USA 2475
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 2475
Sparrow, house (*see Passer domesticus*)
sparsum, Amblyomma
Spartina alterniflora, *Chrysops atlanticus,* oviposition 1944
Spartina patens, *Chrysops atlanticus,* oviposition 1944
speciosus, Saprinus
spectabilis, Tabanus
Speleochirini, taxonomy, new tribe 3327
Speleognathinae, taxonomy 3327
Speleognathini, taxonomy, new tribe 3327
Speleognathus australis, hosts, cattle 3327
Spelobia, taxonomy 3002
Spelobia bifrons, taxonomy, synonyms, *Spelobia elegans* 3002
Spelobia elegans, taxonomy, synonym of *S. bifrons* 3002
Speophyes lucidulus, sense organs 1100
Spermophilus beecheyi, *Oropsylla montana,* California 191
Spermophilus beldingi, *Oropsylla idahoensis,* California 191
Spermophilus citellus, nests, *Heterothops stiglundbergi,* Czechoslovakia 682
Spermophilus columbianus, *Rickettsia rickettsii,* infectivity 3300
Spermophilus lateralis
Oropsylla montana, California 191
Rickettsia rhipicephali, infectivity 3300
Rickettsia rickettsii, infectivity 3300
Spermophilus pygmaeus, ectoparasites, Kazakh SSR 831
Sphaeroceridae
distribution, Hokkaido 371
taxonomy 371, 3002
Sphaerodema rusticum
distribution, China 3162
sex differences 3162
sphegea, Sepedon
Sphingidae, spines 639
Sphingomyelinase, *Loxosceles reclusa,* venoms 2281
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
distribution
Australia 2068, 3145-3146
introductions 260
France 43
hosts
cats, South Australia 2068
Oryctolagus cuniculus
France 43
South Australia 260
Western Australia 253, 3145-3146
myxoma virus, transmission 253, 260, 3145-3146
pathogens, *Spilotylenchus beaucournui,* France 43
rain 260
Spilotylenchus beaucournui
hosts, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi,* France 43
taxonomy, new species 43
spiniceps, Loxosceles (*see L. spinulosa*)
spinifoliatum, Leptotrombidium (*Trombiculindus*)
spinifoliatus, Trombiculindus (*see Leptotrombidium spinifoliatum*)
spiniger, Heterodoxus
spinigera, Haemaphysalis
spinolai, Triatoma
spinosa, Odagmia (*see Simulium spinosum*)
spinosifrons, Leptoconops (*Styloconops*)
spinosifrons, Styloconops (*see Leptoconops spinosifrons*)
spinosum, Simulium (*Odagmia*)
Spinturnicidae
hosts, Chiroptera, Portugal 732
taxonomy 1432
Spinturnix brevisetosus
distribution, China 1432

Spinturnix brevisetosus contd.
hosts, Chiroptera, Guizhou 1432
taxonomy, new species 1432
Spinturnix myoti
distribution
China 1432
German Federal Republic 1035
hosts
Myotis chinensis, Guizhou 1432
Myotis myotis, German Federal Republic 1035
Myotis natterreri, German Federal Republic 1035
Spinturnix plecotinus
distribution, German Federal Republic 1035
hosts, *Pipistrellus pipistrellus,* German Federal Republic 1035
Spinturnix sinicus
distribution, China 1432
hosts, *Ia longimana,* Guizhou 1432
taxonomy, new species 1432
spinulosa, Haemaphysalis
spinulosa, Loxosceles
spinulosa, Polyplax
Spirochaetaceae
vectors
Ixodes ricinus
Europe 3046
German Federal Republic 3048
Switzerland 2732
Spiro[cyclopropane-1,1′-[1*H*]indene]-2-carboxylic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, against, *Argas walkerae* 174
Spiro[11-oxabicyclo[8.1.0]undec-6-ene-2,2′-oxiran]-3-one, 8-methylene-5-(1-methylethyl)-
[1*R*-(1*R**,2*R**,5*S**,6*E*,10*R**)]-
Blatta orientalis, responses 1516
Periplaneta americana
receptors 2594
responses 1516, 2802
Periplaneta australasiae, no responses 1516
Spiroplasma mirum, vectors, *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* 1991
Spiroplasmataceae, vectors, Ixodoidea, reviews 1991
Spirurata, vectors, insects, books 2334
splendens, Eutrombicula
splendens, Toxorhynchites
Spodoptera litura, pyrethroids, penetration, cuticle 445
spodopterus, Tabanus
Spotted fever rickettsiae
vectors
Dermacentor variabilis, Indiana 3039
Ixodes cookei, Indiana 3039
Ixodes texanus, Indiana 3039
vertical transmission 2558
Spraying equipment
aerial ULV sprayers 1230
hand operated compression sprayers
field trials, guidelines 1505
WHO specifications 1088
injection valves 2910
motorized knapsack mistblowers, WHO specifications 1089
variable flow pumping systems 2901
vehicle mounted motorized aerosol generators, WHO specifications 1090
Spraying precautions 2368
squamifemur, Anopheles
squamiger, Aedes
squamirostris, Sergentomyia
squamosum, Simulium
squamosus, Anopheles
Squirrel, fox (*see Sciurus niger*)
Squirrel, grey (*see Sciurus vulgaris*)
SRI 835-19C (*see* 2,6-Piperidinedione, 1-hexyl-)
Sri Lanka
Anopheles culicifacies 1164
Culex quinquefasciatus, insecticide resistance 1198
Culicidae 1268
axils 265
cavities in trees 861
Dermacentor auratus 3299
Sri Lanka *contd.*
ecology, books 1491
insecticides, use 430
pesticides, lists 774
Simulium 1310
Stenogastridae 147
Vespidae 147
Stables
Culicidae, Assam 882
Diptera, overwintering 3243
stabulans, Muscina
stabularis, Eulaelaps
Stannane, (acetyloxy)tributyl-, against, *Musca domestica* 1736
Stannane, (acetyloxy)tripropyl-, against, *Musca domestica* 1736
Stannane, chlorotriphenyl- (*see* Fentin chloride)
Stannane, tributylfluoro-, formulations, controlled release 1856
Staphylinidae
distribution, Czechoslovakia 682
taxonomy 684
Staphylococcus epidermidis
vectors
Blatta orientalis, Romania 2071
Blattella germanica, Romania 2071
Steatoda paykulliana, venoms, action 2031
Steatonyssus viator
distribution, USSR 1105, 1447
hosts
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105, 1447
man, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
Stegopterna mutata
control, microbial pesticides 102
distribution, Canada 102, 1909, 1912
emergence 1912
habitats
forest streams, Ontario 1912
streams, Newfoundland 1909
seasonal fluctuations 1909
Steinernema, hosts, *Lucilia cuprina,* infectivity, effects of temperatures 1367
Steinernema glaseri (*see Neoaplectana glaseri*)
Stenepteryx hirundinis (*see Crataerina hirundinis*)
stenofronta, Rhadinopsylla
Stenogastridae, distribution, Indian Subregion 147
Stenoponia vlasovi
distribution, USSR 2829
habitats, dwellings, USSR 2829
Stephanofilaria
vectors
Haematobia irritans, transmission 1730, 3124
Muscoidea 1784
stephensi, Anopheles
Steppes, *Dermacentor nuttalli,* collection 718
stercoraria, Scathophaga
Sterile insect release
against
Cochliomyia hominivorax 987
cattle 2701
Culicidae 3115
Glossina 584, 2794, 3236
Glossina palpalis 935
Glossina tachinoides 935
pest management 215
reviews 770
sterile males, quality controls 1711
Sterile male technique (*see* Sterile insect release)
Sternolophus
Indoplanorbis exustus, not eaten 825
Lymnaea luteola, not eaten 825
Sternolophus rufipes
biology 2876
distribution, China 2876
prey, Culicidae, Guangdong 2876
Sternostoma tracheacolum
control, acaricides 1701
descriptions 3092
distribution, Greece 3092
hosts, canaries, Greece 3092
Steroids, insects, books 2315
sticticus, Aedes
stiglundbergi, Heterothops
Stigmasta-5,22-dien-3-ol, (3β,22*E*)-, *Culex pipiens,* utilization 489
Stigmasta-5,24(28)-dien-3-ol, (3β,24*E*)-, *Culex pipiens,* utilization 489
Stigmast-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-, *Culex pipiens,* utilization 489
Stigmasterol (*see* Stigmasta-5,22-dien-3-ol, (3β,22*E*)-)
Stilobezzia, breeding places 331
stimulans, Aedes
stimulans, Forcipomyia (*Lasiohelea*)
stimulans, Haematobia (*see Haematobosca stimulans*)
stimulans, Haematobosca (*Haematobia*)
stimulans, Lasiohelea (*see Forcipomyia stimulans*)
Stirofos (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Stivalius, keys 3148
Stivalius exoticus
distribution, Indonesia 3148
hosts, *Rattus exulans,* Indonesia 3148
taxonomy, new species 3148
Stizostedion vitreum, malathion, toxicity 2941
Stocking density, sheep, effects on *Ixodes ricinus* 2506
Stomoxyinae, traps 2452
Stomoxyini, books 2565
Stomoxys, habitats, animal manures, Karnataka 2193
Stomoxys calcitrans
blood-meals, digestion 642
bovine oncovirus, transmission 1972, 2493
breath odours, flight responses 2464
breeding places 2475
colour preferences 2693
control
growth regulators 641, 1986
insecticides 677, 2474, 3267
microbial pesticides 1949
digestive system, bacteria 642
distribution
German Federal Republic 641
Japan 2708
Nigeria 679
Papua New Guinea 971
USA 2203, 2474-2475
USSR 3267
enzymes 2998
habitats
abattoirs, Nigeria 679
cattle housing
German Federal Republic 641
monitoring 2474
dairy farms, USA 2475
hosts
cattle
damage 1509
Japan 2708
Papua New Guinea 971
horses, USSR 3267
pigs, effects on liveweight gains 952
Malpighian tubules 1345
mortality, sex differences 1942
oviposition, effects of hosts 979
parasites
Muscidifurax, USA 2475
sampling techniques 3281
Spalangia, USA 2475
pupae, sex differences 1935
rearing, diets 1943
reproduction, effects of laboratory rearing 1942
Rift Valley fever virus, transmission 1163
seasonal fluctuations 679, 2203, 2708
sense organs 360
traps 959, 2203
Stored products pests, plasmids, transmission 793
Stork, white (*see Ciconia ciconia*)
Storm drains, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* mapping 510
stramineus, Eomenacanthus (*Menacanthus*)
stramineus, Menacanthus (*see Eomenacanthus stramineus*)
Stratiomyidae, habitats, forests, England 2200

Stratiomys badia, man, pricking 639
Streams
Anopheles, Philippines 2839
chlorphoxim, effects on benthic community 2036
forest streams
Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on aquatic insects 2682
Prosimulium mixtum, Ontario 1912
Stegopterna mutata, Ontario 1912
mountain streams
benthic invertebrates, effects of pasture management 475
Prosimulium, effects of fertilizers 579
Simulium, effects of fertilizers 579
Simuliidae, Newfoundland 1909
Simulium, effects of stream flow 901
Simulium vittatum, Tennessee 1307
temephos, effects on benthic community 2036
woodland streams, fenitrothion, nontarget effects, evaluation 427
Strebla, hosts, Chiroptera, Brazil 2703
Streblidae, hosts, Chiroptera, Brazil 2703
strenua, Hylemya
Streptococcus viridans
vectors
Blatta orientalis, Romania 2071
Blattella germanica, Romania 2071
Streptomyces griseus, acaricidal properties 3017
Streptopelia decaocto, mites, Israel 3338
Streptopelia senegalensis, mites, Israel 3338
Streptopelia turtur, Coloceras piageti, Spain 458
strigosa, Hylemya *(see H. strenua)*
Strix aluco, prey, *Thorectes intermedius,* Italy 3007
Struthio camelus, Amblyomma variegatum, Zimbabwe 1401
Sturnus vulgaris, mites, Israel 3338
stygia, Calliphora
Styloconops hamariensis *(see Leptoconops hamariensis)*
Styloconops spinosifrons *(see Leptoconops spinosifrons)*
Stylosanthes, acaricidal properties 1402
suavis, Chrysops
subalbatus, Armigeres
subalpina, Calliphora
subalpinus, Anopheles
subcostatum, Simulium
subcylindrica, Haematopota
sublimbatus, Aphodius
submaritimus, Culicoides machardyi *(see C. maritimus submaritimus)*
submaritimus, Culicoides maritimus
submetallicus, Ooencyrtus
submorsitans, Glossina
subnigrum, Simulium
subochrea, Culiseta
subpictus, Anopheles
Sucrose *(see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
Sudan
Anopheles, natural enemies 555
Haemaphysalis spinulosa 2749
Ixodidae, livestock 1393
Rhipicephalus simus 2749
sudanensis, Aedes
Sugars
baits, Diptera 1161
man, blood, effects of Scorpiones 3094
Phormia regina, receptors 2702
suilla, Scathophaga
suis, Haematopinus
suis, Sarcoptes *(see S. scabiei)*
suis, Sarcoptes scabiei *(see S. scabiei)*
Sulfaquinoxaline (4-amino-*N*-2-quinoxalinylbenzenesulfonamide)
rabbits, effects on *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1397
Sulfidophos *(see* Fenthion)
Sulfiram (tetraethylthiodicarbonic diamide ($[(Et_2N)C(S)]_2S$))
against
Sarcoptes scabiei
livestock 197
man 2006
Sulfuric acid
aluminum salt (3:2), treatment, stings, *Solenopsis invicta,* not effective 2495
diammonium salt, antiattractants, *Musca domestica* 664
Sulprofos (*O*-ethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)-phenyl] *S*-propyl phosphorodithioate)
enantiomers, resolution 1072
(−)-, against, *Musca domestica* 1072
(+)-, against, *Musca domestica* 1072
Sumgait
against
Anopheles sacharovi 1248
Culex pipiens 1248
Sumicidin *(see* Fenvalerate)
Sumithion *(see* Fenitrothion)
Suncus murinus
Gahrliepia, Madhya Pradesh 3069
Leptotrombidium deliense, Madhya Pradesh 3069
Polyplax sindensis, Pakistan 1533
Rickettsia conorii, Maharashtra 701
Trombiculidae, Indonesia 3067
sundaicus, Anopheles
Sunflower seeds, culture media, *Lagenidium giganteum* 1184
Supella longipalpa
activity, circadian rhythm 805
biology 18
control 18
insecticides 2069
distribution
Bulgaria 795
France 18
USSR 2072
habitats
buildings, USSR 2072
dwellings, Bulgaria 795
kairomones, attracting parasites 239
parasites, *Comperia merceti* 239
Supella supellectilium *(see S. longipalpa)*
supellectilium, Supella *(see S. longipalpa)*
Super Golden Malrin *(see* Dichlorvos, with muscalure, and propoxur)
Supercooling, insects, measurement 784
superpictus, Anopheles
Surinam
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
Anopheles squamifemur 2421
Phlebotominae 2421
Uranotaenia calosomata 2421
surinamensis, Pycnoscelus
Sus scrofa domestica *(see* Pigs)
Suxamethonium, cats, toxicity, effects of insecticides 2098
SV_1, pesticide synergists, propoxur 1865
Swallow, cliff *(see Hirundo pyrrhonota)*
Swamps
Culicidae, Guadeloupe 2378
Culiseta melanura
Florida 1798
Maryland 1799
Massachusetts 514, 1797
New Jersey 1800
deltamethrin, nontarget effects 618
endosulfan, nontarget effects 623
Mansonia uniformis, South Africa 2395
Swan, mute *(see Cygnus olor)*
Sweating sickness, cattle 1423
Sweden
Aedes 2892
Anopheles messeae 1274
Aphodius contaminatus, natural enemies 3290
Aphodius fimetarius, natural enemies 3290
Chaoborus crystallinus, natural enemies 649
Chironomus maturus 2459
Chorioptes bovis, cattle 200
Culiseta, viruses 551
Endochironomus, natural enemies 2491
Fanniidae 137
Hippoboscidae 1371
Ixodes ricinus, bacteria 3047
malaria 1274
Muscidae 137
Sarcoptes scabiei, man 2266
Swift, palm *(see Tachornis phoenicobia)*
Swine *(see* Pigs)
Switzerland
Haematopota pluvialis 2490
Hirstionyssus blanchardi 3323
Hymenoptera, man 373
Ixodes ricinus, bacteria 2732
Pneumocoptes 190
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, rickettsias 382
Swormlure-2, attractants, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 966
Swormlure-4, attractants, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 966
swynnertoni, Glossina
Sylvia communis, Haemaphysalis kutchensis, Oman 2239
sylviarum, Ornithonyssus
Sylvilagus brasiliensis, Rickettsia rickettsii, Costa Rica 2734
Sylvilagus floridanus, Pygmephorus sylvilagus, Iowa 2535
sylvilagus, Pygmephorus
Symphylida, bibliographies 1086
Syncerus caffer
Amblyomma variegatum, Zimbabwe 1401
Boophilus decoloratus, resistance 3036
Demodex cafferi, dermatitis 1064
Syncope, man, caused by *Triatoma* 3138
Syngamus, vectors, Muscoidea 1784
Synopsyllus fonquerniei
distribution, Madagascar 1158, 1543
insecticide resistance, Madagascar 1158, 1543
Synthase, citrate
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Synthetase, proline
Glossina morsitans, fat bodies 108
Sarcophaga tibialis, fat bodies 108
Syntomosphyrum glossinae *(see Nesolynx glossinae)*
Syrphidae
habitats, forests, England 2200
mimicry, Eumenidae 3011
Tabanidae
biology, variations 3261
books 2298
chromosomes 3251
control 217
insecticides 1102
repellents 2101
trapping 2996
distribution
Austria 992, 1970
Byelorussian SSR, books 217
Hokkaido 2697, 2980
Japan 2698, 2981, 3273
Pakistan 637
Turkey 2479
habitats
cattle farms, Hungary 1964
cattle pastures, USSR 2996
forest steppes, USSR 3280
forests, England 2200
marshes, Hokkaido 2209
pastures, Hokkaido 2208
peat bogs, Quebec 958
hosts
cattle
effects on behaviour 2979
German Federal Republic 2614, 2690
Hokkaido 2696
Japan 2708
Newfoundland 2969
deer, USSR 2196
horses, defence 2461
man, USSR 2196
reindeer, Finland 974
keys 3273
male genitalia 434
medical entomology, books 2046
morphology, variations 3261
research, Czechoslovakia 2797
taxonomy 650, 946, 1352, 1372, 1651, 3263, 3273
characters, mouthparts 3259
subspecies 3156
veterinary entomology, books 2046

Tabanidin (*see* Permethrin)
tabaniformis, Glossina
Tabanoidea, taxonomy, characters, ovipositor 3254
Tabanus
breeding places 362
distribution, Turkey 2479
habitats
abattoirs, Nigeria 679
salt marshes, Virginia 836
hosts, cattle, damage 1509
oviposition 968
Tabanus appendiculatus
biology 2187
descriptions 2187
distribution, USSR 2187
Tabanus armeniacus
biology 2187
descriptions 2187
distribution, USSR 2187
Tabanus atratus, bovine oncovirus, transmission 1972
Tabanus atropathenicus
distribution, USSR 968
oviposition 968
Tabanus autumnalis
biology 1374
distribution, Albania 1374
Tabanus autumnalis autumnalis, chromosomes 993
Tabanus autumnalis brunnescens
chromosomes 993
distribution, USSR 968
oviposition 968
Tabanus bifarius
biology 2463
descriptions 2463
distribution, USSR 2463
Tabanus bovinus
distribution, Hungary 1964
habitats, cattle farms, Hungary 1964
Tabanus bromius
distribution
Austria 992, 1970
German Federal Republic 2614
Hungary 1964
USSR 3280
habitats
cattle farms, Hungary 1964
forest steppes, USSR 3280
hosts, cattle, German Federal Republic 2614
Malpighian tubules 1345
seasonal fluctuations 2614
Tabanus bromius bromius
distribution, USSR 968
oviposition 968
Tabanus chrysurus
distribution, Japan 2208-2209, 2698, 2708, 2980
habitats
marshes, Hokkaido 2209
pastures, Hokkaido 2208
hosts, cattle, Japan 2708
seasonal fluctuations 2208
Tabanus conterminus
distribution, USA 650, 982
genetic variation 982
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* 650
Tabanus fulvimedioides
activity 2981
distribution, Japan 2462, 2981
flight, effects of weather 2462
seasonal fluctuations 2981
Tabanus glaucopis
biology 2463
descriptions 2463
distribution, USSR 2463
Tabanus glaucopis rubra
descriptions 992
distribution, Austria 992
Tabanus indrae
biology 2187
descriptions 2187
distribution, USSR 2187
Tabanus infestus
distribution, USSR 968
oviposition 968
Tabanus kinoshitai
distribution, Japan 2208
habitats, pastures, Hokkaido 2208
seasonal fluctuations 2208
Tabanus leleani, distribution, Romania 2472
Tabanus lineola
distribution, USA 2461, 2930
hosts, horses, defence 2461
Tabanus nigrovittatus
distribution, USA 650, 982
genetic variation 982
phagostimulants 961
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tabanus conterminus* 650
Tabanus nipponicus
activity 2981
distribution, Japan 1354, 2208, 2462, 2696, 2708, 2980-2981
flight, effects of weather 2462
habitats, pastures, Hokkaido 2208, 2980
hosts
cattle
Hokkaido 2696
Japan 2708
oviposition 1354
parasites, Japan 1354
seasonal fluctuations 2208, 2708, 2981
Tabanus quatuornotatus
biology 2463
descriptions 2463
distribution, USSR 2463
Tabanus regularis, distribution, Romania 2472
Tabanus rufidens
distribution, Japan 2708
hosts, cattle, Japan 2708
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tabanus tokaraensis* 946
***Tabanus rufidens* group,** keys 946
Tabanus rupium
biology 2187
descriptions 2187
distribution, USSR 2187
Tabanus sapporoensis (see Hirosia sapporoensis)
Tabanus semiargenteus
biology 2463
descriptions 2463
distribution, USSR 2463
Tabanus spectabilis
distribution, USSR 968
oviposition 968
Tabanus spodopterus, distribution, Austria 992, 1970
Tabanus tergestinus
biology 2463
descriptions 2463
distribution, USSR 2463
Tabanus tokaraensis
distribution, Japan 946
taxonomy, new species 946
Tabanus trigeminus
distribution, Japan 2208
habitats, pastures, Hokkaido 2208
seasonal fluctuations 2208
taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Tabanus yoneyamai* 1352
Tabanus vivax, distribution, USA 2930
Tabanus yoneyamai
distribution, Japan 1352
hosts, cattle, Honshu 1352
taxonomy, new species 1352
tachinoides, Glossina
tachornis, Guatemalichus
Tachornis phoenicobia, nests, *Guatemalichus tachornis,* Cuba 408
Tachycardia, man, caused by *Centruroides sculpturatus* 2026
Tadarida condylura, Holubicola toroensis, Uganda 1459
tadaridae, Ornithodoros
taeniopus, Culex
taeniorhynchus, Aedes
Taggert virus, vectors, *Ixodes uriae,* Macquarie Island 2515
Ťahyňa virus
vectors
Aedes caspius, Austria 2121
Ťahyňa virus *contd.*
Aedes vexans, German Federal Republic 2121
Culicidae, Czechoslovakia 3032
taibaiensis, Dipolaelaps
Taiwan
Musca domestica, insecticide resistance 2485
Myospila, human faeces 369
takasagoensis, Anopheles
Taktic (*see* Amitraz)
talmiensis, Neotrombicula
Talpa europaea
Hystrichopsylla orientalis, Hungary 1544
Hystrichopsylla talpae, Hungary 1544
talpacoti, Byersalges (*Pterophagoides*)
talpacoti, Pterophagoides (see Byersalges talpacoti)
talpae, Hystrichopsylla
tamerlani, Haematopota
Tamias striatus, Aedes triseriatus, feeding 2648
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, Dermacentor andersoni, British Columbia 1671
Tanypodinae, keys, genera 1655
Tanytarsini, habitats, rivers, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1620
Tanytarsus, habitats, recreational lakes, effects of boating 2473
Tanzania
Amblyomma, control 3038
Anopheles arabiensis 1824
Anopheles gambiae 1824
Culex quinquefasciatus 2623
insecticide resistance 504, 840, 1198
pit latrines 519
Demodex, goats 1317
Glossina morsitans 588, 594, 619, 626
Glossina pallidipes 588, 626
Glossina swynnertoni 588, 622
Ornithodoros moubata, bacteria 166
Pediculus, goats 1317
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, control 3038
Xenopsylla brasiliensis, insecticide resistance 1146
Tapinoma melanocephalum
biology 1010
control, insecticides 1010
descriptions 1010
distribution, German Democratic Republic 1010
habitats, children's homes, German Democratic Republic 1010
Tapirus terrestris, Sarcoptes scabiei, control 3086
tarandi, Oedemagena
Tarentula, distribution, Azerbaijan SSR 1066
Taro (*Colocasia esculenta*)
Culicidae, axils 265
tarsalis, Culex
Tarsonemus, habitats, mattress dust, Denmark 1433
Tarsopsylla octodecimdentata
distribution, USSR 256
hosts, *Sciurus vulgaris,* USSR 256
tartakovskyi, Ornithodoros
tashanensis, Macronyssus
Tasmania, arthropod pests 762, 3349
Tataguine virus, vectors, *Aedes,* Burkina Faso 58
Tatera robusta
Haemaphysalis spinulosa, Sudan 2749
Rhipicephalus simus, Sudan 2749
tateyamensis, Pyrellia
Taurine (*see* Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-amino-)
Taurotragus
Demodex 195
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, Askania Nova Zoo 1347
taurus, Onthophagus
Taxonomy, International Code of Zoological Nomenclature 1724
taylori, Aedes
TBTP (*see* Phosphorotrithioic acid, *S,S,S*-tributyl ester)
Tea plantations, *Toxorhynchites bengalensis,* Bangladesh 2854

Techniques
air drying, chromosomes 2793
bioassays, entomogenous fungi 3186
collection
Ixodidae, pastures 718
Mallophaga, birds 811
saliva, ticks 2726
sex pheromones, reviews 2058
counting, mites 2748
detection
bluetongue virus, vectors 1291
Cowdria ruminantium, vectors 1424, 1999
insecticide resistance 1829
Plasmodium, Anopheles 886
Plasmodium falciparum, vectors 1278
Triatominae, dwellings 3136
Trypanosoma, vectors 1323
determination
moulting hormones 3126
pesticides, foods 3108
proteins, Culicidae 1861-1862
temperatures, wasps' nests 2787
diagnosis (*see* Diagnosis)
estimation, flea index 1153
experimental infection, Ixodoidea, disease pathogens 686
fractionation, insect nervous system 801
identification
blood-meals 1091
Anophelinae 1195
Culicidae 302, 1277, 1867
Glossina 1622
mapping, breeding places, Culicidae 2927
measurement, mites 2748
preparation, microsporidian spores 1734
rearing (*see* Rearing techniques)
sampling (*see* Sampling techniques)
***Teichomyza fusca*,** distribution, United Kingdom, historical records 817
***Teinocoptes*,** keys 1450
Teinocoptes amphipterinon
distribution, Malaysia 1450
hosts, *Cynopterus brachyotis*, Peninsular Malaysia 1450
taxonomy, new species 1450
Teinocoptidae, taxonomy 1450
Teknar (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis)*
***Telenomus*,** hosts, *Rhodnius neglectus*, Brazil 29
Telenomus capito
distribution, Colombia 1140
hosts, *Psammolestes arthuri*, Colombia 1140
***Telmatoscopus*,** distribution, Israel 3155
Temephos (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis-(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))
against
Aedes aegypti 1249, 1818, 2131, 2151, 2621
Anopheles culicifacies 2667
Anopheles pulcherrimus 76
Coquillettidia perturbans 1807
Culex quinquefasciatus 537, 539, 2371
cesspits 2151
water tanks 2151
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 2653
Culicidae 1804
Culicoides 1900
Cyclops 1471, 1709
Mansonia, pools 2371
application methods
aerial spraying 1796
sand granules 537
formulations
controlled release 2151
sand granules 1249
insecticidal properties 794
nontarget effects, streams, effects on benthic community 2036
persistence, ponds 2131
residues
drinking water 794
milk 794
pastures 794
Temephos *contd.*
resistance, *Simulium damnosum* complex, monitoring 1306
toxicity
mice 794
rabbits 794
with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Culex pipiens* 2881
with fenthion, against, filariasis vectors 2144
with unimolecular films
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus, roadside ditches 1234
Culex nigripalpus, roadside ditches 1234
Culex quinquefasciatus 1234
Culicidae 543
Psorophora columbiae, roadside ditches 1234
tenax, Eristalis
Tenebrio molitor
Hymenolepis diminuta
effects on haemolymph amino acids 376
effects on haemolymph proteins 377
phagocytosis 2067
Tenebrionidae
habitats
animal manures, West Bengal 3286
decaying matter, South Africa 152
tenebrosus, Anopheles
Tennessee
Aedes albopictus, interceptions 1186
Aedes trivittatus, Nematoda 2907
Dermacentor variabilis, viruses 3302
Simulium vittatum, streams 1307
tenuiclavus, Pilogalumna
tenuistylum, Simulium
Tepa (1,1',1''-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine])
chemosterilants, *Aedes aegypti* 2665
teras, Schoengastiella
tergestinus, Tabanus
Termitaria
Phlebotominae, Kenya 574
Phlebotomus duboscqi, Nigeria 1292
Phlebotomus martini, Kenya 896
Sergentomyia garnhami, Kenya 1908
Termite hills (*see* Termitaria)
Termite mounds (*see* Termitaria)
ternicinctus, Gasterophilus
terraenovae, Phormia (*Protophormia*)
terraenovae, Protophormia *(see Phormia terraenovae)*
territans, Culex
tesquorum, Ceratophyllus *(see Citellophilus tesquorum)*
tesquorum, Citellophilus (*Ceratophyllus*)
tessellatus, Anopheles
***Testudo graeca, Hyalomma aegyptium*,** distribution patterns 2743
Testudo hermanni
Calliphora vicina, Austria 144
Lucilia ampullacea, Austria 144
Tetanocera ferruginea
biology 1370
chorion 673
Tetmosol (*see* Sulfiram)
Tetrachlorvinphos ((*Z*)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Amblyomma americanum 1020
Boophilus microplus, cattle 2527
Dermanyssus gallinae, chickens 2538
Diptera
cattle manure 2474
dried fish 640
Haematobia irritans, cattle 122, 1968
Musca autumnalis, cattle 1933
Musca domestica 2470
poultry housing 1659
Ornithonyssus sylviarum 1049
pigeon pests 1737
application methods, ear tags 122, 1933, 1968, 2527
residues, dried fish 640
Tetrachlorvinphos *contd.*
resistance
Musca domestica, United Kingdom 2982
Ornithonyssus sylviarum, detection 1700
synergists, diethyl maleate 2470
with cypermethrin, against, *Dermanyssus gallinae*, chickens 2538
with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica*, poultry housing 1659
Tetracycline, *Culex bitaeniorhynchus*, effects on arbovirus susceptibility 2158
Tetradecane
Blaberus craniifer, vitellogenesis 2073
with undecane, *Blaberus craniifer*, aggregation pheromones 2073
Tetradecanoic acid
Aedes albopictus, larvae 2102
Boettcherisca peregrina, embryos 2102
Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Blattella germanica 2769
Fannia canicularis, horses 3267
Hippobosca equina, horses 3267
Monomorium pharaonis 2769
Musca domestica 944, 2769, 3276
horses 3267
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, dogs 2236
Stomoxys calcitrans, horses 3267
persistence 2769
toxicity, *Musca domestica*, knockdown time 132
with dichlorvos
against
Blattaria 1938
Cimex lectularius 1938
Musca domestica 1938
application methods, aerosols 1938
with phenothrin
against, *Musca domestica*, abattoirs 1336
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 1336
with (1*R-cis,trans*)-phenothrin
against, *Blatta orientalis* 796
synergists, piperonyl butoxide 796
Tetranactins, against, *Hyalomma detritum* 3017
***Tetrastichodes*,** hosts, *Periplaneta fuliginosa*, Guizhou 1124
Tetrastichus
competitive ability, *Anastatus umae* 1756
hosts, *Neostylopyga rhombifolia*, India 1756
Tetrastichus hagenowii
biology 1124
distribution, China 1124
hosts, *Periplaneta fuliginosa*, Guizhou 1124
Tettnang virus, vectors, Ixodidae, Czechoslovakia 3032
texanus, Ixodes
Texas
Aedes aegypti 1258
cavities in trees 1223
Aedes triseriatus, cavities in trees 1232
Amblyomma americanum, natural enemies 694
Anopheles barberi, cavities in trees 1232
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1230
Bovicola crassipes, goats 2083
Bovicola limbata, goats 2083
Cochliomyia hominivorax 2206
cattle 2701
Culex quinquefasciatus 1230, 1821
storm drains 510
Culex salinarius 1230
Gymnodia, natural enemies 645
Haematobia irritans, natural enemies 644-645, 955, 970
Lutzomyia anthophora 1295
Onthophagus gazella, animal manures 1980

Texas *contd.*
Orthellia cornicina, natural enemies 955
Orthopodomyia alba, cavities in trees 1232
Orthopodomyia signifera, cavities in trees 1232
Psorophora columbiae 1230
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 751
Sepsis, natural enemies 645
Solenopsis invicta 2714, 3289
pastures 680
Thailand
Aedes aegypti 1572
man 1836
Anopheles 2843-2844
control 556
Anopheles dirus complex 1578
Anopheles dirus species A 2104, 2147
Anopheles indefinitus 293
Anopheles nivipes 1578
Anopheles philippinensis 1578
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 60
Culicidae, axils 265
Dermacentor auratus 3299
insecticides, use 430
Leptotrombidium deliense, Rattus 738
Mabra elephantophila 2713
Mabra haematophaga 2713
Mabra lacriphaga 2713
Mansonia 2371
Melolontha, Acanthocephala 1978
mosquito-borne diseases 2397
pesticides, lists 774
Pthirus pubis, man 2084
thalassius, Culex
Thatch
deltamethrin, persistence 322
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, India 1756
Thaumetopoea, urticating hairs 2494
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
distribution, Italy 1383
man, irritation 1383
theileri, Culex
Theileria
control, vector control 3317
vectors
Hyalomma anatolicum, transmission 1691
Hyalomma detritum, Kazakh SSR 3317
Ixodoidea, transmission 777
seasonal fluctuations 1742
Theileria annulata
control, vector control 173, 3060
vectors
Hyalomma, transmission 173
Hyalomma anatolicum
artificial infection 2523
detection 1687
development 399, 1689
monitoring 1688
infectivity 1690
Theileria mutans, vectors, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus,* transmission 3297
Theileria orientalis
hosts, cattle, Iran 2728
vectors
Haemaphysalis longicornis, not transmitted 2728
Haemaphysalis punctata, transmission 2728
Theileria parva
control, vector control 173, 220
vectors
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
detection 2255
persistence 172
transmission 173, 3297
Theileria sergenti
hosts, cattle, antibodies, uptake by ticks 398
vectors, *Haemaphysalis bispinosa,* transmission 3030
Thelastomatidae, taxonomy 23
Thelazia, vectors, Muscoidea 1784
Thelazia gulosa, vectors, *Musca autumnalis,* annulate lamellae 969
Thelazia skrjabini, vectors, *Musca autumnalis,* annulate lamellae 969
Thelohaniidae, taxonomy 2491
theobaldi, Anopheles
theodori, Sergentomyia
Thermocyclops infrequens nigerianus
distribution, Nigeria 2765
Dracunculus medinensis, Nigeria 2765
Thermocyclops nigerianus *(see T. infrequens nigerianus)*
thibaulti, Aedes
Thiodicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$), tetraethyl- *(see* Sulfiram)
Thiotepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
toxicity, *Musca domestica,* effects on chromosomes 356
Thiourea, *N*-phenyl-*N*′-2-thiazolyl-, *Aedes aegypti,* overcoming refractoriness to *Dirofilaria immitis* 2628
Thogoto virus, vectors, *Boophilus decoloratus,* Central African Republic 3064
tholloni, Amblyomma
tholozani, Ornithodoros
thomasae, Ixodes
Thomomydoecus, hosts, *Thomomys,* USA 24
Thomomys bottae, Trichodectidae, USA 24
Thomomys bulbivorus, Trichodectidae, USA 24
Thomomys townsendii, Trichodectidae, USA 24
Thomomys umbrinus, Trichodectidae, USA 24
Thorectes intermedius
distribution, Italy 3007
habitats
animal manures, Italy 3007
carrion, Italy 3007
predators, vertebrates, Italy 3007
thornax, Oxysarcodexia
L-Threonine
Ixodidae 3305
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
Thrush, song *(see Turdus philomelos)*
Thuringin *(see Bacillus thuringiensis)*
Thymine *(see* 2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-methyl-)
Thysanoptera, man, skin diseases, books 2776
Tiamastus, hosts 2825
tibialis, Sarcophaga
Tick infestations
books 2046
asses 695, 2739
·*Bos indicus* × *B. taurus* 2518, 2738
buffalo 397, 699, 2251
camels 1391, 1393, 1741, 3023, 3301
cats 165, 1017, 1985
cattle 157, 161-162, 165, 169, 172, 176-177, 388, 397, 690-691, 695, 723, 751, 1012, 1018, 1023-1024, 1026-1029, 1039-1041, 1391, 1393, 1401, 1416, 1419-1420, 1423, 1425-1428, 1464, 1509, 1677, 1681-1682, 1684, 1687, 1692, 1997, 2002, 2004, 2234-2235, 2243, 2251, 2329-2330, 2519, 2524, 2527, 2591, 2726, 2741, 2749, 3016, 3021, 3034, 3038, 3060, 3064, 3296, 3298, 3305, 3316-3317, 3321
chickens 1680, 2809, 3023
dogs 155, 165, 228, 382, 688, 698, 712, 835, 1017, 1031, 1160, 1686, 1694, 1990, 1995, 2068, 2233, 2236, 2243, 2249, 2251, 2501, 2749, 3023, 3152, 3318
goats 388, 397, 695, 1390-1391, 1428, 2251, 2502, 2741, 2749, 3019, 3023, 3037
horses 695, 1391, 1629, 2739
livestock 2556
man 165, 396, 1682, 2236, 2240-2241, 2723, 3052, 3054, 3056-3057, 3299, 3349
mules 695, 2739
pigeons 1737, 2237
pigs 3299
rabbits 2247
rats 3299
Tick infestations *contd.*
sheep 165, 227, 387-388, 397, 695, 1391, 1393, 1428, 2001, 2243, 2502, 2505-2506, 2719, 2749, 3019, 3023, 3037, 3312
zebu cattle 404, 713, 1039, 2518, 3062
Tick paralysis 2558
man, caused by *Dermacentor auratus* 3299
sheep
caused by *Dermacentor andersoni* 2721
caused by *Rhipicephalus evertsi* 3116
Tickborne diseases
control, Zimbabwe 1677
Seychelles 429
Tickborne encephalitis, foci, urban areas 2586
Tickborne encephalitis virus
hosts, *Clethrionomys,* Norway 1013
vectors
Dermacentor marginatus, replication 2520
Dermacentor silvarum, USSR 714
Haemaphysalis concinna, USSR 714
Haemaphysalis japonica, USSR 714
Ixodes persulcatus
infectivity, effects of hosts 385
USSR 700, 714, 2586
Ixodes ricinus
Norway 1013
USSR 2586
Ixodidae, Czechoslovakia 3032
Ticks *(see* Ixodoidea)
Tik-20 *(see* Fenitrothion)
Tilapia, habitats, swamps, effects of insecticides 623
Tillandsia utriculata
leaf axils, arthropods, Florida 1092
Wyeomyia vanduzeei, oviposition 1881
Tinaroo virus
hosts, livestock, Australia 557
vectors, *Culicoides brevitarsis,* Australia 557
tiollaisi, Pneumocoptes
Tires *(see* Tyres)
titillans, Mansonia
titillator, Cephalopina
***Tityus clathratus* group,** taxonomy 1468
Tityus trinitatis, venoms 422
tobbi, Phlebotomus
Togaviridae, hosts, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* Japan 1855
Togo
Glossina 590
Simulium damnosum complex 2679
togoi, Aedes
tokaraensis, Tabanus
Tolypocladium, against, Culicidae 1497
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
against
Aedes aegypti 516
Anopheles balabacensis 516
Culex quinquefasciatus 516
Mansonia uniformis 516
CMI Description 1067
culture techniques 2287
hosts
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity, strain differences 3184
Anopheles stephensi, pathogenicity, strain differences 3184
Tolypocladium extinguens
hosts
Aedes aegypti, not infective 3184
Anopheles stephensi, not infective 3184
tomosvaryi, Prosimulium
Tonga, arthropods, common names 1103
toroensis, Holubicola
torrens, Leptoconops
torrentium, Culex
Tortoise, angulate *(see Chersina angulata)*
Tortoise, leopard *(see Geochelone pardalis)*
Tortoises *(see also Testudo)*
Amblyomma variegatum, Zimbabwe 1401
tortura, Lutzomyia

Toscana virus
vectors
Phlebotomus papatasi, not infective 1298
Phlebotomus perniciosus, replication 1298
Tosylchloramide, *Blattella germanica,* toxicity 1762
townsendi, Lutzomyia
Toxaphene (*see* Camphechlor)
Toxins
Androctonus australis 759
arthropods, books 2561
Bacillus sphaericus 507
Bacillus thuringiensis 423, 491, 1196, 1472, 2945-2946, 3099, 3348
Centruroides sculpturatus 420
insects, books 2315-2316
Leiurus quinquestriatus 420
Toxorhynchites
distribution, Angola 499
prey
Culicidae 2389
biological control 3115
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
dengue virus
chemical composition 848
isolation 2367
food consumption, effects of Mermithidae 2860
pathogens, *Romanomermis culicivorax,* pathogenicity 2860
prey
Aedes, biological control, Fiji 2629
Culex pipiens 2860
Toxorhynchites bengalensis
distribution, Bangladesh 2854
habitats
cavities in trees, Bangladesh 2854
tea plantations, Bangladesh 2854
taxonomy, new species 2854
Toxorhynchites haemorrhoidalis
distribution, Brazil 534
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 534
Toxorhynchites rutilus
distribution, USA 48
habitats, cavities in trees, Florida 48
overwintering 48
prey
Aedes triseriatus, Florida 48
Anopheles barberi, Florida 48
Orthopodomyia signifera, Florida 48
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus
enzymes, genetics 278
resmethrin, effects on fecundity 1221
Toxorhynchites splendens
biology 517
fecundity 1252
food consumption 517, 839
lifespan 1252
prey
Aedes aegypti 517
biological control, Thailand 1836
Mansonia annulifera 839
Mansonia uniformis 839
rearing, techniques 1836
TPP (*see* Phosphoric acid, triphenyl ester)
tracheacolum, Sternostoma
Trachypogon, habitats, pastures, effects on *Boophilus microplus* 1672
Tragelaphus scriptus, *Glossina morsitans,* Tanzania 594
Trail pheromones
Blatta orientalis 237
Periplaneta americana 237
Tralomethrin ([1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Musca domestica 1480
Periplaneta americana 1111
metabolism, *Periplaneta americana* 1111
mode of action 1478
toxicity, *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system 1474
Transaminase, glutamic oxaloacetic (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
transcaucasicus, Phlebotomus perfiliewi
Transferase, glutathione *S*-
Culex pipiens, resistance, trichlorfon 494
insecticides, metabolism 214
Musca domestica
genetics 2211
inhibition, pesticide synergists 2470
insecticide resistance 652
resistance, fenitrothion 1254
Transferrins, cattle, uptake by ticks 398
Transpermethrin (*trans*-(±)-(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
metabolism, *Boophilus microplus* 2511
resistance, *Aedes aegypti,* mechanisms 1272
trapidoi, Lutzomyia
Traps
bait traps
construction 124, 1363, 2897
Anopheles 2407
Blattella germanica 807
Calliphoridae 1363
Cochliomyia hominivorax 966
Culicidae 2897
Culicoides variipennis 2669
Glossina morsitans 343, 782, 2178
Glossina pallidipes 343, 782, 2178
Ixodes ricinus 3025
Leptoconops 86-87
Lucilia cuprina 124, 2199
Monomorium pharaonis 1008
Musca domestica 664
Phlebotominae 2417, 2428
Sarcophagidae 980-981
Simuliidae 2969
Simulium 1621
Tabanidae 2209, 2697, 2996
baited net traps, Culicidae 1833
baited suction traps, electronic timers 1733
bamboo traps, Culicidae 861
beta traps, *Glossina* 2452
biconical traps
Glossina 922, 2452
Glossina brevipalpis 923
Glossina fuscipes 933
Glossina pallicera 1919
Glossina pallidipes 923, 932
Glossina palpalis 111, 585, 621, 931, 935, 1919
Glossina tachinoides 621, 935
Tabanidae 2996
blowfly traps, *Lucilia cuprina* 1649
bottle traps, *Blattella germanica* 8
CDC light traps
Ceratopogonidae 560
Culex 1187
Culiseta melanura 1842
Lutzomyia 97
CDC miniature light traps
collecting chambers 2322
Aedes aegypti 2631
Culex quinquefasciatus 2631
Culicidae 1175
cone traps
construction 2639
Culicidae 2639
Disney traps, Phlebotominae 2417
electrocuting traps, flying insects 788
emergence traps
construction 1190
Culicidae 1190
F2 traps
Glossina 2452
Stomoxyinae 2452
fan traps, Phlebotominae 2417
Fay traps
Aedes aegypti 2631
Culex quinquefasciatus 2631
funnel traps, Phlebotominae 2417
jug traps, *Musca domestica* 664
Langridge traps, *Glossina* 922
light traps
time sorting device 1831
waterproofing 1162
Traps *contd.*
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 493
Culicidae 1162
Culicoides variipennis 558
Diptera 2693
nocturnal insects 1094
Phlebotominae 1162, 2417
Manitoba traps, *Haematopota pluvialis* 2490
minnow traps, *Gambusia affinis* 1826
New Jersey light traps
plastic cups 1941
Chironomidae 659
Culicidae 1175
Culiseta melanura 1842
oviposition traps
Aedes triseriatus 50
Culex 1187
pit traps, *Anopheles* 2407
pyramid traps, Tabanidae 2698
Shannon traps, *Lutzomyia* 97
Sherman traps, small mammals 1671
silhouette traps, *Simulium* 1621
spherical traps, Tabanidae 2996
sticky traps
Blattella germanica 8, 778
Culicoides variipennis 558
Phlebotominae 2417
Simulium 1621
Simulium damnosum 2435
Simulium damnosum complex 2436
Simulium sirbanum 2435
suction traps
construction 281
time sorting device 1831
Aedes aegypti 2631
Culex quinquefasciatus 2631
Culicidae 281
Simulium 1621
Simulium jenningsi 100
tent traps, Phlebotominae 2417
tyre-cone traps
construction 933
Glossina fuscipes 933
white sticky traps
construction 959
Musca autumnalis 959
Stomoxys calcitrans 959
Williams' sticky traps, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 2203
traubi, Acropsylla
tredecimguttatus, Latrodectus
Tree holes (*see* Cavities in trees)
Trehalase
Periplaneta americana, effects of octopamine 1132
Simulium sanctipauli, isoenzymes 903
Simulium yahense, isoenzymes 903
Triatoma vitticeps, inhibitors 2603
Trehalose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl)
Trematoda, *Prosthogonimus* 2858
Tremor, dogs, caused by ivermectin 3354
Tretamine (2,4,6-tris(1-aziridinyl)-1,3,5-triazine)
chemosterilants, *Aedes aegypti* 2625
triangulum, Philanthus
Triatoma
hosts, man, bites 3138
Trypanosoma cruzi, America 2580
Triatoma barberi
excretion 463
feeding behaviour 463
Triatoma brasiliensis
biology 468
control 468
insecticides 35
distribution, Brazil 33-35, 468
fecundity 2605
habitats, dwellings, Brazil 35
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 35
Triatoma circummaculata
distribution, Uruguay 1775
predators, *Zelurus femoralis* 1775
Triatoma dispar, distribution, Colombia 1141
Triatoma infestans
biology 468
control 468, 2817
insecticides 31, 1773, 2816, 2819

Triatoma infestans contd.
distribution
Argentina 251, 2814, 2819, 2821
Bolivia 1773, 1776, 2818
Brazil 31, 468, 2816
Chile 464-467, 3140-3142
Paraguay 1540
Peru 2818
Uruguay 1775
enzymes, genetic variation 2818
eyes 28
habitats
dwellings
Argentina 251, 2819
Bolivia 1773, 1776
Brazil 31, 2816
Chile 464-467, 3140-3142
rabbit housing, Bolivia 1773
hosts
chickens, Argentina 251
pigeons, feeding 2086
integument, enzymes 247
malathion, metabolism 247, 1139
parasites
Anastatus coreophagus, Argentina 2814
Argentina 2821
parathion, metabolism 247
population dynamics 2817
predators, *Zelurus femoralis* 1775
sense organs 1100
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 251
Bolivia 1773, 1776
Chile 464-467, 3140-3142
detection 2815
development 36
infectivity 2822
Paraguay 1540
transmission, density dependence 2817
Triatoma maculata
distribution
Colombia 1541
Venezuela 1138
habitats, chicken housing, colonization 2353
hosts
Amphibia, Venezuela 1138
birds, Venezuela 1138
mammals, Venezuela 1138
man, Venezuela 1138
reptiles, Venezuela 1138
population dynamics 2601
Triatoma pseudomaculata
biology 468
control 468
insecticides 33-35
distribution, Brazil 33-35, 468
habitats, dwellings, Brazil 33-35
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil 33-35
Triatoma rubrofasciata
biology 468
control 468
distribution, Brazil 468
Triatoma rubrovaria
distribution
Argentina 2087
Uruguay 1775
hosts, *Myotis levis,* Argentina 2087
predators, *Zelurus femoralis* 1775
Triatoma sordida
biology 468
control 468
insecticides 31
distribution
Argentina 251
Brazil 31, 468
habitats, dwellings, Brazil 31
Triatoma spinolai
distribution, Chile 466
habitats, dwellings, Chile 466
Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 466
Triatoma vitticeps, trehalase, inhibitors 2603
Triatominae
control 2348
economics 2349
habitat destruction 2604
insecticides 2604, 3139
Venezuela 2820
Triatominae *contd.*
distribution, Brazil 2089
habitats, dwellings, detection 3136
medical entomology, books 2046
veterinary entomology, books 2046
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N*-cyclopropyl- (*see* Cyromazine)
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-tris(1-aziridinyl)- (*see* Tretamine)
Tribolium castaneum, Hymenolepis nana, control 3012
Trichlorfon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
against
Boophilus microplus, cattle 3016
Culex pipiens 2939
Demodex, Taurotragus 195
Demodex bovis, cattle 199
Demodex canis, dogs 2537
Demodex caprae, goats 756
Diptera, pig farms 3268
Gasterophilus, horses 1326, 1633
Hypoderma, cattle 628
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 942, 2984, 3240
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 942, 3240
Musca domestica 140
Ophyra aenescens 3253
Psoroptes natalensis, buffalo 1467
Rhinoestrus, horses 1326
Sarcoptes scabiei
buffalo 1467
pigs 3016
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, sheep 1365
formulations, baits 140
resistance
Culex pipiens
development 2624
mechanisms 494
Musca domestica 1641
Azerbaijan SSR 1362
Belgium 1948
Honshu 944
United Kingdom 669, 1334, 2982
toxicity
Anopheles pharoensis, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
cattle, inhibition, cholinesterase 942
Culex pipiens, inhibition, cholinesterase 2924
dogs 2537
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Culex pipiens* 2881
with coumaphos, against, *Lucilia sericata,* sheep 349
with dichlorvos
against
Cephenemyia trompe, reindeer 629
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 629
with febantel
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, horses 1632
Gasterophilus nasalis, horses 1632
Trichlormetaphos-3 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester)
Trichlorphenidine (*see* Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-)
Trichlorphon (*see* Trichlorfon)
Trichobius, hosts, Chiroptera, Brazil 2703
Trichodectes canis
distribution, Poland 413
hosts, dogs, Poland 413
Tricholaelaps myonyssognathus, sense organs 1443
Trichoprosopon digitatum digitatum
distribution, Brazil 534
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 534
Trichoptera
habitats
forest streams, effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2682
streams, effects of insecticides 2036
9-Tricosene, (*Z*)- (*see* Muscalure)
trifaria, Knutsonia
Triflumuron (2-chloro-*N*-[[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)-phenyl]amino]carbonyl]benzamide)
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, rice fields 1827
Musca domestica, chicken manure 366
Psorophora columbiae, rice fields 1827
application methods, feed additives 366
residues, eggs 366
trifurcatum, Simulium dentulosum
trigeminus, Tabanus
triguttatum, Amblyomma
Trinidad and Tobago
Aedes aegypti
tyres 1214
viruses 553
Aedes berlini, man 548
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
Haemagogus equinus, man 2853
trinidadensis, Lutzomyia
trinidadensis, Ooencyrtus
trinitatis, Tityus
tripartita, Idiella
Tripteroides, dengue virus, infectivity 2649
Tripteroides bambusa, Getah virus, infectivity 3173
tripus, Polygenis
triseriatus, Aedes
tristis, Haematopota
Trisulfide, di-2-propenyl
against, *Periplaneta americana* 3114
pesticide synergists, oleoresins 3114
tritaeniorhynchus, Culex
tritici, Pyemotes
trivialis, Diplacodes
trivittatus, Aedes
Trivittatus virus
vectors
Aedes triseriatus, replication 511
Aedes trivittatus, Indiana 2930
Trixacarus caviae
control, acaricides 201, 3088
distribution
France 3088
New Zealand 201
hosts
guineapigs
New Zealand 201
pruritus 3088
man, France 3088
Trombicula akamushi deliensis *(see Leptotrombidium deliense)*
Trombicula multisetosa, taxonomy, synonym of *Hirsutiella zachvatkini* 3333
Trombiculidae
control, acaricides 3070
distribution
Bulgaria 734
Indonesia 3067
Turkmen SSR 153
Hantavirus, transmission 2757
hosts
Apodemus, Bulgaria 2508
birds, Azerbaijan SSR 1105
cats, Queensland 3070
man, pruritus 3070
marsupials, Australia 2272
small mammals, Honshu 1045
taxonomy 184, 192, 726, 730, 736, 1047, 1063, 1431, 1452, 1459, 1703, 2272, 2751, 2756, 3071-3072, 3078, 3333
Trombiculindus ochotonae *(see Leptotrombidium ochotonae)*
Trombiculindus spinifoliatus *(see Leptotrombidium spinifoliatum)*
trompe, Cephenemyia
Tropical Development and Research Institute, entomological research 211
Tropical diseases
transmission, human behaviour 1743
vectors, books 3358
tropicalis, Blomia
tropicalis, Lipeurus *(see Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis)*

tropicalis, Lipeurus lawrensis *(see Numidilipeurus lawrensis tropicalis)*
tropicalis, Numidilipeurus lawrensis
Tropics, livestock, pest control, reviews 1102
Tropisternus lateralis
distribution, USA 1182, 2391, 2616
habitats, irrigated pastures, effects of unimolecular films 1182
predators, *Gambusia affinis,* California 2391, 2616
truncatum, Hyalomma
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (*see* American Oceania)
Trypanosoma
control
antiprotozoal agents 114
vector control 619, 777, 3236, 3238
conferences 776
vectors
Glossina, transmission 2783, 3237
Glossina longipalpis
effects on activity 587
effects on nutrition 587
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 3232
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 1323
Trypanosoma brucei
hosts, *Periplaneta americana,* agglutinins 20
vectors
Glossina austeni
agglutination 627
transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Glossina morsitans
effects on feeding behaviour 1923
effects on mortality 2454
effects on reproduction 2454
infectivity, effects of immunized hosts 3235
insecticide susceptibility 2443
transmission 913
effects of gamma radiation 930
strain differences 2974
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 1314
Glossina tachinoides, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense *(see T. gambiense)*
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense *(see T. rhodesiense)*
Trypanosoma congolense
control, vector control 611
vectors
Glossina, Liberia 1321
Glossina austeni, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Glossina brevipalpis, transmission 346
Glossina morsitans
development
effects of antiserum 2687
effects of diets 582
effects on feeding behaviour 1923
effects on mortality 2454
effects on reproduction 2454
infectivity
effects of immunized hosts 3235
inheritance 2444
strain differences 2688
transmission 113, 346, 913
effects of gamma radiation 930
xenodiagnosis 345
Glossina pallidipes
Kenya 1314
transmission 346
Glossina tachinoides
not transmitted 113
transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
virulence, effects of vectors 346
Trypanosoma cruzi *(see also* Chagas' disease)
Trypanosoma cruzi *contd.*
control, vector control 31, 468, 2348-2349, 2354, 2604, 2816, 2820, 3139
hosts
cats
Brazil 33
Chile 3140-3142
dogs
Brazil 33
Chile 3140-3142
Paraguay 1540
domestic animals, Chile 464-466
goats, Chile 3141-3142
man
America 820
Argentina 251
Brazil 33-35, 460, 3137
Chile 464-467, 3140-3142
Colombia 1541
Paraguay 1540
rabbits, Chile 3141
rats, Brazil 35
sheep, Chile 3140, 3142
vectors
America 2580
Cavernicola lenti, Brazil 2606
Cimex lectularius, transmission 252
Panstrongylus megistus
Brazil 3137
development 2090
Rhodnius nasutus, Brazil 35
Rhodnius neglectus, Brazil 29
Rhodnius pictipes, Bolivia 1774
Rhodnius prolixus, Colombia 1541, 2823
Triatoma brasiliensis, Brazil 35
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 251
Bolivia 1773, 1776
Chile 464-467, 3140-3142
detection 2815
development 36
infectivity 2822
Paraguay 1540
transmission, density dependence 2817
Triatoma pseudomaculata, Brazil 33-35
Triatoma spinolai, Chile 466
Trypanosoma gambiense
control, vector control 584-585
vectors
Glossina, Liberia 1321
Glossina morsitans, transmission 1324
Trypanosoma melophagium, vectors, *Melophagus ovinus,* virus-like particles 143
Trypanosoma rangeli
vectors
Rhodnius prolixus
Colombia 1541
pathogenicity 37
Rhodnius robustus, pathogenicity 37
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
hosts, man, Uganda 347, 609
vectors
Glossina fuscipes, Uganda 347, 609
Glossina morsitans, infectivity, effects of blood-meals 1922
Trypanosoma simiae *(see T. congolense)*
Trypanosoma vivax
vectors
Glossina
Ivory Coast 1921
Liberia 1321
Glossina austeni, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Glossina morsitans
effects on feeding behaviour 1923
effects on mortality 2454
effects on reproduction 2454
infectivity, effects of immunized hosts 3235
transmission 913
effects of gamma radiation 930
Trypanosoma vivax *contd.*
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 1314
Glossina tachinoides, transmission, effects of gamma radiation 930
Trypanosomatidae
vectors
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 342
Lutzomyia evandroi, Brazil 92
Trypanozoon *(see Trypanosoma)*
Trypocalliphora, taxonomy 1348
Trypocalliphora braueri
biology 1348
hosts 1348
taxonomy 1348
Trypoxylon politum
distribution, USA 149
habitats, dwellings, New Jersey 149
nests, destruction 149
Trypsin, *Aedes aegypti,* midgut, isoenzymes 2835
Trypsin inhibitor
Amblyomma hebraeum, eggs 160
Haematobia irritans, effects on reproduction 1945
tshatkalica, Hoffmannina
tuberculatus, Haematopinus
tuberis, Culex
tuberosum, Simulium
Tularemia *(see also Francisella tularensis)*
tunetanus, Buthus occitanus
Tunga penetrans
biology 2092
hosts
man
Africa 2092
Romania 2092
Tunicamycin, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* inhibition, acetylglucosaminyltransferase 2998
Tunisia
Anopheles 3161
Phlebotomus papatasi 3161
Phlebotomus perniciosus 3161
Scorpiones, man 1469
Tupaia glis
Docophthirus acinetus 25
Sathrax durus 25
turanicus, Culicoides
turanicus, Rhipicephalus
Turbellaria
Dugesia tigrina 1599
Mesostoma 2943
turbidus, Ceratophyllus *(see Megabothris turbidus)*
turbidus, Megabothris (*Ceratophyllus*)
turbinatum, Colpocephalum
Turdus merula, *Ixodes frontalis,* Spain 3020
Turdus philomelos, *Ixodes frontalis,* Spain 3020
turkestanica, Haematopota
Turkey
Anopheles sacharovi 2942
Culicoides, viruses 3209
Ixodoidea, livestock 388
Ornithodoros lahorensis, sheep 387
Siphonaptera, books 2566
Tabanidae 2479
Turkey housing, *Alphitobius diaperinus,* sampling techniques 2228
Turlock virus
vectors
Aedes melanimon, detection, larvae 2647
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, detection, larvae 2647
Culex tarsalis
California 515
detection, larvae 2647
Turtledove *(see Streptopelia)*
Tuvalu, Culicidae, control 3115
Tydeus, habitats, mattress dust, Denmark 1433
Tylenchida, hosts, Diptera, books 1486
Typhlomyophthirus bifoliatus
distribution, China 1536
hosts, *Typhlomys cinereus,* Guizhou 1536
taxonomy, new species 1536

Typhlomyopsyllus esinus
distribution, China 2827
hosts, *Typhlomys cinereus*, Hubei 2827
taxonomy, new species 2827
Typhlomys cinereus
Typhlomyophthirus bifoliatus, Guizhou 1536
Typhlomyopsyllus esinus, Hubei 2827
typicus, Anopheles *(see A. maculipennis maculipennis)*
Tyramine (*see* Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Tyre tracks, *Anopheles balabacensis*, Peninsular Malaysia 2841
Tyres
Aedes, Fiji 2629
Aedes aegypti
Papua New Guinea 59
Tobago 1214
Aedes scutellaris, Papua New Guinea 59
Aedes triseriatus
Indiana 1213
Minnesota 1841
Culicidae, Indiana 1212
Tyroglyphidae, habitats, animal housing, German Democratic Republic 1056
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
allergens 745-746
biology 1053
control 1053
acaricides 740, 3332
descriptions 1053
distribution
Kuwait 3076
USSR 1438
eggs 1456
habitats
buildings 1053
house dust
Kuwait 3076
USSR 1438
man
hypersensitivity 1053, 3074
respiratory hypersensitivity 778
L-Tyrosine
Ixodidae 3305
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 376
uchidai, Simulium
Uganda
Glossina fuscipes 344, 589, 618, 933
flagellates 347, 609
Holubicola toroensis, Chiroptera 1459
Ulcers, cats, caused by *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 3015
ulrichi, Cephenemyia
Ultrasonic repellent devices (*see also* Mosquito repelling devices)
against, *Blattella germanica*, ineffective 1171, 1984, 3128

Ultrasound, *Blattella germanica*, effects on activity 441
Ultraviolet radiation
Bacillus sphaericus, spores, inactivation 1594
Periplaneta americana, effects on ootheca formation 1122
Periplaneta australasiae, effects on ootheca formation 1122
umae, Anastatus
umbratilis, Lutzomyia
uncinatus, Ctenophthalmus
Undecane, with tetradecane, *Blaberus craniifer*, aggregation pheromones 2073
2,4,10-Undecatrienamide, 11-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-*N*-(2-methylpropyl)-, (2*E*,4*E*,10*E*)-, *Periplaneta americana*, effects on nervous system 444
10-Undecen-1-ol, *Blaberus craniifer*, effects on vitellogenesis 452
unguiculata, Uranotaenia
unifasciata, Notonecta
uniformis, Mansonia
Unimolecular films
against
Culex quinquefasciatus
cesspits 323
septic tanks 323
Unimolecular films *contd.*
insecticidal properties 543
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (*see* USSR)
unipectinata, Rhinolophopsylla
unipuncta, Mythimna *(Pseudaletia)*
unipuncta, Pseudaletia *(see Mythimna unipuncta)*
United Kingdom
Aedes detritus 1164
airport malaria 297
animal housing, arthropod pests 789, 2771, 2782
Anopheles 533
Balaustium murorum, buildings 1440
Bryobia praetiosa, buildings 1440
Calliphora 1640
Cordylobia anthropophaga, man 1969
Crataerina hirundinis, dwellings 824
Culicidae, research 2576
Cynomya mortuorum 1640
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, house dust 2531
Diptera, forests 2200
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
cats 3015
dogs 3015
Glossina, research, reports 2783
Haematobia irritans, cattle 671, 2222, 2691
Hydrotaea, cattle 2691
Hydrotaea irritans
cattle 2222, 2492
sheep 368, 2692
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 348, 634, 1328
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 348
insect pests, historical records 817
Ixodes ricinus 2256
sheep 2505-2506, 2719
Ixodes uriae, viruses 1014, 2246
malaria 533
medical entomology
developing countries, reports 1502
reports 1501, 2784
Morellia simplex, cattle 2222
Musca autumnalis, cattle 2222, 2691
Musca domestica
insecticide resistance 669, 1333-1334, 2982
pig farms 1342
Nycteribia kolenatii, Protozoa 2481
Oeciacus hirundinis, dwellings 824
Orthocladius fuscimanus, sewage 1639
Pediculus capitis, legislation 818
Pediculus humanus, legislation 818
Petrobia latens, buildings 1440
Psoroptes ovis, cattle 198
Simulium ornatum, cattle 2970
Vespula germanica 2227
Vespula vulgaris 2227
veterinary entomology
developing countries, reports 1502
reports 780
United States of America (*see* USA)
univittatus, Culex
Upolu virus, vectors, *Ornithodoros capensis* group 1987
Upper Volta (*see* Burkina Faso)
uralensis, Calliphora
Uranotaenia
distribution
Afghanistan 2385
Angola 499
habitats, water reservoirs, USSR 2380
Uranotaenia calosomata, distribution, Surinam 2421
Uranotaenia lowii
distribution, Brazil 863
habitats, farms, Brazil 863
Uranotaenia ohamai
distribution, Japan 1260
habitats, crab holes, sampling techniques 1260
predators, Copepoda, Japan 1260
Uranotaenia sapphirina
distribution, USA 1170
habitats, rice fields, Arkansas 1170
Uranotaenia unguiculata, distribution, USSR 76
Urban areas
Anopheles arabiensis, Senegal 2117
arthropods, public opinion 2
Culicidae, control 2578
Culicoides, Ukrainian SSR 2953
Ixodes hexagonus, Czechoslovakia 3031
Ixodes ricinus, Czechoslovakia 3031
Lucilia, Brazil 2995
malaria control, vector control 859
Muscidae, Brazil 2704
pest management 3
Sarcophagidae, Brazil 980
synanthropic arthropods, USSR 2072
Urbanization
Ixodes persulcatus 394
Ixodes ricinus 394
mosquito-borne diseases 476
Urea, *Aldrichina grahami*, excretion 130
Urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolidinyl)- (allantoin)
Aldrichina grahami, excretion 130
uriae, Ixodes
Uric acid (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 7,9-dihydro-)
urichii, Culex
Uridine, *Culex pipiens*, phagostimulants 1791
5′-Uridylic acid, *Culex pipiens*, phagostimulants 1791
Urinary incontinence, dogs, caused by amitraz 2276
Uropodidae, *Moniezia expansa*, not found 3013
Uropsilus soricipes, Palaeopsylla, Shaanxi 832
urostigma, Aphodius
***Ursus arctos* manure**
Diptera, Hokkaido 949
Muscinae, Japan 1353
urticans, Hylesia
Urticaria
man
caused by arthropods, reviews 2590
caused by *Chelacaropsis* 2750
caused by *Cheyletus malaccensis* 2750
caused by Lepidoptera, reviews 1379
caused by *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1383
caused by *Triatoma* 3138
Uruguay
Boophilus microplus
acaricide resistance 1026-1027
cattle 1024, 1028-1029
Chagas' disease 820
Triatoma, natural enemies 1775
USA (*see also* individual States)
cattle, arthropod parasites 1509
malaria 1806
man, bites and stings 1982
usbekistanicus, Rhinoestrus
USSR
Acari 153
Aedes 2951
man 272
natural enemies 1607
Aedes cantans 3197
natural enemies 530
Aedes cinereus 1264-1265
Aedes communis 3197
viruses 286
Aedes esoensis 1264-1265
Aedes impiger 880
Anopheles 2950-2951
drainage channels 2832
rice fields 479
water reservoirs 2832
Anopheles atroparvus, insecticide resistance 1573
Anopheles maculipennis 480, 509
insecticide resistance 1573
Anopheles maculipennis complex 535, 1266
Anopheles messeae 2931
water reservoirs 2115
Anopheles pulcherrimus 528
farm buildings 74, 76
Anopheles sacharovi 478, 509
insecticide resistance 1573

USSR *contd.*
Anopheles subalpinus 536
Anopheles superpictus
cattle housing 275
dwellings 275
Antennoseius 1059
arbovirus infections 225
Argas persicus 392, 3310
Ascoschoengastia balcanica, Chiroptera 2534
birds, ectoparasites 1105, 1447
bloodsucking flies, books 217
Boophilus calcaratus, cattle 1416, 3317
Callopsylla caspia, bacteria 255
Cephenemyia trompe, reindeer 629
Ceratophyllus gallinae, minks 6
Ceratopogonidae 3156
Chironomus plumosus 3255
Chironomus salinarius 3244
Chiroptera, ectoparasites 1447
Coleoptera
animal manures 3291
Cestoda 3014
Coproica ferruginata, cattle housing 1346
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri, bacteria 255
Culex 2950-2951
Culex pipiens 3171
man 2939
Culicidae 274, 2119, 3156
control 3115
man 1575
viruses 1406
water reservoirs 2380
Culicoides 330, 891, 1285, 2162, 2953
natural enemies 1903
Culicoides komarovi, man 2415
Culicoides punctatus, man 2159
Culicoides riethi, man 2159
Dermacentor, bacteria 1994
Dermacentor marginatus 2735
bacteria 2500
Dermacentor niveus, rickettsias 716
Dermacentor nuttalli, steppes 718
Dermacentor silvarum, viruses 714
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, house dust 2753
Diachlorini 1642
Diptera, conferences 3359
Drosophila repleta, guineapig housing 1668
Fannia canicularis 3260
horses 3267
man 2205
Forcipomyia 891
Gamasinae, *Clethrionomys* 243
Gamasoidea, birds' nests 409
Gasterophilidae
asses 1924
mules 1924
Gasterophilus, horses 352, 631, 633, 1326
Glyptotendipes 3257
Haemaphysalis concinna, viruses 714
Haemaphysalis japonica, viruses 714
Haematopinus suis, pigs 2082
Haematopota italica, cattle 2186
Haematopota pallens 3241
Haematopota turkestanica 3241
Hippobosca equina, horses 3267
Hirstionyssus confucianus 3323
Hirstionyssus dasydovae, small mammals 1441
Hoffmannina tshatkalica, Alticola 1703
Hyalomma anatolicum, cattle 3317
Hyalomma detritum, cattle 3317
Hybomitra 3258
cattle 2190
Hypoderma, cattle 628
Hypoderma bovis, cattle 3240
Hypoderma lineatum, cattle 3240
insects, books 1722
Ixodes persulcatus 394, 3311
man 396
small mammals 384
viruses 700, 714, 717, 2586
Ixodes ricinus 394
cattle 3314
man 2240

USSR *contd.*
viruses 2586
Ixodidae, cattle 3060
Ixodoidea
rickettsias 1407
viruses 1406-1407
livestock, arthropod pests, books 1489
medical parasitology, books 216
mites, house dust 752, 1051, 1438, 2016
Musca domestica 140
horses 3267
insecticide resistance 1362
poultry housing 3279
Neotrombicula kugitangica
Meriones 192
Rhombomys 192
Nosopsyllus iranus, bacteria 255
Notoedres cuniculi, rabbits 1060
Oedemagena tarandi, reindeer 629
Oestridae
asses 1924
mules 1924
Oestrus ovis, sheep manure 2183
Ornithodoros tholozani, farms 2509
Phlebotominae 566, 2960
Phlebotomus
flagellates 2959, 3214
gerbil burrows 336
Phlebotomus brevis 1613
Phlebotomus caucasicus, flagellates 333, 2961
Phlebotomus chinensis, flagellates 562
Phlebotomus kandelakii, flagellates 562
Phlebotomus longiductus 1907
Phlebotomus papatasi
flagellates 333, 338, 1612, 2427
viruses 1611
Phlebotomus perfiliewi 1613
Phlebotomus smirnovi 1907
pig farms, fly control 3268
Psoroptes
cattle 1453
rabbits 1453
Psoroptes ovis
cattle 3325
sheep 3325
reindeer, pest control 262
Rhinoestrus, horses 352, 631, 633, 1326
Rhinonyssidae, birds, books 1492
Rhipicephalus pumilio, bacteria 1994
Rhombomys opimus, arthropod parasites 3127
rodents, ectoparasites 1447
Sarcoptes, Capra sibirica 2755
Schoutedenichia infrequens, Apodemus 2756
Sciurus vulgaris, arthropod parasites 256
Sergentomyia, flagellates 3214
Sergentomyia sogdiana, flagellates 333
Simulium argyreatum 3220
Simulium galeratum, man 2968
Simulium longipalpe, man 2968
Simulium oresti, man 1304
Simulium ornatum 2434
Simulium pseudequinum 3218
Siphonaptera
Chiroptera 2612
Clethrionomys 243
dwellings 2829
jerboas 1148
Meriones 2356
Rhombomys 2356
vole nests 1149, 1156
small mammals, ectoparasites 1037
Spermophilus pygmaeus, ectoparasites 831
Spirurata, vectors 2334
Stomoxys calcitrans, horses 3267
synanthropic arthropods 2072
synanthropic flies 141
Tabanidae 362, 968, 2463, 3156, 3261
books 2298
cattle pastures 2996
deer 2196
forest steppes 3280
man 2196
Tabanus 2187

USSR *contd.*
venomous arachnids 1066
veterinary entomology, reports 1107
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
sheep 1365
zoo animals 1347
Xenopsylla cheopis, minks 6
Xenopsylla conformis, bacteria 45, 255
Xenopsylla gerbilli, bacteria 45
Xenopsylla hirtipes, bacteria 45
Utah
Diptera
cattle housing 2474
poultry housing 2474
UTH-WP 50-7 (*see* Imidazolidine, 1,3-bis-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-(trichloromethyl)-)
utmarae, Pygmephorus
Uukuniemi virus
hosts, *Clethrionomys*, Norway 1013
vectors, Ixodidae, Czechoslovakia 3032
Uukuniemi virus group
hosts, *Rissa tridactyla*, England 1014
vectors
Ixodes rothschildi, Ireland 156
Ixodes uriae
England 1014
Scotland 2246
vagus, Anopheles
Valeric acid (*see* Pentanoic acid)
DL-**Valine, *N*-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]-**, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)-methyl ester (*see* Fluvalinate)
vanderwulpi, Chrysops
vanduzeei, Coelopa
vanduzeei, Wyeomyia
Vanuatu, *Aedes aegypti*, viruses 1275
variabilis, Dermacentor
variegatum, Amblyomma
variipennis, Culicoides
varipes, Chrysomya
varuna, Anopheles
Vectobac (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*)
Vector control
India, health education 2874
WHO 2324
Vectors
arboviruses, books 2777
books 2046
control 2063
benefits 2387
biological control 1507
books 2042
insecticides 2767
microbial pesticides 2571
problems 2387
digestion 1095
feeding behaviour 1095
research, books 2558
specificity 437
tropical diseases, books 3358
venata, Anaphe
venatorius, Ooencyrtus
Venezuela
Aedes taeniorhynchus, viruses 271
Anopheles maculatus complex 546
Chagas' disease 820
Cimex hemipterus, insecticide resistance 2352
Culex aikenii, viruses 271
Culex dunni, viruses 271
Lutzomyia 1293
cavities in trees 91
flagellates 99
Lutzomyia aulari 567
medical entomology, conferences 2571
Phlebotominae 1294, 2428
Rhodnius prolixus 1138, 2352, 2607
Sarcoptes scabiei, Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris 2021
Simulium, Nematoda 2683
Simulium oyapockense, Nematoda 1916
Simulium pseudoamazonicum 1303
Simulium pseudosanguineum 1303
Simulium venezuelense 1303
Triatoma maculata 1138
Triatominae, control 2820
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus
vectors
Culex taeniopus, infectivity 523

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus *contd.*
Culicidae, America 2583
Psorophora confinnis, transmission 887
venezuelense, Simulium
venezuelensis, Coquillettidia
venezuelensis, Lutzomyia
Venoms
Androctonus australis 759
Aphonopelma seemanni 2280
Apis mellifera 1384
arthropods, books 2561
Centruroides sculpturatus 420
Dolichovespula 1584
Heterometrus fulvipes 3347
insects, books 2316
Latrodectus mactans 421
Latrodectus pallidus 2031
Latrodectus tredecimguttatus 2031
Leiurus quinquestriatus 205, 420
Loxosceles reclusa 2281
Philanthus triangulum 1527
Polistes 1384
Steatoda paykulliana 2031
Tityus trinitatis 422
Vespula 1384
ventalloi, Ixodes
ventrisinulata, Leptopsylla pectiniceps
ventrosa, Musca
venustum, Simulium
verecundum, Simulium
vernoni, Orthopodomyia
vernum, Eusimulium *(see Simulium vernum)*
vernum, Simulium *(Eusimulium)*
verrucarum, Lutzomyia
Verticillium lecanii, hosts, *Aedes triseriatus*, Kentucky 1262
veruslanei, Anopheles
Vervet monkey *(see Cercopithecus pygerythrus)*
Vesication *(see* Blisters)
Vesicular stomatitis virus, vectors, Simuliidae, Colorado 2681
Vespa, man, hypersensitivity, reviews 1011
Vespertilio kuhlii *(see Pipistrellus kuhlii)*
Vespertilio murinus, *Argas vespertilionis*, German Federal Republic 1389
Vespertilio pipistrellus *(see Pipistrellus pipistrellus)*
Vespertilio serotinus *(see Eptesicus serotinus)*
vespertilionis, Argas
vespertilionis, Ixodes
vespertilionis, Lutzomyia
Vespidae
distribution, Indian Subregion 147
man, hypersensitivity 2229
nests, temperatures, determination 2787
taxonomy 379
venoms 2561
Vespoidea, man, hypersensitivity, diagnosis 375
Vespula
man
antibodies, assays 1384
hypersensitivity, reviews 1011
venoms 1384
Vespula germanica
biology 1385
control
baits 145
insecticides 1385
distribution
Australia 1385
United Kingdom 2227
USA 145
population dynamics 2227
Vespula maculifrons
control
baits 145-146
insecticides 146
distribution, USA 145
Vespula vulgaris
distribution
United Kingdom 2227
USA 1386
foraging 1663
population dynamics 2227
social parasites, *Dolichovespula arenaria*, New York 1386
Vespula vulgaris *contd.*
thermoregulation 1663
Veterinarians, directories 2555
Veterinary entomology, books 2046
veterinus, Gasterophilus *(see G. nasalis)*
Vetiol *(see* Malathion)
vetustissima, Musca
vexabilis, Xenopsylla
vexans, Aedes
Vi-7533 *(see* Triflumuron)
viator, Steatonyssus
vicarius, Oeciacus
vicina, Calliphora
vicina, Musca domestica *(see M. d. domestica)*
Victoria
Culex annulirostris, natural enemies 1270
Haematopinus eurysternus, cattle 241
Linognathus vituli, cattle 241
Lucilia cuprina, insecticide resistance 1954
Vespula germanica 1385
viduus, Onthophagus
Viedebanttia diamanus
distribution, USA 191
hosts, *Oropsylla montana*, California 191
taxonomy, new species 191
Vietnam
Bombyx mori, bacteria 3194
Dermacentor auratus 3299
vigilax, Aedes
Villages
Glossina pallicera, Ivory Coast 1919
Glossina palpalis, Ivory Coast 1919
violacea, Sepsis
Virginia
Blattella germanica
dwellings 1110
ships 1520
Culicidae, salt marshes 836
Culicoides variipennis 558
Dermacentor variabilis 721
Tabanidae, salt marshes 836
Tabanus 982
vishnui, Culex
Vision, invertebrates, books 2562
Visual pigments, *Calliphora vicina* 128
Vitamin A *(see* Retinol)
Vitellins
Aedes aegypti 1581
Blattaria, oligosaccharides 1752
Musca domestica 3001
biosynthesis 977
Ornithodoros moubata, larvae 3042
Periplaneta americana 1759
Sarcophaga bullata, biosynthesis, hormonal regulation 3245
Vitellogenins
Aedes aegypti, biosynthesis, induction 308
Diptera, biosynthesis, induction, moulting hormones 2066
Musca domestica 3001
biosynthesis 977
Rhodnius prolixus, biosynthesis, males, effects of growth regulators 2350
Tenebrio molitor, haemolymph, effects of *Hymenolepis* 377
vitripennis, Nasonia
vittata, Epicauta
vittatum, Simulium
vitticeps, Triatoma
vituli, Linognathus
Vitzthumia, keys 1059
vivax, Tabanus
Viverridae, *Haemaphysalis spinulosa*, Zimbabwe 3035
vlasovi, Stenoponia
***Voandzeia subterranea* meal**, culture media, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1819
Volatile fatty acids
Blaberus discoidalis, frass 1746
Blattella germanica, frass 1746
Vole, common *(see Microtus arvalis)*
volgensis, Ophthalmopsylla
Vomiting
dogs, caused by amitraz 414
man, caused by *Triatoma* 3138
pet animals, caused by fenthion 258
vomitoria, Calliphora
vorax, Simulium
vulgaris, Argas
vulgaris, Ctenophthalmus nobilis
vulgaris, Vespula
Vulpes rueppelli, Rhipicephalus simus, Sudan 2749
Vulpes vulpes
Chaetopsylla rothschildi, Czechoslovakia 826
Haemaphysalis longicornis, Western Australia 3022
Ixodes canisuga, German Federal Republic 1686
prey, *Thorectes intermedius*, Italy 3007
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, France 2233
vultuosa, Lycosa
Vultures, Calliphoridae, mortality, digestive system 2486
Walchiella oudemansi
distribution, Indonesia 1047
hosts, *Echinosorex gymnurus*, Indonesia 1047
Walchiella oudemansi katangladensis
distribution, Philippines 1047
hosts, *Nannosciurus surrutilus*, Philippines 1047
taxonomy, new subspecies 1047
Walchiella philippinensis
distribution, Philippines 1047
hosts, *Rattus insignis*, Philippines 1047
taxonomy, new species 1047
walkerae, Argas
walkeri, Ceratophyllus *(see Megabothris walkeri)*
walkeri, Lutzomyia
walkeri, Megabothris *(Ceratophyllus)*
Walleye *(see Stizostedion vitreum)*
Wallis and Futuna Islands, Culicidae, viruses 1275
waltoni, Lutzomyia
Warehouses, *Blatta orientalis*, Somalia 2337
WARF antiresistant *(see* Benzenesulfonamide, *N,N*-dibutyl-4-chloro-)
Warthog *(see Phacochoerus aethiopicus)*
Wasps *(see* Vespoidea)
watanabei, Huckettomyia
Water
Periplaneta americana, fat bodies, regulation 2079
Phormia regina, receptors 2702
Water buffalo *(see* Buffalo)
Water containers
Aedes, Fiji 2629
Aedes aegypti
Puerto Rico 326, 2650
Queensland 2400
Thailand 1836
Aedes berlini, Tobago 548
Aedes triseriatus, Minnesota 1841
Anopheles stephensi, Tamil Nadu 859
Culex quinquefasciatus, Haryana 485
Culex restuans, Minnesota 1841
Water lettuce *(see Pistia stratiotes)*
Water management
marshes
effects on predatory fish 1816
mosquito control 1815
rice, mosquito control 493
salt marshes
effects on *Aedes cantator* 1225
mosquito control 1840, 2894
Water meter chambers, Culicidae, Tamil Nadu 2659
Water pollution
Culicidae 1590
Diptera 2966
rivers, effects on Simuliidae 339
Water reservoirs
Anopheles, Ukrainian SSR 2832
Anopheles messeae, USSR 2115
Culicidae, USSR 2380
Heteroptera, Hungary 1542
Water stress, *Dermacentor variabilis*, resistance 395
Water tanks
Anopheles, Maharashtra 317

Water tanks *contd.*
Culex pipiens, France 3187
Culex quinquefasciatus
Maharashtra 317
Pondicherry 2151
weida, Hystrichopsylla
Weight gains (*see* Liveweight gains)
Weight losses, sheep, caused by *Arge pullata* 3292
wellcomei, Anopheles
wellcomei, Lutzomyia (*Psychodopygus*)
wellcomei, Psychodopygus *(see Lutzomyia wellcomei)*
Wells
Anopheles stephensi, Tamil Nadu 859
Culex pipiens, France 3187
Werneckiella equi, rearing, techniques 814
West Africa, *Anopheles* 2112
West Nile virus
hosts
Lepilemur edwardsi, Madagascar 1564
man, Madagascar 1564
Rana ridibunda, Tajik SSR 2937
vectors
Aedes aegypti
Madagascar 1564
proteins 2938
Aedes albocephalus, Madagascar 1564
Aedes albopictus, proteins 2938
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, infectivity, strain differences 66
Culicidae, Czechoslovakia 3032
West Virginia, *Simulium emarginatum* 904
Western Australia
Aedes aegypti, not found 2400
Aponomma hydrosauri 2252
Bovicola ovis, sheep 2343
Haemaphysalis longicornis
cattle 165
livestock 3022
Latrodectus hasseltii, man 2284
Lucilia cuprina, sheep 3266
Musca vetustissima, cattle manure 1359-1360
Onthophagus ferox, cattle manure 1360
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
Oryctolagus cuniculus 3145-3146
rabbits 253
Trombiculidae, rodents 726
veterinary entomology, reports 1500
Western equine encephalitis virus
control, vector control 2884
spread 2319
vectors
Aedes trivittatus, Iowa 2626
Culex tarsalis
California 515, 2884
detection, larvae 2647
Iowa 2626
Culicidae, America 2583
monitoring 1833
Western Samoa
Aedes polynesiensis 2402
Aedes samoanus 2402
Culicidae, control 3115
Wheat bran, synthetic diets, *Musca domestica* 1943
White rhinoceros (*see Ceratotherium simum*)
White stork (*see Ciconia ciconia*)
Whitethroat (*see Sylvia communis*)
WHO, vector control 2324
wichmanni, Eutrombicula
Wildlife, DDT, residues 1715
Wilhelmia equina *(see Simulium equinum)*
Wilhelmia lineata *(see Simulium lineatum)*
Wilhelmia mediterranea *(see Simulium pseudequinum)*
wilsoni, Pygmephorus
Wind tunnels, pheromones, research, reviews 2057
Winterschmidtiidae, taxonomy, synonyms, Saproglyphidae 1446
Wisconsin
Aedes triseriatus 50
Wisconsin *contd.*
natural enemies 2902
Ixodes dammini
deer 3057
man 3057
wladimiri, Ctenophthalmus
Wohlfahrtia, hosts, man, Egypt 2192
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
biology 1365
control, insecticides 1365
distribution, USSR 1347, 1365
hosts
camels 1741
sheep, Kazakh SSR 1365
zoo animals, Ukrainian SSR 1347
Wolbachia pipientis, hosts, *Culex pipiens*, effects on survival 1246
Wood shavings, synthetic diets, *Musca domestica* 1943
Woodlands
Aedes triseriatus, Wisconsin 50
mixed woodlands, *Amblyomma americanum*, Oklahoma 1019
savanna woodlands, *Aedes*, Burkina Faso 2381
Wool production, sheep, effects of *Bovicola ovis* 2598
World Health Organization (*see* WHO)
Wound healing, *Boettcherisca peregrina* 133
Wuchereria bancrofti
control, vector control 267, 2054, 2656, 2867, 3163
hosts
man
Burkina Faso 1858
Costa Rica 2620
New Caledonia 72
transmission 5
vectors
Aedes polynesiensis
development 2403
infectivity 2402
effects of anthelmintics 2403
Aedes samoanus
development 2403
infectivity 2402
effects of anthelmintics 2403
Aedes togoi, transmission 3201
Aedes vigilax, New Caledonia 72
America 2580
Anopheles balabacensis, Sabah 3201
Anopheles gambiae, transmission, effects of anthelmintics 1859
Anopheles sinensis, Shandong 1555
Culex pipiens, Shandong 2928
Culex quinquefasciatus
Andhra Pradesh 2867
Costa Rica 2620
development 3202
Fujian 3163
Gujarat 1896, 2142
Culicidae 267
development 1894
South East Asia 2397
reviews 2615
wui, Phlebotomus major
Wyeomyia aphobema
distribution, Brazil 534
habitats, forests, vertical distribution 534
Wyeomyia leucostigma
distribution, Brazil 863
habitats, farms, Brazil 863
Wyeomyia mitchellii
distribution, USA 1092, 1881
habitats
bromeliad axils, Florida 1092
selection 1881
oviposition, colour 1830
Wyeomyia vanduzeei
distribution, USA 1092, 1881
habitats
bromeliad axils, Florida 1092
selection 1881
oviposition, colour 1830
Wyoming, *Aedes*, ponds 1834
X radiation
Anopheles atroparvus, effects on chromosomes 877
X radiation *contd.*
Anopheles messeae, effects on chromosomes 531-532
Sarcophaga ruficornis, effects on pupation 2468
Xanthine oxidase (*see* Oxidase, xanthine)
xanthogaster, Coquillettidia
Xenopsylla, hosts, rodents, Indonesia 3148
Xenopsylla bantorum
distribution, Kenya 1153
hosts, *Arvicanthis niloticus*, sampling techniques 1153
Xenopsylla brasiliensis
DDT, resistance, Tanzania 1146
distribution
Saudi Arabia 3144
Tanzania 1146
hosts, rodents, Saudi Arabia 3144
Xenopsylla cheopis
control
growth regulators 2094
insecticides 6
repellents 1152, 2295
development
effects of humidity 1143
effects of temperatures 1143
distribution
Brazil 4
Madagascar 1158, 1543
USA 472
USSR 6, 1149
feeding
effects of hosts 1780
effects of humidity 1780
habitats, vole nests, USSR 1149
hosts
guineapigs, hypersensitivity 2099
minks, USSR 6
Mus musculus, Brazil 4
Rattus norvegicus
Brazil 4
Hawaii 472
Rattus rattus, Hawaii 472
insecticide resistance, Madagascar 1158, 1543
Rickettsia prowazekii var. *mooseri*, transmission 2611
survival
effects of hosts 1780
effects of humidity 1780
vectors, transovarial transmission 1157
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, blockage formation 2613
Xenopsylla conformis
control, growth regulators 2094
distribution, USSR 45, 255, 2829
habitats, dwellings, USSR 2829
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*
Azerbaijan SSR 255
Turkmen SSR 45
Xenopsylla gerbilli caspica
distribution, USSR 45
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, Turkmen SSR 45
Xenopsylla hirtipes
distribution, USSR 45, 3127
hosts, *Rhombomys opimus*, Turkmen SSR 3127
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, Turkmen SSR 45
Xenopsylla piriei
distribution, Namibia 2359
hosts
Desmodillus auricularis, Namibia 2359
Gerbillurus vallinus, Namibia 2359
Xenopsylla skrjabini
control, growth regulators 2094
distribution, USSR 2829
habitats, dwellings, USSR 2829
Xenopsylla vexabilis
distribution, USA 472, 3149
hosts
Rattus exulans, Hawaii 472, 3149
Rattus norvegicus, Hawaii 3149
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subsp. *pestis*, Hawaii 3149
Xenorycles krameri
distribution, Poland 1058
hosts, *Microtus arvalis*, Poland 1058

Xenoryctes krameri contd.
seasonal fluctuations 1058
Xylomyiidae, habitats, forests, England 2200
xyloni, Solenopsis
yahense, Simulium
Yaks (*Bos grunniens*)
Hypoderma bovis, Gansu 2975
Hypoderma lineatum, Gansu 2975
yamatoensis, Chrysops vanderwulpi
yasguri, Cheyletiella
Yatesia hydrochoerus
vectors
Amblyomma americanum, development 1418
Amblyomma cajennense, development 1418
Yeast extracts, *Culex pipiens*, phagostimulants 1791
Yeasts
Phormia regina, feeding responses 975
synthetic diets
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 2263
Euroglyphus maynei 727
Lucilia cuprina 2710
Mansonia 2890
Yellow fever
1983 58
Ghana 1806
South America 1806
Yellow fever virus
control, vector control 2662
ecology 433
hosts
man
Brazil 550
Burkina Faso 58, 1238
Ghana 58
Ivory Coast 2662
Peru 296, 549
Senegal 58
South America 2619
vectors
Aedes aegypti
America 2583
Benin 2921
infectivity, effects of laboratory rearing 64
Ivory Coast 2662
Aedes africanus, Senegal 58
Aedes furcifer
Burkina Faso 58, 1238
Senegal 58, 2880
Aedes luteocephalus
Burkina Faso 58
Senegal 58, 2880
Aedes metallicus, Burkina Faso 58
Aedes taylori, Senegal 58, 2880
America 2580
Haemagogus, South America 2619
Ixodidae, Central African Republic 3064
reviews 2615
Yersinia pestis *(see Y. pseudotuberculosis* subsp. *pestis)*
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis **subsp.** ***pestis*** *(see also* Plague)
control, vector control 2096
hosts
Meriones libycus, Turkmen SSR 45
Meriones meridianus, Turkmen SSR 45
Microtus arvalis, Azerbaijan SSR 255
Rattus exulans, Hawaii 3149
Rattus norvegicus, Hawaii 3149
Rhombomys opimus, Turkmen SSR 45
vectors
Callopsylla caspia, Azerbaijan SSR 255
Ctenophthalmus wladimiri, Azerbaijan SSR 255
Nosopsyllus iranus, Azerbaijan SSR 255
Philippines 2570
Siphonaptera, antibodies 2093
Xenopsylla cheopis, blockage formation 2613
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis **subsp.** ***pestis*** *contd.*
Xenopsylla conformis
Azerbaijan SSR 255
Turkmen SSR 45
Xenopsylla gerbilli, Turkmen SSR 45
Xenopsylla hirtipes, Turkmen SSR 45
Xenopsylla vexabilis, Hawaii 3149
ylephiletrix, Lutzomyia
yoneyamai, Tabanus
Yugoslavia
Anopheles, animal housing 1596, 2132
Anopheles maculipennis 300
Anopheles messeae 300
Anopheles plumbeus 300
Demodex, coypu 2540
Phlebotomus, buildings 2166
Psoroptes ovis, sheep 3341
Sarcoptes scabiei, pigs 3340, 3342
Yukon, *Cephenemyia trompe* 1925
Yunkeracarus faini apodemi, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Yunkeracarus microti* 3330
Yunkeracarus microti
distribution, USA 3330
hosts, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*, Pennsylvania 3330
taxonomy, new species 3330
Yunkeracarus muris, taxonomy, distinguishing characters, *Yunkeracarus microti* 3330
zachvatkini, Hirsutiella (*Neotrombicula*)
zachvatkini, Neotrombicula *(see Hirsutiella zachvatkini)*
Zaïre
Anopheles marshallii complex, Protozoa 3174
Simulium damnosum complex, rivers 339
Zalophus californianus, *Chrysomya bezziana*, Zoo Negara 2478
zambesiensis, Rhipicephalus
Zambia
Boophilus decoloratus, acaricide resistance 2000
Glossina morsitans 591, 615, 625, 924
Suidae 595
Ixodidae, acaricide resistance 720
zaraptor, Muscidifurax
Zea mays *(see* Maize)
Zebra, Burchell's *(see Equus burchelli)*
Zebu cattle (*Bos indicus*)
Amblyomma, Senegal 3062
Amblyomma americanum, resistance 2518
Boophilus, Senegal 3062
Boophilus microplus, development 1039
Ixodoidea
Nigeria 713
Somalia 404
zeledoni, Lutzomyia
Zelurus femoralis intermedius
distribution, Uruguay 1775
prey
Triatoma circummaculata 1775
Triatoma infestans 1775
Triatoma rubrovaria 1775
rearing, techniques 1775
zeylanica, Sergentomyia
zhijinensis, Macronyssus
Zibethacarus ondatrae
distribution, USA 3326
hosts, *Castor canadensis*, Indiana 3326
ziemanni, Anopheles
Zimbabwe
Amblyomma 1401
Anopheles 2407
Anopheles gambiae 268
Cordylobia anthropophaga, man 138
Culex quinquefasciatus 2623
Culicidae, insecticide resistance 284
Glossina morsitans 112, 343, 601, 782, 929, 2177-2178, 2452
control 624
Glossina pallidipes 112, 343, 782, 929, 2177-2178, 2452
control 624
Haemaphysalis leachii 3035
Zimbabwe *contd.*
Haemaphysalis spinulosa 3035
Ixodoidea
cattle 1012
control 1677
Mylabris 1664
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, cattle 1997
Rhipicephalus compositus, cattle 3034
Rhipicephalus zambesiensis, cattle 1997
tickborne diseases, control 1677
wildlife, DDT residues 1715
Zinc, *Aedes aegypti*, toxicity 1875
Zinga virus *(see* Rift Valley fever virus)
Zolone *(see* Phosalone)
zonalis, Hybomitra
Zoo animals
Bison bison, Wohlfahrtia magnifica, Ukrainian SSR 1347
camels, *Chorioptes bovis*, Netherlands 3346
Ceratotherium simum, Gyrostigma rhinocerontis, Peninsular Malaysia 632
Equus burchelli, Gasterophilus ternicinctus, Zoo Negara 2457
llamas, *Chorioptes bovis*, Netherlands 3346
Mallophaga, Poland 813
Otaria byronia, Orthohalarachne attenuata 194
Python reticulatus, Amblyomma cordiferum, Peninsular Malaysia 704
Taurotragus
Demodex 195
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, Ukrainian SSR 1347
Zalophus californianus, Chrysomya bezziana, Zoo Negara 2478
Zoological gardens, *Monomorium pharaonis*, German Democratic Republic 1009
Zoophthora radicans
hosts
Chironomus plumosus, Poland 1330
Fleuria lacustris, Poland 1330
Zorilla *(see Ictonyx striatus)*
ZR-515 *(see* Methoprene)
ZR-3210 *(see* Fluvalinate)
Zygochelifer
hosts, Anatidae 1429
taxonomy, new genus 1429
Zygochelifer psalidurus
hosts, *Alopochen aegyptiacus* 1429
taxonomy, transferred from *Bdellorhynchus* 1429
Zygodontomys lasiurus, ectoparasites, Brazil 785
Zygodontomys pixuna, *Porocephalus crotali*, Brazil 206
Zyzomys woodwardi
Schoutedenichia empusa, Western Australia 726
Schoutedenichia mimema, Western Australia 726

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

GENERAL INFORMATION

CAB is an international non-profit organization controlled by governments of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Its main function is to provide a world-wide information service in agriculture and forestry, and related areas of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine. Two other services are responsible for pest and disease identification, and the application of biocontrol techniques to pest management.

CAB is best known for its abstract journals covering each of the main agricultural disciplines (for full list of titles see back cover). The wide range of other CAB publications includes annotated bibliographies, reviews, authoritative books and reference works, and specialized aids to the management of pests and diseases.

Abstract Journals

The 46 abstract journals which cover specific agricultural disciplines, specialist crops or products, or particular animals are all derived from the CAB Abstracts database. In 1985 input to the database will amount to approximately 150 000 records prepared from 13 000 serials and many other scientific publications.

Online Searching

The complete database from 1973 is available for online searching via three major online hosts: Lockheed's DIALOG (USA), ESA/IRS (Italy) and DIMDI (GFR). Nearly 1.7 million records currently online can be searched as a complete file or as separate subfiles corresponding to each abstract journal. Online retrieval is a highly cost-effective way of carrying out literature searches, and provides the user with a printout of CAB records on specific subjects. User aids available include the comprehensive CAB Abstracts Online Manual, the CAB Thesaurus and the CAB Serials Checklist.

Magnetic Tapes

The database can be leased on magnetic tape on a calendar year basis. It is available either complete or in sections. Since January 1984, these sections correspond to the separate CAB subfiles, but pre-1984 tapes can only be divided into 15 subject headings. The lease fee, payable in advance, covers the running of up to 100 profiles per year; extra profiles are charged for at the end of the year. Current tapes are delivered monthly, and retrospective tapes as required. Technical data and sample tapes are supplied free of charge.

Retrospective Search Service

CAB staff will carry out online searches of the CAB Abstracts database on request. All requests should be submitted with a detailed description of the search query and a list of likely keywords. Quotations are free. Printout of the selected output is despatched by airmail with 7 days of receiving a firm order.

Current Awareness Service

CAB is also able to supply regular updates of records recently added to the CAB Abstracts database on any topic. A cost estimate and 10 of the latest references on the topic will be provided free on request.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms and copyright declarations are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Documents may also be ordered online via Lockheed Dialorder or ESA's Primordial.

Training

To help users get best value for money, CAB provides user training and education. There is an annual two-week course entitled 'Information on Agriculture' in Oxford, designed to give information officers and librarians, particularly from developing countries, a sound background in agricultural information practice. In addition, there are many one-day workshops in the USA, Europe and elsewhere, facilities for on-the-job training at the CAB input centres, and tailor-made courses on data preparation for organizations supplying input for the database.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Journals

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1 December for the volumes to be issued in the following year. Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries. A subscription provides entitlement to each part plus the annual index. Rates include packing and mailing by air to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to the address below.

Back numbers, including microform editions, are available at discounted prices. Further details will be given on request.

Enquiries

For further information relating to any of our publications and services, write to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Tel. Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough

The Leading World Information Service in Agricultural Sciences

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK
Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS – 1985

Animal Science and Production

M Animal Breeding Abstracts
M Dairy Science Abstracts
A Index of Current Research on Pigs
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
Series B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding
Q Pig News & Information
M Poultry Abstracts
Q Small Animal Abstracts

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

H Animal Disease Occurrence
M Helminthological Abstracts
Series A – Animal & Human Helminthology
M Index Veterinarius
M Protozoological Abstracts
M Review of Applied Entomology
Series B – Medical & Veterinary
Q Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
M Veterinary Bulletin

Crop Science and Production

M Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts
M Crop Physiology Abstracts
Q Faba Bean Abstracts
M Field Crop Abstracts
M Herbage Abstracts
M Horticultural Abstracts
Q Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts
A Lentil Abstracts
B Maize Abstracts
M Ornamental Horticulture
M Plant Breeding Abstracts
M Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts
M Potato Abstracts
M Rice Abstracts
M Seed Abstracts
M Soils & Fertilizers
M Sorghum & Millets Abstracts
M Soyabean Abstracts
M Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts
B Wheat, Barley & Triticale Abstracts

Forestry

M Forest Products Abstracts
M Forestry Abstracts

Crop Protection

Q Biocontrol News & Information
Q Bulletin of Entomological Research[1]
H Distribution Maps of Pests
H Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
Q Helminthological Abstracts
Series B – Plant Nematology
M Review of Applied Entomology
Series A – Agricultural
M Review of Plant Pathology
M Weed Abstracts

Economics, Development and Sociology

Q Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts
Q Rural Development Abstracts
Q Rural Extension, Education & Training Abstracts
M World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts

Machinery and Buildings

M Agricultural Engineering Abstracts

Food and Nutrition

M Food Science & Technology Abstracts
(published by the International Food Information Service – IFIS)
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews
Series A – Human & Experimental

Biotechnology

Q International Biodeterioration[2]

Taxonomy

H Bibliography of Systematic Mycology
Q Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature[1]
H Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria
A Descriptions of Plant Viruses
H Index of Fungi

Agriculture in General

T SPAN[1] (publisher J.G.R. Stevens)

A = Annual B = Bi-monthly H = Half-yearly M = Monthly T = Three issues/year Q = Quarterly

[1] Primary journal

[2] Includes research papers